

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

FOUNDED  
1872

*February*



TWO MAGAZINES IN ONE

*A 25¢ Value for Only*

**15¢**

SEE  
PAGE  
124

INCORPORATING  
**Mechanics**  
AND HANDICRAFT

EDGAR  
FRANKLIN  
WINTHROP



THIS SENSATIONAL NEW BOOK

# free

# THE

IF YOU JOIN THE  
LITERARY GUILD NOW

**LIFE**—the greatest mystery of the Universe—the most intimate, most precious gift in the world—the unseen force that makes you breathe and work and love—*what do you know about it?*

An amazing new book—**THE MIRACLE OF LIFE**—has just been published in America. It reveals, for the first time, in plain language and pictures, all that modern science knows about the eternal riddle of life—its many forms and manifestations; its beginning, its development and destiny. Reading it, you will see as clearly as in a mirror the machinery of your body and brain—the way it works—how it was created—how it controls your conduct and emotions. And along with these vital revelations that intimately concern yourself, you will learn about the wonders of life around you; about the amazing family “instincts” of the animal world and the marvels of all Nature. Much of this knowledge has remained a closed book to the general public up to this very day!

To own *The Miracle of Life* is to possess the key to a thousand personal questions about *yourself*; but more than that, you will have in your

Continued on opposite page

## READ THESE AMAZING REVELATIONS IN “THE MIRACLE OF LIFE”

The Magic Life Force  
Mystery of Male and Female

Miracle of Love & Courtship

Wonders of Adolescence and Growth

Glands that Govern Personality

Problems of Marriage

Miracle of Birth

Chemical & Mechanical Wonders of Your Body

Wonders of Animal Courtship

How Life Crawled Out of the Sea

Lives and Courtships of Primitive Monsters

Wonders of Insect Life & thousands of other revelations!





# MIRACLE OF LIFE

*The Secrets of Life Itself! Its Wonder and Mystery Explained*  
*Nearly 500 Pages - 200,000 Words - Over 500 Pictures*

Continued from opposite page

One of the most important knowledge books of our time, representing the latest findings of scientific research and the lengthy labors of distinguished editor-authorities, artists and photographers who spared no effort to make everything in this work crystal-clear.

THE MIRACLE OF LIFE contains over 500 expensive illustrations,

## Why the Guild Offers You This Great Book FREE

The principal reason is to encourage immediate acceptance of our offer of free membership in the Guild so that we can demonstrate the extraordinary book values which you get as a Guild Member. When you realize that you will have the privilege of getting many important new \$2.50 to \$5.00 books, whenever you want them, for only \$2.00—we feel that you are practically sure to join the Guild at once.

The Membership which entitles you to this saving is offered you entirely ON APPROVAL; even after receiving the FREE "Miracle of Life" there is no obligation to continue unless you wish. You can cancel your membership simply by returning the book.

over 200,000 words and nearly 500 pages. It is bound in deluxe morocco-grained cloth, with title stamped in gilt. Its size, 10 by 7½ inches, is almost 50% greater than that of the average book. Judged by ordinary standards, this book should sell for \$10.00. But it is not for sale. It is yours FREE—a gift to you from the Literary Guild of America if you accept the special membership offer outlined below.

The Literary Guild selects for you each month the outstanding new books from the forthcoming lists of the leading publishers—fiction or non-fiction.

### How You Save Up to 50%

Although the publisher's edition sells for from \$2.50 to \$5.00, if bought individually in the stores, Guild members pay only \$2.00 for these same books, in handsome Guild editions especially designed for members. Guild selections are delivered to members, on approval, the same day the publisher's edition is placed on sale.

### Magazine "Wings" FREE

Guild members receive free each month a copy of the famous Guild

magazine WINGS, which contains, among other features, articles about the current selection and its author, and includes a special contribution by the author. It is profusely illustrated. In addition, WINGS is an invaluable guide to all important current reading, for each month it reviews about 30 new books, any of which may be purchased through the Guild at the established retail price.

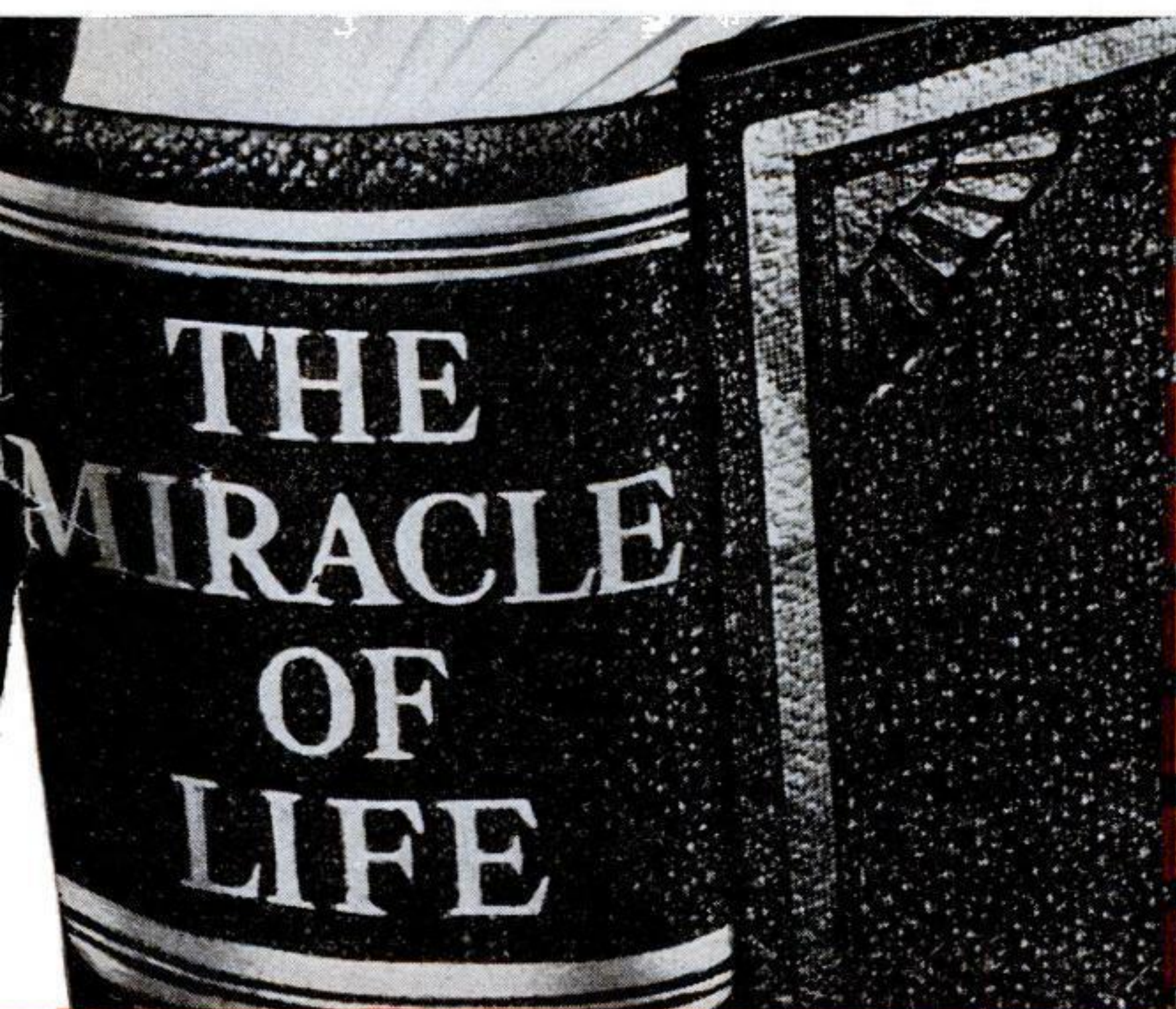
WINGS also contains an advance description of the book to be selected the following month. If you feel you do not want that book, you merely notify the Guild not to send it when the time comes. On the other hand, if the selection sounds interesting, you may have it sent for your approval. Guild members are not required to purchase a book every month. As few as four selections within one year keeps your membership in force.

### Other Advantages of Membership

Members who purchase four Guild selections within the six-month period between January and June, or July and December, are rewarded with a free Bonus Book worth \$3.00 or more. Full details of this popular plan will be sent you upon enrollment.

The Guild Service starts as soon as you mail the coupon. "The Miracle of Life" will be sent to you immediately. Send no money—just the coupon. Accept Guild membership on approval. When you join, you agree only to take a minimum of four Guild selections during one year, for which you pay \$2.00 each, regardless of the higher retail price.

**LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA**  
Dept. 2 P.S.M., 9 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.



## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FREE: "The Miracle of Life"

Literary Guild of America, Dept. 2-P.S.M.  
9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York

Please enroll me as a member of the Literary Guild and send me free "The Miracle of Life." I am also to receive free each month the Guild Magazine "WINGS" and all other membership privileges. It is understood that I will purchase a minimum of four selections of my choice at only \$2.00 each (regardless of the higher retail prices) within a year, and that I may purchase, if I wish, any other books in print at the established retail prices.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Canadian Subscribers write direct to the Literary Guild of Canada,  
388 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada



# POPULAR SCIENCE

Founded  
1872

*Monthly*

Vol. 134  
No. 2

INCORPORATING  
**Mechanics**  
AND HANDICRAFT

RAYMOND J. BROWN, *Editor*

ARTHUR WAKELING, Home Workshop Editor

ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC, Associate Editor

GEORGE H. WALTZ, Jr., Associate Editor

SYDNEY OXBERRY, Art Editor

## CONTENTS FOR FEBRUARY 1939

Is Your Eye an Electric Compass?.....	63
New Tests Detect Forged Fingerprints....	68
Circus Shots with a Color Camera.....	73
Herding Kilowatts on "Hottest" Line.....	80
Polar-Bear Hunt with Gun and Camera	86
100-Mile-an-Hour Jallopies.....	98
Moonlight from Radio Waves.....	108
Bouquets on Wheels.....	110
They Move Anything.....	118
New Windmill Planes.....	124
Making Pipes for Fun.....	130

### *Features and Departments*

OUR READERS SAY — .....	12
NEW IDEAS FOR HOME OWNERS .....	50
THE MAN WITH THE NET .....	139
POPULAR SCIENCE QUESTION BEE .....	152
UN-NATURAL HISTORY .....	153
NEW HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES .....	154
GUS WILSON'S MODEL GARAGE .....	156
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.....	178
HOME-LABORATORY CHEMISTRY.....	208
ADVENTURES WITH YOUR MICROSCOPE .....	212
RADIO DEPARTMENT.....	218
USEFUL HINTS FOR MOTORISTS.....	224

### AUTOMOBILES

Safety Bus Has Cylindrical Body.....	66
Chains Fit Into Tires.....	66
Blow-Out Danger Lessened.....	66
Air Vents Keep Tires Cool.....	70
Gives Road Hogs the Bird.....	71
Compact Device Tests Motor Oil.....	85
Rockets Boost Bullet Car's Speed.....	94
Vacuum-Cup Tool Removes Lenses....	107
License Tag for Novice Drivers.....	107
Drive-In Store Aids Shoppers.....	114
Dashboard Lever Locks Car's Hood....	128
Desert Gas Station.....	147
Snaps Racing Car in Flames.....	150
Cut-Out License Numbers.....	151
Slide for Luggage Compartment.....	224
Heater Keeps Mechanic Warm.....	224
Handy Tools from Old Hammers.....	224
Block Helps Put On Chains.....	226
Homemade Windshield Defroster.....	226
Electric-Bulb Crankcase Warmer.....	228
Handy Switch for Spotlight.....	228

### AVIATION

Polished Wings Speed Planes.....	90
Big Instrument Board Tests Plane.....	97
Parachute Opens Automatically.....	106
Gauge Tests Props in Flight.....	134
Planes Get Ice-Preventing Paste.....	144

### HEALTH AND HYGIENE

New Electric Inhalator.....	66
Machine Pinch-Hits for Heart.....	105
Foot Vibrator Shakes Bunions.....	122

(Continued on page 4)

## THE HOME WORKSHOP begins on page 159

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. A. L. Cole, President and Treasurer; Godfrey Hammond, Executive Vice President; R. C. Wilson, Vice President; John Nichols, Vice President; C. D. Freeman, Vice President; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright, 1938, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan American Copyright Convention. Single copy, 15 cents. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$1.50; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$2. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material or insure against its loss. Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting numerous stories of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. To avoid liability for patent infringement, readers should investigate before making, using, or offering for sale any of the devices, machines, or processes described; Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly articles for stock-selling schemes is never authorized.

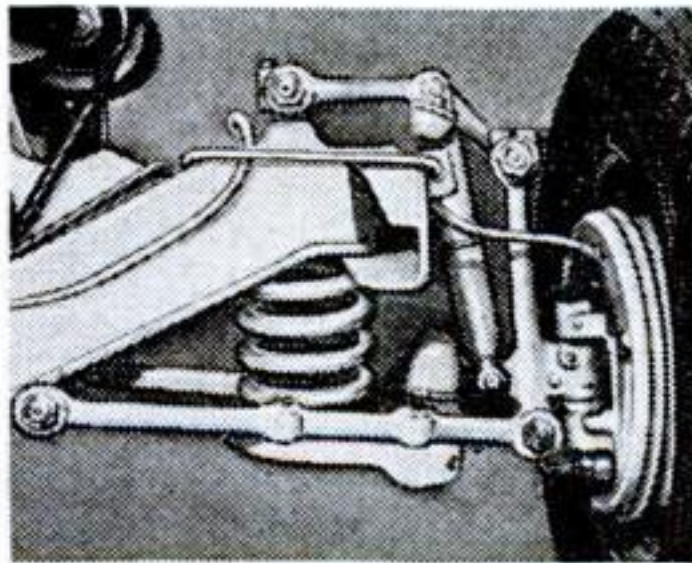


# A Better Built Car In Every Way

**YET PRICES  
ARE LOWER**



STANDARD EQUIPMENT on "De Luxe" models at no extra cost—Perfect Remote Control Shifting with Auto-Mesh Transmission.



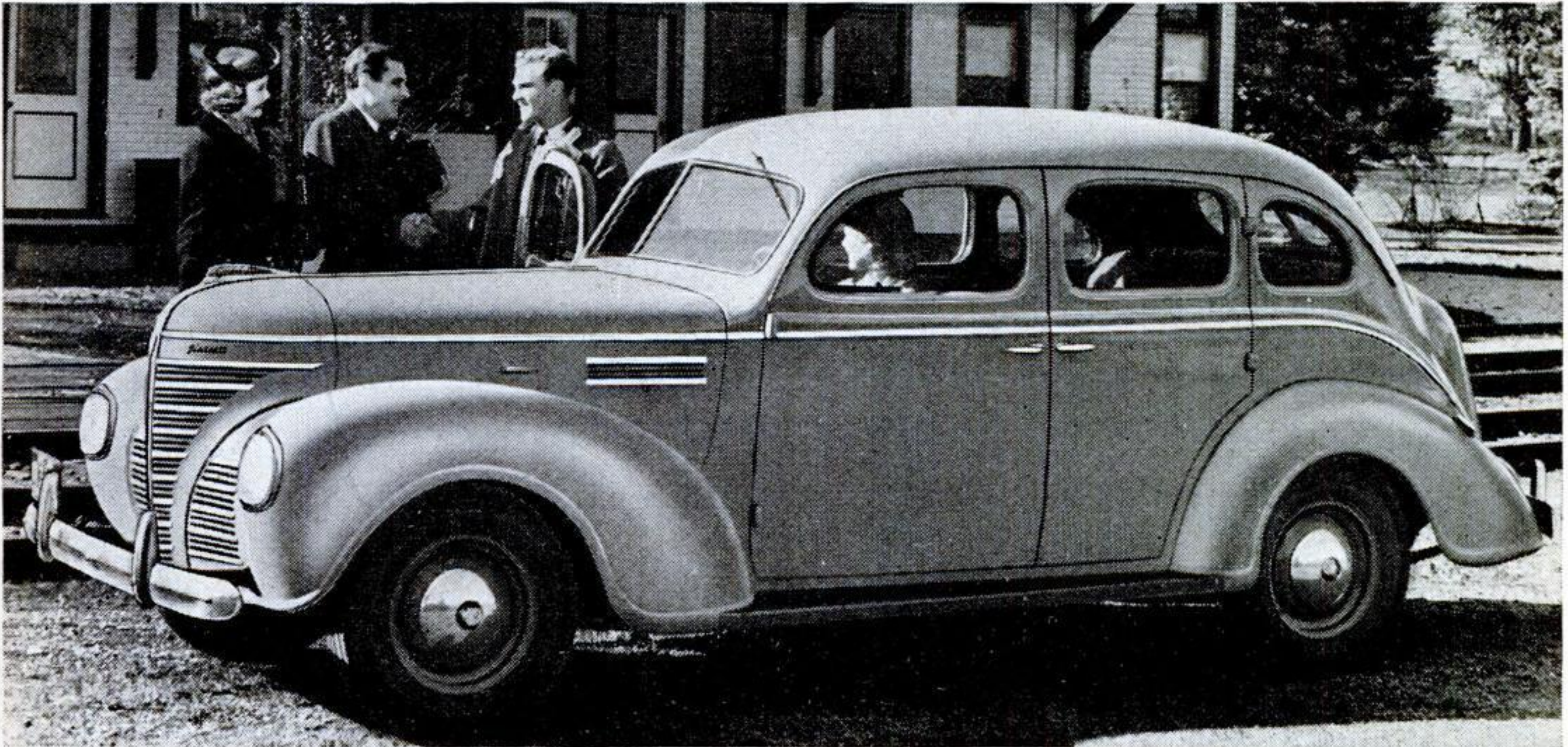
NEW AMOLA STEEL Coil Springs, finest design known, give Plymouth a wonderful new ride. Amola Steel is the new marvel of metallurgy.

**You See Finer Quality in Every Detail!**

1. 114-inch Wheelbase.
2. Thrilling High-Torque Engine Performance with New Economy.
3. Perfected Remote Control Gear Shifting.
4. Amola Steel Coil Springs.
5. Ingenious new "Safety Signal" Speedometer.

6. New Streamlined Safety Headlamps—greatly increased road lighting.
7. Time-Proven, Double-Action Hydraulic Brakes.

**EASY TO OWN**...your present car will probably represent a large proportion of Plymouth's low delivered price...balance in low monthly instalments.



THE GREAT NEW 1939 PLYMOUTH "DE LUXE" Four-Door Touring Sedan...with completely rust-proofed Safety-Steel body.

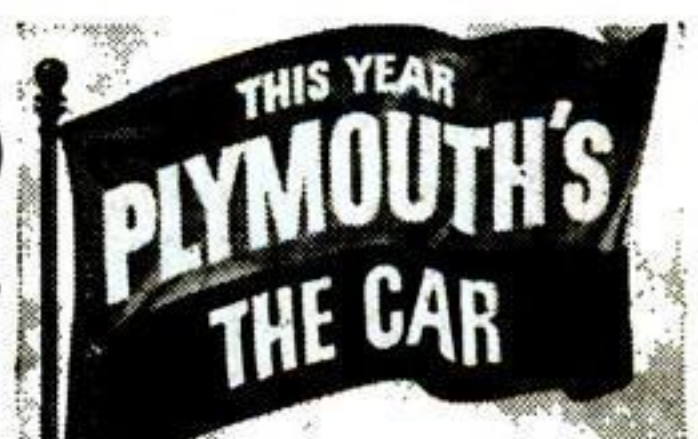
**EASY TO BUY** "Detroit delivered prices" include front and rear bumpers, bumper guards, spare wheel, tire and tube, foot control for headlight beam with indicator on instrument panel, ash-tray in front and rear, sun visor, safety glass and big trunk space (19.6 cubic feet). Plymouth "Roadking" models start at \$645; "De Luxe" models slightly higher. Prices include all federal taxes.

Transportation and state, local taxes, if any, not included. See your Plymouth dealer for local delivered prices. PLYMOUTH DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION, Detroit, Michigan.

**TUNE IN MAJOR BOWES' ORIGINAL AMATEUR HOUR, COLUMBIA NETWORK, THURS., 9 TO 10 P. M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME**

## PLYMOUTH BUILDS GREAT CARS

NEW "ROADKING"  
NEW "DE LUXE"





# CONTENTS [Continued]

X-Ray Machine Travels to Patient.....	138
Hand Heat Lamp Is Easy To Use....	144

## HELPS FOR HOME OWNERS

Auxiliary Stove Warms Kitchen.....	50
Vacuum Cleaner Runs Floor Polisher	50
Candle Kit for Fuse Boxes.....	52
Cement Expands To Fill Cracks.....	52

## HOUSEHOLD AIDS

Stool and Washbasin Combined.....	154
Peeler Has Knee Action.....	154
Pumps Cream from Bottle.....	154
Meter Helps Make Jelly.....	154
Linings for Ash Trays.....	155
Automatic Pancake Turner.....	155
Wardrobe Rack for Closet.....	155
Coiled Electric Cord Stretches.....	155

## NEW INVENTIONS

Light Socket Turns to Any Angle.....	71
Heat Rays Attract "Flying Torpedo"	85
Nursery Chair "Grows" with Child....	90
New Wrist Watch Is Reversible.....	90
Speedy Tank Aids Air Defense.....	91
Voice Visualizer Is Aid to Deaf.....	93
Wax Filler Protects Trees.....	93
Circular Kiln Speeds Brick Making....	96
Insulation Comes in Liquid Form.....	96
Squeegee Mop Washes Floors.....	104
Extra Handlebar Rests Cyclist.....	107
Hand-Pushed Garden Cultivator.....	114
Convertible Flash Light.....	114
Change Tray Flashes Thanks.....	115
Test "Foolproof" Explosive.....	115
Nursery Chairs Fit into Table.....	122
Refrigerator Water Cooler.....	122
"House of Future" Hangs on Arches	123
New Device for Studying Stars.....	128
Marine Trailer for Boat Fans.....	129
Music Book Contains Xylophone.....	135
Comb Holds Nail File.....	135
Electric Hand Warmer.....	135
Fire-Escape Harness Lowers Wearer	135
New Table-Top Golf Game.....	139
Adjustable Cheese Cutter.....	139
Two-Way Telephone for Children.....	143
Control for School Sound System.....	144
Spotlight Has Pistol Grip.....	147
Paint Can Be Put On in Rain.....	150
Removes Moisture from Refrigerant	150
Electric Tool Cleans Stone or Steel...	151
Dummy Corn Decoys Ducks.....	151

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Oil Doubles for Water in Movies.....	85
Photographing Smells.....	116
Printing Paper Needs No Darkroom....	140
Vertical Viewer for Film.....	140
Brace Steadies Camera.....	140
Spoon Weighs Chemicals.....	140
Compact Darkroom Cabinet.....	141

Magnetic Titling Outfit.....	141
Enlarger Keeps Heat from Film.....	141
Roll-Film Tanks from Inner Tubes....	178
Glassware for Darkroom Use.....	180
Movie Titles Typed on Leaders.....	180
Marked Finder Aids Focusing.....	230
How To Repair Chipped Trays.....	230
Film Spool Opens Photo Boxes.....	230
Magnifier Placed Before Clock.....	230
Two Rolls Developed at Once.....	232
Cover Keeps Dust Off Enlarger.....	232
Lens Hood and Filter Holder.....	255
Clip on Tripod Holds Slide.....	255
Printing Photos for Yearbook.....	256
Old Cut Films Used as Scoops.....	256

## UNUSUAL FACTS AND IDEAS

Clock Hobby Takes His Spare Time....	67
Pup Hair Makes Puppet Wigs.....	70
Rail Tester Checks Bridge Tracks.....	72
Underwater Tanks Hold War Supplies	72
Earthquake Listening Posts.....	79
Boat's Outriggers Serve as Antennas	91
Blacksmith Forges Tom-Thumb Tools	92
Painted Cup Tells Tea-Leaf Fortune	93
Marionettes Learn To Smoke.....	95
Amplifier Mounted in Mobile Pulpit...	96
Suburban Cops Get Motor Scooters....	97
They Remember Dates for You.....	104
Mammoth X-Ray Machine for Animals	104
Chef Carves Statues from Ice.....	115
How Roses Yield Costly Perfume.....	127
Here's a Hobby with Odd Twists.....	128
Kibitzers Get Grandstand.....	129
Lights and Music for Natural Bridge	136
Match Dwarfs Wrist Watch.....	138
Tublike Boat Has Water-Tight Cabin	138
Hunter Uses Blowgun To Kill Game	142
Miniature Monsters from Glass.....	143
Loudspeaker System Directs Builders	145
Women Attend Fingerprinting School	146
Novel Race Tests Motor Cycles.....	146
Worms That Turned—Into Money.....	148

## CRAFTWORK

Rack for Drying Child's Shoes.....	174
Bonbon Tray Resembles Turtle.....	174
A Smile-Provoking Ash Tray.....	176
Marble Game Played Indoors.....	177
Baffling Checkerboard Puzzle.....	186
Hawaiian Leis of Crêpe Paper.....	194
Stop Signal for Safety Patrol.....	195
Colorful Napkin Ring for a Child.....	242
Candles for Decorative Purposes.....	242
Bottle Caps Make Novel Trays.....	258

## HINTS FOR THE HANDY MAN

When Cushions Shed Feathers.....	167
Small Rule Serves as Compass.....	170
Strap Iron Gives Pail Support.....	171
Curved Letters for Posters.....	181

(Continued on page 6)

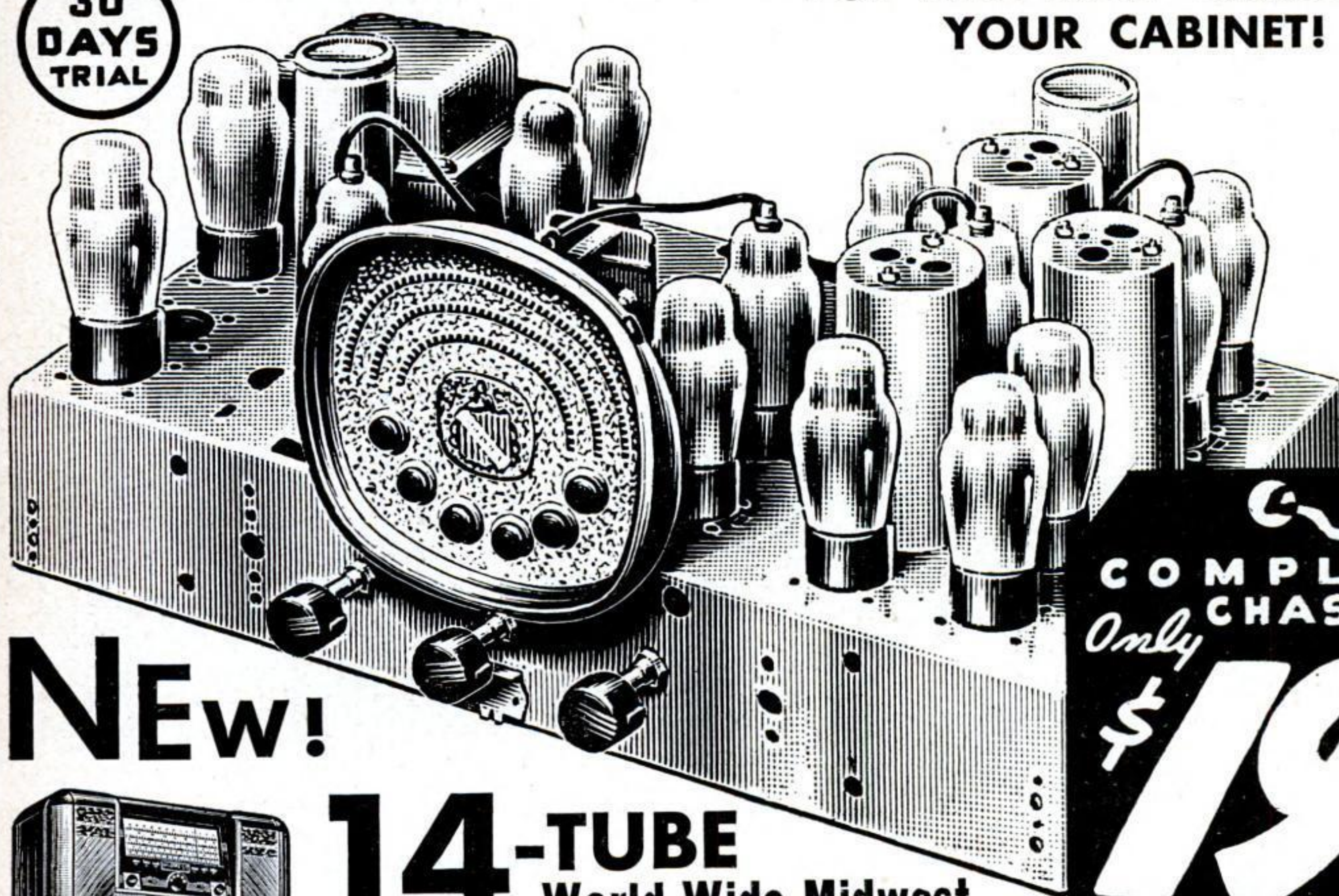


# SENSATIONAL MIDWEST FACTORY-TO-YOU SALE

**30  
DAYS  
TRIAL**

**PUT THIS NEW CHASSIS IN  
YOUR CABINET!**

**Save  
Up To  
50%**



**New!**

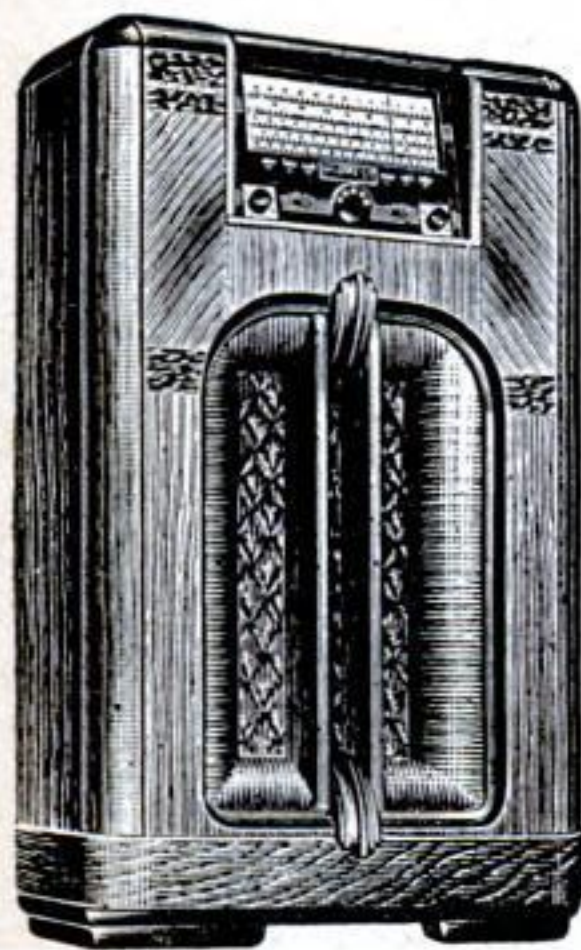
## **14-TUBE** World-Wide Midwest

**H**ERE it is, the greatest radio value we have ever offered! A big, powerful, 14-tube, world-wide Midwest. At its sensational factory-to-you price of \$19.95, this new 1939 radio is the biggest bargain in Midwest's nineteen years of pioneering! Why be content with an 8 or 10-tube set . . . when it is so easy to install this new, powerful 14-tube chassis (in your own cabinet) for the same price!

### **LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE Up To \$40.00 For Your Old Radio**

. . . on the beautiful 17-tube 5-band model "D" shown at left. Tell us the make and age of your present radio—so we can determine how much to allow you on it. New Easy-Pay Plan makes it easier than ever before to own a Midwest. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed on a money-back basis. Write today for FREE catalog.

**SEND FOR FREE 1939  
FACTORY CATALOG**



**EASY TERMS**



**TEXAS—**  
"Midwest's wonderful tone, splendid foreign reception and marvelous selectivity are second to no other radio on the market today."  
—C. Huddleston.

**MIDWEST *Factory-to-You* RADIOS**

DEPT. 59-HH MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION...CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.  
*Manufacturers of Quality Radios Since 1920*

**COMPLETE  
CHASSIS**

*Only*  
**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

**WITH TUBES  
AND SPEAKER**

### **6-Tube Table Models . . . To 17-Tube 5-Band Radios**

Midwest makes a radio to suit every purse . . . and prices are as low as \$10.95. Send for the new 1939 Midwest catalog and feast your eyes on a complete line of magnificent rare-wood console and table models, using 6, 8, 12 and 17-tubes.

**PASTE COUPON ON 1¢ POSTCARD... OR**

*Write Today!*

**MIDWEST RADIO  
CORPORATION**  
Dept. 59-HH Cincinnati, Ohio

Send me your new  
**FREE** catalog,  
complete details  
of your liberal 30-  
day Trial Offer,  
factory - to - you  
wholesale prices,  
and big **TRADE-  
IN** Offer.

Name.....  
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address.....

Town..... State.....

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money.  
Check Here ☐ for details



## CONTENTS [Continued]

Preventing Sag in Clothesline.....	181
Discarded Hame Fastens Gate.....	181
Winners of Book-Match Contest.....	182
Ladder Carried on Top of Car.....	186
Scuttle Suspended from Crane.....	187
News of Homeworkshop Guild.....	191
Tubing Insulates a Lamp Chain.....	195
Stage Scenery for Amateurs.....	196
Coils Bind Odd-Sized Papers.....	200
Workshop Attached to Garage.....	204
Wick for Radiator Humidifier.....	207

### MODELS

Students Run Miniature Railway.....	71
Remote Control Couples Trains.....	123
Whittled Colt Revolver of 1860.....	175
Wire Drills for Model Making.....	186
U. S. Cruiser <i>Philadelphia</i> .....	188
Hitches Serve Many Purposes.....	203
Stockyard for Model Railway.....	207

### WINTER SPORTS

Crokinole Game for Ice Skaters.....	166
Snow Tunnels Built over a Form.....	168
Streamlined Bobsled, 1939 Model.....	169
Aids for Climbing Uphill on Skis.....	184
Exciting Hoop-and-Spear Game.....	190

### NEW SHOP IDEAS

Clock Spring Fitted to Pliers.....	167
Wooden Disk Insulates Valve.....	170
Small Vise Clamps to Tool Box.....	171
Springs Hold Wrenches in Panel.....	171
A Bench for Grinding Equipment.....	177
Oiling Tools Kept in Damp Shop.....	194
Powerful Welded Arbor Press.....	201
Screw Fastens Vise to Its Base.....	203
Old Piston Ring Serves as Tray.....	203
Locking Mated Threaded Parts.....	203
Adjustable Clamp for Die Makers.....	205
How to Compound Lathe Gears.....	205
Blueprints for Building Boats.....	234
Ship Model Making Simplified.....	238
Dial Indicators Aid Precision.....	254
Polishing Parts in Quantities.....	254
Cutters Should Be Salvaged.....	254
Twist Drill for Monel Metal.....	254

How to Increase Planing Speed.....	254
Nitrided Tools Remain Hard.....	254
Avoiding Failures in Welding.....	254
Jig for Grinding Jointer Knives.....	258
Wire Hangers for Pot Lids.....	259
Rubber Mat Holds Artist's Pens.....	260
Fastening Handles of Hammers.....	260
Line Improves Drafting Triangle.....	260
Tight Keys Removed by Welding.....	261
Hints on Silvering Mirrors.....	261

### WOODWORKING

Our New Boat—a Cabin Cruiser.....	161
Decorative Newel-Post Lamp.....	170
Filing Cabinet for the Home.....	172
Flat-Top Modernistic Desks.....	173
Cove Cuts on a Circular Saw.....	206

### SHOP DATA FILE

How to Bleach Unfinished Wood.....	168
What to Do When Fuses Blow.....	177
Removing Hard Paint and Varnish....	187
Split Turnings for Furniture.....	190
Hinges for Doors and Boxes.....	195

### HOME LABORATORY

Coiled Spring Holds Test Tube.....	170
Home Experiments with Dry Ice.....	208
Simple Homemade Condenser.....	211
Stamps Under Your Microscope.....	212
Electric Motor Used as Dynamo.....	216
Light Beam Shows Current Waves.....	216
Magnetism Expands Rod of Iron.....	216
Bottled Sunset from Soapy Water.....	217
How Airplane Wings Get Lift.....	217
Magnetic Current Clears Liquid.....	217

### RADIO

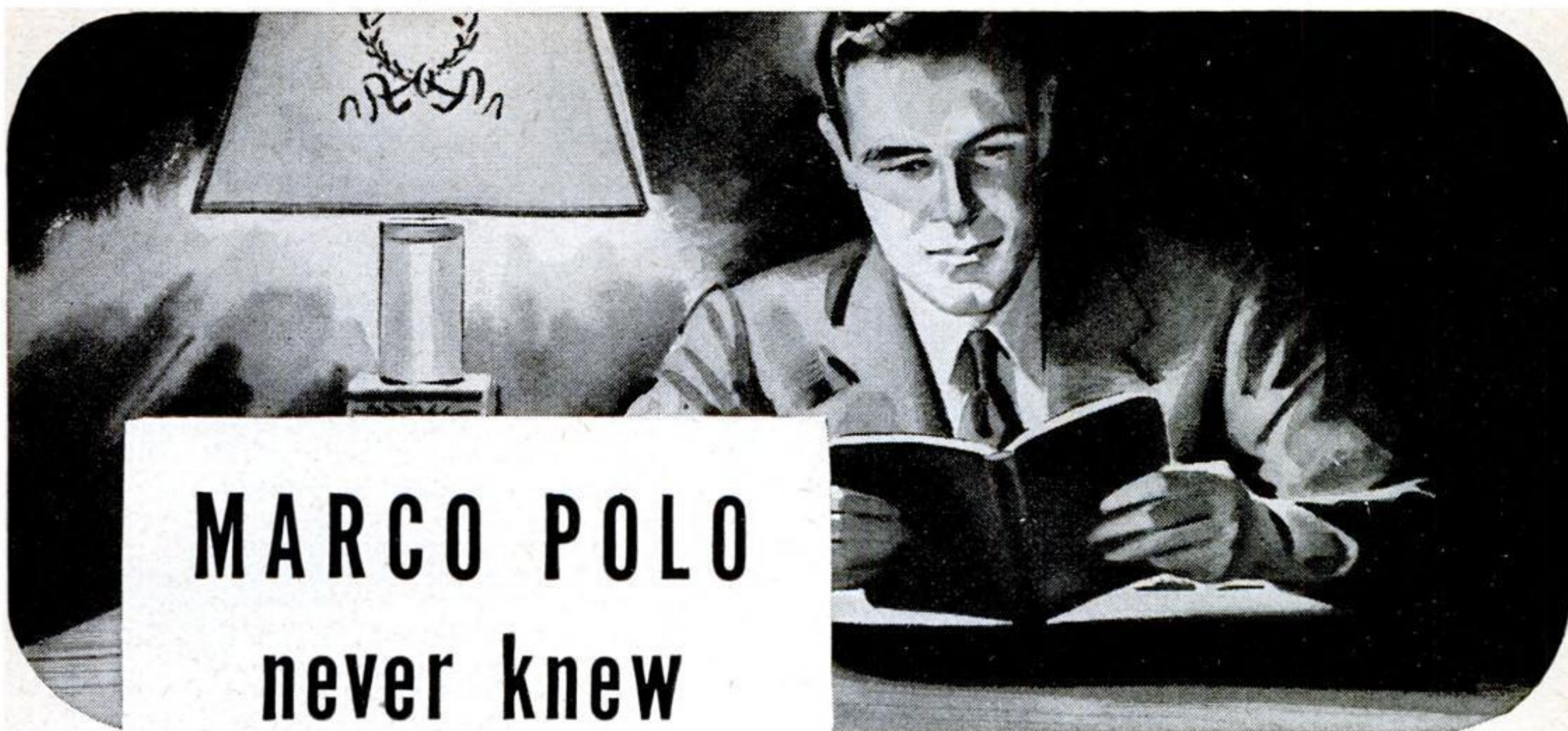
Kit for Assembling Sending Set.....	218
New Midget Transmitter Tube.....	218
Volt Adjuster for Battery Sets.....	218
Liquid Compensating Condenser.....	218
Phonograph Not Attached to Set.....	219
Bicycle Carries Loudspeaker.....	219
Precision Resistance Units.....	219
Small Receiver for the Kitchen.....	220
Inexpensive Beginner's Radio.....	223



## NEW HOMES FOR BIRDS

AT THE first signs of spring, the birds will start north again in unerring flight to the localities they like best for rearing their little broods. They are always such welcome guests that it pays to entice them to stay in your back yard by building good bird houses. Plans for a variety of attractive styles, with several illustrations in color, will appear in the March issue.





# MARCO POLO never knew GREATER THRILLS

BOLD MARCO POLO, pushing eastward into the unknown, never knew greater thrills of discovery than this student of the International Correspondence Schools! His I. C. S. text is his guide-book to new and thrilling adventures in the world of knowledge.

The I. C. S. student learns the *why* while he studies at night. The very next

day, on his job, he experiences the grand ADVENTURE of seeing newly learned truths demonstrated.

For 47 years, the International Correspondence Schools have been training ambitious, adventuresome men. Today, many of them occupy high positions in Business and Industry—just as from the 100,000 I. C. S. students of today will come tomorrow's leaders, in many fields of business!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7651-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Refrigeration                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman   | <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting     | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating       | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation        | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder    | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning and Cooling                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman      | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Mine Foreman <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Bosses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker  | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer       | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting         | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines                                | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalmen | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints   | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals  | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Electrical Technician                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming                                   |

### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management   | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping      | <input type="checkbox"/> Service Station Salesmanship                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College Subjects                         | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management    | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish          | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence                             | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy           | <input type="checkbox"/> French           | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant       | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship     | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant      | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising      | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |

### DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering |

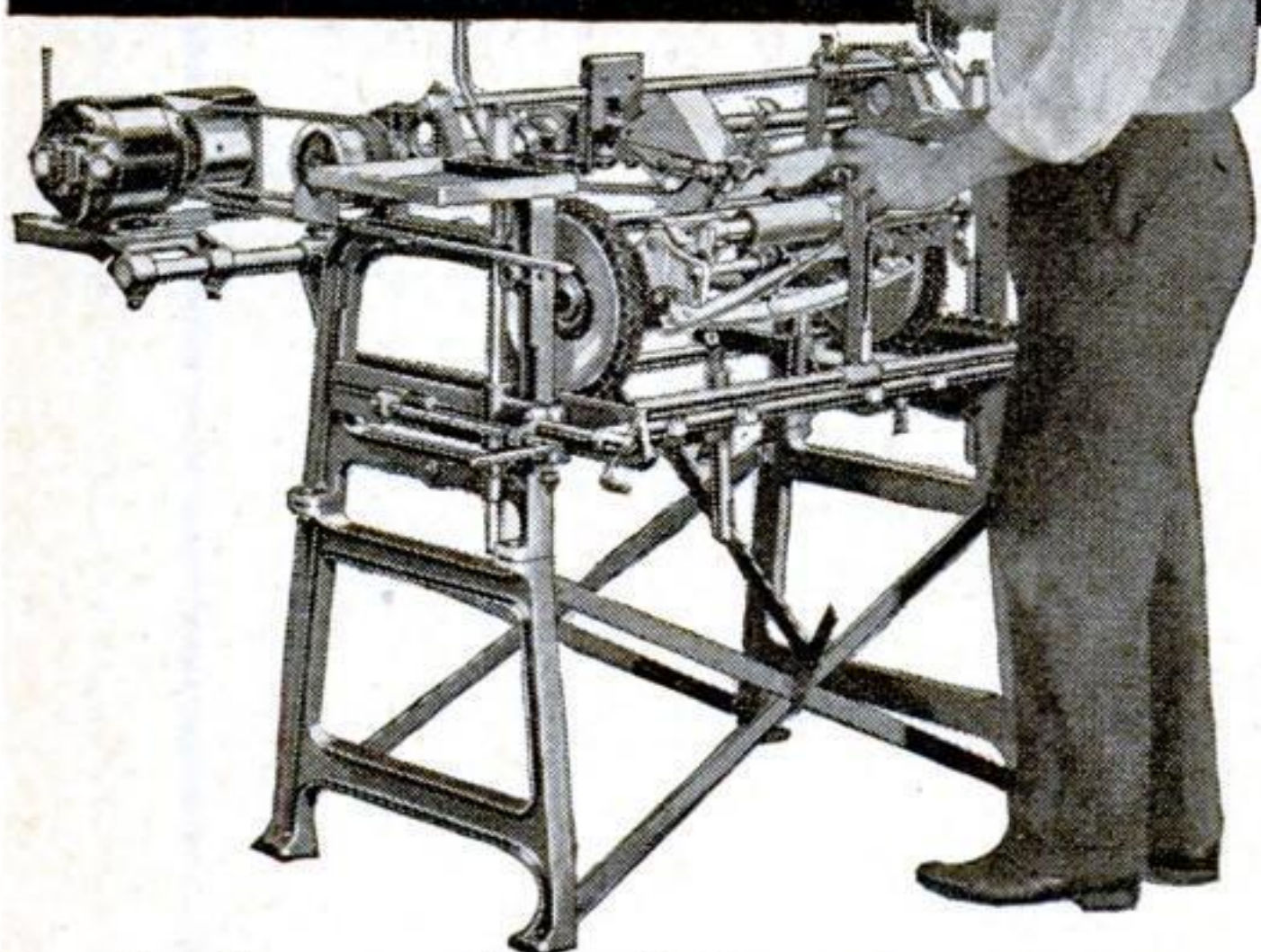
Name.....Age.....Address.....

City.....State.....Present Position.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada  
If you reside in England, send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



## A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN WITH AN IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



## Be Independent! Hundreds Now Have A Profitable Business Of Their Own—So Can You!

Our free plans show you how to build a successful business of your own sharpening lawnmowers. Most men earn up to \$25 a week. Roy F. Stier, Wisc., writes, "I paid for my Ideal Sharpener in exactly 36 days and have to-date sharpened 200 mowers at \$1.25 each. I live in a village of 500 people." Howard Hellen, Minn., writes, "I sharpened 745 lawnmowers, sold 60 used mowers and grossed \$1100.00 from April 5 to Sept. 15." A. J. Worth, Canada, writes, "It is necessary to buy another Ideal to handle the volume of business." A. M. Larsen, Utah, writes, "We average 9 lawnmowers a day." Chas. H. Chism, Ohio, writes, "I have had as high as 30 mowers come into my shop in one day." P. G. Armour, Pasadena, Calif. writes, "We get \$1.00 for small 4-blade machines, \$1.25 for 5-blades, \$1.50 for large mowers." Frank Segre, Hartford, Conn., writes, "My customers are so well pleased with the lawnmowers I sharpen for them, they always send in their friends. This makes good business for me."

## EARN GOOD MONEY

### FULL TIME OR SPARE TIME

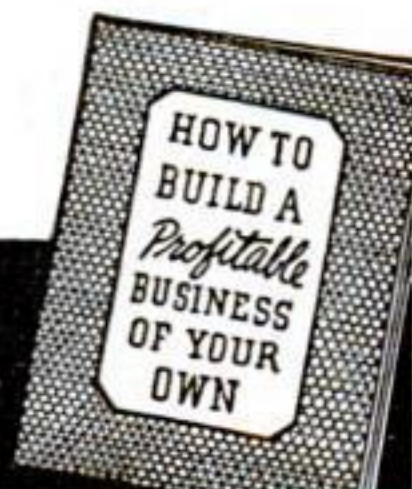
Like magic, the Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener makes old, dull, badly worn mowers cut like new. Set the mower in the Ideal, make a few simple adjustments, and the machine does the rest. Sharpens any mower to a perfect edge in 15 to 20 minutes—usual charge \$1.00 to \$1.50. Customers come back year after year. Positively no experience necessary. Attach to light socket. Start in your basement or garage. Work in spare time only if you wish. Attachments for grinding skates, grass shears, hedge shears, sickles, scythes, and axes. FREE CATALOG tells complete story.

SEND POST CARD FOR FREE BOOK

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.  
259 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio

*make money--*  
**SHARPEN LAWNMOWERS!**

**FREE BOOK**  
*tells how*  
**TO MAKE UP TO \$25 PER WEEK EVEN IN SPARE TIME**



Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

## BOEING SCHOOL STARTS AVIATION CAREERS



The air industry looks to Boeing School for men trained to make good in aviation. Jack Knight, 2,400,000-mile ace pilot, says: "IF YOU WANT TO GET BEYOND FIRST BASE IN AVIATION, I RECOMMEND BOEING SCHOOL." United Air Lines founded Boeing School, closely supervises all Boeing courses. School buildings adjoin United's hangars at A-1-A Oakland Airport. Boeing School classes are kept small. Equipment is complete, modern. At Boeing School you're inside aviation! Write today for FREE 1939 BOEING SCHOOL BULLETIN. Describes Pilot, Ground, and Engineering courses. Gives lines of promotion. Tells opportunity for high school graduates. Address: BOEING SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Dept. P-13, Airport, Oakland, California.

A DIVISION OF UNITED AIR LINES

## AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION TRIAL LESSON



Trained men needed. Good pay. Opportunities. Learn easily AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send for FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this now or later. Write today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-332 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

## Would you like to know AIRPLANE STRENGTH ANALYSIS



You can now enjoy training from courses prepared by outstanding engineers employed by major factories to train limited groups inside the industry. Basic Drafting and Design also available. Mathematics taught by our simplified design application method. Mail this ad today for free booklet, "Specialized Application Brings Greater Success."

WESTWOOD CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

Village Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

## Industry Needs MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Big opportunities for men with Engineering training. Promote yourself by preparing for jobs as Engineer, Superintendent, Master Mech., Factory Eng., Chief Draftsman, Gen'l Foreman. You mechanically employed men don't have to change lines to win promotion, but do have to get ready for jobs ahead. Write today for method for preparing for this well-paying profession. No obligation.

American School, Dept. M 246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

## CARTOONING

**PAYS WELL**

Turn your talent into dollars

Develop your ability with personal instruction from an internationally-known cartoonist. His exclusive, successful method of drawing and creating ideas makes it easy to learn. Write for Free Booklet explaining details of this exceptional home-study course. National School of Cartooning, 437-A Penton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio



## LEARN to DRAW-

beautiful girls' heads and figures from large photos of artists' models. Be an artist. Turn your talent into dollars. Simple method makes it easy. No experience necessary.

FREE SAMPLE CHARTS AND PICTURES

Send your name and address today, and only 10c to cover mailing cost. TRY IT FREE without obligation.

TOWERTOWN STUDIOS, Dept. 238  
520 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

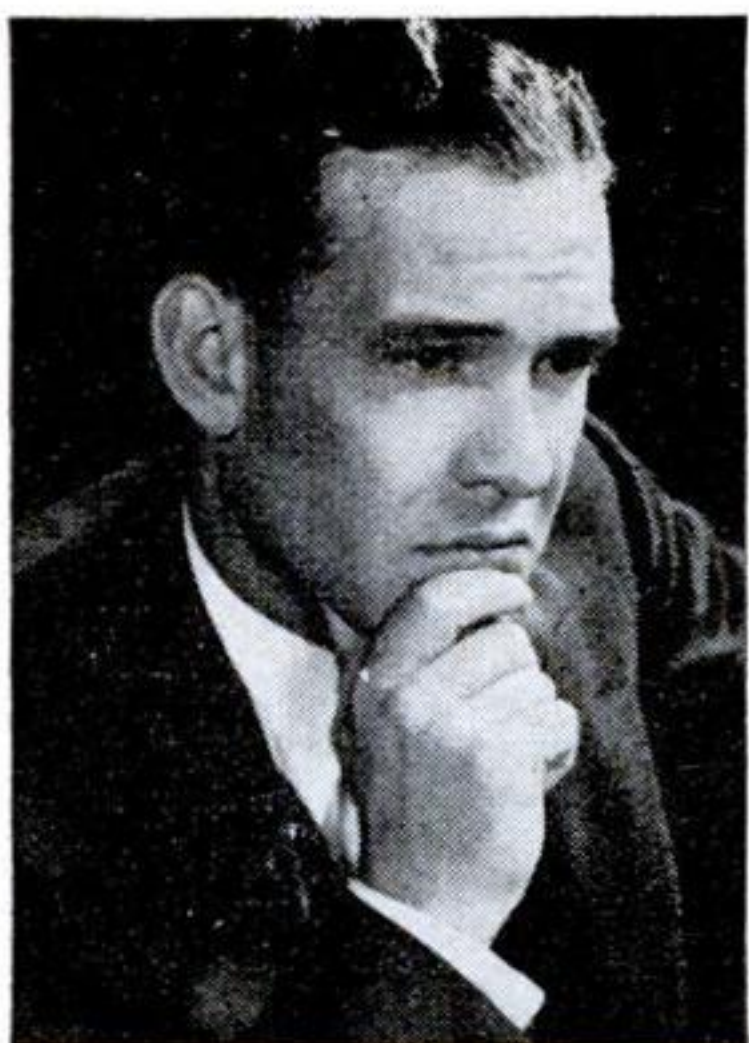
## SEVEN WONDERS of the WORLD

**FREE**

Pictured in FULL COLOR—Each 7½ x 10¼". Send only 10c to cover mailing costs. The wonders you have longed to see, reconstructed from recent discoveries and painted by famous artists, so you can view them at the height of their glory and read their stories. 24 page booklet. Educational! Entertaining! Mail 10c to

WM. H. WISE & CO., Dept. 802, 57 West 47th Street, New York City.





HOW LONG? HOW LONG?  
THIS HEART-BREAKING  
MONOTONY?  
THIS WRETCHED PAY?

## "If I Could Only Recover Those Ten Lost Years!"

[[ The True Experience of a Man Who *Almost* Enrolled for LaSalle Home-Study Training ]]

In December, 1921, an American employed with a mining firm in Mexico, clipped and signed a LaSalle advertisement coupon. *But he did not enroll!*

Ten years of silence followed . . . ten years of haphazard jobs, long hours, wretched pay . . .

Then, in January, *nineteen thirty two*, that silence was broken by a dramatic letter, high-spotted by these words: "*Please send the first lessons with the least possible delay, as time is a highly important factor to me in this year of our Lord!*"

Through five typewritten pages he recounted the hardships of those intervening years. A really able man, he had moved from one position to another, only to find advancement closed to him for lack of specialized training.

No need here to recite those hardships—though in justice to him it is only fair to say that on four separate occasions he had *almost* enrolled . . . and that on each occasion he had postponed action because of some unexpected reverse seemingly beyond his power to avoid.

"For five months now," so he wrote, "I have been 'on vacation.' Not a chance to take a course now—according to my carefully laid out and conscientiously followed program . . .

"But—supposing I had *chucked* that program at any time in the last 10 years? Supposing I had enrolled, in the face of seeming disaster, even though I had had to borrow the money to do it? Supposing even that I had enrolled only five months ago, at the beginning of my enforced vacation? In all likelihood I could have mastered the training by now. Or I might in the meanwhile have found a congenial and profitable position, thanks

to my increased knowledge. As it is, for all I know, there may be another five months without any position . . . with all sorts of dim prospects . . . and meanwhile I am getting older . . .

"*That settles it! To blaze with further procrastination! To thunderation with my financial program! I've borrowed the money, and I'll borrow some more . . . but I'll do something with my time! This year is going to see a big change in my affairs—and right here is where we start!*"

### Send for Free Booklet

These are searching times—and wise is the man who takes full measure of his competition . . . gets the special training that he needs . . . and thus commands the unfolding opportunities of our new-day business world.

If you need to be *convinced* of those opportunities, forget that you ever read this message. For those opportunities are not for you . . .

But if you are determined to be out in front when men are picked for leadership one year, two years, ten years from now—do not, on your life, risk a day's delay.

Below is a coupon. It will bring you—without cost—books that have led to increased earnings running into many thousands of dollars! Men of action—*hundreds of them*—will use this coupon for their personal advancement. Be one of those men who will steadily win their way to the better-salaried positions.



Ask for one of these booklets—or a similar one on your own field of business. They are FREE!

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 283-R

Chicago, Illinois

I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked.

☐ Business Management  
☐ Higher Accountancy  
☐ Traffic Management  
☐ Modern Salesmanship  
☐ Commercial Law

☐ Law: Degree of LL. B.  
☐ Expert Bookkeeping  
☐ C. P. A. Coaching  
☐ Industrial Management  
☐ Modern Foremanship

☐ Business Correspondence  
☐ Business English  
☐ Effective Speaking  
☐ Stenotypy

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_



**I Jumped from \$18 a week to \$50**  
**--A FREE BOOK STARTED ME TOWARD THIS**  
**Good Pay in Radio**  
**--- HERE'S HOW IT HAPPENED**  
*by S.J.E. (NAME AND ADDRESS SENT UPON REQUEST)*



**Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra  
in Spare Time While Learning**

The day you enroll, in addition to our regular Course, I start sending Extra Money Job Sheets; show you how to do Radio repair jobs. Throughout your training I send plans and directions that made good spare time money—\$200 to \$500—for hundreds, while learning.

**Over \$1,000 Before Graduating**



"Before completing half the N. R. I. Course I was servicing sets, and I made \$1,000 to \$1,200 before graduating. I am doing Radio service work for myself now."—ASHLEY G. ALDRIDGE, 1228 Shepherd St., Petersburg, Va.

**\$10 to \$25 a Week in Spare Time**

"I am making from \$10 to \$25 a week in spare time while still holding my regular job as a machinist. I owe my success to N. R. I."—WM. F. RUPP, 203 West Front St., West Conshohocken, Pa.



"When I finished training I accepted a job as serviceman with a Radio store. In 3 weeks I was made service manager at more than twice what I earned in the shoe factory."

## **BE A RADIO** **Find out How I Train**

Radio offers you many opportunities for well-paying spare time and full time jobs. And you don't have to give up your job, leave home or spend a lot of money to train to get those jobs—to become a Radio Expert.

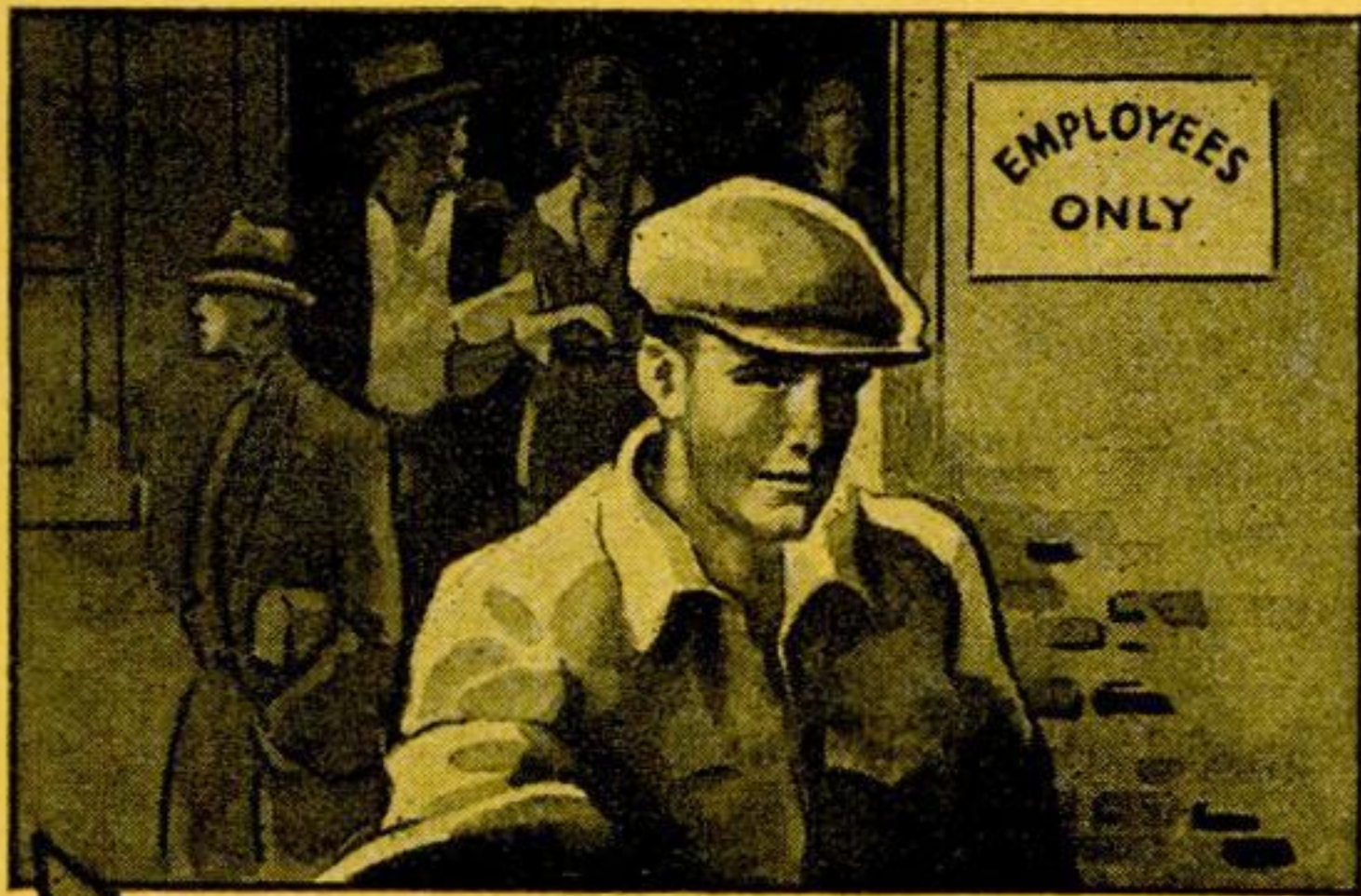
**Many Make \$30, \$50, \$75 a Week**

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to \$5,000 a year. Fixing Radio sets in spare time pays many \$200 to \$500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers as much as \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Many Radio Experts open full or part time Radio sales and repair businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, and pay up to \$6,000 a year. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I trained have good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read how they got their jobs. Mail coupon.

**How You Get Practical Experience**

I send you special Radio equipment; show you how to conduct experiments, build circuits illustrating important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations and loud-speaker installations. This 50-50 method of training—with printed instructions and working with

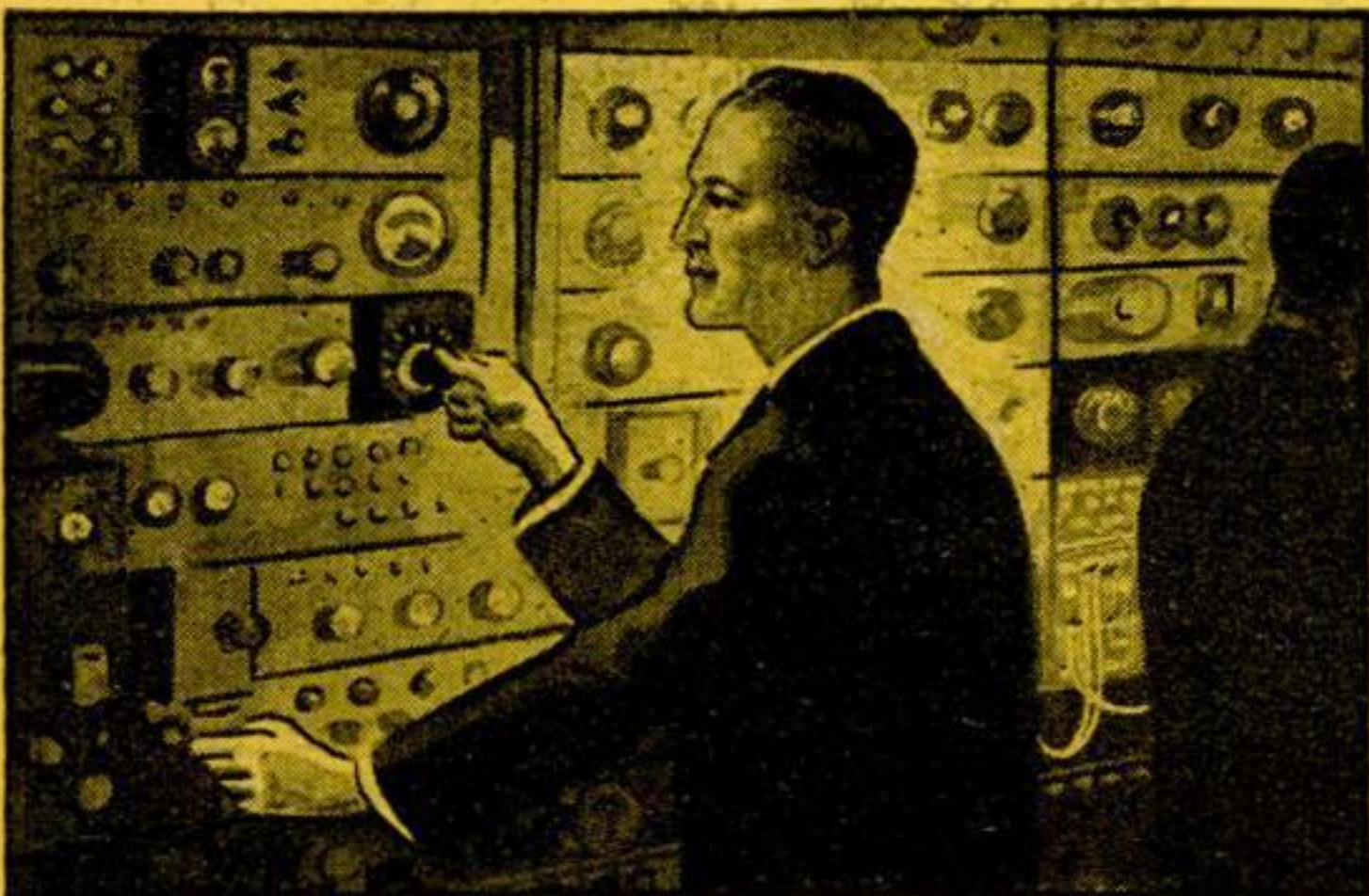




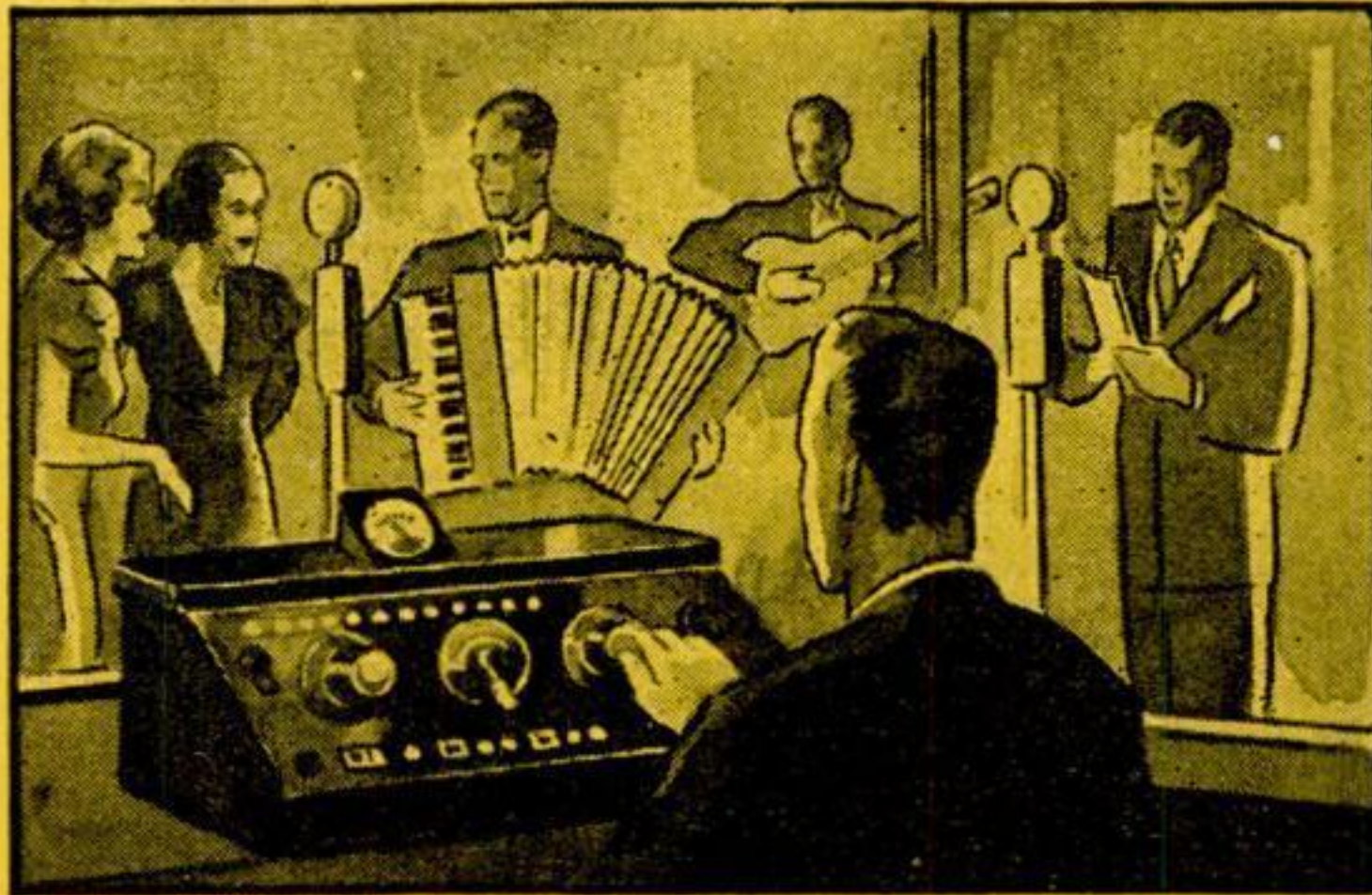
"I had an \$18 a week job in a shoe factory. I'd probably be at it today if I hadn't read about the opportunities in Radio and started training at home for them."



"The training National Radio Institute gave me was so practical I was soon ready to make \$5, \$10, \$15 a week in spare time servicing Radio sets."



"Eight months later the N. R. I. Employment Department sent me to Station KWCR as a Radio operator. Now I am Radio Engineer at Station WSUI. I am also connected with Television Station W9XK."



"N. R. I. Training took me out of a low-pay shoe factory job and put me into Radio at good pay. Radio is growing fast. The field is wide open to properly trained men."

## EXPERT You at Home

Radio parts and circuits—makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical. I ALSO GIVE YOU A MODERN, PROFESSIONAL ALL-WAVE, ALL-PURPOSE RADIO SET SERVICING INSTRUMENT to help you make good money fixing Radios while learning and equip you with a professional instrument for full time jobs after graduation.

### Money Back Agreement Protects You

I am so sure I can train you to your satisfaction that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. A copy of this agreement comes with my Free Book.

### Find Out What Radio Offers You

Act Today. Mail the coupon now for "Rich Rewards in Radio." It's free to any fellow over 16 years old. It points out Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows you letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL COUPON in an envelope, or paste on a postcard—NOW!

J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute,  
Dept. 9BP3, Washington, D. C.



J. E. SMITH, President,  
National Radio Institute.  
Established 1914

The man who has directed the home study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.



**MAIL THIS NOW**  
**Get 64 Page Book Free**

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9BP3,  
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out spare time and full time opportunities in Radio, and explains your practical method of training at home in spare time to become a Radio Expert. (Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



# Our Readers Say



## And You Get More Than That During a Thunderstorm

IN CONNECTION with the television experiments now being carried on in New York City, I've heard that a meter connected to the antenna of a television receiver will show that

**YEAH, BUT HOW MUCH LOSS IS THE PROBLEM!**



the incoming signal often packs a wallop of one tenth of a volt. To me, that seems to be pretty good proof that the practical transmission of power by radio is not such an idle dream. If you can transmit a tenth of a volt with a television transmitter, it shouldn't be impossible to pipe a higher voltage through the ether with apparatus designed for the job.—J.M., New York, N.Y.

## Check Your Answer to This Check Problem

HERE is one for your readers who like mathematical problems. A man received a check for a certain number of dollars and a certain number of cents, not to exceed \$100. The person cashing it for him accidentally gave him a number of dollars equal to the number of cents he should have received, and a number of cents equal to the number of dollars he should have received. He spent \$3 and then found he still had three times the amount of money the check called for. For what amount was the check written?—W.W.J., Cleveland, Ohio.

**AW, THAT COULD HAPPEN ONLY IN A PROBLEM OR THE MOVIES**



## Photographer Exposes His Views on Direct-Printing Paper

WOULD like to have a word about the positive, photographic printing paper asked for by S.A.R., Chicago. The first photos—daguerreotypes—were really negatives, but backed up to appear as positives. Disadvantage: No copies. Development of the wet-plate negative, permitting copies as required, was a great boon. However, for those wanting direct positives, how about the commercially manufactured direct-positive paper? Of course, this has disadvantages, too.—V.J.R., Hopewell, Va.

## Here's a New One for the Viewers-with-Alarm

MAYBE the old Chinese saw to the effect that one picture is worth 10,000 words is right. Maybe it isn't. But it looks to your gloomy correspondent as if the camera and all its horde of photographic children are heading the world for a new all-time high in illiteracy. It won't be long before it will be a waste of time to learn to read. You can get novels and dramas at any moving-picture theater. You can get the news in photos in tabloid newspapers and rotogravure sections. You can follow through whole stories without reading a caption in the photographic sets printed in the latest picture magazines. Photography has become a sort of Esperanto, replacing the English language. In time, it seems likely, it may create a new kind of picture writing. Then, nobody will read. Everybody will just look at pictures!—A.E., Brooklyn, N.Y.

## No Rest for the Weary in His Bathtub

ON PAGE 28 of the November issue, I read an article about a device which has been designed as a headrest for bathtubs. It may serve the purpose, but I would like to know who wants to rest in a bathtub. I have been under the impression that the bathtub was made to take a bath in, not to rest in. I think we have things called beds for those who are tired to rest in, and you can't beat a good feather pillow for a headrest.—C.B.A., Esterly, Pa.

**HOW ABOUT THE GALS IN THE ADS? DOOMED FOREVER TO SIT IN A TUB!**



## Wanted: More Science and Less Doll Furniture

THE change in size, binding, the new features, and the up-to-dateness of P.S.M. are greatly appreciated. But please don't forget us readers who prefer experimenting with and constructing such things as Tesla coils, stroboscopes, and other things electrical, to making doll furniture. To satisfy those home-workshop owners preferring science to craftwork, P.S.M. must have more science, especially experimental science (*Continued on page 14*)



# You Ask Me What I Am Doing?



## I Am Getting Ready to Earn More Money ... Preparing for a Bigger Job

I am a student of the American School, Chicago. A little more than half way through my course—already my increased knowledge has brought me promotion as a result of the hour or so a day I have been spending getting acquainted with the principles of the work I enjoy. I use only part of my spare time, so it doesn't interfere with my home and social life, and certainly helps me on the job.

I have been surprised at the practical manner in which even advanced work is explained. It is a lot easier than I had expected. I only wish I had started this plan of getting ahead a few years earlier. But when I was 18 to 20 I felt pretty sure of myself. I didn't take enough stock in what more experienced people told me about the importance of being thoroughly trained for the job I wanted.

### You Can't Win If You Don't Try

**American School, Dept. G246, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago**

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

### Try a Lesson Yourself—No Obligation

**American School, Dept. G246, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago**

I have checked the line of work in which I would like a good job. Please send me without expense or obligation on my part a copy of your Bulletin and an early lesson in the field I have selected.

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Automobile Repairing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Contracting, Building

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Designing
- ☐ Electric Refrigeration
- ☐ Heating, Ventilating, Plumbing
- ☐ Professional Accounting Incl. C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Highway Engineering

- ☐ Law
- ☐ Liberal Arts (College)
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Merchandising
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Radio and Television
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Shop Practice
- ☐ Steam Engineering



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Our Readers Say (CONTINUED)

that is found fascinating and intriguing by many; for example, how to make sensitive meters, experimental vacuum tubes, or even a Geiger counter.—W.H.R., Jr., State College, Pa.

## That "Swiss Papa" Couldn't Take Back-Seat Yodeling

THAT family "bicycle" that carries nine people, including Mama and if necessary, I suppose, Mama-in-law, has the Sunday-driving problem licked! I note with extreme delight that it has two steering wheels and that five persons may provide the power. What a break for the belabored father who takes his family on Sunday drives only to have his wife tell him to stop, start, go slower, faster, turn around,

be careful, and so on, and whose kids are fast developing similar executive propensities! With one of those contraptions, Father can at any time give up the wheel to Mother, and say, "Go wherever you like. From now on I'm just a passenger," or say to the kids, "All right, if you want to go faster, get busy and push!" And, if matters get altogether out of control, he can always assert his authority by applying his individual coaster brake. Three cheers for that Swiss papa. He knows what it's all about!—S.A.P. (stands for Strictly Anonymous Papa), Washington, D.C.

## How These Modern Cars Do Stand Up!

ALTHOUGH I have not been a regular subscriber of your magazine, I have not missed one issue in many years—about twenty of them. Have always enjoyed it; also found your advertisers unusually reliable. In this connection, I might mention that my homework expenditures are somewhat above average. Several years ago, I wrote you requesting information about steam automobiles. Rather late to thank you, but thought you might be interested to know that, of the several concerns I wrote to, yours was the only one that knew anything about them. The result was that our 1909 Stanley Steamer was put back in commission for my youngster. Do not know of anything that has given her more pleasure.

IN THE GROOVE!



It is still running perfectly today. Thanking you for your attention.—L.S.W., Macon, Ga.

## His Experience Might Indicate That the Chances Are Slim

HERE is a simple but amusing little problem. There are two elevators in an office building, and you are on the top floor, waiting for one. Stationary indicators show that both elevators have stopped at the middle floor, and you don't know which direction either one is going to take when it moves. What are the chances, when they start, that at least one of them will be coming up? I assume, of course, that there are no arbitrary rules that interfere with the normal operation of the laws of chance.—B.H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DEPENDS ON HOW MUCH OF A HURRY YOU ARE IN!



## Will Some Astronomer Help This Philologist?

COMPLIMENTS, W.S.P., of Trenton, N.J., on your intelligent idea that fans submit their puzzlers to "Our Readers Say." Perhaps I can help in clearing up that question, "Where did the expression 'O.K.' originate?" Well, the correct spelling is "okeh;" it came from the language of the Choctaw Indians, a tribe of the southern part of the U.S.A., east of the Mississippi. Translated, "okeh" means "it is so." Perhaps some of our fellow readers can tell me why some stars (non-Hollywood) appear to be red.—T.W.C., Montreal, Canada.

WHAT ALPHABET DID THE CHOCTAWS USE TO SPELL "OKEH"?



## Poison Gas, Heh? Roll Over and Go to Sleep!

YOUR article in the December issue, "Safety Caravan Hauls Poison Gas," was rather amusing to one familiar with chlorine. Such superlatives! Poison, bottled death, poisonous chlorine, trucks moving at about five miles an hour, etc! I presume a lot of this bunk is a hangover from the World War. A study of the residual effects of warfare gases revealed that ninety-seven and four tenths percent of those supposed to be injured by inhaling chlorine were gassed by something entirely different, not chlorine at [\(Continued on page 16\)](#)



# ACCIDENT or SICKNESS

**This Can Happen to You!**



Thousands of people are disabled every hour of the day. Don't let sickness or accident find you unprepared. Get a "Security" policy. The cost is so low that you cannot afford to be without this protection.

## THE SECURITY POLICY

# \* PAYS YOUR EXPENSES

**\*\$3,750<sup>00</sup>**  
ACCUMULATED BENEFITS  
FOR ACCIDENTAL DEATH,  
Loss of Hands, Eyes or Feet

The "Security" Accident and Sickness Policy will protect you, and give your family quick cash money to pay the bills when your income is stopped. Think of it—cash money when you need it most! This remarkable policy pays CASH protection of \$25.00 a week up to one full year for accident—\$25.00 each week up to ten weeks for sickness—and cash protection up to

\$3,750.00 for accidental death, loss of hands, eyes or feet. Also other liberal features. All this for only \$1.00 a month! You cannot afford to pass up the opportunity to examine this new Security Policy on our 10-day Free Inspection Offer!

COSTS ONLY

**\$1<sup>00</sup>**  
Per Month

**\$100<sup>00</sup> PER MONTH**  
FOR ACCIDENT

## AGES 16 to 75—NO PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

If you are between the ages of 16 and 75, man or woman, send coupon below at once. No medical or physical examination. No agent will call. The Arcadia Mutual Casualty Company is a reliable, safe, dependable company—not an association or assessment company. It has the approval of the Illinois State

Insurance Department and offers you this unusual policy through the Central Insurance Agency. Because of the liberal benefit features only one "Security Policy" will be issued to each person, but any person may apply. Don't delay! Send coupon today for complete information how to get the Security Accident & Sickness Policy for your free inspection.

**\$100<sup>00</sup> PER MONTH**  
FOR SICKNESS

## SEND NO MONEY

Send no money with this coupon. At no cost to you, we will send you complete information and tell you how to get the Security Accident & Sickness Policy for Your Own Free Inspection—in the privacy of your own home!

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

No agent will call. You alone judge and decide. Don't wait until it's too late. You never know when an accident or sickness may come—be prepared. Act now. Send the coupon today without obligation.

**THE ARCADIA MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY.**  
Central Insurance Agency, Inc., Desk 15  
75 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.  
Please send me complete information at once and tell me how I may get the "Security" Policy for 10 Day Free Inspection without obligation. No agent will call. I am to be the sole judge.

Name .....  
Street or R.F.D. ....  
City..... State.....

**\$100<sup>00</sup>**  
FINANCIAL AID

**\$100<sup>00</sup>**  
HOSPITAL

\* All as specified  
in the Policy



# Our Readers Say (CONTINUED)

all. Admitted that chlorine is not pleasant; it is very irritating and, in sufficient quantities, might displace all the oxygen so that the process then becomes merely one of suffocation. But it isn't poisonous. The drums shown in your illustrations are about three eighths of an inch thick, not one inch. However, although carrying 150 pounds pressure, they are frequently tested to 1,000 pounds as required by the Interstate Commerce Commission. So there is no occasion to lie awake "in the early hours of the morning" when a caravan creeps by at a "snail's pace." Roll over and go to sleep!—C.R.W., Tonawanda, N.Y.

## Is P. S. M. Unfair to Unorganized Science Fans?

CONGRATULATIONS on having the best science magazine out today, and also on the new size, which I have been waiting for. And say, those color plates certainly make the magazine attractive. Now, here's something which I have been thinking about. You sponsor a craftsmen's guild, which is fine for those many shop fans, and believe me I envy them, for we poor science fans have no such organization. Why not? On my street alone, there are enough chemistry and microscopy fans to form a club, and believe me, they are all

YOU MUST ORGANIZE!



dyed-in-the-wool P.S.M. fans. How about it?—T.N., New York, N.Y.

## They'd Be Easier on Tires, Pavements, and Your Nerves!

AFTER bouncing and sliding around in my car fitted with tire chains for the past several weeks, I've been wondering why some ingenious guy hasn't devised a set of mesh-type tire chains—flexible chain woven crisscross fashion in the small hexagonal pattern used in chicken netting, and fitting snugly over the wheel like a tire cover. Traction certainly wouldn't be lacking, there would be less chance of sideslipping, broken links wouldn't hammer dents in fenders, and they would eliminate the continuous bump-bump you get with single-cross-link chains.—H.W.G., Flushing, N.Y.

## He Answers the Circles Problem, But Doesn't Get a Round Number

W.S.L.'S PROBLEM in the December issue was a simple one. The answer, correct to five decimals, is 3.724965. By connecting the centers of the sets of small circles given in each diagram, an equilateral triangle is formed in one large circle, and a square in the other, both figures

having sides of two inches. Two thirds of the altitude, plus one (radius of the small circles), equals the radius of one of the large circles, and one half the diagonal of the square, plus one (again the radius of small circles), equals the radius of the other large circle. Having their radii, it is now only a matter of computation to find their areas.—W.J.W., West New York, N.J.

## A Car Without Gears That Works—on Paper

WITH reference to your article describing the liquid clutch—"Good-bye Gearshift!"—for the past ten years I have spent a lot of time designing a "hydraulic transmission" which eliminates all gears in the conventional drive system. If this new liquid clutch is successful, my hydraulic transmission will certainly be as great an improvement as I have hoped. I have lacked facilities and finances to make an actual model, although it works fine on paper. Your magazine is just my style, and I am pleased to be a new subscriber.—H.L.O., Columbia Falls, Mont.

FUNNY, IT WORKED FINE ON PAPER!



## That Spirometer Can Be Two Machines in One

WAS interested in R. H. Jenkins's spirometer, on page 189 of your December issue, because it can so easily be converted into an accurate and practical scale. Merely shorten the rubber tubing and extend the glass tubing, fastening it upright on a board. Fill the apparatus with water colored with a few grains of potassium permanganate. The inner cylinder should be out at its limit. Place a one-pound weight on the top of the stove pipe and mark the height of the water in the glass tube on the board. This will be at a certain distance from the height of the water with no weight on the pipe. Divide this distance into sixteenths, and make corresponding marks on the board. Thus you can weigh objects in terms of ounces simply by placing them on the top of the pipe and reading from the scale. This should be much more valuable than a spirometer, but if anyone wants to use it as a spirometer, it still is possible.—R.P.J., Arlington, Mass.

FINE! NOW MAKE A BAROMETER OR SOMETHING OUT OF IT

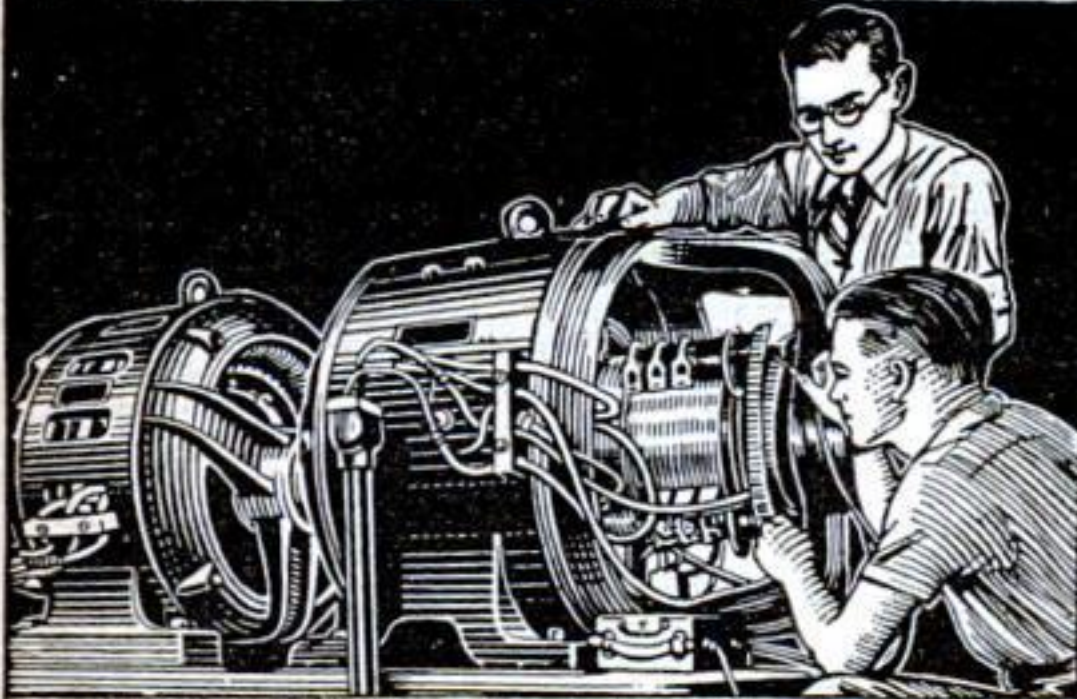




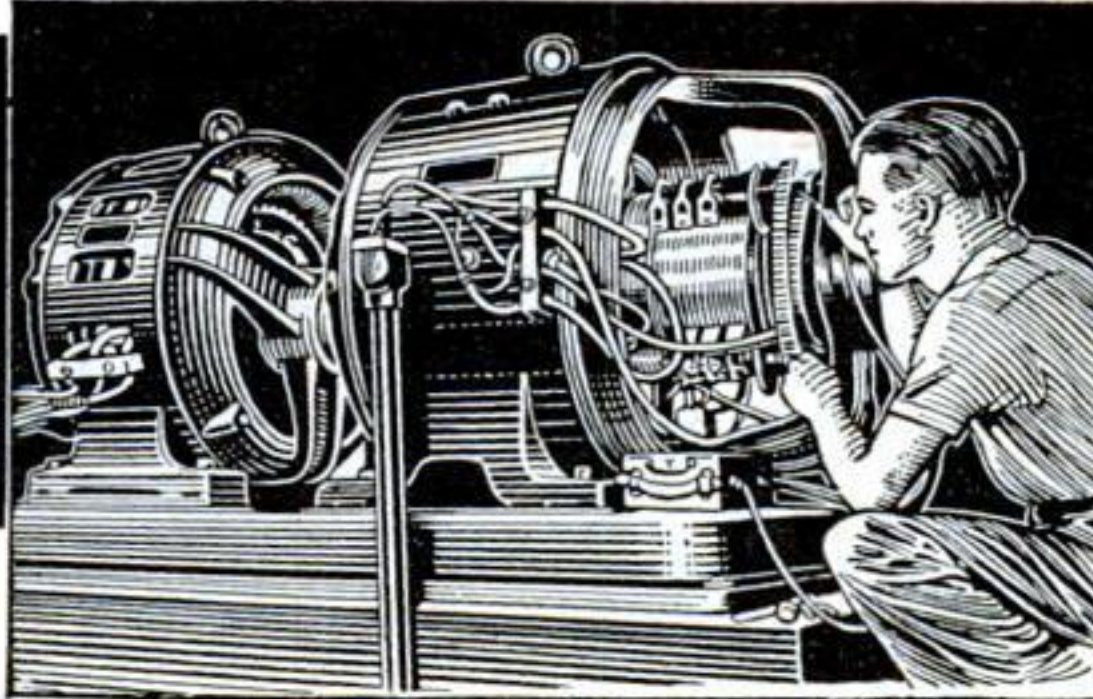


H. C. Lewis

**QUICK, EASIER WAY**  
**To TRAIN FOR**  
**ELECTRICITY**  
**12 Weeks** *Practical WORK*  
**IN MY CHICAGO SHOPS**



FIRST--You are told and shown how to do it.



THEN--You do the job yourself.



**HOUSE WIRING**  
only one of the many branches you "Learn By Doing."

**WANT TO EARN**

Have you ever dreamed of holding down a steady, good pay job? Have you ever dreamed of doing the work you really like in a job that holds promise of a real future in the years ahead?

Well, we all know that you can't get the good things in life by just **dreaming** about them. Hundreds of fellows are today holding down mighty fine jobs with prospects of a bright future. They are filling these jobs because they had the foresight to equip themselves with the **right kind of training**. Most of these men were only average fellows a short time ago, but the proper training helped to lift them out of the low pay ranks of unskilled workers. The same opportunity is now offered to you.

The great fascinating field of **ELECTRICITY** offers a real future to many men and young men who are willing to prepare for a place in this giant industry.

**MORE MONEY?**

Here at my school in Chicago, the world's Electrical Center, you can get 12 weeks' **Shop Training in ELECTRICITY**, that can help give you your start towards a better job.

You will be trained on actual equipment and machinery and because of our method of training, you **don't need previous experience or a lot of education**. Many of my successful graduates never even completed Grammar School.

Here in my school you work on generators, motors, dynamos, you do house wiring, wind armatures and do actual work in many other branches of electricity and right now I'm including valuable instruction in **Diesel, Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning** at no extra cost. Our practical shop methods make it **easier to learn**—First the instructors tell you how a thing should be done—then they show you how it should be done—then you do the actual work yourself.



"... Everything was just as stated in literature. And by Coyne methods plenty of instructors to take care of everything, easy to learn. I really was satisfied with Coyne Training."  
J. Halyk, Canada



"... Coyne has first class instructors to teach you the simplest things to start with and they have the equipment to show you these things as you advance."  
Ben Rickman, S. Car.

**I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING**

You can get this training first—then pay for it later in **easy monthly payments**, starting 60 days after your 12 weeks' training period is over—then you have **12 months** to complete your payments.

If you need **part time work** to help out with expenses while training in my shops, my employment department will help you get it. Then after graduation this department will give you valuable lifetime employment service.

Send the coupon today for all details. When I get it I'll send you my big free book containing dozens of pictures of students at work in

**H. C. LEWIS, President**  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-73 Chicago

my shops. I'll also tell you about my "**Pay After Graduation**" plan, how many earn while learning and how we help our students after graduation. Fill in, clip coupon, mail today for your start toward a brighter future.



H. C. LEWIS, President,  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,  
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 29-73, Chicago, Ill.

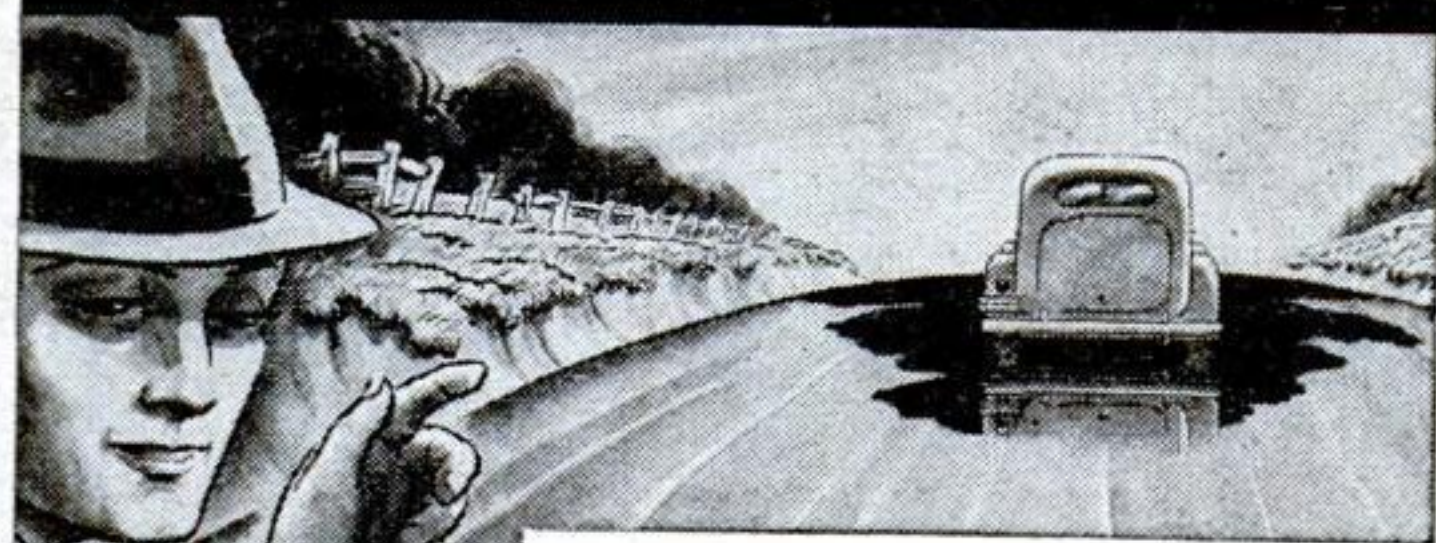
Dear Sir: Please send me free your big catalog and full particulars of your present offer, also your "Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 CITY..... STATE.....





**"That 'water' in  
the road is a  
genuine MIRAGE!"**



EVERY motorist has noticed an apparently wet place on the paved road far ahead. What looks like a rain puddle, vanishes when you come nearer. Sometimes you see a car reflected in the "water," as in the illustration above. This illusion is a true mirage and is caused in the same way as the desert or marine mirage. The New Merriam-Webster explains how mirages are caused. WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition, has thousands of encyclopedic articles on all cultural and practical subjects. And, in addition, it gives you more complete and authoritative "dictionary information"—spellings, pronunciations, definitions, etymologies—than any other reference book. Prepared by 207 leading authorities. Your bookdealer will be glad to show

it to you. Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKLET: "The New Merriam-Webster: What It Will Do For You." G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 222, Springfield, Mass.

VISIT THE  
MERRIAM-WEBSTER  
EXHIBITS  
NEW YORK  
WORLD'S FAIR  
1939  
GOLDEN GATE  
INTERNATIONAL  
EXPOSITION

Copyright, 1938, by  
G. & C. Merriam Co.



Look for the Circular Trade-Mark—It Identifies the Famous Genuine Webster—the Merriam-Webster

**THE NEW MERRIAM-WEBSTER  
WEBSTER'S  
NEW INTERNATIONAL  
DICTIONARY • Second Edition**

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

**Be a  
McNess Man**

**No Time Like  
Now to Get in..**  
Make up to \$75 a week

It's no trick to make up to \$12 a day when you use your car as a McNess "Store on Wheels."

Farmers are buying everything they can from McNess men. Attractive business-getting prizes, also money-saving deals to customers make selling McNess daily necessities a snap. This business is depression-proof.

**We Supply Capital—Start Now!**

There's no better work anywhere—pays well, permanent, need no experience to start and we supply capital to help you get started quick. You start making money first day. Write at once for McNess Dealer Book—tells all—no obligation.

**THE McNESS CO., 758 Adams St., Freeport, Ill.**



**Use Your  
CAR  
to Raise  
Your  
PAY**

**LAW**

**STUDY AT HOME** for Personal Success and Larger Earnings. 28 years of successful student guidance assures expert instruction. I.L.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," at ONCE.

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. S-1, 737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



**BE A CARTOONIST**

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME under personal supervision of the famous cartoonist NORMAN MARSH creator of "DAN DUNN" appearing every day in big papers. Success—Fame—Real Money may be Yours when you learn Marsh's easy simple methods and secrets. Send name and address for free details of MARSH'S Personal course. ACT TODAY!

**MARSH CARTOON SCHOOL**

4554 Broadway

Dept. B-200,

Chicago, Ill.

**MONEY for Talent!**

**BECOME A PROFESSIONAL ARTIST**

If you have drawing talent, a large salary or a profitable business of your own can soon be yours. Learn commercial art at home through America's oldest and finest school. Forty years of successful teaching proves our ability. Write today for ART YEAR BOOK and full details. No obligation.

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART**

Dept. 329

10 E. Huron Street

Chicago, Ill.



**Study  
BOOKKEEPING  
at HOME**

Complete Home-Study Course in Bookkeeping, Secretarial, Shorthand, Typing, and many others. Standard texts. Send for FREE Bulletin today. No obligation!

**UNIVERSAL EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
Dept. 6-B, 1620 Thirteenth Avenue  
Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.



**LEARN TO  
WHITTLE**

You'll be proud of yourself when you've acquired the knack of carving these quaint wooden figures. The Skipper Sam'l Whittling Kit contains step-by-step instructions and material for carving TWO Sea Captains. A special steel knife—sharpening stone, and paints are included. Send only \$1.50 and the complete Kit will be sent at once.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 29**  
353 Fourth Avenue  
New York



# Traffic Management Home-Study

## made interesting and practical thru problem method

**Y**OU know that Traffic Management TODAY is one of the important departments of business—that it is a profession offering unusual opportunities, and pays many men three, five and seven thousand dollars a year and more.

The only question is—just how practical is it to train yourself adequately in Traffic Management through home-study?

And the answer lies in the LaSalle Problem Method.

For this modern plan of training not only makes Traffic Management study at home thoroughly practical but makes it interesting as well.

### You Learn by Doing

Suppose it were your privilege every day to sit in conference with a traffic manager or with a successful commerce practitioner. Suppose every day he were to lay before you his problems, and were to explain the principles by which he solves them. Suppose that one by one you were to work those problems out—returning to him every day for counsel and assistance—

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you pursue, to all intents and purposes, that identical plan.

Only—instead of having at your command the counsel of a single individual—one traffic expert—you have back of you the organized experience of a great business training institution, the authoritative findings of scores of able traffic executives, the actual procedure of successful practitioners.

Thus you are coached in the solving of the very problems you must face in the higher traffic positions. Step by step,

you work them out for yourself—until you have the kind of ability and experience for which business is willing and glad to pay real money—just as it was glad to pay these men.\*

### Five Men Who Tested and Proved It for You

For instance, there was the traffic clerk—with two years experience—whom LaSalle training helped move up to Traffic Manager and to a salary increase of 100 percent.

There was the railroad clerk who became Traffic Manager of a great organization with a salary several times his highest expectation as a clerk.

And another railroad clerk who was earning \$55 a month and achieved an income of more than \$10,000 a year as head of his own traffic bureau.

Another man—already a successful, experienced traffic manager—cut his firm's freight costs from four percent of gross sales to two percent—on a sales volume running into millions—and his salary was more than doubled.

A fifth man—an assistant pur-

chasing agent—seeing the need of a traffic department for his firm, took this training and sold the firm on the value of creating such a department. The new department promptly proceeded to save money—as high as \$50,000 a year—and the new manager was rewarded accordingly. Today he is Director of Traffic and Assistant to the General Works Manager—with several traffic men under his direction.

### LaSalle-Trained Traffic Men Everywhere

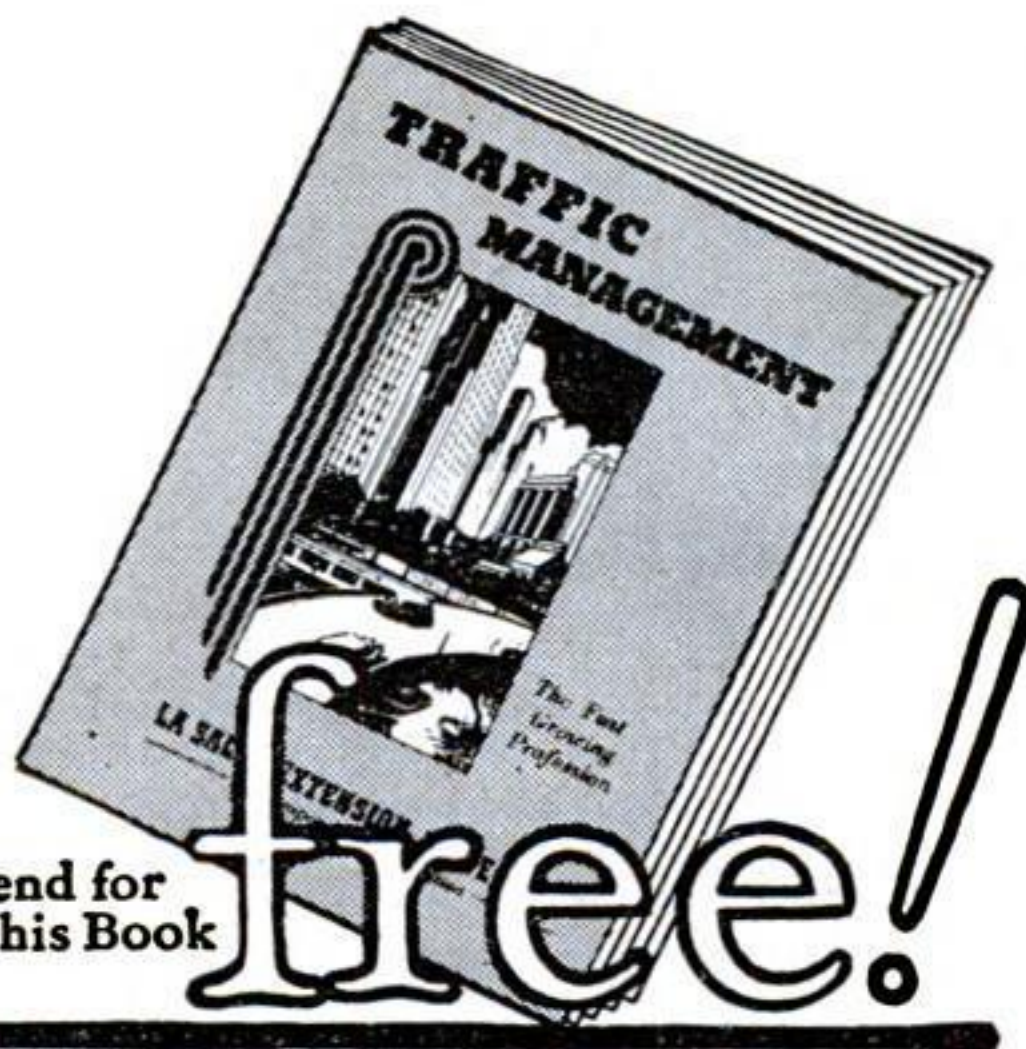
LaSalle traffic men are found wherever traffic men find a field for their services. They are serving commercial and industrial organizations; railroads and other transportation companies; chambers of commerce; trade associations and state and federal commissions. They are officers and active members of traffic clubs and national traffic organizations, and registered practitioners before the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Knowing these facts, ask yourself if there can be any further question about the practicability of this training for you—ask rather if the real question is not about your own ambition and your determination.

For Traffic Management is no magic wand for the lazy or the fearful or the quitter—it offers success only to the alert adult who has the courage to face the facts and the will to carry on.

If you are that individual, the coupon below will bring the information that can open up to you the future of which you have dreamed—ability and income and success.

Is it not worth getting that information?



Send for  
This Book

\*Names and addresses given on request.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

### A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 283-T

Chicago, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book, and the facts about your training for success in that field.

Name.....

Address.....City.....

Position.....Age.....





# INVENTORS

## ACT NOW TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION WITH U.S. PATENT

### OUR BIG BOOK TELLS YOU

*The Importance of Quick Action*

If you have a new idea that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they

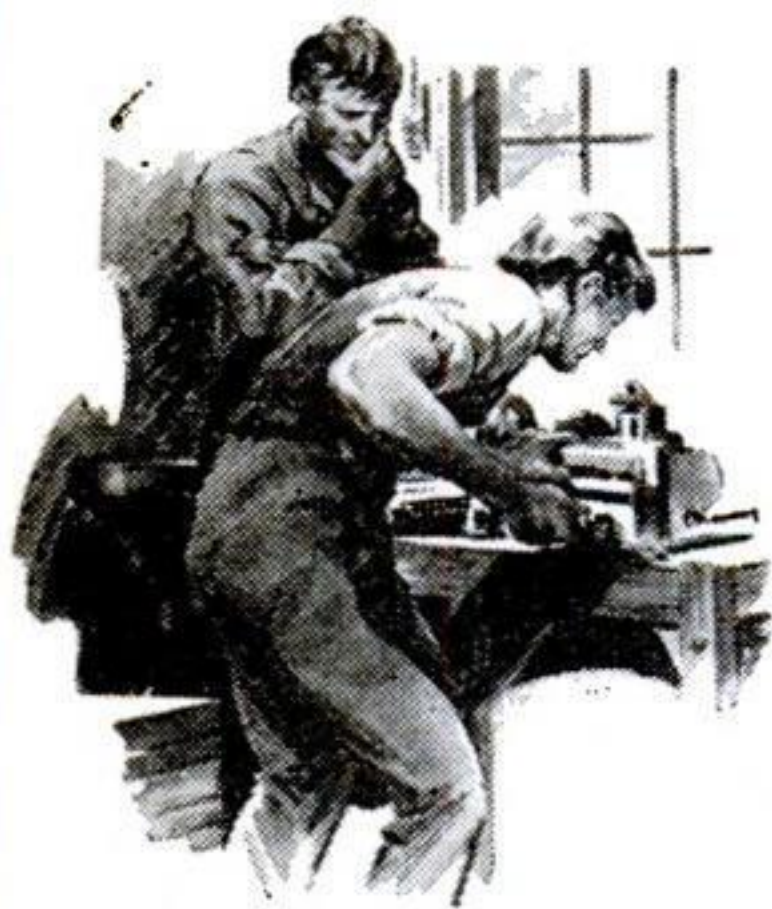
develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. **SEND FOR IT TODAY!**

### THE FIRST IMPORTANT STEP IN SECURING A PATENT

is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. Establish the date of your invention as explained in our Book and disclose your idea to him in correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application. How this inexpensive step can save you money,

time and delay when Patenting your idea—how it tells you whether or not it is worth your while to file formal Application—all is explained in our Big Book—Send for it TODAY. If you have developed some improvement, something which adds to the usefulness of any product—whether this product is Patented or not—you should protect your improvement with a Patent at once. Send for our Big Book which tells you how.

### BLANCHARD TOILS TO TRIUMPH



The inventor of the lathe was a farmer's son. There was no one to show Thomas Blanchard how to do the things his mechanical bent inclined him to try. He started by making an apple-parer while at school. Working in his brother's tack factory, at West Milbury, Massachusetts, Blanchard determined to make tacks by machine, instead of by hand. His own brother belittled the idea. Tom persisted in working at it after his day in the factory. One day, after six years of experiment, he showed his tack-making brother how to turn out 12,000 an hour with a wonderful machine, patent on which brought Blanchard \$5,000.00.

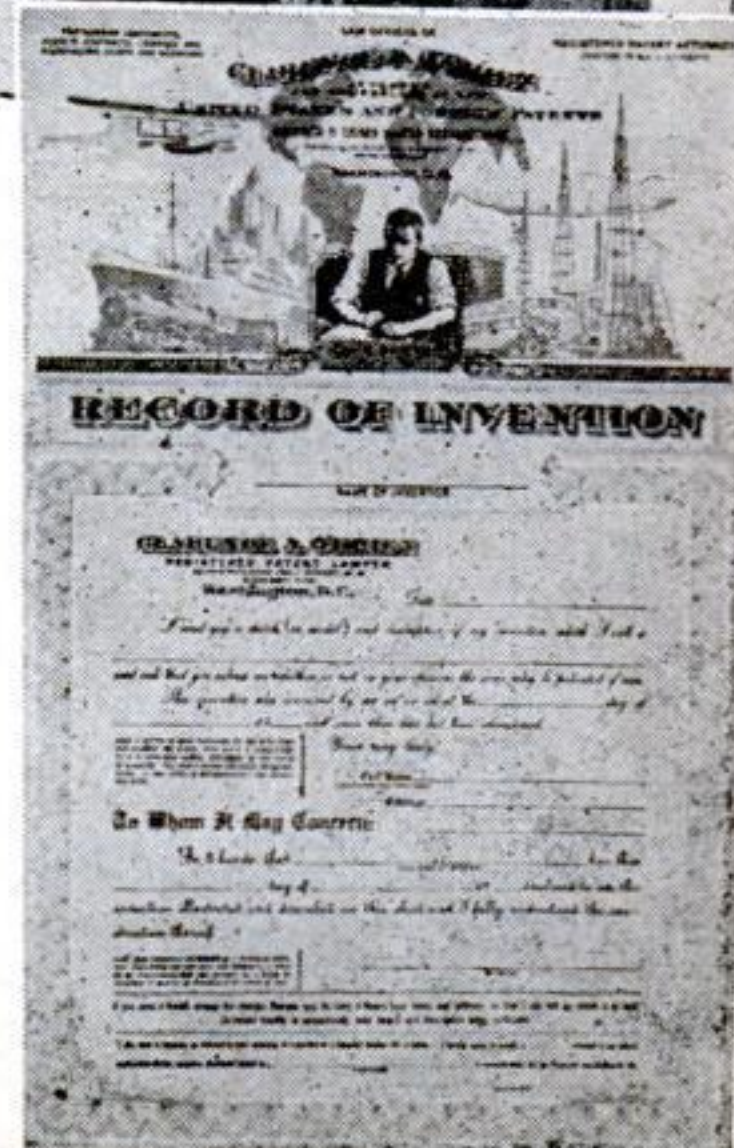
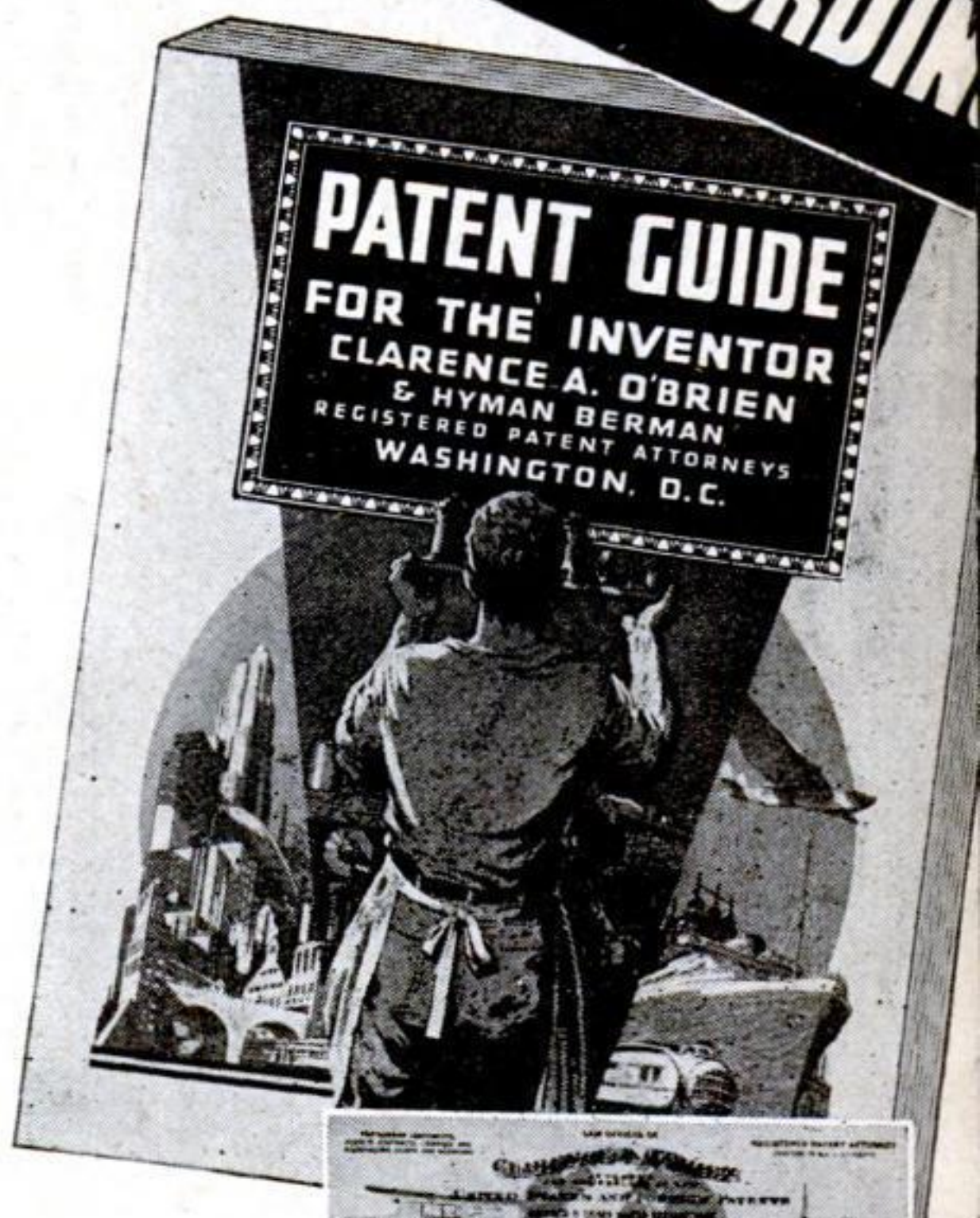
### ALSO FREE RECORD OF INVENTION

Use our FREE "Record of Invention" Form to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your idea and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you, as evidence should occasion arise. Whether you plan to proceed immediately or not—get this Form, record your Invention, and have it witnessed.

MAIL COUPON TODAY  
FOR BIG

**FREE**

48 PAGE  
FORM FOR RECORDING



**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN  
and HYMAN BERMAN**

888 Adams Building Washington, D. C.  
Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office



*You Can*

# PATENT

## Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

Ideas do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all are simple yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable idea—act to protect it. Send for our FREE 48-Page Book that tells you how.

**BOOK AND FREE**  
**FOR OUR INVENTION**



**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN**  
**and HYMAN BERMAN**

**Adams Building Washington, D. C.**

Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

## NEW IDEAS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN MACHINERY ARTICLES, DESIGNS, FORMULAS, ETC.

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some every-day thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, adaptability, or beauty in some previously Patented thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are patentable if new, and actually represent new invention. These improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

### OUR SERVICES TO YOU

We are Registered Patent and Trade-Mark Attorneys, serving Inventors all over the United States and abroad. Our organization is complete. We have Draftsmen, experienced Searchers and Attorneys to serve your interests. We can act as your legal adviser in all Patent Matters. Our complete service is described in our Big Book. Mail Coupon for it NOW.

## IN CASE YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE NOT SUFFICIENT FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR PATENT FEES

Our Big Book tells you how to legally assign an interest in your invention before filing application—to some friend willing to aid you. Better to do this than to delay indefinitely and see another inventor develop your idea and Patent it before you do. Send Coupon NOW.

### REASONABLE FEES—CONVENIENT TERMS

Don't worry about finances. Our fees are very reasonable—we can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is our custom to permit clients to pay for our services in installments as the application progresses in our office. See our Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains our arrangements clearly. Send for it NOW.

### MANNER OF PROTECTION IS VERY IMPORTANT

When securing a Patent it is very important that the invention's claims and objects be clearly set forth—so that protection is obtained on all important points of the idea. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced Registered Patent Attorney to prepare your statements—present your claims—and prosecute them in correct legal form. Our long experience, and the painstaking care with which we handle your Application, is assurance to you that our service is of the highest order, as described in our Big Book.

**SEND TO-DAY**

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN**  
**and HYMAN BERMAN**

**888 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.**

Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" Form. This request does not obligate me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

(Please write or print plainly)

### REQUEST OUR BOOK—NOW!

Know exactly what you should do to secure a Patent—what must be done every step of the way—how the Patent Law protects you—what we, as Registered Patent Attorneys, can do for you. Mail the coupon NOW for our Big Booklet and "Record of Invention" Form.

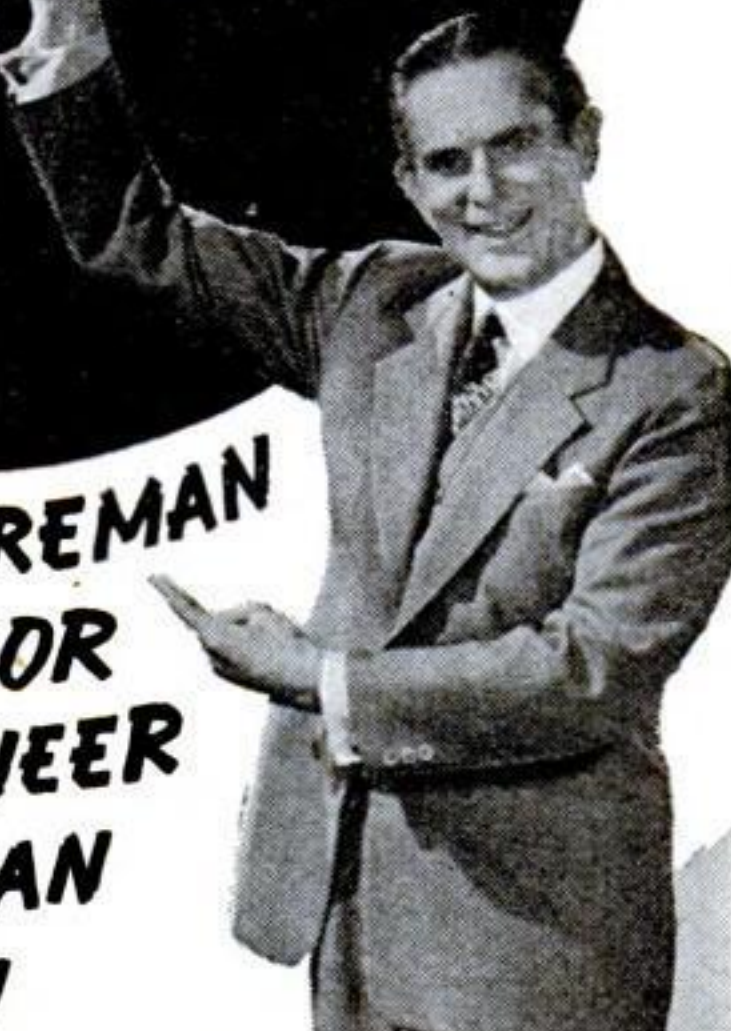
**COUPON**



CHIEF ENGINEER • ASSISTANT ENGINEER  
SALES ENGINEER • SERVICE MANAGER • DESIGNER

**WILL YOU HOLD ONE OF THESE Good Jobs?**

INSTALLATION FOREMAN  
SHOP SUPERVISOR  
SERVICE ENGINEER  
SHOP FOREMAN  
LAYOUT MAN



## Prepare Yourself For a Good Job

..in an industry *actually looking* for good men. Cinch your future! Take Thermo Institute's unmatched training in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Your practical training prepares you to step right into practical work. And it takes just a few months of *this kind of training* for a lifetime of real earning

power and job security. Courses to fit your personal circumstances...either at one of the three Thermo Institute laboratories or right in your own home.

## SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

### THERMO AIR CONDITIONING INSTITUTE

1755-B Broadway, New York, New York  
125-B W Hubbard Street, Chicago, Illinois  
194 So Alvarado Street, Los Angeles, Calif

Please send complete information on Thermo Institute training for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration opportunities.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ 114-s

Send this Coupon to Thermo Institute address nearest you.

## With the Inventors

GRANDFATHER vowed that the automobile would never replace the horse and buggy. Now, grandsons are saying that the automobile is soon to be replaced by the autogiro and the helicopter. But if the activity of inventors in devising automotive improvements is any indication, the horseless carriage will still be around for some time to come, for



every month sees a new flood of automobile improvements. Noteworthy among recent inventions is a dashboard tire gauge perfected by Oscar T. Nelson, of Cleveland, Ohio. This device is designed to indicate when a car's tires are not inflated evenly at the same air pressure, a condition which can seriously affect steering and cause dangerous skidding on slippery roads. Tilting of the wheel mountings, the result of uneven pressure in opposite tires, causes a warning signal to appear on the dashboard indicator . . . ANOTHER AUTOMOBILE SAFETY DEVICE, perfected by Peter S. Riel, of Buffalo, N.Y., provides a means for keeping windshields free from driving snow or light sleet. Pipes run from inlets adjacent to the radiator grille up past the warm engine to cowl outlets in front of the windshield. When the car is in motion, blasts of warmed



air are blown upward across the windshield glass to keep it free from clogging snow and sleet . . . CONTRARY TO POPULAR OPINION, inventors can obtain patents without employing a patent attorney. However, the United States Patent Office advises against it, for, they say, "The value of patents largely depends upon the successful preparation of the specifications and claims." . . . LAST MONTH we described a silent-alarm wrist watch that pricked the wearer awake with spring-operated needles. This month there is more bad

*(Continued on page 24)*



# IMAGINE THEIR JOY

## WHEN THEY FOUND THEY COULD PLAY

This easy as A.B.C. way!



### Learned Quickly at Home

I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time.

\*H. C. S., Calif.



### Wouldn't Take \$1000 for Course

The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course.

\*S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.



### Surprised Friends

I want to say that my friends are greatly surprised at the different pieces I can already play. I am very happy to have chosen your method of learning.

\*B. F., Bronx, N. Y.

### Plays on Radio

I am happy to tell you that for four weeks I have been on the air over our local radio station. So thanks to your institution for such a wonderful course.

\*W. H. S., Alabama



### Best Method by Far

Enclosed is my last examination sheet for my course in Tenor Banjo. This completes my course. I have taken lessons before under teachers, but my instructions with you were by far the best.

\*A. O., Minn.

## What Instrument Would You Like To Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music's being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are

having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

It all came about when they wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the Free Booklet and Demonstration Lesson that show you how EASY it is to learn music at home this modern way. No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in almost at once with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day and the cost is trifling; you save the expense of a private teacher. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF! U. S. School of Music, 82 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. C. N. Y. (Our forty-first year—Est. 1898.)

## SEND FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION LESSON AND BOOKLET

• You'll open your eyes when you find how quickly and easily you can learn to play your favorite instrument. Don't doubt; don't hesitate. Send for the fascinating illustrated booklet that answers all your questions; let the free demonstration lesson show you how this method actually works. There's no cost, no obligation. Just mail the coupon, NOW. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.)

\* Actual pupil's names on request. Pictures by professional models.

### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

82 Brunswick Bldg., New York City, N. Y.

Without cost or obligation to me, please send me your free illustrated booklet and demonstration lesson. I am interested in the instrument checked below:

Piano  
Violin  
Guitar  
Piano Accordion  
Plain Accordion  
Saxophone  
Cello  
Hawaiian Guitar

Banjo  
Mandolin  
Ukulele  
Cornet  
Trumpet  
Harp  
Clarinet  
Trombone

Flute  
Piccolo  
Organ  
Drums and Traps  
Modern Elementary Harmony  
Voice Culture

Name ..... Have you This Instr. ? .....

Address .....

City..... State.....



**THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE  
FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU**

## **A Complete Mastery of MATHEMATICS**



### **A Complete Course and Reference Library in 5 Volumes**

**Arithmetic  
Algebra  
Geometry  
Trigonometry  
Calculus**

**1598 Pages Illustrated**

He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

### **Send No Money—Mail This Coupon for FREE EXAMINATION**

D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York  
Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY in 5 volumes.  
Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$2.95  
as first payment and \$2.00 per month for 3 months—total \$8.95  
(5% discount for cash). (P.S.M. 2-39)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State.....

Reference.....

Address .....

☐ FOR FREE CATALOG of best books of practical instruction and technical information, check here. If you do not want **Mathematics for Self-Study** cross out paragraph above.

Prepare now to advance yourself to an important job by *Mathematics Training*. *Mathematics* is the foundation of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to solve technical problems and to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others.

Now you can learn mathematics by an easy, inexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

## **MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY**

By J. E. Thompson, B.S., A.M.,  
Dept. of Mathematics,  
Pratt Institute

These books start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short-cuts and trick methods that save countless hours of your time. Then they go right into higher mathematics and show you how simple it is when an expert explains it for you. In no time at all you will be tackling with ease the most difficult questions on this subject.

### **An Expert's Simplified Methods**

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, has had many years' experience in mathematical training.

## **With the Inventors**

(Continued from page 22)

news for the hard-to-wake sleepers, for a new alarm has been devised in the form of a perforated rubber hose that is worn around the sleeper's neck like a collar. At the predetermined time, an attached alarm clock allows water to enter the hose and trickle down the wearer's neck. If an ice-cold shower bath



doesn't get you up on a cold winter morning, nothing will . . . IN THE ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS in New York State last fall, twenty-one persons were killed and ninety-nine others injured in hunting accidents during

the deer season. A number of these tragedies can be traced to the fact that hunters forgot to snap on the safety catch to lock their guns when not in actual use. With this in mind, Charles E. Jacobs, of Minneapolis, Minn., has designed a gun attachment providing a safety light that flashes on automatically when the loaded gun is made ready to fire. Powered by a battery housed in the stock, the light bulb is placed near the muzzle. It is mounted so that it does not interfere with a hunter's aim, yet remains as a constant reminder that the safety catch is off and the gun in firing condition . . . BY A RECENT RULING, only members of the bar who practice before the Patent Office will be designated as "patent attorneys." Patent experts who are not lawyers, but who have qualified to present cases before patent officials, will be termed "registered agents." . . . TWO COMBINATION DEVICES recently perfected are

of particular interest to homemakers. One is an ingenious baby carriage that can easily be converted into a crib or infant's play yard. The second is a single unit that houses a reading lamp, an electric fan, and an air deodorizer. Devised by Don Sargent, of Portland,



Me., the fixture has an electric bulb and shade supported on a tubular base containing an electric fan that circulates air in all directions throughout a room. A deodorizing filter, also

(Continued on page 26)





# "I wish **EVERYONE** could know..."

This letter from a "self-made" executive is typical of many that come to the International Correspondence Schools:

"Gentlemen:

"Recently I came across a leaflet advertising your schools, with a coupon attached. It reminded me of the day, many years ago, that I mailed that same coupon to Scranton. And I wish everyone could know what a difference the mailing of that little card has meant to me and thousands of others.

"In 1910 I enrolled in one of your engineering courses — and I feel that my present position is largely due to the training I received in my I. C. S. studies. I honestly hate to think where I would be today were it not for that training!

"The fact that I was able to complete

my studies in my spare time, while holding a regular job, was a godsend to me and doubtless to many others. And the lessons are so well organized and practically presented, that I would like to urge others to make use of your splendid organization.

"Please do not use my name, but you may use this letter as you see fit — and I sincerely hope it may influence some one to 'see the light' of the I. C. S."

It is no accident that over 500 American schools, colleges and universities use textbooks prepared by the I. C. S. Or that, among the ranks of industrial and business leaders, an impressive percentage are former students of the I. C. S.

Is lack of training keeping you out of the "prosperity picture"?

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7654-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect  
☐ Architectural Draftsman  
☐ Building Estimating  
☐ Contractor and Builder  
☐ Structural Draftsman  
☐ Structural Engineer  
☐ Management of Inventions  
☐ Electrical Engineer  
☐ Electric Lighting  
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas  
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints  
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals

☐ Sheet Metal Worker  
☐ Boilermaker  
☐ Telegraph Engineer  
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio  
☐ Mechanical Engineering  
☐ Mechanical Draftsman  
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker  
☐ Patternmaker  
☐ Diesel Engines  
☐ Aviation Engines  
☐ Auto Technician  
☐ Auto Electrical Technician

☐ Commercial Refrigeration  
☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting  
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation  
☐ Air Conditioning and Cooling  
☐ Steam Engineer  
☐ Steam Electric Engineer  
☐ Marine Engineer  
☐ R. R. Locomotives  
☐ R. R. Section Foreman  
☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen  
☐ Highway Engineering  
☐ Civil Engineering

☐ Surveying and Mapping  
☐ Bridge Engineer  
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman  
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy  
☐ Coal Mining  
☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses  
☐ Navigation  
☐ Cotton Manufacturing  
☐ Woolen Manufacturing  
☐ Agriculture  
☐ Fruit Growing  
☐ Poultry Farming

### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management  
☐ Industrial Management  
☐ Traffic Management  
☐ Accountancy  
☐ Cost Accountant  
☐ C. P. Accountant

☐ Bookkeeping  
☐ Secretarial Work  
☐ Spanish  
☐ French  
☐ Salesmanship  
☐ Advertising

☐ Service Station Salesmanship  
☐ First Year College Subjects  
☐ Business Correspondence  
☐ Stenography and Typing  
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier  
☐ Railway Mail Clerk

☐ Grade School Subjects  
☐ High School Subjects  
☐ College Preparatory  
☐ Illustrating  
☐ Cartooning  
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

### DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Home Dressmaking  
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing

☐ Advanced Dressmaking

☐ Foods and Cookery  
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name.....Age.....Address.....

City.....State.....Present Position.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada  
If you reside in England, send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



Now...You can enjoy a  
pleasant, profitable career-

# Be an ARTIST



**Trained Artists**  
are capable of earning  
**\$30, \$50, \$75 a week**

Here's how you can plan for a real future in the pleasant and profitable field of Commercial Art. W.S.A. has been training men and women for successful Art careers since 1914. You have the same opportunity to make good. Be an Artist and be your "own boss."

## COMMERCIAL ART CARTOONING and DESIGN

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time!

## Opportunities for Trained Artists in Many Fields

Our practical, proven home-study method includes all the important branches of Commercial Art in ONE complete course. New fields offer more opportunities for trained artists each year. Magazines, stores, manufacturers, newspapers, printers, etc. pay good money for art work. Our individualized instruction makes learning to draw practical for everyone to follow. No previous Art experience necessary. Free book gives all details. Mail coupon below today.

## TWO REAL ARTISTS' OUTFITS GIVEN

As soon as you enroll we send you the first of two Artists' Outfits, including Drawing Board—Paper—Pens—Paints—Brushes—Pencils—and all materials you need to start with. Later in the course you receive the more advanced outfit.

### BETTER JOB & SALARY

—V. R. Morris of New York City, credits WSA art training for larger salary and better position. He has had many prize-winning displays.

### \$25 Drawing for Lady

—Mrs. Goldie A. Wemmer, of Kansas has sold several paintings; one small picture for \$25. She credits WSA for her success in Art.



**FREE BOOK** gives details!

**Washington School of Art, Studio 132M  
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.**

Yes! I am interested in learning to draw. Please send me your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## With the Inventors

(Continued from page 24)

in the base, removes offensive odors from the circulating air . . . MORE THAN 15,000 U.S. patents have been granted to women. Nancy Ristell, of Chicago, Ill., adds to this total by being the co-inventor of a curious combina-

tion beach hat and fan. The hat consists of a single sheet of flexible, plaited material formed into the shape of a cone which fits any size head. The plaits permit ventilation beneath the crown of the hat, and when it is not being worn, it can be



grasped at one edge and spread out to form an efficient fan to create a cooling breeze . . . THE PATENT OFFICE has no restrictions whatsoever on who may apply for a patent. It makes no difference to them whether the inventor is a three-year-old, a criminal, or even an inmate of an insane asylum. It's the invention that counts, is their motto . . . THIS MONTH'S LEADING tongue twister among patent titles is number 2,136,135: "Pseudo-Azimido-Benzene-Amino-Acyloacetic-Acid Esters." Even more advanced vocal calisthenics, however, can be obtained by pronouncing some of the acids mentioned in another recent patent: "Di-bromo-iodo-hippuric; o-iodobenzoyl-d-glutamic; o-iodobenzoyl-5-aminosalicylic." . . . MISTAKES IN TYPING will be easier to correct with an eraser that is built into a



typewriter and operated by a special key. The eraser, which is replaceable and adjustable for wear, contacts the paper on the roller, moving up and down to blot out a mistake as the key is pressed and released. This was thought up by

Frederick C. Schnabel, of Hopkins, Minn. . . . THERE IS ONLY ONE type of invention for which an inventor must furnish a working model before patent authorities will even consider his application—a perpetual-motion machine . . . A HANDY TOOL designed by Willis La Rue, of Indianapolis, Ind., is a screw driver with

(Continued on page 28)



C. A. SNOW & CO. IS ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST PATENT ATTORNEY FIRMS

# INVENTORS!

## These FREE BOOKS Give You Useful, Practical PATENT FACTS

These books will save you time and money—and tell you:

If you have already constructed a device, or merely have an idea on paper... now is the time to give it the protection you have the right to enjoy. Your first step is to send for these free booklets. They contain pertinent information based on our 64 years of experience in obtaining patents for thousands of people everywhere. These books will be sent to you free of charge, and without obligation. They show you just how to proceed, and the value of a patent to protect you if other inventors are working on the same idea.

- How to obtain a patent . . .
- How you can commercialize your patent . . .
- Why you need a patent . . .
- Correct way to proceed and costs . . .

### Protect Before You Sell— We Help You With Both!

The entire organization of C. A. Snow & Co. is at your service—ready to give you immediate, confidential advice. Now is the time to find out IF your idea can be patented... if not, you save time and money in developing your idea. If our search reveals your idea is patentable—you should protect it at once. We also offer you suggestions on how you can sell your idea and realize a profit. Get these Patent Facts now... tear out and mail coupon.

### C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

229 Snow Building, Washington, D.C.

**Yes!** Send me free copies of your books, "How We Protect You" and "Suggestions on How to Commercialize Your Invention." Also send original "Certification of Invention" form.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

This is our 64th Year!

### DON'T BUY—SAVE \$ \$ \$

ON RADIO SETS—PARTS, TUBES, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—UNTIL YOU HAVE SENT FOR OUR NEW GIANT MONEY-SAVING CATALOGUE.

UNITED RADIO COMPANY, DEPT. Z, NEWARK, N. J.

### FAILURE?

Are you discouraged, bewildered, seeing others forge ahead to success, wealth, power while you remain in the ranks? Do you ever ask what it is that makes them successful where you fail, when they have no more intelligence than you? Don't give up... I can help you! Send your name and address to G. Mangin, Desk 72, Pershing Square Bldg., New Rochelle, N. Y.

★ Would You Like to Qualify for ★

## U. S. CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS?

MEN AND WOMEN Age 18-50 WHO ARE SERIOUS MINDED AND WISH INFORMATION ON "HOW TO SECURE A GOVERNMENT POSITION" WRITE TODAY! CHOOSE A CAREER AND PREPARE WITHOUT DELAY!

### Personal Guidance Individual Coaching

Why not work for Uncle Sam, the biggest employer of men and women in the world? Be ready for next examinations called! Sending for this FREE BOOK may result in your obtaining a fine Government position. Mail coupon at once.

Patterson School, 162 Mercantile Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

RUSH, absolutely free, your descriptive book; list cities where examinations are held; how I may qualify for a Government position.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SALARIES**  
\$1260—\$2100 a year  
TO START

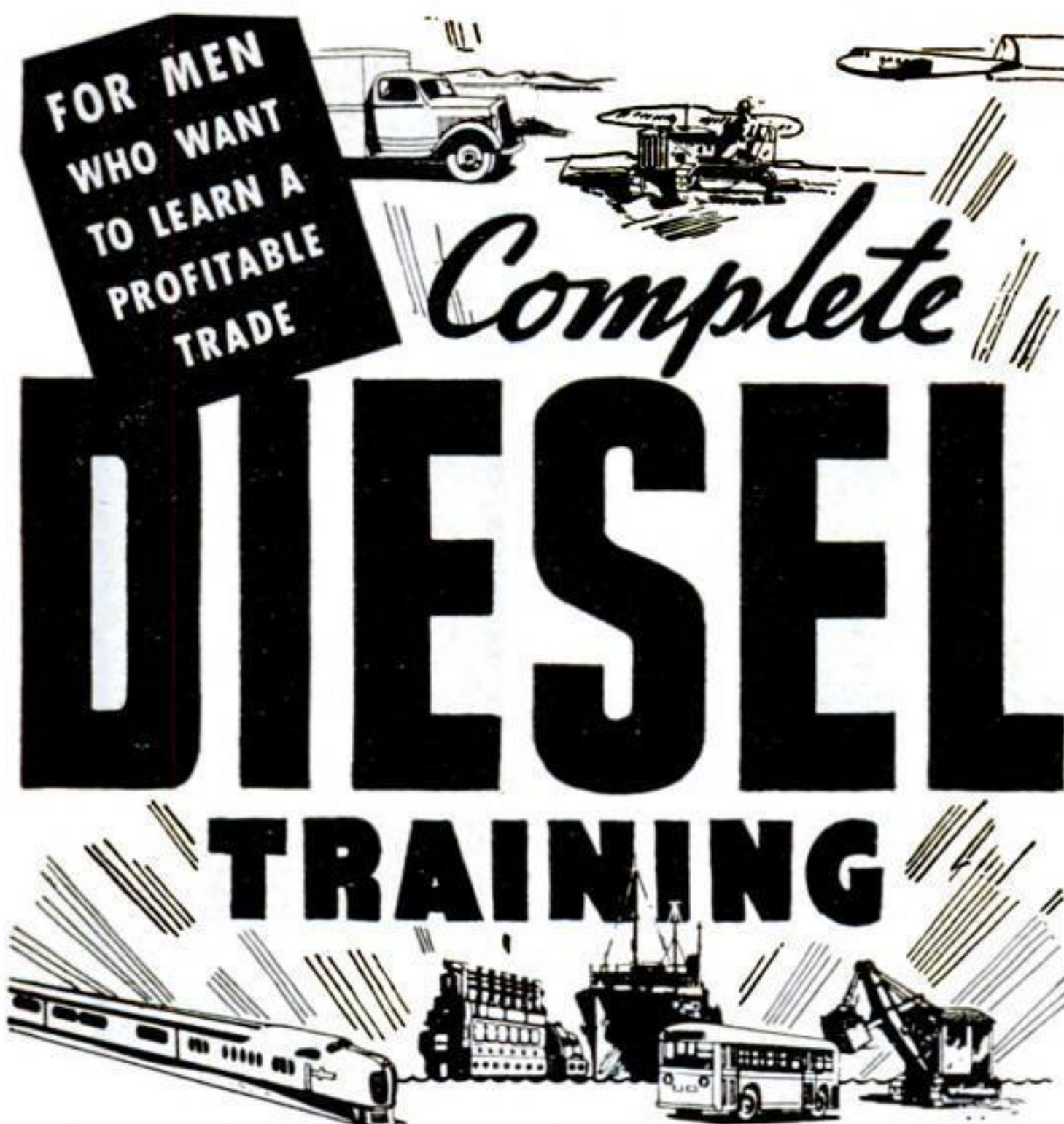
CUSTOMS  
IMMIGRATION  
BORDER PATROL  
ALL TYPES CLERKS  
CUSTODIAL-GUARD  
STENOGRAPHERS  
TYPISTS  
RAILWAY-POSTAL  
RURAL CARRIER  
MESSENGERS  
(at \$1080)  
and many others

Common School Education  
Usually Sufficient



**FOR MEN WHO WANT TO LEARN A PROFITABLE TRADE**

# Complete DIESEL TRAINING



**NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE OR WHAT YOU DO**

**—we have a training plan for YOU!**

IF you are sincerely ambitious and interested in making good in the Diesel field, be sure to immediately investigate our flexible training plan that will fit your circumstances. A Plan for every Man. A Plan for those seeking immediate shop training as well as for those who cannot give up their present employment and income. For 34 years National Schools, a recognized leader in the field of trade education, has helped wide-awake men to success. This million-dollar trade school will supply you with a sincere, honest statement of facts of what you should do to quickly get into the profitable Diesel Industry. No exaggerations—no misstatements; and a definite plan to fit you,

**Write Today For Full Details**

Mail the coupon below. Find out how you can get the finest in Diesel training without delay. See how this great trade school operates and makes its facilities available to every ambitious man. Actual work in modern training shops, a part of every man's instruction. Shop methods time-tested for 34 years. Fascinating efficient preparation. Get the facts.

**WE ARE DEFINITELY INTERESTED IN HELPING MEN OF LIMITED INCOME AND "BLIND ALLEY" JOB HOLDERS.**

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**



**FREE BOOK**

*Los Angeles*

*Request for Free Book*

NATIONAL SCHOOLS (established 1905) Dept. 2-PSA  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles

Please send me, without obligation, your FREE BOOK and information regarding Diesel Employment Opportunities and Requirements.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## With the Inventors

(Continued from page 26)

a wrenchlike attachment that makes it easier to set screws that are hard to turn. Normally lying flat against the screw-driver handle, a metal arm slides down into a position at right angles to the screw-driver shaft so that a workman can grasp it in one hand and apply increased leverage to the business of turning a stubborn screw . . . AT LEAST FIFTY PATENTS in the United States today are said to be earning for their inventors more than \$1,000,000 a year. More than 300 patents bring in about half a million each, and from 15,000 to 20,000 earn over \$100,000 annually . . . ANYONE WHO HAS SEEN the bandages and adhesive tape swathing the fingers of a restaurant worker whose



job is opening oysters, knows how easy it is to inflict nasty cuts with a sharp oyster knife. A tool that looks like a cross between a nutcracker and a vise has been designed by Joseph E. Benson, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa,



to take over this hazardous job of splitting oysters in half. Pressing a long handle forces a knife between the shells of an oyster held against an adjustable toothed block . . . A NOVEL INVENTION BY Joseph B. Friedman, of San

Francisco, Calif., puts new life into that perennial old favorite, the ice-cream cone. This innovation provides a small cone-shaped, edible container which is inserted into the ball of ice cream resting on top of the conventional cone. Liquid flavoring sauce is poured into the small container to form a one-hand ice-cream-cone sundae . . . WHEN A PATENT expires, seventeen years after it is first issued, it can be extended for an additional period only by means of a special act of Congress. Only on rare occasions, the records show, has this ever been done.





# FREE BOOK TELLS HOW YOU CAN LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS and ANIMALS

**BE A TAXIDERMIST—Learn by Mail**  
 Easy home lessons teach you quickly how to MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME-HEADS, FISH—to TAN LEATHER, FURS. Save your hunting trophies. Have a home museum. It's thrilling! Taxidermy is wonderful, FUN, A PLEASURE HOBBY AND A MONEY MAKER!—Investigate! Get this strange FREE BOOK. **EXTRA MONEY:**—Earn in your spare time. Sell your mounts; and do work for other sportsmen. Students report \$30 to \$75 and more per month. Big demand. Fine prices. If you want REAL PROFIT from spare time WRITE TODAY. **FREE BOOK**—with 100 photos of wild game. Tells about Taxidermy and how YOU can learn, easily, quickly. Old reliable school. 275,000 students. — STOP this minute and **TEAR OUT THIS AD NOW** as a reminder; then write; get the free book. You will be delighted, AMAZED. RUSH postal or letter and learn how to have more FUN, FASCINATION, PROFIT. State your AGE. Northwestern School of Taxidermy, Dept. 3392 Omaha, Neb.

Game is growing scarcer—every specimen valuable!

**Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** **LOW AS \$25**  
**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.  
**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Experiment kits furnished. Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.  
**FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-82, Lincoln, Nebr.**

**JOBS in RADIO-TELEVISION**  
 Extension and resident training in television, aviation and police radio. Let us tell you how we train men, fit them for good jobs, help them get jobs. Write for catalog. Affiliated with KMBC, major network station. Address **MIDLAND TELEVISION, Inc., 104-B Power & Light Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.**

## FIND OUT WHAT'S HOLDING YOU BACK

Without delay . . . find out how to win success, money, friends, popularity



Research discloses that any man of average intelligence has the ability to progress much farther than his present status. Undiscovered powers worth real money lie within him, ready to push him ahead to greater success the instant they are released. Self-analysis Chart sent FREE gives you the clue to easiest, quickest way to get bigger pay, become more important in business, gain new social popularity, have perfect home life. If you are dissatisfied . . . if you are discouraged . . . if you are not making progress . . . if you want to make more money quickly in your chosen work . . . write at once for FREE Self-analysis Chart, at no cost or obligation to you. Mail coupon today.

Self-Study Foundation, Inc.,  
 30 North Michigan Ave., Dept. A-39  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Please send me, free of charge, instructions for analysis of my capabilities and how you can help me "Get Set for Success." I understand this places me under no obligation.  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## I'll Train You in DRAFTING

until You Get a **GOOD PAY JOB**

**Prepare NOW! YOUR TIME IS WORTH MONEY**



Let me train you as an expert Draftsman until you are holding a good-paying position. Trained Draftsmen command good salaries. I'll prepare you on practical work to get required experience as I have many hundreds of successful students.

### Drafting Offers Big O-P-P-O-R-T-U-N-I-T-Y

Drafting is a profession that offers you BIG opportunities and MANY of them. When you become an expert Draftsman, hundreds of industries will be open to you to enter. You will have opportunities to get into ELECTRICITY, AVIATION, TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE WORK, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY and many other fields. Almost every industry offers chances for a better job at better pay and shorter hours.

#### Learn At Home from an Engineer

I'll train you at home in your spare time in a few months by my proven-practical "Work-Job" Method, at low cost and on easy terms. You don't need any previous experience. I give you actual working experience by my individual training method. Lack of higher education need be no drawback. High School education is not needed to start.

#### ALL Working Tools Furnished

Mail the coupon below today for FREE book, "Successful Draftsmanship" and full details of my practical Training Offer that includes Professional Drawing Instruments, Drawing Table and supplies all without extra cost. Now is the time to prepare. Don't wait another day. Send the coupon NOW for FREE Book.

SEND FOR **FREE BOOK**

To Day

Get My Proven Pay Raising Plan



These **TOOLS** and Other **EQUIPMENT** Given When You Start

**ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 3392, Libertyville, Ill.**

Send me your free book, "Successful Draftsmanship." Please explain how you assist your graduates to good positions as draftsmen.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

Town . . . . . State . . . . .



**YOU CAN BECOME A MONEY-MAKING RADIO EXPERT**  
**WITH THE New SPRAYBERRY**  
*Personalized*  
**HOME TRAINING in RADIO**



**You Learn Easily in Your Spare Hours...By Doing Many Experiments with Up-To-Date Equipment**

Here's a really fine, up-to-the-minute Radio and Television Training that's specially designed to give you quick results.

**Training Prepares You For Good Radio Jobs... at Excellent Pay**

My training starts right at the beginning of Radio... unfolds each subject in a simplified, logical, understandable style. You easily learn Television, Electronics, Facsimile Radio, Radio Set Repair and Installation Work, etc.

**I Supply**

**146 RADIO PARTS**



**RADIO TOOLS**



**ALL PURPOSE ANALYZER**



**No Previous Experience Needed**

It makes no difference what your education has been. I can fit you for a good-paying Radio job. Your success is my full responsibility.

**You Get Professional Test Equipment Plus Experimental Outfits**

... Includes 146 Radio Parts (to build complete Receiver), Tools, All-Wave, All-Purpose Analyzer, and Experimental Outfits for conducting actual experiments with your own hands.

**Earn While You Learn**

My **BUSINESS BUILDERS** show you how to put your Equipment to practical use in handling actual money-making Radio Service Jobs shortly, after you begin training.

**The Sprayberry Course is Sold Under a Money-back Agreement**



**RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK**

**Sprayberry Academy of Radio**  
**F. L. Sprayberry, President**  
**255-B University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.**  
 Please rush me **FREE** copy of  
**"HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO"**

Name.....Age.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....State.....  
 (Mail in envelope or paste coupon on penny postcard)

**Wear the**  
**VITO BELT**  
**for 10 days**  
**at our expense!**

**Appear**  
**SLIMMER AT**  
**ONCE!**

**DON'T** let your friends poke fun at your "bay window"! The successful man of today appears trim-waisted, ready for action... streamlined!

If the Vito Belt does not make that paunchy belt line appear inches slimmer at once... it will cost you nothing!

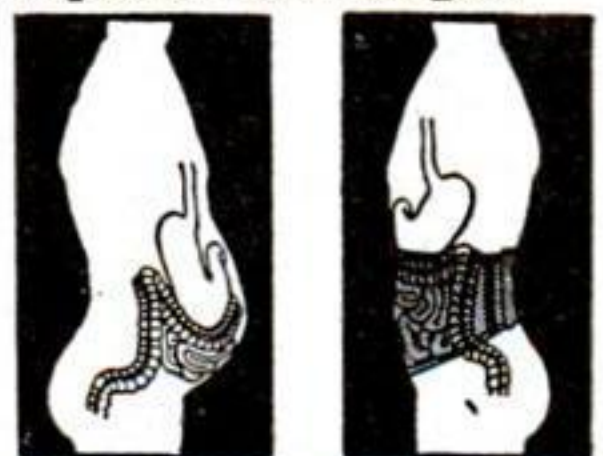
Take care of that ugly paunch the safe way... with a Vito Belt. Excessive exercise may strain your heart... dieting and drugs may be dangerous.

The Vito Belt is made of pure Para rubber, molded to give maximum support. Hundreds of tiny perforations allow air to penetrate. The special lace back permits you to adjust the belt to take care of any change in size. *Illustrated folder and details of 10-day FREE trial offer will be sent in plain envelope on request!*

**HAMILTON BELT COMPANY, 222 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.**



Waistline fat often stretches abdominal muscles, allowing stomach and intestines to fall forward and downward. The Vito Belt brings welcome support to strained and sagging internal organs and helps prevent constipation and fatigue.



**PARKS AIR COLLEGE**  
**PARKS AIRPORT EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.**

**Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING**  
**Majoring in AVIATION**

Accredited by the Illinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. U.S. approved as a Commercial Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School. Open to high school graduates.

**FOUR** courses lead to B.S. degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Operations, Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

**FIFTEEN** TRAINING PLANES are used in professional flight training which prepares graduates for airline flight operations. 74% of graduates enter air transportation in North and South America. 69,000 hours flight training given, 650 hours being flown monthly.

**FACULTY** of 34 specialists in various fields of aviation.

1569 graduates. Enrollment limited to a total of 300.

100-acre airport. 14 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dormitories and dining hall at the College.

Spring Term March 27. Send postcard for new 60-page catalog.

**Registrar, Dept. PS-2**  
**12th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, Ill.**

**TRIAL LESSON IN**  
**Free • DRAFTING**

More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn **AT HOME** in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send post card for **FREE TRIAL LESSON** and see how easy to learn and get a good job.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**  
**B-216 Tech. Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.**

**M ECHANICS-WELDERS**  
**- COLLISION MEN**

Good pay jobs for trained men in Auto and Diesel Mechanics, Electric Arc and Acetylene Welding. Complete courses. Practical training. Short courses in body and fender bumping, spray painting, metal finishing. Fine equipment. Special low rates. Pay-after-graduation-plan. Write today.

**Michigan Trade School**  
**3761 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.**

**Write for FREE FOLDER**

**WELDERS WANTED!**

**ELECTRIC ARC-OXY-ACETYLENE**

Skilled Welders earn \$8 to \$15 a day. The demand now greater than the supply. Learn this highly paid trade in 4 weeks by actual shop work. One of America's leading schools. Established 1902. 7 floors of shops. Endorsed by welding industry. Limited number of students. 4 weeks course in Electric Arc or Acetylene Welding, including room and board, only \$159. Write or wire for reservation. Ask for "Welding Facts." State age.

**GREER COLLEGE, Dept. 3128, 2024 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago**

**IT'S EASY TO MAKE BIG SPARE TIME MONEY**


Send for our free plan on how to make \$5.00 to \$15.00 a week in your spare time by taking orders for the **NEW POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** from your friends. No selling required. Turn extra hours into extra dollars.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
**353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.**

**Own A Profitable Greaseless DOUGHNUT BAKESHOP**  
**Start In Your Kitchen!**

Who else wants to enjoy profits from this amazing new business you can start in your own kitchen? New electrical invention turns out delicious, different Brown Bobby Doughnuts. Everybody wants them! Stores eager to sell for you. Big profits for you every day selling production of one machine at wholesale only. We supply equipment and tested money making plans. This is your chance. Send No Money. Rush postcard for **FREE** details.

**BROWN BOBBY CO.**  
**620 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. D-82, Chicago, Ill.**





# Classified Section

CLASSIFIED RATE—30c a word per insertion. Smallest Ad 10 words.

For APRIL INSERTION copy and remittance must be in this office January 20th.  
(March issue closed December 20th)

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 Fourth Avenue — NEW YORK, N. Y.

## ADVERTISING

LEARN advertising quickly at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1741, Chicago.

MAIL-ORDER ad reaching 1,500,000 families throughout United States \$15.40 inch. Newspaper, magazine, ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PS West Jackson, Chicago.

YOUR ad in 180 big newspapers \$7.68. Mailing lists compiled. Sales literature written. Faultless Advertising, 3405 Prairie, Chicago.

ADVERTISING placed; any publication, anywhere. Copy written. No service charge. Free rate guide. LeGrand Agency, P-34 West 33rd Street, New York.

ADVERTISE: 24 words in 250 newspapers \$10. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago.

## AGENTS WANTED

MEN! Women! Operate quick money-making route in choice localities or work right from your home. Excellent year round earnings. Just give away valuable premiums and samples with famous quality coffee, spices, soaps, flavorings; 300 everyday necessities. Also \$500.00 Yearly bonus and big display to all qualified dealers. Experience unnecessary. Part time workers welcome. Togstad Company, Dept. B-17, Kokomo, Indiana.

MYSTERY Invention, carried in pocket, keeps hands, feet, ears, body warm on coldest days. Lasts years. Everybody buys, workmen, housewives, truckdrivers, schoolboys, farmers, spectators, others. Low priced, big profits. Reserve your territory now for big winter profits. Write quick. Kumfy Warmer, 4208 Davis Lane, Dept. S-2310, Cincinnati, O.

COMIC Postcards. Novelties, samples, catalog, 10c. Valentines, Easter, Birthday, Convalescent, etc. Also comic mirrors, fun cards, naughty pigs, etc. Comic booklets, photos, fan dancers. Samples, catalog, 10c. A complete assortment of over 100 samples for \$1.00, express paid. Artform Company, 1710 Undercliff Ave., New York.

HOTELS, Hospitals, Taverns, etc. buy amazing "Ziz" Cleaning Powder by bag and barrelful. Profits from \$1.50 to \$4.00 per sale. Repeat orders sure. Our representatives make good money. Send stamp for sample and full details. Gensaco, 2044 Lincolnpark West, Chicago.

RAWLEIGH men make good money. Supply everyday household necessities to Rawleigh routes of 800 family users. Ambitious men can make good earnings at start. We furnish everything but the car. Write today. Rawleigh's, Dept. B-A-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

100% PROFIT in new perfected (1938) quick-action self-starting cigar lighter. No flint or friction. No wind can blow it out. Retail 25c. Costs you \$1.75 dozen. Sample and can fluid 25c. New Method Co., Box PS-74, Bradford, Penna.

REVOLUTIONARY Window cleaning tool. Good Housekeeping approval. Only ten \$2.25 sales daily to housewives, factories, schools, stores will make you \$350.00 monthly. Carter Products Corp., 900 Front Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

\$84.50 PROFIT in one day by Hewett; \$1100 in seven weeks by Barber; over \$200 per week all summer by Felton; all selling our special tool set to garages; exclusive territory. Write Mesco, Beaver City, Nebr.

UP to \$6.00 an hour. Amazing Kar-Nu beautifies old cars with sparkling new finish; without rubbing, polishing, waxing, painting. Costs little. Wipes on with cloth. Lasts 8—12 months. Free sample. Kar-Nu, Dept. P-96, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAN and wife—to run local coffee agency. Earnings up to \$240 in a month. New Ford Sedan given you as bonus. I send complete outfit. You don't risk a penny. Details free. Albert Mills, 3246 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LOCAL Agents wanted to wear and demonstrate suits to friends. No canvassers. Up to \$12 in a day easy. Experience unnecessary. Valuable demonstrating equipment, actual samples Free. Progress Tailoring, Dept. P-221, 500 Throop, Chicago.

PERMANENT Representative wanted for Hoover Uniforms to call on restaurants, hotels, beauty parlors, doctors, nurses, others. Excellent immediate income. Leads furnished. Valuable equipment free. Hoover, Dept. AJ-C, 251 W. 19th, New York.

WANTED: Reliable man or woman to test food products at home, and later take orders if samples are satisfactory. \$6.00 worth full size products free. Send no money. Write Blair, Dept. 189-E, Lynchburg, Va.

BIG money applying initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. Free samples. Also, sideline salesmen for short order Decalcomania name plates. "Ralco," 1305 Washington, Boston, Mass.

NEW Discovery of Ancient Secret Cream Perfume. Sells on sight. Big Profits to Lady and Gentlemen Agents. Send for Samples. Persian Perfume Company, 1231 Olive, Desk 12, St. Louis.

MEXICAN Gifts. Make large profits selling handmade articles. Sandals, textiles, pottery, etc. Send 15c for illustrated catalogue. C. Pease T., Apartado 8764, Mexico City.

AMAZING seller. Exclusive process all weather coat guaranteed ten years. \$9.95. Commission \$3.00. Established 1924. Selling outfit free. Nothing to invest. Tenyear Raincoat Co., Dept. 12, Templeton, Mass.

STRANGE Chemical Sponge cleans wallpaper like magic. Banishes housecleaning drudgery. Sensational demonstration. Samples sent on trial. Rush name. Kristee, 102, Akron, Ohio.

LAWN mowers, electric-gasoline, rotary, different. Also, automatic hot water control. Inexpensive. Agents Wanted. Manhart-Buckley, Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

SUCCEED with your products. Make-Sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate Analyses. Catalog free. P. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

BIG money applying initials on automobiles. Write for particulars and free samples. American Letter Company, Dept. 47, Dunellen, N. J.

FREE sample—amazing cleaner; sells homes, taverns, everywhere. Big profit—fast repeater. Besco, 5009-X, Irving Park, Chicago.

500% PROFIT selling new "20-in-1" kitchen utensil. Retail 25c. Costs you \$1.00 a dozen or \$7.20 a gross. Sample 10c. New Method Co., PSM-74, Bradford, Pa.

500% PROFIT with new perfected (1938) quick-action, no flint, automatic gas lighter. Retail 25c. Sample 10c. New Method Co., Box PSG-74, Bradford, Pa.

AGENTS: Opportunity make money; book containing 107 successful business plans; home-office; send for free introductory booklet. Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., N. Y.

LORD'S Prayer, Ten Commandments on a Penny, Carded. Sells on sight; \$4.50 gross. Samples 50c dozen. Perkinss, 1104 Lawrence, Chicago.

BLACK Walnut cracker \$8.50 prepaid. Pecan cracker \$2. Agents wanted. Money back guarantee. Clark Nut Crackers, Harrisburg, Penna.

300% PROFIT selling gold leaf letters for store windows; free samples. Metallic Co., 437 North Clark, Chicago.

BUSINESS proposition resilvering mirrors, autoparts, reflectors, making chipped glass signs. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 910, Marion, Ind.

AMAZING invention. Pocket adding machine. Nationally advertised \$2.50. Whirlwind seller. Big profits. Calculator Co., Box 1118, Chicago.

JO-BO Rubber bow neckties. To show them is to sell them. Good sideline. Jo-Bo Products Co., 3402 School, Des Moines, Ia.

PIPE smokers: new device, eliminates ashtray odor, wet heel, plugging, slugs, dime. Hazett, 701 Fourth, Baycity, Mich.

ENGRAVED Name plates, numbers, signs, etc., profits large. Brett Bros., Elmwood Ave., Winthrop, Mass.

MEXICAN novelties! 100%-300% Profit! Free particulars. Samples 10c, stamps. Marquez-ID, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

ESTABLISH own business. Quality products. Excellent proposition. L'Aiglon, S-2540 Roosevelt, Detroit, Mich.

ATLAS window sign letters. Large sizes, penny each. Beautiful free samples. Atlas, 7941-K Halsted, Chicago.

FAST selling tonic. 8-oz. Cellophaned, priced \$1.25. Costs 11c, four dozen lots. Kureta, Box 644, Jacksonville, Fla.

EXCLUSIVE representatives appointed. Faucet water softener. Revolutionary. Luxusoft, Sausalito, Calif.

BALLGAMES, movies afternoons. Work mornings home. Your own business. Stamford, 3762-M Broadway, New York.

HIGH grade window letters 1½c each. Free samples. Metallic Co., 437-B North Clark, Chicago.

AFTERNOONS Free! \$300 month—home! No canv. Expect surprise! Folios-B, Station D, Los Angeles.

JEFFY Dryer. Attaches hot air register. Dries small articles quickly. Sample 25c. Paramount Produx, 18834 Marx, Detroit.

MAKE products yourself. Formula Catalog Free! Kemixo, 180-N Parkridge, Ill.

## AIR CONDITIONING

AIR-CONDITIONING Outfits; easily built! Home, work-shop, stores, offices! Enjoy "mountain air," year-around health and comfort. Complete instructions. Seven different blueprints. Send \$1.00. Money-back guarantee. Servatex Company, 850-PSM Madison Building, Milwaukee, Wisc.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

12 ARROWHEADS, spearhead, pipestone \$9.95. 4,000 bargains: Tomahawks, gorgets, bannerstones, pottery, antiques, firearms. Beautiful catalogue 10c. Museum, Rutland, Ill.

100 GOOD ancient arrowheads \$3.00; Tomahawk head 50c. Flint knife 25c. Illustrated catalog 5c. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark.

ANCIENT Relics; Arrows, spears, Axes. 10 different relics, 50c. 25, \$1.00. Illustrated catalog and arrow 6c. Brown, 5430 Hutchinson, Chicago.

THOUSANDS Of Pieces Old Glass. General line Antiques. Write wants. Glass list for stamps. Mrs. Don Hoover, 505 North 8th St., Quincy, Ill.

MAKE Your Own Indian Arrowheads. Illustrated booklet "How To Make Arrowheads" of flint, glass & etc. \$1.00. Indian Lore Publications, Green River, Wyo.

20c BRINGS you a nice approval selection of Indian Relics. L. Barron Noel, Blackwater, Va.

SWORDS, Rapiers, Daggers, Armor. Postage Please, List. Abels, 860B Lexington Ave., New York.



### AUTHORS' SERVICE

SONGS, Poems, bought composed published. Royalty. Free advice. Metro-Melody Music Publishers, San Francisco. ANYONE can write stories, articles, plays. Details free. Fredericks, 944 Eighth Ave., New York.

SHORT stories and novels revised, type-written, marketed. Details free. Hursh Service, Box S-1013, Harrisburg, Pa.

SHORT Stories and novels forcefully rewritten, typed for marketing. Welton Tinney, Winnsboro, Texas.

### AUTOMOBILES

MIDWEST two-passenger autos, midget racers, midget motorcycles, motorscooters, motors, wheels, parts, plans, hand-book catalog, illustrations, 20c coin. Midwest, Dept. 2A, Box 1959, Chicago.

STEAM fans learn about experimental work on new cars and conversion units. Subscribe illustrated monthly "Steam Car Developments," \$2.25, year, Spence, Little Falls, N. Y.

STOP signaling by hand. Modernize your car. Make electric, theft proof turnsignal. Materials, directions \$1.50, plus postage. Empire Signal Co., B321, Jamaica, N. Y.

"SUMMER Starting in Winter." Best manual on getting easy starting cheaply. \$1.00. Weston Laboratory, Elginburgh, Kingston, Canada.

MIDGET plans, parts, kits. Catalog, 10c. Lists 100 used motors, midgets, parts; 20c. Details free. Shipps Midgets, Box 543-K, Zanesville, Ohio.

FORD V-8's, 1934-1938; gasoline saving device \$1.00. Walert Co., 3429 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BUILD Fast pumping air compressor from automobile motor. Instructions \$1.00. Tuck's Garage, 73 Shirley, Pontiac, Mich.

### AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CONVERT your car to burn Diesel oil. Save up to 70% fuel costs. Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method. Different and better. Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Company, 201-204 Manchester Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SENSATIONAL automobile fuse. Guaranteed against blowouts. Automatically protects against overloading and shorts. 25c. State amperage. BloPruf Products, 1587 Broadway, New York, Suite 306.

FORD Marine Conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Engineering Co., Dept. A., Newark, N. J.

REFINE used motor oil without cost. Particulars. Gerwin, Fairview, Oklahoma.

### AUTO TRAILERS

AMERICA'S Handiest Trailer. Backs as easy as it goes forward. If you want a light, fast, handy, neat looking trailer write Economy Trailer Company, Sedan, Kan.

### AVIATION

GET into Aviation. Airline pilots get up to \$700.00 a month. Mechanics, \$200.00; Aeronautical Engineers, \$400.00. Prepare now at this Government Approved School. Write for complete information. Lincoln Airplane & Flying School, 2101 Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

AVIATION needs men. Pilots, mechanics, draftsmen, sheet metal, positions open. Learn now. Free catalog. California Flyers School of Aviation, Dept. PSC-2, Los Angeles Airport, Inglewood, Calif.

PROPELLERS, all sizes, Harley 4', \$3.98; Fordchev 5', \$7.50. Latest Airliner three-blade. Catalogue free. Flying manual with order. Standard Propeller, Fort Worth, Texas.

AIRPLANE mechanic's home-study course \$1.25. Engine mechanic's \$1.25. Both courses \$2.00. Prepares for license exam. Meyer Engineering, Box 8D, Hempstead, N. Y.

LEARN Aviation. Command big wages. Commercial Flying, mechanics taught. Free Booklet. Aeronautics, Dept. Z, Nauvoo, Ill.

MODEL Airplane kits and supplies for rubber and gas models. Large illustrated catalog 10 cents. Johnson's, Box 92, Route No. 1, Dayton, Ohio.

AEROSLED Motors, 80 horsepower, air-cooled, new, weight 285, overhead valves. Price \$75.00. Propellers \$10.00. Allison Aircraft, Lawrence, Kan.

PROPELLERS, all types, including latest three-blade airliners. American Flea airplanes, sensational \$12.50 down. Universal Aircraft, Fort Worth, Texas.

MODEL airplanes, boats, radios, supplies. Catalog 3c. Imperial, 416-J McDonald, Brooklyn, N. Y.

100 AIRPLANES \$40.00 up. Terms. Complete Catalogue 25c. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PROPELLERS for sleds, airplanes, Countershafts, hubs. Catalog 5c. Banks Propellers, Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

HOW I learned flying without money. Circular dime. Corrigan, Box 391B, Hempstead, N. Y.

PROPELLERS for airplanes, sleds. Icesled blueprints, supplies. Catalog dime. Lorenzen Propeller Co., Niles, Mich.

AVIATION Apprentices: Airminded Young Men interested in training for entering Aviation as Apprentices see ad on page 41.

### BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON storage batteries for lighting and power. Non-acid. Odorless. Fifteen year life. Five year unconditional guarantees. Reasonably priced. Tremendous savings in battery and light plant combinations. Free illustrated literature. See-Jay Co., 87 Sterling Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL Arc Experimental Kit! Make powerful searchlight; melt glass, copper, iron; generate suntan rays, dozen others. Complete with power reducer, goggles, carbons, instructions. 110-volt. Postpaid \$1.99. Electrical Salvage Co., Box 524-SIC, Lincoln, Nebr.

EDISON lifetime storage batteries for light and power. Eliminate acid battery diseases. Long guarantee. All kinds rebuilt generating plants, motors, and miscellaneous articles at bargain prices. Free interesting literature. W. Hawley Smith Company, Croton Falls, N. Y.

PLATING generators and motor generator sets. Write for information. Hobart's new line electro plating equipment. Payments low as \$12.40 monthly. Quality machines, quick delivery guaranteed. Hobart Bros., Box P-191, Troy, Ohio.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, St. Paul, Minn.

### BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BOAT blueprints and full size paper patterns, 50c up. Wide selection. Cruisers, runabouts, sloop, snipe, outboard boats, etc. Designed by leading naval architect. Rush 10c, coin, for illustrated catalog. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-3, Cleveland, Ohio.

FIFTY cents brings you a book containing complete instructions, diagrams and specifications for building fireplaces at less than half cost. Fireside Company, Albany, Ore.

FALL asleep while radio plays! Electric time switch. Easily built. Blueprints and instructions \$1.00. Glenn Chamblin, 413 So. Water, Wichita, Kansas.

EIFEL tower 20c. Lawn figures. Imported blades 28c. Vincent Rundgren, 2147 Bell-plaine, Chicago.

### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

BUILD your favorite boat by the Welch system. It's inexpensive; interesting and profitable. Everything for building, equipping or repairing boats. Use Welch Ready Cut parts. Send 10c for catalog showing boats of many types; boat hardware; propellers; marine paints; sails; boat finishing materials and Welch White Cap Marine Motors. Welch Boat Company, Station K-9, Milwaukee, Wis.

COMPLETE your own boat with our prefabricated frames and materials. They're different. Save 2/3s and costly mistakes. Send requirements for quotations. Illustrated catalog 100 boats, 10c. Bay City Boats, Inc., Bay City, Mich., 1552 Adams St.

ELECTRIC Outboard from old automobile generator. Operates with car battery. Smooth, quiet. Plans 10c. LeJay Mfg., 523 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

FORD Marine Conversion parts & kits. All Models. Catalogue 25c (coin). Osmithson, 3105 Rosehill Street, Philadelphia.

OUTBOARD motors. Used parts. All makes. Outboard Headquarters, 305 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

### BODY-BUILDING COURSES

EXERCISE equipment, courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Dept. 6, 947 Elm, Reading, Pa.

### BOOKS, POSTCARDS, NOVELTIES

THE secrets of the ages revealed to man, any one of the following books sent prepaid to you for \$1.00. Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses. Gypsy Witch Dream Book. Silent Friend, Marriage Guide and Medical Director. Albertus Magnus, Egyptian Secrets, White & Black Art For Man & Beast. The Science of Hypnotism, All Known Methods Explained. What Your Dream Meant. Book of Nature & Marriage Guide, Explaining The Organs of Life & Generation in Man & Beast. National Book Co., Bridgewater, Va.

WE Pay up to \$5000 each for old books, also high cash prices for old magazines, letters, newspapers. A single story book, school book, old Bible, travel book, almanac, etc., that looks worthless may bring you \$50.00, \$100.00 or \$500.00 in cash. Thousands wanted. Send 10c now for latest price list. American Book Mart, 140 S. Dearborn, Dept. 131, Chicago.

FOUR extraordinary divisional catalogs: "Things Kept Secret From Foundation World"; Asia Sciences: Psychology: Success. Hypnotism: Oriental Magic. \$1.00. Deducted thereafter. Transcience, Box 37, Chicago.

SPARE-TIME subscription representatives for all magazines. Instructions, complete starting supplies; free! Piness, 583 Monroe, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW books for old—at a profit. A pleasant avocation for the bookish individualist. Complete instructions \$2.00. Literature free. Julius, Amarillo, 34, Texas.

6 BEAUTIFUL assorted Idaho, Yellowstone Park, and Wyoming scenes; postcards 25c postpaid. Williams Photo Service, Boise, Idaho.

FREE catalog scientific, mechanical and technical books. Readers Service, 800-16 North Clark, Chicago.

EXCLUSIVE photographs. Samples. Complete list, 25c. Albert McGoldrick, Mansfield, Mass.

THRILLING Novelties; Photos; Books. 30-Assortment \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Realvalue Sales, 815-S Hill, (708), Los Angeles.

BOOKS, fiction and nonfiction, bargain list free. Siegel, 2213 North 31, Milwaukee, Wis.

BACK Date Magazines; Thousands half price. Send stamp for list. Book & Magazine Mart, Hutchinson, Kan.

### BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD power Scooters, Midget Cars. We supply tires, wheels, motors. Lowest prices. Send 10c for plans, etc. Bld-Ur-Own Devices, 5240 Lake, Chicago.

MOTORS, tires and wheels for building power scooters, midget cars, etc. Low prices. Literature free. Power scooter plans 10c. Honsaker, Masontown, Pa.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties and utility products in Plastex and marble imitation. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. Nationwide demand in these low priced goods. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Plastex Industries, Dept. S., 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

HERE'S a real opportunity. If you want a business of your own that is substantial money maker right now and has unlimited future, and if you have \$500 cash to operate a business in an industry which Roger Babson predicts will, in ten years, be larger than automobile industry is today, write Department 21, Box 187, Lafayette, Indiana, for complete details.

START Money-making! 101 Plans 35c. Bohn, P. Box 86, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

WE help start you in business, furnishing Outfits and Instruction, operating "Specialty Candy Factory" home. Men and women, opportunity to earn \$20.00 to \$50.00 weekly, all or spare time. (Our 29th year.) Booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Inc., Drawer 14, East Orange, N. J.

SUCCEED with your products. Make-Sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate Analyses. Catalog free. P. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.



IF you have some spare room, a basement or garage, where you can do light work, we can offer you a profitable proposition for 1939 casting 5c and 10c Novelties, Ashtrays, Toy Autos, etc., for firm of many years standing. No experience necessary as we furnish full instructions with moulds. A rare opportunity to devote your spare or full time to profitable work. For details write: Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E., 1696 Boston Road, New York City.

**ARTIFICIAL** marble sanitary flooring, instruction covering wood or cement flooring 1/2 inch thick, fireproof all colors, low cost, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars free. C. Mahler, Elmont, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money at home! Grow mushrooms in cellar or shed, with AMI U. S. Patented Mushroom Spawn and step-by-step, easy-to-follow Manual of Instructions. Fascinating, profitable. Booklet free. Write today. Anglo-American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 33, Toronto, Ont.

**FOR** your car, household use, or operate Electric Simonizing Station. Cash in on labor-saving invention. Only \$29.50. Should net you approximately \$300-\$400 month. Write Bissell's Manufacturing, 3320-PS Archer, Chicago. Dealers wanted.

**FREE.** Big 32-page book explaining composition novelty manufacture! Tells you how to make extra money in your spare time! Supply limited! Write today! Stewart's Studio, Dept. PS-1, 2927 Wilcox, Chicago.

**COLOR** concrete surface with chemical solutions. Beautiful pottery without moulds. Garden wishing-wells. Stucco rock. Glazing concrete. Sample 10c. Hollywood Cement Craft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood, Calif.

**MAKE** Artificial marble, glazed tiles, uncanny. Tabletops, plaques, floors, hones, novelties. Hard, fireproof, inexpensive, cement secrets. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John J. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

**LEARN** arc welding—A growing industry with great opportunities. Consult your local school, or if there is none available write The Lincoln School of Welding, Dept. B, Box 5758, Cleveland, Ohio.

**ATTENTION!** Start local business of your own. Easy to operate. No selling. Be independent. Small investment required. Details free. General Sales, Box 535, Minneapolis, Minn.

**MAKE** color-glazed concrete pottery, tiles, walls. New, patented method. Complete plans cost only \$35.00. Men (only): Write for free colorplate, details. National Potteries, 17 West 26th, Minneapolis Minn.

**PLEASANT,** profitable, homework: guarantees you income or double money back! Investigate now! Stamp brings particulars. Keep Working Industries, 5309 Forest, Dept. F, Kansas City, Mo.

**GOING** into business—get the fundamentals designed to save you investment by your being successful. Send five dollars to Commercial Relations, 615 City Ave., Casper, Wyo.

**IMPORTING!** Wholesale supply directory of foreign manufacturers and exporters. Over five million items, 10c postpaid. Bison Service, D-PS, Buffalo, Minn.

**107 WAYS** to make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

**GROW** Vegetables and flowers without soil. New chemical formula makes it simple. Send 50c for complete instructions and formula. Mt. Hi. Engineering Co., Casper, Wyo.

**REGULAR** \$275.00 Strip Photo Outfit. Makes 4 for dime, also 3 for quarter size photos, \$125.00 complete. Hassan, Box 971, Parkersburg, W. Va.

**CASH** in on big demand for Mexican novelties! Large profits! Particulars free. Samples 10c. stamps. Marquez-IBD, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

**READ** the "Postagram." Moneymaking opportunities. Merchandise bargains. 52 pages 10c. Fuller, 6920-S Fullerton, Chicago.

**SIGNS** and showcards. Easily painted with letter patterns. Samples and instruction booklet mailed 10c. John F. Rahn, G1330 Central, Chicago.

**6 MAIL** Order magazines including all you should know about mail order business, 25c. Armand Cartier, 31 Cumberland St., Woonsocket, R. I.

**SELL** by mail! Books, novelties! Bargains! Big profits. Particulars free. C. Elfco, 438, North Wells, Chicago.

**WHERE** to buy at lowest wholesale prices. Information free. Yorena, Box M-312, Bayonne, N. J.

**LIKE** to draw? Earn steady income tracing and duplicating cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle, Wis.

**GOODBODY'S** bargain list is waiting for You. We Buy, Sell or Exchange. S. Goodbody, 1824 East Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

**FASCINATING** business or hobby, learn electric arc welding at home. Free particulars. Roy Ankerman, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**\$1.90 PROFIT** on each \$2.00 mail order. Guaranteed legitimate. Particulars free. Popse-Director, Drawer 989, Edinburg, Tex.

**WRITE** for Free Booklet, "Businesses of Your Own That Pay Best." Nu-Idea Sales, Carrollton, Ill.

**SUCCESS** in your chosen field. 26 new Enjoyable Prosperous Plans, \$1.00. Eugene Morrison, Culver City, Calif.

**MANUFACTURE** Insulation. 10c brings sample, information. Continental Insulation, 412 Watson St., Aurora, Ill.

**FOR** an extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a Collection-Credit Agency. Free folder. Cole Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

**AGENTS.** Big profits, mailing our literature. Home business. Stamford, 3762-N Broadway, New York.

**COUNTRY** Drives or movies afternoons! Work mornings home. No canvassing! Folios, Station D, Los Angeles.

**"1939 BUSINESS Folio."** Send for free copy. Hutchinson, 314 N. 4th, Camden, N. J.

**INVESTIGATE** proposition of merit. Tremendous possibilities. \$10.00 required. American, 320 Drake Bldg., Irvington, N. J.

**ADDED** income ideas. Mail Sales News Magazine, copy 10c. Katz, 4254 No. Kimball, Chicago.

**LEARN** battery rebuilding, illustrated book, 25c (coin). Excelsior Press, Box 182, Mar Vista, Calif.

**AN** income for life. Write, Business Builders, American Bank Building, Portland, Oregon.

**MAKE** your own rubber molds. Sample and details free. June, 101-A Beech, Holyoke, Mass.

**BUY,** 2c lb.; sell, 50c to \$4.00 lb. Details 25c postpaid. Money-back guarantee. McArthur, Drawer 339-6, Butte, Montana.

**HANDY** Men: Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Stafford, Makanda, Ill.

**HOW** and where to obtain capital fully explained, free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

#### BUSINESS SERVICE

**PERSONAL** and business mail received and forwarded \$2.00 monthly. Dunn Mail System, Box 42, 216 West 69 St., New York, N. Y.

**EFFICIENT** nationwide circular mailing. 1000 6x9 \$1.50. Results guaranteed. Fuller Times, 6920-S Fullerton, Chicago.

**EXPORTER** general merchandise. Commission basis. What have you? Roth, 915 Broadway, New York.

#### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS:** at the Camera Cross Roads of the world has just issued a new and sensational Bargaingram No. 235 listing outstanding values in cameras and accessories. Here are a few typical items: Bass's own DeFrange Sport, 16 or 8 shots on 120 roll film with F:3.8 lens, Prontor II shutter, velvet lined case, \$29.75; Dollina II, Range-finder coupled Radionar F:2.9 lens, Compur Rapid shutter, \$49.75; Super Press Bee Bee 6 1/2 x 9 cm. film pack and plate with F:2.9 lens, \$59.75; and dozens of other superb values. Order from above or get Bass' free Bargaingram. Write Dept. SP, Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

**PHOTO** Stamps 1c each from your favorite photograph. Gummed, perforated, glossy finish. Minimum order \$1.00. Universal Photo Stamps, 315-1 Washington, Elmira, N. Y.

**MAKE** money selling snapshots. Dime brings 100-page book, complete instructions, buyers, real information. Lyons-Publishers, 402-R Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**DUO-SIX** 20 camera, range finder, Weston Jr. Meter, these items used once. \$55.00. M. T. Harris, Piedmont, Mo.

**CAMERAS** and supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses, at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your free copy of our newest money-saving bargain book; just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co., (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 South Wabash, Dept. 2-S, Chicago.

**IF** you go to Mexico, ask first for prices and pamphlets of finest German quality miniature and other cameras, binoculars, movie cameras and projectors. Foto Mantel Sucr. R. Rudiger, V. Carranza 11, P. O. Box 1459, Mexico City-111. Branch store: Tijuana, Lower California, Hotel Commercial. Branch Store: Monterrey, N. L., Morelos Oriente No. 557.

**CAMERA** set, take pictures, develop them yourself, complete outfit includes camera, films, fixing and developing powders, glass top printer, clip, printing paper, lamp, instructions, all sent postpaid for \$1.00, cash or moneyorder. Imperial Photo, No. 43, Station Y, New York City.

**MAKE** money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1741, Chicago.

**PROFESSIONAL** type photo enlarger, only \$4.95. Complete with high quality lens and supply print paper. Makes clear enlargements any size. Easy to use. Nothing else to buy. N-Largo, Dept. T-L359, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**NEW!** Print paper box, light proof, 12"x16". Speeds up printing. Price \$1.00 postpaid east of Rockies. Money back guarantee. Gadgets Mfg. Co., Box 23, Grand River Station, Detroit, Mich.

**ARGUS** ever-ready camera case, genuine leather, with shoulder strap. Special with this ad, \$1.69. Mirotex, 6241 Southwood, St. Louis, Mo.

**AMBERTINT** 16mm. camera film \$1.85 for 100 feet, including machine processing. Daylight loading. Weston 8. Hollywood Studios, South Gate, Calif.

**20% TO 40%** discount on films, paper, still or movie cameras. Write: Paramount Co., 327-PS, East 92nd St., New York.

#### CARNIVAL OUTFITS

**CARNIVAL** Games make you money. Outfits supplied. Illustrated literature 10c. "Moore-Made," LaPeer, Mich.

#### CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

**MORGUE:** Artists' Ready Reference. Compact collection helpful drawing aids, money-making tips. Extremely valuable to students, beginners, professionals. First series over 200 drawings, hands, arms. Send 50c coin. Metro Studios, Box 473-S, South Bend, Ind.

**EARN** big money. Commercial art, sign painting, lettering, showcard writing, cartooning. Complete self-instruction books, sent on approval. Write immediately for free illustrated folders. Illustrated Editions Co., 220-4th Ave., New York.

**PAINT** signs for profit. Fine lettering fast with Speedway Patterns. Modern styles, many sizes. Free samples, literature. For 3-in. alphabet send nickel. Display Letters Co., 8309 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Dept. S.

**ARTISTS.** Draftsmen. \$1.00 brings you 2 blocks, 50 sheets each, 9"x12", excellent drawing paper. West of Mississippi River 10c additional. Seidel Co., 22 Smith St., Springfield, Mass.

**CARTOONING,** lettering, etc. 46 lessons, 600 illustrations. Drawings criticised. Includes practice sheets, pens, pencils. \$1.00 complete. Allen Art, 1799 E. 100th, Cleveland, Ohio.

**PROFESSIONAL** Cartoonists will correct 5 of your drawings; supply pens, paper, pencils; list of markets. \$1.00. Bay Studios, 2062 E. 29 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**CARTOONING,** sketching, etc. 46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including drawing paper, pens, pencils, \$1.00 complete. Fraba Service, 6704-21 Avenue, Kenosha, Wis.

**LIKE** to draw? Earn steady income tracing and duplicating cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle, Wis.

**25c ART** Magazine free while samples last. Send 9c postage. Publisher, 320 Doty, Madison, Wis.



### CHALK TALK STUNTS

**HOW to Chalk Talk.** Complete instruction in this fascinating form of entertainment, by a famous professional. Shows how to draw trick pictures, arrange a program. 52 original illustrations showing how pictures are started and completed—all sure-fire hits. Includes humorous talk for delivery while drawing. Postpaid, \$1.00. T. S. Denison & Co., 203 N. Wabash, Dept. 33, Chicago, Ill.

**LAUGH** producing program. \$1.00. Illustrated catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisc.

### CHARTERS

**INCORPORATE** In Delaware. Liberal laws, low costs. Corporation Registration & Trust Company, Dept. C, 927 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

**DELAWARE** charters; complete service \$35.00. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

### CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**HYDRION** Hydroponics Kit makes pH control of your nutrient solutions easy. Hydron papers show color changes at pH 5, 6, 7. Kit contains 100 test papers, three standardized pH solutions, instructions. \$2.00 prepaid. R. P. C. Co., 116 Liberty Street, N. Y. C.

**FREE:** 40 page catalog of chemical and laboratory supplies for amateur chemists. Wollensak microscopes and supplies, scientific books at big discount. J. C. Winn, 124 West 23 Street, N. Y. C.

**HANDBOOK** for chemical experimenters, hundreds of experiments, illustrated, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Chemical catalogue 10c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

**FREE** chemistry catalog. Supplies at 5c. Equip complete laboratory. Send 3c for postage. Kemkit Scientific Corporation, 397B Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MICROSCOPES**, mineralogy, chemistry, telescopes, binoculars. Catalog free. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

**RETORT-Chemistry** Magazine, sample free. Retort, 201 Highland, Fairfield, Iowa.

**RARE** chemicals. List, sample for dime. Ernest Snow, Lexington, Mass.

**JOIN** American Amateur Chemists Society. Journal, Particulars 10c. Haslett, Mich.

**CHEMICALS** in 5c quantities. Catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett, Mass.

### CURIOS

**IVORY** tusk-ends, 60c, inlay pieces \$1.00 lb. Rajan, Fairport, N. Y.

### DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVES.** Secret Investigations. Short Easy Method. Home. Travel. Particulars Free. Write International Detective Training, 577-P Orpheum Bldg., Jersey City, N. J.

**BE** a secret operator. Write for free Detective report. Metropolitan Detective System, 4129a Westminster, St. Louis, Mo.

### DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

**COCKER** Spaniel. At Stud. Fee \$25.00. Ch—Wirehane's Thundercrash; beautiful. Parti-color. Solid black male; great retriever. \$50.00. Puppies for sale. Key City Kennels, Dubuque, Iowa.

**ANIMALS.** Snakes, Iguanas, Gila Monsters, Monkeys, Parrots, Parakeets and Macaws for Pets and Show. Lists free. Snake King, Brownsville, Tex.

**OLD** English sheepdogs. Unusual! Unique! Devoted! AKC Typical Custer Kennels, New Rumley, Ohio.

**SAINT** Bernard woolly puppies, reasonable. Illustrations free. Royal Kennels, No. 80, Chazy, N.Y.

**REGISTERED** Great Danes. Reasonable, dependable. Near-human intelligence. Kalmar Kennels, Stone Mountain, Ga.

**BREEDING** Bostons? Profitable! Information, dime. "Sentree," Gardenia, Royal Oak, Mich.

**NEWFOUNDLANDS**—Ideal children's companions. Watch dogs. J. Housman, What Cheer, Iowa.

### EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses and educational books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and bargain catalog free. Send name. Nelson Company, 3339 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

**MEN-Women** Get 1939 U. S. Government jobs. Commence \$105 to \$175 month. Short hours. Prepare immediately for next examinations. No experience usually necessary. Common education usually sufficient. Full particulars and list positions free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. G48, Rochester, N. Y.

**MEN** Wanted. Auto-Diesel Mechanics. We pay your railroad fare to Nashville. Let us train you to be an expert mechanic and help you get a good job. The cost to you is small. For free booklet write Nashville Auto-Diesel School, Dept. 269, Nashville, Tenn.

**PREPARE** for coming Civil Service exams. Start \$1260-\$2100. Two complete tests, \$1.10. Valuable information, list jobs free. Write today sure. Pergande Publications, Milwaukee, Wis.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and educational books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for free catalog listing 4000 bargains. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

**JOB-Seekers.** Clerical-Professional. For results try our job getting instructions. Employment Counsellors, Box 1283E, Milwaukee, Wis.

**PENMANSHIP.** Learn to earn. 70-lesson course, superb pen-written copies, \$2.00. Portfolio. Beautiful specimens 10c. L. H. Hausam, 558S, Emporia, Kan.

**MASSAGE,** Hydrotherapy, dietetics, drug-less therapeutics, chiropody, taught by mail. Evans Correspondence School, Montgomery, Ala.

**FOREST** jobs available \$125-\$175 month. Cabin, Hunt, trap, patrol. Qualify immediately. Write Rayson Service, C-61, Denver, Colo.

**LEARN** tool, die, machinist work, screw-machines. Booklet "G" free. Allied School, 615-W Lake, Chicago.

**LEARN** Auto mechanics, body, repairing, welding, electricity, refrigeration, Diesel. Stevinson's 2008E Main, Kansas City, Mo.

**INVENTIVE** minded can become independent! Explanation free. F. Higbee, Cantil, Calif.

### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

**MAKE** Money electroplating! Marvelous patented invention plates with electric brush, easy as painting. Does same beautiful, permanent electroplating; gold, silver, nickel, cadmium, etc., as big tank outfits. No liquids, lightweight, portable. Anyone can use from battery or household current. Only \$6.85 complete. Write for details and sample of work done. Warner Electric Co., 360 N. Michigan, Dept. B-20, Chicago.

**ULTRA** Violet. Infra Red. Dual ray health lamp. Two separate units in one. Promotes sun tan. Vitamin "D." Automatic control. AC-DC current. \$3.90 postpaid. Details. Beyer Mfg. Co., 4515-Q Cottage Grove, Chicago.

**MAKE** electric fencer from old automobile coil. Complete plans 10c. No extras to buy. LeJay Mfg., 923 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**ELECTRO-SCRIBE:** Electric Pencil writes—engraves all metals. \$1.00 postpaid. Details. Beyer Mfg. Co., 4515-Z Cottage Grove, Chicago.

**1/2 HORSE,** 110 volt, alternating motors \$8.50. Other motor and generator bargains. Electrical Surplus Co., 1885 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

**ELECTRIC** Fencers: Assemble kits \$3.50, up. Insulators, accessories, list free. Farm Service Corporation, Rochester, Ind.

**MAGNET** new alloy lifts 50 times own weight. \$1.00. Advance-861-PS2, Minneapolis, Minn.

**ELECTRIC** pen, engraves all metals, dollar. Hudson Bros., East Syracuse, N. Y.

### ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**OUTBOARD** Motor. Build your own for fishing or pleasure. Complete parts kit for 1.2 H. P. motor, \$27.50, or can be purchased one part at a time. A guaranteed product. Send 10c for catalogue and price list. Outboard, 305 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

**BARGAIN** 1/2 H.P. motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volt, 3600 r.p.m. like new, guaranteed. \$8.25. Send check to Erie Electric Motor Co., 120 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.

**MOTOR** rewinding lessons, illustrated. Send stamp for particulars. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

**REFINE** used motor oil without cost. Particulars. Gerwin, Fairview, Oklahoma.

**AIR** Compressors, new, 1 3/4x1 3/4, \$6.00. 2x2, \$7.00. 2 1/2x2, \$8.00. Guaranteed. Send check or money order. National, 560 Washington, Chicago, Ill.

### FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**MONEY-MAKING** Gas Sta. Farm 80 acres, lovely lake view, 7-room home, cement-basement barn; gas sta. operated for years; low price \$2500 includes \$450 team, 6 cattle, machinery, crops; good terms; page 109 free catalog 2000 bargains. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York City.

**GOOD** Farms available. Washington, Minnesota, Idaho, western Montana, Oregon. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for impartial advice, literature and lists of typical bargains. Specify state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

**40 ACRES,** near White River, unimproved; poultry land, \$175; \$5 down, \$5 monthly. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 269 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

### FENCING

**FENCING** equipment. Foils, swords, masks, etc. Low prices. Free catalog. Industrial Products, Dept. E111, 48 West 48th Street, N. Y.

### FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES & MICROSCOPES

**BUILD** reflecting telescopes, 6" kit, \$3.50; other kits; all abrasives, mirrors, eyepieces, diagonals, illustrated instructions, 10c. Catalog free. Optical Development Corp., Dept. F, 1560 Broadway, New York.

**USED** microscopes, binoculars, astronomical telescopes—Bought, sold, repaired. Send 10c for list. Rasmussen, P. O. Box 294, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**TELESCOPES** and supplies for the amateur telescope maker. Send 6c for illustrated catalog. Tinsley Laboratories, 2035 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

**MICROSCOPES,** Slide making supplies, reagents and stains. Send for free circular M38, Biological Supply Company, 1176 Mt. Hope Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

**TELESCOPES,** Microscopes, Binoculars; 1939 bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 5 West 27th Street, N. Y.

**TELESCOPES.** New, used. \$5.00 up. Also amateur kits, books, maps. American Telescope Laboratories, Hollywood, Calif.

**MICROSCOPES,** mineralogy, chemistry, telescopes, binoculars. Catalog free. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

**FREE** instructions. Make powerful telescope. Jamer, 94R, Manorville, N. Y.

### FOR THE HOME

**ENGRAVED** metal name plates, rust proof. Last indefinitely, no polishing. Read in semi-darkness. Lock, 1476, Washington, D. C.

### FOR INVENTORS

**PATENT** your idea. Write immediately for two free books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." Fully explain many interesting points to inventors and illustrate important mechanical principles. With books we also send "Evidence of Invention" form. Prompt service, reasonable fees, thirty-nine years' experience. Avoid risk of delay. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 109-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge on how to proceed. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 697-S Adams Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Sell your unpatented invention with positive safeguards under patent laws. New low-cost procedure. Complete details free. American Patents Corp., Dept. 30-E, Washington, D. C.

**"FAME** and Fortune in Ideas" by Ray Gross. A priceless book for inventors and craftsmen. Contains 234 illustrated new practical ideas with helpful hints. Enables you to work on inventions that really pay. Don't delay. Send \$1.50 now. Modern, Dept. S2, 88 Grafton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



GET 15% royalties, for perfecting an invention. We furnish copyrighted, basic plans, working model and agreement. Price \$1.00. Co-Inventors' Guide, Trenton, N. J.

WE locate buyers meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. If would accept reasonable cash or royalty, write, Invention Reporter, 3A-11236 So. Fairfield, Chicago. Booklet free.

INVENTORS: State lowest price for your invention, and send details at once to Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

HAVE you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-A, Washington, D. C.

IDEAS, Inventions developed, promoted and financed. International Ideas Syndicate, 505-5th Ave., New York City, Dept. 2S.

CASH for unpatented ideas. Stamp appreciated. Mr. Ball, 9441-B Pleasant, Chicago.

IF you have a practical invention for sale, write National Service Bureau, Dept. K-1, St. Louis, Mo.

MANUFACTURING tools, dies, stampings, models. Federich Tool Co., B10, East McKeesport, Penna.

"INVENTIONS Protected and Sold," \$1.00. Details free! Daniels, Garrett, Ind.

### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS: 15 proven moneymaking formulas \$1.00. (Not stock-formula catalogue stuff), real unusual offers. List free. Marvel Laboratories, 6629 No. Maplewood, Chicago.

THAXLY formulas for perfect products. Accurate analysis assured. Resultful research. Catalog free. P. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, FA-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

GUARANTEED formulas. Lowest prices. Catalogue free. Kemico, 500-N Park Ridge, Ill.

MOTOR Oil 2c gallon. Reclaim used oil. Formula 25c coin. George, 285 Queen, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

"ANYTHING in formulas?" Particulars free. "Research Bureau," 100c Chelsea, Charlestown, Mass.

FORMULAS—Latest Money Makers. Literature Free. E-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

SENSATIONAL! Modern formulas 1c each! Literature free! Galluzzo, Wilkinsburg, Pa.

ANALYSIS, new formulas, literature free. Research-Development Laboratory, 449 South Ionia, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FORMULAS: All kinds, Catalog Free. Clover Formulary, 108-A, Niles Center, Ill.

### GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

PLAYS, operettas, musical comedies, complete minstrel first-parts with song programs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 203 N. Wabash, Dept. 26, Chicago.

LOOK! New 1939 Catalog professional stage magic only 10c. Big new catalog 500 pocket-parlor tricks 10c. Each different. Get both. Lyle Douglas, Station A-10, Dallas, Texas.

PASTIME for the whole family. 1000 problems. Interesting and educational. 25 cents. No stamps. Watchman's Puzzle, 105 Brookview Ave., Troy, N. Y.

CHESS. Instructive. Interesting. Particulars free. Chess Thoughts, Pearl River, N. Y.

16 DUPLICATE Bridge Boards, \$1.00, postpaid. Duplicate Board Co., Syracuse.

BINGO games, all sizes, lowest price. Catalog. WarNovCo., Conimicut, R. I.

### HELP WANTED

M.M. earned \$267, three weeks, raising mushrooms in cellar! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed perhaps suitable. We buy crops. Book free. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 237, Chicago.

FREE list of 2556 occupations. Don't be a square peg in a round hole. Write today. No obligations. Vocational Guidance Bureau, 201 Park Ave., Dept. 2A, Baltimore, Md.

NEW Ideas. Bargains, Opportunities, Profits! Sample 20c. Want Ad World, Mansfield, Ohio.

### HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

DISTRICT Managers, field representatives, age 30 to 60, for a well established company to investigate and interview dealers for a new automatic system all cars need; method makes sensational and truly convincing demonstration; a proved dealer merchandising plan, which is covered by insurance; large earnings now and on repeat business; exclusive territory protection. Craver-Jay Corporation, Dept. 1B, Kansas City, Mo.

50-YEAR established manufacturer of the widely-known Mendenhall's Cough Syrup and other household remedies wants salesmen-distributors selling to drug, grocery, and general store trade. Deliver and collect. Liberal commissions. J. C. Mendenhall Medicine Co., Inc., Dept. 91, Evansville, Ind.

SELL business cards \$1.50 thousand. Business stationery, book matches, advertising tape, paper towels, pencils, sales-books, rubber stamps, free sales portfolio. 35% commission daily. Money making specials. David Lionel Press, 312 So. Hamilton, Dept. CT, Chicago.

MAKE more money with Red Comet Automatic Fire Extinguishers. Low Price. Proved seven years. Splendid sales outfit free. Some good territory open. Exclusive. Write quick. 744 Red Comet Building, Littleton, Colo.

MAKE big daily cash profits. Sell top quality advertising book matches, part time. Experience unnecessary. Full time profits unlimited. Free Sales Kit. Free zipper case offer. Match Corporation of America, Dept. N-2, 3435 48th Place, Chicago.

AMAZING patented screw-holding screw drivers. No competition! Factories, hardware stores buy quantities. Big profits, repeats. Free trial! Toolco, 5098 Journal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SALESMEN: 200 items—brushes, mops. Marvelous magnetic brush, excels vacuum cleaner. Big profits. Neway Brush Co., Hartford, Conn.

SELL New Hexagon portraits. Big profits. Lowest prices portraits, frames. Catalogue free. Picture-Man Friedman, Dept. 12, 528 Cornelia, Chicago.

BLADES. Finest quality. Factory prices, postpaid. Ace Blades, Buffalo, N. Y.

### HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

WHY collect junk? Worthwhile collections need fine mints. Recent U. S. reasonable. Approvals on reference. Wille, 509 Market, Camden, N. J.

### HOME CRAFTSMEN

HEMOCRAFTSMEN, Craft Instructors, Students. Stock up while these bargains are available. Ideal shop lots of Plywood Panels, faced with fine cabinet woods, walnut predominating. Some inlaid. Miscellaneous sizes, averaging about 2 Sq. Ft. per Piece, 25 Sq. Ft. \$2.50, 50 Ft. \$4.50, 100 Ft. \$7.75, 500 Ft. \$35.00. Bargain lot 1/28 Veneers, guaranteed to contain at least 10 species of fine cabinet woods. 100 Square feet \$3.25, 250 Square feet \$7.50. Cash with order. F. O. B. New Albany, While they last. Artwoods, P. O. Box 255, New Albany, Ind.

MANUFACTURE Novelties. Turn workshop into factory. Spare time into cash. Small investment. Exceptional profits. Fifty assorted, illustrated, popular woodworking projects with complete working drawings, instructions, \$1.25 postpaid. Interesting home manufacturer's catalog listing supplies, tools, projects, valuable information, 10c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Woodcraft Service, Plainview, Minn.

NEW! Make colorful Mexican pictures from wood. 20 patterns and instructions 25c; 20 cowboy silhouette patterns 25c; 10 lawn ornament patterns 15c; plans for building scrollsaw 25c. All the above 75c (coin). Mexican Arts, Crafts, Box 332, Eagle Pass, Texas.

WANTED. We have many customers waiting for used machinery and equipment needed by home craftsman. Immediate cash. Must be good condition and reasonable. Send details now. Craftsman's House, Avoca, Pa.

"MODERN Wood Sculpture." Complete instruction book on carving statues \$1.00. Lee Wood Art Studio, Centerville, Ia.

KNOCKDOWN furniture, lumber, plywood, veneers. Illustrated catalog 10c. Giles-Kendall Co., Decatur, Alabama.

NEW manual on Catalin, superior colored plastic. Your opportunity for Christmas gifts or saleable articles. Send dime to Fanwood Specialties, Box D, Scotch Plains, N. J.

NEW manual for tool users free. Tells you how to use and care for your tools; how to sharpen your saws. Write Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., 210-C Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.

DESIGN your own furniture. Our complete course shows you how. Only \$8.50. Invaluable to home craftsmen. Write for descriptive folder. Klok Institute, 430 Lyon, Grand Rapids, Mich.

JIG and band saw blades, venetian blind supplies. Literature upon request. Send 3 cent stamp for two plain end sample blades. Homecraft Supply, Box 101, Aurora, Ill.

MAHOGANY, Pine, Hardwood; Save up to 60%. Metima Lumber Co., Box 83, Hillside, N. J.

20 FULL size lawn ornament patterns 25c. Wickman, 744 Brooklyn, Dept. 22, Dayton, Ohio.

SAVE money on band saw and scroll saw blades. Master Saw & Machine, 200 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAFTSMEN! See the Modern Company advertisement under the heading For Inventors.

### INVENTIONS WANTED

PRACTICAL inventions wanted. Full protection guaranteed. Write for "4-Point Service" bulletin. R. & S. Engineering Co., 17 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y., Dept. S-2.

SMALL inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for free circular. S. Hull, 7829-M Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED—Meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. Booklet free. Invention Reporter, 3B-11236 So. Fairfield, Chicago.

INVENTIONS. Patented, unpatented, bought outright, royalty. Write, Arellano-Power Co., Box 1827-S, Chicago.

INVENTIONS marketed. Straight Commission only. Thos. W. Scott, Martin, Tenn.

### MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SOUTH-BEND 9" Lathe milling attachment, universal movement, \$9; threading dial indicator, \$3; circular free. Unique Manufacturing Co., 4807 No. 31st Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

BARGAINS, demonstrators, electric arc welders, guaranteed, 30 days trial and terms. Write Hobart Welder Exchange, Box P-192, Troy, Ohio.

ASH Dowels, hundred feet assorted quarter to inch postpaid \$1.20. Browns Slat Factory, Gravette, Ark.

PLASTICS, brass, aluminum, monel, stainless steel, gears, etc. Catalog 10c. Hobby Supply House, Box 2014, Pittsburgh, Penna.

COMPLETE electric portable paint sprayer \$15.00. 15 Harper, Detroit, Mich.

ATLAS demonstrator bench lathes, drill presses. 15 Harper, Detroit, Mich.

### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

GIVE friends real thrills; hearty laughs! Tricks! Jokes! Magic! Puzzles! Novelties! Curiosities! Rush 25c (coin). Giant surprise catalog and free trick! Lawson Vick Co., Dept. 14, Queens Village, N. Y.

LOOK! New 1939 Catalog professional stage magic only 10c. Big new catalog 500 pocket-parlor tricks 10c. Each different. Get both. Lyle Douglas, Station A-1, Dallas, Texas.

SPECIAL! \$1.00 assortment magical equipment, tricks, puzzles, with 200 page catalog, 25c postpaid. Oaks Magical, Oshkosh, Wis.

LARGE Magic Catalog 25c. Over 600 Tricks. Established 1910. Chicago Magic Co., A-2300 North Mason, Chicago.

FREE tricks! Join Magicians' Fraternity! Monthly magazine, sample 10c. International Magicians, Mt. Morris, Ill.

AMAZING, bewildering tricks. Home entertainment. Book, 25c; coin. Foster, 44 Browns Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE Lyle Douglas catalogs are bigger and better than ever. Lyle Douglas, Station A-1, Dallas, Texas.

LARGE Professional magic catalog. 25c. Holden, P-220 W. 42nd St., N. Y.

MAGICAL coin and large magic catalog 25c, coin. Gem, D-26, Wollaston, Mass.



**MAGIC:** Books, Occult; Novelties; Catalog 10c. Easterncity Sales, 8-EA Randolph, Chicago.

### MANUFACTURING

**INVENTIONS** manufactured in any quantities. Tools, dies, metal stampings; working models built; industrial designing. Complete blueprint and engineering service. Write for "4-Point Service" bulletin. R. & S. Engineering Company, 17 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y., Dept. SM-2.

**COMPLETE** manufacturing service. Metal articles developed, models, dies, stampings, wire forms, spinning, assembling, free warehousing. Southern Products, M139, Independence, Mo.

**MAKE** Money manufacturing building material. Low in cost, permanent, attractive. Big growing market. Machine \$25.00 up. Equipment Co., Holland, Mich.

### MISCELLANEOUS

**CORRESPONDENCE** Courses and educational books, slightly used. Sold, Rented, Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and bargain catalog free. Send name. Nelson Company, 3613 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

**SWAP** Or sell articles you don't need for those you want. Send dime for Swappers Guide listing articles from all over United States. Dept. PS, Swapper's Guide, Delphos, Ohio.

**FREE** literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratories, Palo Alto, Calif.

**VIOLINS.** Handmade masterpieces, best since Stradivarius. Lehto, 935-14th San Pedro, Calif.

### MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

**BUILD** miniature gasoline motors. Fascinating; educational; profitable. Details; drawing; 10c. Wright Motor Works, 3256-A Lake Park Avenue, Chicago.

**CATALOGUE** of over 40 engines—castings—supplies, 25c. Refunded. Howardco, P-2417 North Ashland, Chicago.

**IDEAS** Developed, models constructed. Moderate prices. D. Arzic, 5213 So. Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**MODEL** supplies for the inventor. Send 3c stamp for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**FREE** catalog, model airplane supplies, save money. Ebert Model Supplies, LaGrange, Ill.

**AUTO** Racer kit 50c. Plans 10c. Model Airplanes, ships, supplies. List 5c. Northern Aircraft, Manitowoc, Wis.

**RAILWAY** models. Catalog handbook 25c. Walthers, 259 E. Erie, Milwaukee.

### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**YOU** can increase your income, quickly and easily at home. We supply you with work and furnish all materials. Free booklet explains how we bring you well-paying employment in your own home. Write today. Wentworth Pictorial Co., Dept. 229, Hamilton, Ont.

**LEARN** old gold buying. Unlimited opportunity. Big profits. Spare time. Full time. New, copyrighted, Gold Buyers Manual, teaches anyone, quickly. Sent postpaid for \$1.00 (bill). Cunningham, Box 591, Wilmington, N. C.

**MEN-Women**, operate "Specialty Candy Factory" home, all or spare time. We furnish outfits and instruction. Opportunity to earn steady income. (Our 29th year.) Booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Inc., Drawer 72, East Orange, N. J.

**MOULDS**, guaranteed, for casting toy soldiers, Indians, trappers, warships, sinker moulds, 244 kinds. Send 5c for illustrated catalogue. Henry C. Schiercke, 647 Spencer, Ghent, N.Y.

**MILLIONS** Jobless! Get dollars for satisfying employment information. Keep dollars! We fill your orders. Details for stamp. Co-Operative Service, 77 Swan, Room 213, Buffalo, N. Y.

**MAKE** extra money in your spare time. Nothing to sell, no canvassing. Full instructions sent for \$1.00. (No stamps.) Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. H. A. Short, 1009-9th St., Bay City, Mich.

**YOUR** name—5,000 mailing lists—25c. Get samples, opportunities galore from all over world. Pines's, 583 Monroe, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TELLS** How! 25c brings my coin buying list. Immediate steady profits. Eugene Morrison, Culver City, Calif.

**"RAISE** Earthworms for Profit" Information Free. Stamp Appreciated. Bureau Zoological Research, 106 P Broadway, Peoria, Ill.

**"NEW** Money Makers" Magazine, presents novel business-building ideas monthly. Sample copy 10c. Marvin Studios, Publishers, 203 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

**10c** BRINGS Latest Copy Our Big Magazine of Money-Making Tips, Ideas, Opportunities. Dixie Publishing Company, Station-B, Greensboro, N. Car.

**BIG** money easily made; home-office; business of your own. 107 plans for your choice. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

**101** GOLDEN opportunities to make money locally or by mail. I show you how. Chas. Spooner, 1614 St. Germain St., St. Cloud, Minn.

**INVENTION** Finance Magazine 80-N Wall Street, New York. Free particulars concerning contents of magazine given to prospective subscribers. Inquire at once.

**OPPORTUNITIES!** Hundreds of money making plans, ideas, etc. Unusual offer. Send for free details. Fox, 608 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**THREE-WAY** money-making business. Local or mail order. Particulars 10 cents coin. Maples, 3418 South Marshfield, Chicago, Ill.

**FORMULAS:** 110 best money makers. Formulas with full instruction. Only \$1.00. S. Strezo, P. O. Box 108W, Union City, N. J.

**DIME** Brings Our Salesman six months. Sunflower Mailers, 1200 Mathewson, Wichita, Kan.

**PROFITABLE** Factory Secret (clock doctor). McPherson, Box 691, Middletown, Conn.

**PENNIES** In Hamilton scales produce assured income without canvassing or selling. 1910 Vermont, Toledo, Ohio.

**NEED** More Money? Operate home business, literature, stamp. Demonstrators, 1747 Harrison, Chicago.

**"RESULT** Getter," magazine, 1618 East Lucia, Louisville, Ky., publishes money making opportunities, copy 10c.

**OPERATE** Profitable "route" four compartment vendors. Small investment. Penny King, 1233 Chouteau, St. Louis.

**EARN** money addressing envelopes, circulars, typing. Information 10c. None free. Ace-PSMJ, 322 Empire, Birmingham, Ala.

**PROSPERITY** for home workers. 52 page magazine. Sample, dime. C. Sizemore, 4917 N. Kostner, Chicago.

**YOU'LL** like resilvering mirrors, autoparts, reflectors, making chipped glass signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 920, Marion, Ind.

**MAKE** money mailing letters. 75c profit possible on each letter. McCants, Westlaco, Texas.

**101** WAYS to make more money. Full or spare time. Interesting literature free. H. Frerichs, Hartington, Nebr.

**97c** PROFIT mailing letters from your home. Letters furnished. Send for full details. Ps. Kohn, 506 W. 45th, Chicago, Ill.

**DOLLARS** in doughnuts; plans for making 20 kinds \$2.00. Cook, Box 31, Swampscott, Mass.

**BRUSHLESS**, false teeth cleaner, formula \$1.00. Large sample 25c silver. Walsh, 248 Whittenton St., Taunton, Mass.

**AFTERNOONS** Free! \$300 mo.—home! No canv. Expect surprise! Folio, Sta.-D, Los Angeles.

**PRACTICAL** money making plans; literature free. Silvester, LB217, Old Bridge, N. J.

**MONEY** daily giving information to others. Details for stamp. Lesmith, Hotel Carlton, Portland, Oregon.

**DOLLARS** in every Mail. Particulars Free. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**NEW**, different, mailorder plan 10c. Ray Barnes, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

**YOUR** Opportunity, mail order information, dime. Box 58, Huntington, Vt.

**300** TESTED Moneymaking Plans 25c Catalog 3c. Morrelle, 159-Nob State, Chicago.

**90%** PROFIT mailorder opportunities. Literature free. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

### MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

**ART** film, 8-16mm. Sample 10c. Import-Films, Box 287, Elmira, N. Y.

**MOGULL'S** "slightly-used" Bargains. Victor 16mm soundfilm projection outfit \$125.00. 16mm Soundfilms \$10.00 each, dramas, westerns, newsreels, cartoons. Silents \$4.00. 36x48" Beaded Screen \$4.39. Kodascope \$55.00 model, special \$18.25. Keystone \$55.00. Projector 16mm \$31.00. Bell & Howell "129" 1600' 16mm projector, case \$138.00. B&H 8mm camera \$28.00. Univex Camera spring driven \$6.60, projector \$9.25. Trades accepted. Castle Films. Film rentals sent anywhere. Bargain bulletin. Rental catalogues, free. Mogull's, 66 West 48th, N. Y. C.

**MOVIE** Titles: Make them yourself quickly. Perfect lettering, with the Master Printer. Complete with supplies \$4.50. Write for illustrated catalog. The Technygraph Master Printer Division, Techny, Ill.

**8-16MM.** ALL subjects, silent and sound, sold, rented and exchanged. Films, rented everywhere. Free illustrated catalogue. (With sample art film 10c). Garden Exchange, 317-B West 50th, New York.

**NEW** England hurricane 16mm 100 ft. \$3.00; 360 ft. \$8.75. 8mm 50 ft. \$1.75; 180 ft. \$5.00. Also cartoons, comedies, Westerns, travelogs. Free list. Crown Film Corp., 42 Melrose, Boston, Mass.

**HOLLYWOOD** Titles made easy. Trace, Artistic Titling Charts. \$2.00 complete. Samples, 3c. Stein Studios, 949 Broadway, New York.

**35MM** ROLLS developed in "Micro-Grain 85" and 3 1/2x5 enlargements. All for \$1.00. George Herbert, Photographer, 600 E. South Michigan Ave., Chicago.

**PALOMAR** Titlers, knocked down, at big saving. 8mm films, supplies. Photographic paints, chemicals, gadgets. Film Specialties, Box 111, El Monte, Calif.

**TITLER** Lens, 8mm, 16mm. Complete with instructions and drawings for making titler, only 75c. Velotex Laboratories, Gary, Ind.

**LEARN** motion picture theatre management, advertising, projection. Free catalog. Give age. Theatre Institute, 375 Washington, Elmira, N. Y.

**SAMPLE** film, 8mm or 16mm 60c. Write for free lists on cameras, projectors, accessories, films. Home Movies, Box 216S, Easton, Penna.

**35MM.** ROLLS fine grain developed free. 36 enlargements 3 1/2x5, \$1.00. Photoshop, Linton, Ind. Cartridge reloaded 35c.

**PROJECTOR** film, 16-8mm, sample scenes. 10c. Lists free. Goodwill Co., Jackson, Tenn.

**8mm, 16mm** FILMS, equipment bargains. Sale, rental. Send stamp for lists. Abbe Films, 1265 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**35MM** SILENT Rented 50c weekly. Calderara, 5119 South St. Louis, Chicago.

**8-16mm.** Titles, reasonable prices. Cine Shop, 1812 Piedmont, Charleston, W. Va.

**ART** film, sample scene, 10c. Lists free. Goodwill Co., Jackson, Tenn.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles. New-used parts for all makes. Authorized Harley-Davidson Dealer. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

**ALLOY** Pistons \$3.00; Indian, Harley, Henderson, Excelsior, Cleveland. New and used parts for less. Cylinder grinding Catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

**SEND** 15c for Illustrated Used Motorcycle Catalog. Bargains. Largest stock, genuine Indian Parts and Motorcycles. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

**MOTORCYCLES** Shipped Direct. Rock-bottom wholesale prices. All makes and models. Dime brings latest lists. Crandall-Hicks Co., Boston, Mass.

**MOTORCYCLE** bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp. Motorcycle accessories. Rochester Harley Davidson Corp., 131 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

**NEW** and used motorcycle parts; lists 10 cents. Elmer Nelson, LaMoille, Ill.

### MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**LEARN** swing piano! Postal brings free folder. Christensen, 765 Kimball Hall, Chicago.

**WANTED!** Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

**PLAY** piano by ear. Easy one-lesson method. \$1.00. Forster, 858 Culver, Rochester, N. Y.



**ORIGINAL** Music composed to your words, \$5.00. 200 printed copies \$10.00. Reginald Belcher, Chatham, New Jersey. 30 years church organist.

**SAXOPHONISTS:** Latest invention. Attaches to reed. Improves tone. 3 for 25c. Ovaltone, 126 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

**VIOLINS:** Deep, mellow, soulful, on Credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav P. Henning, Fischer Studios, Seattle, Wash.

**ORIGINAL** Poems, Songs Wanted Immediately for Publication. Westmore Music Corporation, Dept. 55G, Portland, Ore.

**SIMPLIFIED** Swing Courses! Accordion, Saxophone, Clarinet, Violin. Swingmaster, 1259-W Bender, Cleveland, Ohio.

**PIANO** By Ear. Free particulars; no obligation. Day-V-Way, 200 Woolworth Building, Dearborn, Mich.

**SONGS,** Poems, bought composed published. Royalty. Free advice. Metro-Melody Music Publishers, San Francisco.

**SONGS** Arranged. Prompt. Efficient. Moderate. Reliable. Len Fleming, Wellsboro, Pa.

**VIOLINS.** Handmade masterpieces, best since Stradivarius. Lehto, 935-15th, San Pedro, Calif.

**JAZZ** piano guaranteed by mail in 20 lessons. Erskine Piano Studio, 810 East 14th St., Oakland, Calif.

**VIOLIN**-making supplies, patterns, instructions. Free catalog. Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw, Mich.

**DANCE** orchestrations; sheetmusic, 15-\$1.00. Silverman Musicmart, 3303 Lawrence, Chicago.

#### OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** prices for Old Gold, teeth, watches, jewelry. 100% full cash value mailed day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free, or ship today. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 301-H Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

**GOLD,** \$35.00 ounce. Ship old gold teeth, crowns, jewelry, watches; receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1502-G Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

**CASH** by return mail for antique jewelry, discarded watches, gold teeth. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write. Lowe, 1208-PS Kesner Bldg., Chicago.

#### PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS:** send immediately for your copies of our new free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how Patent Laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Forty-one years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 108-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS.** Before too heavy an outlay of time or money is made on an invention, a search of the Patent Office records should be made to determine as nearly as possible whether or not the same idea has been patented before. The cost of this search is small, while the value of the facts it uncovers is often considerable. We offer inventors and manufacturers a thorough, prompt, confidential search service—plus experienced counsel and assistance in every phase of Patent and Trade-Mark practice. Write for our new free book containing valuable information relating to patent procedure. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 697-R Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

"**INVENTOR'S** Guidebook" containing 96 mechanical movements and advice about patenting, selling inventions, also "Record of Invention." Free. Frank B. Ledermann, Patent Attorney-Engineer, 154 Nassau Street, N. Y.

**PATENTS.** Protect your idea by securing free "Proof of Invention" folder. Exceptional personal service. Established 1906. E. E. Vrooman, 888 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS.** Send sketch, photos or model and description of your invention for preliminary search and patentability report. Total expenses, including search fee, for preparing, filing and prosecuting your application quoted before you proceed. Rates reasonable. Prompt and efficient services. Lynwood B. James, Registered Patent Attorney, Established 1913, Suite 843-B National Press Building, Washington, D. C.

**HOW** to protect and capitalize on your invention. Write for free books answering all the questions you want to know about your patent and its commercial possibilities. Over 64 years' experience. Deferred payment plan. Write for free books today. C. A. Snow & Co., 226 Snow Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS:** Personal, confidential services at reasonable cost. Preliminary information furnished without obligation. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A, Washington, D. C.

**WE** successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-B, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran, 1050 International Bldg., Washington, D. C., Registered Patent Attorney.

**PATENTS**—Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Prompt, confidential, personal patent service at reasonable cost. William H. Holzinger, Registered Patent Attorney, 3504B Southport, Chicago.

"**PATENT** Particulars" and blanks, free. Government-registered patent attorney 33 years. Sterling Buck, P-629 F-Street, Washington, D. C.

**RAMSEY** Company, registered patent attorneys. Free information and booklet on request. 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

#### PATENTS FOR SALE

**MILLION** Dollar newspaper improvement. Need finances. I. Hicks, Centralia, Mo.

#### PERSONAL

**JOBS** in South America. Do you know how to seek such a job? American firms require men with technical training. If interested send stamped self addressed envelope, Julius, Amarillo, 33, Texas.

**WIN** Prize money: Booklet, "Successful Contesting," shows how. 10c postpaid. Bulletin listing \$200,000.00 prizes included. World Publishers, 4515-L Cottage Grove, Chicago.

**SICK?** Large health chart for bathroom or office instructs family instantly. Only \$2.00. Formerly \$15.00. Runyon, Box 1608, Hollywood, Calif.

**ARE** You deaf? Abell's artificial ear drums are recommended. Write now for free booklet. Dr. Abell, Slavin Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

**SINUS** Trouble. If a victim of sinus or catarrhal infection, write National Laboratories, Benj. Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

**DIVORCES.** Consent, few days; others 30. American Attorney, Box 1736, El Paso, Texas.

**\$400,000.00** IN cash Prizes! Be a Winner! Contest Monthly shows how. One sample 10c. Contest Journal, Brookhaven, Ga.

**FOR** indigestion, sour stomach, dyspepsia; famous doctors prescription, 50c coin. McConnell, 1619 Edgewood, Racine, Wis.

**LEARN** ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Room 738, 125 N. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

#### PHOTO FINISHING

**ROLL** Filmachine developed and your choice of (1) 8 finerfotos and 2 professional bromide enlargements; or (2) 16 guaranteed finerfotos or (3) 8 finerfotos and one beautiful oil colored enlargement, 25c coin. Order by number. Finerfotos, Box 898-18, Minneapolis, Minn.

**FOR** the discriminating amateur, roll developed and carefully printed 25c; reprints 3c. Superior workmanship, same day service. Paramount Co., 327 E. 92nd St., New York.

**MAIL** your rolls to film center of the world. Any 6 or 8 exposure roll developed and printed 25c coin. DeLuxe enlargement coupon free! Photo Finishing Shop, Est. 23 yrs., 500 Genesee Valley Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. "The Camera City."

**EXPERT** miniature film developing. Very fine grain. Best 20 pictures 3x4 Kodabrom enlargements \$1.00. Reprints 4c. Regular rolls 8 prints 2 enlargements 25c. Expert Studios, LaCrosse, Wis.

**BUFF-TONE** Enlargements. From your treasured photo, snapshot, or negative 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Originals returned. Marcin Photo Service, 84S Armbruster, Buffalo, N.Y.

**NEW** 35mm. FilmFile book. Holds full roll. Locate any frame without removing film. No scratching or dust. At dealers or sample postpaid 10c. Photo Gadgets, Denver.

**ROLLS** developed, 2 prints each and 2 free enlargement coupons, 25c; reprints 2c each; 100 or more, 1c. Summer's Studio, Unionville, Mo.

**FILM** Developing Bargain! Quickest Service! Sixteen prints or two enlargements and eight prints each roll, 25c. Modern Studios, LaCrosse, Wisc.

**ROLLS** developed and two prints each negative, 25c. Twenty reprints 25c. Star Photo Service, G-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

**35mm** ROLLS fine grained developed, good shots enlarged to 3½x5"—36 exposures \$1.00. 18 exposures 60c. Ideal Films, Birmingham, Ala.

**CANDID** special: 35mm rolls enlarged to 3½x4½ \$1.00. 18mm rolls 60c. 3½x4½ reprints, 3c each. Brown Photo Co., 1910-60 Emerson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**CONFIDENTIAL** developing, two prints each negative 25c. Reprints 2c each. Royal Photos, 3902 North Sixth, Harrisburg, Pa.

**ATTENTION!** Mounted free. Three jumbo enlargements \$1.00. Rolls finished fine grained \$.25. Bogen Excell, 4072 East Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, Penna.

A professional 4x6 enlargement of each exposure. Eight exposure rolls, coin 25c. Wells, Box 2133, Station H, Cleveland, Ohio.

**GUARANTEED.** Roll developed, 16 prints 25c. 20 prints 25c. Quality Photo, Hutchinson, Kansas.

**ROLL** Developed and 8 guaranteed prints including two enlargements, 25c coin. Super Snapshot, Winona, Minn.

**SNAPPY** Photo Service, Box 56, Colvin, Syracuse, N.Y. Roll Finished including two enlargements, 25c.

**ROLL** Developed, two sets prints 25c. Wilkes-Barre Photo Service, Box 64, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**PROMPT** service! Rolls developed, two Velox prints each negative 25c. Hench Studios, Harrisburg, Penna.

**FREE** sample streamline snapshot. Send negative. Streamline Studios, Box 5699H, Cleveland, Ohio.

**ROLL** Developed, 16 Velox prints 25c. Enlargement offer. Eastman Bros., 732-37th, Des Moines, Iowa.

**ROLL,** Developed with 16 Velox prints, 25c. Eastern Photo, Milford, Conn.

**ROLLS:** Developed and printed, 10c. Trial. Photo Finishers, Maywood, Ill.

**ENLARGEMENT**—of each picture on your roll 25c. Cut Rate Photos, Janesville, Wis.

#### POULTRY & FARMING SUPPLIES

**ALL** Purpose Tractors at factory price. Shaw 2 to 5 horsepower, riding or walking types. Does plowing, discing, harrowing, cultivating; mows lawns, cuts weeds, does hauling; runs belt machinery. Air or steel tires. Three speeds forward and reverse. Thousands in use. Write for free catalog and 10 day trial offer. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. PS-2, Galesburg, Kan.

**MAKE** money with poultry. Read America's leading poultry magazine for latest information. Three years, \$1.00; nine months, 25c. Poultry Tribune, Dept. C-91, Mount Morris, Ill.

**HEADQUARTERS,** World Champion Layers. We imported 353,361,364 egg Contest Hens from Australia, New Zealand. Free Educational Catalog shows Customers Profits. Osborne Farm, Box 54, Holland, Mich.

**LOW** factory prices on electric brooders, batteries, parts, wire fabrics, etc. Free 76 page catalog. Bussey, 5151 West 65th, Chicago.



### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

200 LETTERHEADS And envelopes, \$1.50; 500 each, \$3.00; 1000 either, \$2.95. We print anything; samples, quotations free. National Printing, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

20lb. BOND letterheads, envelopes, \$2.75 thousand postpaid. Anything quoted. Modern plant. Irelan Printing Co., Berkeley Heights, Route 7, Dayton, Ohio.

125 - 8 1/2 x 11 BOND letterheads and 125 envelopes, both printed, \$1.00 postpaid. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia.

250 BOND Letter heads, 95c, 250 envelopes, 95c. Special this month, 250 of each, \$1.75. Good work only. Mosher, Printer, 4933 Ohio, Chicago, Ill.

PRINTING designed to please taste and pocket-book. Rush orders our specialty. Samples, state business. Sicocan, 2038 Obear, St. Louis, Mo.

HAMMERMILL letterheads, 300 8 1/2 x 11, any color paper and ink; \$1.48 postpaid. Free particulars. Woodruffs, 217D Lewis, Duluth, Minn.

CELLULOID Menu Covers 30c, 1000 business cards \$1.00. Celmenco, Box 15 Station "D," Los Angeles, Calif.

125 BOND Letterheads with envelopes \$1.00. Harhan Press, 5239 George St., Chicago, Ill.

1000 INVOICES, Letterheads, envelopes, \$2.65; 5000, \$8.25. Good printing reasonable. Loneimprint, Paulding, Ohio.

\$2.25-1000; LETTERHEADS, envelopes, statements, circulars. Samples. Midwest Printing, 514M Huron, Minneapolis, Minn.

LETTERHEAD Specialists. Exclusive designs, Product drawings. Gill Art Service, Huntsville, Ala.

500 EMBOSSED Business Cards or 125 Letterheads, Envelopes \$1.00. 202 Ashland, River Forest, Ill.

SENSATIONAL low printing prices. Guaranteed work. Samples. Woodprint, Woodstock, Va.

BARGAINS! Printing! Mimeographing! Pricelist free! Gordon, 178-S, Downers Grove, Ill.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, postpaid, \$1.00. Superba Print, 912 Towne, Los Angeles.

1000 6 3/4 BOND Envelopes \$1.95. Samples. Feld, Elmwood Place, Ohio.

COMPLETE 20 Page printing price list, 5c. Nixon, Stevens Point, Wis.

500 TWO-color Stickers, 2 1/2" x 7/8". 50c. Fine labels, Cott's, Spickard, Mo.

### PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Easy rules furnished. Print for others, big profits. Junior outfit \$9.00, job presses \$11 up. Details free. Kelsey Presses, B-8, Meriden, Conn.

LINOTYPE for amateur and professional printers. Oakdale Composition, North Philadelphia, Penna.

SMALL Printers: Get free list shop kinks. Ogg Press, Tampa, Fla.

ZINC Line cuts. 2x3" \$1.00. Halftones, \$1.50. Richardson, Wyoming, Pa.

STOCK cuts 40c up. Catalog 10c. Gregor's, 79-S, Main St., Belleville, N. J.

6x9 PRESS \$5.00. Bargain literature free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ARCHITECTURAL modelmaking. Fascinating hobby, profitable business. Home study. Reasonable. Free particulars. Weidner Correspondence, 4589 Lexington, Hollywood, Calif.

SOILLESS growers, save 75%. Mix your own chemicals. Instructions, generous supply \$1.00. 202 Ashland, River Forest, Ill.

MINK Easily raised. Highly profitable. Free booklet. Horland Banks, Framingham, Mass.

GINSENG Growing instructions free, seeds reasonable. Specialty Farm, Rockford, Minn.

RAISE Mink, Bred females, April delivery. Dime for general information. Loman's Fur Farm, Spangler, Pa.

WHERE to buy exceptional articles at lowest wholesale. Information free. Stamford, 3762-P Broadway, New York.

### RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Poplar St., Valparaiso, Ind.

AMATEUR radio licenses, complete training. Day and evening courses. Low rates. Home study courses. Results guaranteed. Hundreds of licensed studios. American Radio Institute, 1123 Broadway, New York.

ATTENTION. Send for free literature describing World's most unusual midge radios. Also table and console models at factory prices. Tinytone Radio Corp., Dept. CPS-2, Kearney, Nebr.

RADIOS. \$9.95 up. All kinds. Save 50%. Catalog free. 30-days' trial. Marco-E, Kansas City, Mo.

PLANS 18 record-breaking Crystal sets, with "Radiobuilder" year, 25c. Laboratories, 7700-T East 14th, Oakland, Calif.

1939 RADIOS \$9.95 up. Shavers \$2.98-\$15.00. Simms, Warwick, N. Y.

3000 MILE crystal set plans 10c. Kit \$1.00. Caliradio, Bx-94, Saugus, Calif.

### RARE COINS

BIG prices paid for certain wanted coins. 1909 cents \$10.00, some silver dollars \$4000, 1864-1865 Indian head cents \$100.00 each, dimes before 1895 \$600, liberty head nickels before 1914-\$500, encased postage stamps, some large pennies \$2000, half cents-\$275.00, paper money, gold dollars \$1500, foreign coins \$165, some worth \$6000 each. You may have coins for which we pay big premiums. Therefore send 15c today for 1939 big illustrated coin book for certain wanted coins. National Coin Corporation (2), Daytona Beach, Fla.

\$5.00 TO \$500.00 each paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Keep all until posted. Send 10 cents for illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Guaranteed Prices. 31 years in business. Coin Exchange, Box 31, Le Roy, N. Y.

COMMEMORATIVE half dollars. Lincoln, Texas, Oregon, Stone Mountain, Cleveland, \$1.50 each. New illustrated catalogues 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue. Send 4c postage. Coin approvals sent. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-D50, Mass.

UNITED STATES, large cent, 2c bronze, 3c nickel and Bargain list, 25c. Eleven dates large cents \$1. George P. Coffin Company, Augusta, Maine.

CASH For Gold, Silver and Copper coins. Send list for offer. Charles McLean, Oteen, N. C.

BUFFALO 1938-D Nickel uncirculated, and catalog of coin bargains, 10c. Eugene Morrison, Culver City, Calif.

WE purchase all Indianhead pennies. Purchasing catalogues, 10c. Abner Spanner, 100 Forsyth, New York.

INDIAN Head cents-25 diff. dates, \$1.00, postpaid. Lakewood Coin Co., Box 113, Lakewood, N. J.

WILL Pay 40% premium for gold coins. A French Numismatist, Route 1, Troy, N. Y.

40 COINS, Bills, Tokens, 25c. 21 coins, 25c. Bishoff, 500 E. 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

35 COINS, bills, tokens, 25c. Otto Oddehon, 1609 Market, St. Louis, Mo.

### RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

ELGIN "Kwik" electric shavers, \$1.39 each. Triumphant Enterprises, 440 Jerome, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### ROCKS AND MINERALS

WONDERLITE Ultra Violet lamp. Use on regular voltage, AC or DC. For use with fluorescent paints and minerals. Price \$2.00, life 15 hrs. Send order and check to Wonderlite Co., W. Orange, N. J.

### RUBBER STAMPS, OFFICE SUPPLIES

SAVE half! Typewriters, Duplicators, Addressographs, Dictaphones, Check-writers. Terms, 10c per day. 10 day free trial. Write, Pruitt, 978 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RIBBONS, Carbons, rubber stamps, office supplies. Roth Printing, Jamaica, New York.

### SONGWRITERS

ORIGINAL Poems, Songs Wanted Immediately for Publication. Westmore Music Corporation, Dept. 55E, Portland, Ore.

SONGWRITERS Wanted. Write for free book, 50-50 plan. Song Bureau, Dept. L, Salem, Ind.

SONGWRITERS! Read the Tunesmith. Songwriter's paper. Sample free. Tunesmith, 110 (S) Eastman, Plymouth, Wis.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, amazing offer. Hibbeler, C-15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

LIKE Guns? If you enjoy shooting or tinkering with firearms, send nine cents in stamps for sample copy The American Rifleman, exclusively about guns of all kinds. National Rifle Association, 899 Barr Building, Washington, D. C.

LEARN Gunsmithing at home. Repair your own and neighborhood's firearms. Free catalog describing 20 books on firearms and gunsmithing. Tom Samworth, Marines, North Carolina.

SUBSCRIBE to the leading archery magazine. Covers all phases of archery. One dollar per year. 10 cents for sample copy. American Bowman-Review, Albany, Oregon.

NEW Browning guns, sales, exchanges, trades. Guns bought outright. Hunting dogs, pet stock, puppies. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

HEADQUARTERS for bows and arrows, materials and supplies. Catalogue Free. Instruction Book 50c. Archery, 617 South State, Chicago.

BOWS, arrows, accessories, raw materials. Send fifteen cents for catalog. Roy Hancock, 323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

HUDSON Bay blankets, Indian pack baskets, camp stoves, knives, compasses, outdoor equipment. Free catalog. Howe Fur Co., Box PS, Coopers Mills, Maine.

BOWLING, Boxing, acrobatic shoes, sandals, moccasins, factory prices. Write Smith's, 1305 Wallace, Philadelphia.

"PUNCH And Speed" new training bags, at cost price. Free circulars. J. Andre, 3520 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich.

FLY tying material; prices free. Work Fly Company, Pueblo, Colo.

### STAMP COLLECTING

STAMP Outfit Free! Scarce Airmail triangle from Mozambique Co.! Genuine North Borneo (missing from most collections)! Also a set of U. S. stamps more than 50 years old, a Watermark Detector (with instructions how to use it), and finally, our famous Jungland Packet from such countries as Sarawak, Belgium Congo, Perak, mysterious Sudan, etc., including cannibals, head-hunters, bushwackers, native animals and other jungle thrillers—this big outfit with all these fascinating stamps is absolutely free to approval applicants sending 3c postage! Giant list 500 stamp bargains included. Write today! Midwood Stamp Co., Dept. 5R, Midwood Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRITISH Solomon Islands—Land of Cannibals and Head Hunters! Immense Solomon Islands commemorative, \$5. United States, Liberian Bongo Antelope, mystery British colony triangle (a thrilling surprise!), fantastic Manchukuo Mausoleum, breathtaking beauty from Cayman Islands, etc. This astounding packet of bizarre and intriguing stamps absolutely free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Viking Stamp Company, 1-P Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRODIGIOUS Anniversary Package! Bicolored Banana Airmail, Perak, Savage Selangor, Unique "Green Cross" Charity; Wurttemberg "Official"; Kiwi Bird; World's tiniest Airmail, Philippines Rizal, Negri Sembilan, Fantastic Indo, Portuguese Commemorative, Siberia, striking Pictorials, etc. Everything only 5c with excellent Approvals! Saxon Company, Dept. B, 408 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Our new 20-page edition, fully illustrated, which will enable you to instantly identify all difficult stamps. Also fine packet of odd and unusual stamps from Bosnia, Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

CAMEL Stamp and Airmail. Chance to join big Stamp Club, together with mammoth Stamp packet, 5c. Approvals. Atlas Stamp Company, 413 West 8th, Little Rock, Ark.



**SUPER-WONDER** packet offered containing 60 different stamps from Afghanistan, Transjordan, North Borneo, Manchukuo, Sudan, Guadeloupe, Iraq, Sarawak, French and British Colonies, including natives, beasts, ships, etc.; this entire packet for only 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free. Kent Stamp Co., Box 87 (11), G.P.O. Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BEAUTIFUL** African triangle, Costa Rica diamond, Tannou Touva diamond, Zanzibar, Borneo, Liberia, Congo, Soudan, Montecarlo, Devil's Island, Palestine, Mozambique, British Colonials, Manchukuo, pictorials, commemoratives, perforation gauge, millimeter scale, packet hinges. Everything 5c. Approvals, Davidson, 2297-S 6E., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**APPROVAL** Offer Supreme. Collection of 120 different stamps including Jubilees, Coronations, Airmails, Map, Australian Savage, Animals, Netherland Triangle, Costa Rica Diamond, Etc., Only 10c to serious applicants for really fine approvals. Bill Boyd, Dept. D., 3422 Tuxedo Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**GENEROUS** offer! Three triangles. Tanganyika, Newfoundland commemorative, giant map, U. S. \$5.00, scarce Manchukuo; 29 pictorials. Extra! Spanish Insurgent commemoratives. Everything 10c offered approval applicants. Tru-Value, 1412P, Hartford, Conn.

**BIG 5c offer!** Consists of Ecuador (large commemorative), Chile, Jamaica, Costa Rica, Australia (Kangaroo), Cuba, Manchukuo, Indo-China, 10 different Peru, and 10 different Mexico. All for 5c to approval applicants. Maynard Sundman, D100, Bristol, Conn.

**FREE "United States and British North America"**; our valuable, complete, illustrated, 64-page catalog quoting lowest prices. Big illustrated list of foreign stamps also included. H. E. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

**OLD Stamps Wanted.** Will pay \$85.00 for 1924 1c green Franklin stamp, rotary perforated eleven (\$1000.00 if unused). Send 6c today for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker, 444-PS-2, Elyria, Ohio.

**FREE Stamp catalogue.** Big winter issue. Giant fifty-page Quarterly listing Albums, supplies, coronations, Georgians, Canadians, United States and foreign. Illustrations galore! Empire Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**WORLD'S** smallest airmail, free stamp magazine, \$2.00 U.S., animals, birds, Indian, airplane, commemoratives, scarce stamps 25 countries, 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. SM, Little Rock, Ark.

**UNBELIEVABLE!** 62 different; six triangles and diamonds; airmail, animal, war stamps, China, Japan, Manchukuo, insurgent Spain; Asia, Africa, South Seas. Everything, 5c! Crowder's, 127-H-E. North, Baltimore, Md.

**WONDER** Collection: Packet odd countries, two airmail sets, United States commemoratives, mint British Colonies, triangles, diamonds, 15 Asia, 10 Africa, packet nineteenth century, everything, 5c! Wright's 2527-H Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

**SOUNDS** impossible! 120 different. Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Zanzibar; triangle, diamond stamps; United States commemoratives, Civil War issue, \$2.00, \$5.00 high denominations; everything 5c! Abell's, 1818-H St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.

**SENSATIONAL** Offer! 100 stamps including triangle, airmails, commemoratives, pictorials, colonials, only 5c with approvals. Leo, 853 North Martel, Hollywood, Calif.

**DESIRABLE** imperforate miniature sheet of four Triangular stamps—(extremely limited issue) with 50 different world collection, only 10c. Friendly Filatelists, Box 4428S, Philadelphia, Penna.

**HIGH** Grade Packets all different: 100 Yugoslavia, 100 Sweden, 80 Finland, 50 Mexico, 50c each. 300 Worldwide, 30 Estonia, 25 Guatemala, 25 Peru, each 25c. Paul Franke, 140 Wilson, Boonton, N. J.

**110 DIFFERENT**, Caledonia, South American, Guinea, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Extra—Two scarce airmails added free! Hunziker Philatelic Service, Box 225-S, Minneapolis, Minn.

**SCARCE** Swaziland, three Costa Rica Triangles, and others from unusual lands (no Europe) 5c only to those requesting our Quick Service Approvals. D. M. Ward, Desk S-2, Gary, Ind.

**CANNON!** Set of stamps showing cannon, firing squad, cavalry charge and 200 other different stamps, only 10c to approval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago.

**50 DIFFERENT** countries, Barbados, Trinidad, Siam, Charkhari, Gwalior, Manchukuo, Tunisia, India, etc., 5c with approvals! Stamp Service, 248-C Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**, Austria, Germany, France, British Colonies, others—25,000 different 30-80% discount. Rudolph Masin, Box 396, Hartsdale, N. Y.

**25 UNITED** States, including \$4.00 and \$5.00 stamps free to approval applicants. 3c postage. Brownie Stamp Shop, Flint, Mich.

**DEAR** Mr. Collector, Those Missing Numbers, Those Blank Spaces, Send Me Your Want List. National Parks Stamp Shop, Gloucester, Mass.

**50 DIFFERENT**, Fine U. S. including perforation gauge, 10c with approvals. The Stamp Shop, 812 Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

**60% DISCOUNT** on British West Indies of the Better Grade 19th and 20th. References. L. S. Myers, 59-39 44th Ave., Woodside, N. Y.

**25 UNITED STATES** including National Parks, Commemoratives, airmails, 5c. Approvals. Goldman, 113-14 Jerome Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

**UNITED STATES**—Breaking up collection 1,300 different used-mint, singles, blocks, plate blocks, 30-60% discount. Rudolph Masin, Box 396, Hartsdale, N. Y.

**ANEW** Low! Sixteen different U. S. Constitutions, 40c; 10-15c. Hindenburg Zeppelin airmails, 7c. Appealing approvals. Moulton Stamp Co., Elgin, Ill.

**LARGEST** map stamp in the world and sixty other fine stamps for 5 cents to approval applicants only. W. H. Watson, Dept. S. Havre, Mont.

**FILLUP** that Canadian page. Splendid combination of 30 face-different, including Jubilee, only 5c. Altone, 2068 Daly, Bronx, N. Y.

**FREE.** World's only Octagonal (eight-sided) set to approval applicants. Charles Cleaveland, 806 North Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill.

**FOREIGN** Mixture. Half pound containing splendid assortment commemoratives and pictorials, 50c. Plaza Stamp Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**SILVER** Jubilee and British Colonial mint stamps. Attractive prices. General Commercial Co., 267 Washington Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

**25 DIFFERENT** Chile. Cat. Value. 61 only 10c to approval applicants. Theo. Stevens, 3576 Maryland Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**COMPLETE** sets: Montserrat; Ecuador; Greece and Roumania with approvals 10c. Orriss, Kerrigan Ave., Union City, N. J.

**TRIANGLE!** Diamond! Airmail! Huge 9-colored stamp and 50 other stamps free to approval applicants. 3c postage. Livingston, 216P. St. Ignace, Mich.

**FREE!** Two coronation sets. Postage 3c. Roberts, 312U Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

**500,000 STAMPS!** General line approvals. Where? Peterson's, Box 300, St. Paul, Minn.

**PANAMA** Triangle and 50 others free to approval applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stampco, Springfield-D50, Mass.

**99 ZANZIBAR**, Coronation, Tanganyika, etc., 7c. Luckee, 5018 Pernod, St. Louis, Mo.

**TRINIDAD** And Tobago Coronation, Free! to approval applicants. F. Conrad, Box 49, Richmond, Ind.

**33 DIFFERENT** United States 5c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143 North Keeler, Chicago.

**50 DIFFERENT**, U. S. Commemoratives, British Colonies, 15c. Postage. Scranton Stamp Service, Scranton, Pa.

**PRECANCEL** accumulations Wanted. Highest prices, Cash. L. E. Moore, Little Rock, Ark.

**RITE** Now! 101 stamps given approval applicants sending postage. Quality Stamp Shop, Englewood, Colo.

**300 DIFFERENT** 20c; 500, 35c; 1000, 90c. Spears, 934 Blake Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**WORLDWIDE** postage stamps. 100 varieties .05. Approvals. Edgar Meitzen, Fayetteville, Tex.

**BRITISH** Colonies, Air Mails, Pictorials, 87 different 10c with approvals. Sachse Stamps, London, Canada.

**410 U. S. COMMEMORATIVES**, 45 varieties, \$1.00. Inland Stamp Service, Box 5642, Chicago.

**300 DIFFERENT** Stamps 20c; 1000, \$1.00; 2000, \$3.00. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn.

**50 DIFFERENT** Mint French colonials only 3c to approval applicants. Colonial Stamp Co., Lemoyne, Pa.

**VALUABLE** Premiums with every quarter purchase from my approvals. Van Ormer, 2269 Cottage Grove Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

**FREE** Treasure packet. 3c please. Oromocto Stamps, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

**SPANISH** U. S. Constitution Commemorative. Huge packet all different. 10c, approvals. A. Burke, West Burke, Vt.

**FIJI** (scarce) included. Forty country mixture-100 stamps, 10c; 300, 25c. No approvals. Elzea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

**500 DIFFERENT** World: 35c! 100 unpicked U. S. revenues on documents, 10c! (1000-60c). Vanvoorheis, Hyndman, Penna.

**TRIANGLES!** 10 different, 10c; including approvals. Rosenberg, 3527 West Adams, Chicago.

**25 DIFFERENT** South-American 10c, no approvals. Burkhart Stamps, Sandwich, Ill.

**200 DIFFERENT** world 10c, approvals. Hazett Stamp Shop, 701s Fourth, Baycity, Mich.

**FIJI** Borneo, 23 other British colonial 3c. Approvals. Porter, Box 863, Springfield, Ohio.

**FREE.** Packet to approval applicants. Schramm, 1489 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FREE:** 50 stamps, Iraq, etc. Postage 1c, album 3c. Bullard, 268D Northampton, Boston, Mass.

**45 DIFFERENT** old Classics, 1872 to 1900, or 54 U. S. including \$5.00 lists and approvals. 15c. Haynes, 115th, Toledo, Ohio.

**FREE** rare Manchukuo set, approvals. Haas, 1153 South Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill.

**30 DIFFERENT** Honduras, 55c. Register your remittance. R. C. Woodville, La Ceiba, Honduras.

**SERIOUS** collectors, United States packet 3c. Approvals included. Goldsmith, Box 200, Chicago.

**111 DIFFERENT** Stamps 10c with approvals. Barclay & Sons, 407 S. Jackson, Kansas City, Mo.

**USED** SPA sheet at face; 10c brings approvals franked with SPA. Laurence Shultes, Berne, N. Y.

**20 DIFFERENT** airmails, with approvals, ten cents. Nacado Stamp Co., Box 4229, Washington, D. C.

**ASK** for our famous one cent approvals. Prospect Stamp Co., 225 Broadway, Toronto, Canada.

**EGYPTIAN** Airmail Set 5c with Approvals. Scheblein, Rosedale, N. Y.

**U. S. Mission** mixture. 50c pound. Stamps, Box 64, Racine, Wis.

**BRAZIL**, 50 Different 10c with bargain approvals. Davis, Silver Lake, Ind.

**50 DIFF.** Peru, 25c (coin). Fanter, 5452 Robin, St. Louis, Mo.

**PENNY** Approvals, that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S., Philadelphia, Pa.

**7 ODD** Shaped Stamps, Only 10c with approvals. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wis.

**SIX** different triangles only 10c. Approvals. Eulalia Turner, Azusa, Calif.

**FREE** samples. Send dime postage. Robert Stine, Louther, Carlisle, Penna.

**25 DIFFERENT** U. S. commemoratives, 10c. Siegel, Box 1710, Milwaukee, Wis.

**TRY "Cent-Hi"** Penny approvals. Ransom, 1333 Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**MINT** foreign blocks! 25-30c; 100-\$1.00. Schiffermuller, Bellerose, N. Y.

**PENNY** Approvals that please. Haywood, 395 Adams St., Pomona, Calif.

**200 DANDY** foreign stamps, 10c. Monjar, 1542 Waverly, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**150 GENUINE** foreign stamps, 5c. Coin. Elvin Stanton, Niantic, Conn.



SUPERIOR penny approvals, by countries. Many bargains. R. George, Box 116, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

40 AIRMAILS 5c. Approvals. L'Amerique, 2215A West Cherry, Milwaukee, Wis.

110 STAMPS including Triangle airmails, etc., 10c. Lufbery, Middletown, Conn.

SET, World's Smallest, (6)-3c; approvals. Gordon, 178-PS, Downers Grove, Ill.

AT 1/10 catalog—U.S. & British Colonies. Meyerowitz, 1756R-70 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

120 DIFFERENT Fine U. S. 50c. Pillault, 528 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

1000 MIXED U. S. \$1.00. Westenberg, 10401 Jefferson, Detroit.

6 CORONATIONS, 5c with approvals. Carlson, 1620 Melvina, Chicago, Ill.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. "Waters," 965 Putnam, Detroit.

#### TREES, SHRUBS, PLANTS

CACTUS; 12 large blooming size plants, all different, postpaid. \$1.00. Westex Cactus Gardens, Box 624, Cisco, Tex.

#### TYPEWRITERS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS, adder, mimeograph, multigraph, addressograph. Send for free lists of machines that will help you at half price. Pruitt, 28 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

STENCIL Duplicator machine, 8 1/2 x 13 inches, \$11.98. Kindberg, 111-18 106 St., Ozone Park, N. Y.

NEW \$3.75 Automatic adding machine. Fully guaranteed. Bassett, Box 302-N, Altadena, Calif.

#### WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

CASH for used microscopes, binoculars, cameras, slide rules, drawing sets, surveying, mechanical, scientific and musical instruments. Highest prices paid day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or shipment promptly returned. Elman's, 2300-PS VanBuren, Chicago.

WILL Buy unused United States stamps. Small discount. What have you? Mint Sheet Brokerage Co., 423 Caxton Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

OLD Radiator emblems bought, exchanged. H. Stockwell, Hutchinson, Kan.

#### WELDING, SOLDERING

D.C. ARC-WELDER plans: \$1.00 each. (Positively no armature winding.) 25-200 amperes from 32 volt Delco light plant. 25-600 amperes from d.c. vehicle motors. 25-200 amperes from North-east Dodge 12 volt generators. Welders Club of America, WB-3432 M-Mart, Chicago. For sale: New and used d.c. vehicle motors, welding generators, supplies, accessories; wholesale prices. (Agents wanted.)

NEW Arc welder cheap. Free literature. Holgerson Service, Canton, Kan.

WELDING and cutting outfits \$45.00. Soldering torches, \$7.50. Gasweld Equipment Co., 625 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

75-200 AMPERE Arc Welders from Dodge generators. Complete plans 35c. 100 other generator changes. LeJay Manufacturing, 323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MONEY back guarantee! Alumaweld will solder all metals including aluminum. \$1.25 kit containing 24 inches solder, flux, complete instructions \$1.00. Alumaweld Company, 2442 South Parkway, Chicago.

CONVERT Model T magneto field coils into 110 volt arc welder. Instructions \$1.00. Superior Welding Company, Box 1892, Roanoke, Va.

DEMONSTRATORS, electric arc welders. Money saving prices. Used by the government. Trial and terms guaranteed. Hobart Welders, Box P-293, Troy, Ohio.

SPOT Welders, heavy \$40.00, light \$16.50; proven efficiency. Gale Hollinger, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

"DI-HI-T." New development for Welding die cast metal. Send 35c for sample. Pavlik Bros., Kenilworth, Ill.

#### WIND ELECTRIC PLANTS

BUILD wind light plant. Complete plans and valuable catalog 10c. Welders, Electric fencers. LeJay Mfg., 423 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**MAKE MONEY**  
with your **CAMERA**

Thousands of publications buy MILLIONS of photos yearly from amateurs. We show you what to photograph, how to do it, where to sell for biggest profits. Learn at home to become a journalistic or press photographer. Use any camera. Write for FREE BOOK.

**UNIVERSAL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., Dept. 32, 10 W. 33rd St., N. Y. C.**

**MYSTERIOUS DEVICE**

**ENABLES ANYONE TO WELD BRAZE AND SOLDER**

Now, an electric welding, brazing and soldering Torch, complete with power unit, goggles and supplies. Works instantly off ANY Light socket. Does a thousand and one repair jobs at amazingly Low Cost on aluminum, iron, steel and other metals. Indispensable for Auto, Fender and Body Repairs, and home repairs—shop, factory, farm, engineer, janitor, sheet metal, radio and bicycle repairs. Anyone can handle without previous experience with our simple instructions.

**10-DAY HOME TRIAL**  
Write At Once for Special Introductory Low Price Offer. You can try 3 in 1 Electric Torch for 10 Days at our risk, or get one absolutely Free by helping us to introduce it. Write **ELECTRO-TORCH CO.** 2613-CC Michigan Ave. Chicago

## BIG MONEY from POULTRY



I show you how to increase profits, or start your own business. I train you at home in spare time. I show you latest methods. Give you facts that can be worth money to you, or to an employer already established in some branch of the poultry business. Men and women in small towns or suburbs will be particularly interested because latest scientific methods may mean extra profits for them. My home study course used by thousands. 32-page book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit" comes to you FREE. Mail Coupon today.

#### SCIENTIFIC POULTRY RAISING

HARRY M. LAMON, Pres., National Poultry Institute, Dept. 205-E, Adams Center, New York

Please send me your FREE Book about poultry raising, and facts about your course

Name .....

Address .....

City (R.F.D.) ..... State .....

## Start a POTATO CHIP BUSINESS

IN YOUR KITCHEN and MAKE MONEY!

BUY potatoes for 2c a lb. Make sensational new "Greaseless" Potato Chips and sell for 35c a lb. Ideal business for men or women in spare or full time. Small investment buys complete equipment. No experience needed. I show you how to get stores to sell all you make; tell you how to make profit first day. All information, pictures, prices and terms sent free. Send a postal card for Free Facts on this big "Home Business" Opportunity.

**G. H. HARDT, Dept. E-182, 620 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**



## FIX IT YOURSELF

Save yourself a lot of expense by doing your own odd repair jobs. Get this new edition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, painting and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs. Picture diagrams show how each job is done. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 29**  
**353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.**

## LEARN AVIATION IN LOS ANGELES

Nation's Aircraft Capital  
Huge increases in Los Angeles aviation activity has insured good paying positions for California Flyers graduates. Only U. S. Government and industry approved school here in nation's aviation capital, offering airline piloting, engineering, mechanics, drafting, aircraft construction. Learn in America's most modern equipped and strategically located school. Low tuition. Write for free catalog.

**CALIFORNIA FLYERS**  
**SCHOOL OF AVIATION—Dept. PS-2**  
**LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, INGLEWOOD, CALIF.**

## LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing** Dept. P., 524 E. Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



# LANGUAGES Made *easy* By LINGUAPHONE

This amazing new Method enables you, in your own home, to speak and read any of 23 foreign languages in an incredibly short time. Endorsed by leading university professors and thousands of men and women as the quickest, simplest and most thorough language method. Send for catalogue and FREE Trial Offer.

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**  
22-X R.C.A. Building New York City

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B.S. DEGREE courses in engineering: Electrical, Civil, Chem., Mechanical, Radio and Television, or Aeronautical. 1 yr. Mech. Drafting. Intense, practical, thorough program. Prep. courses without extra charge. Earn while you learn in this industrial center. Low tuition. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Write for Catalog.

243 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

## WANT A STEADY TOP PAY JOB? I TRAIN YOU QUICKLY • PAY ME LATER!

Learn a Trade Easily, Quickly: Auto, Aviation, Diesel Mechanics, Collision, Body, Fender Repair, Auto Painting, Gas, Arc Welding. Write At Once!

Why spend your life hunting low-pay jobs—**TRAIN** for a steady one with top wages and promotion opportunities! McSweeney expert, PRACTICAL training puts others on top—let it do the same for you. Low tuition rate, pay after learning.

**FREE!** Big, FREE book gives facts on quick way to big pay jobs. Write to nearest school TODAY! Dept. 6-2.

**McSWEENEY TRADE SCHOOLS**  
Detroit, Mich. or Kansas City, Mo.

## DRAFTING'S the JOB for YOU!

### LEARN AT HOME

Here is a fine way to make a living and to fit yourself for a **BIGGER** and **BETTER** job. Draftsmen are needed everywhere buildings, roads, bridges, tools or machines are built, for these all start on the drafting board. The *billions* being spent in public works, alone call for *thousands* of draftsmen to prepare the plans. Learn to be a draftsman in spare time at home. Write for **FREE** bulletin—no obligation.

American School Dept. DD246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

## AVIATION



**APPRENTICES**  
**GOOD PAY GOOD FUTURE**  
AIRMINDED YOUNG MEN INTERESTED IN TRAINING FOR ENTERING THE WELL PAID FIELD OF AVIATION AS APPRENTICES—Write immediately, enclosing stamp.  
**MECHANIX UNIVERSAL AVIATION SERVICE CO.**  
Wayne County Airport Box 857 Dept. H Detroit, Michigan

## RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

**Dodge's Institute, Nye St., Valparaiso, Ind.**

## BARGAINS!!!

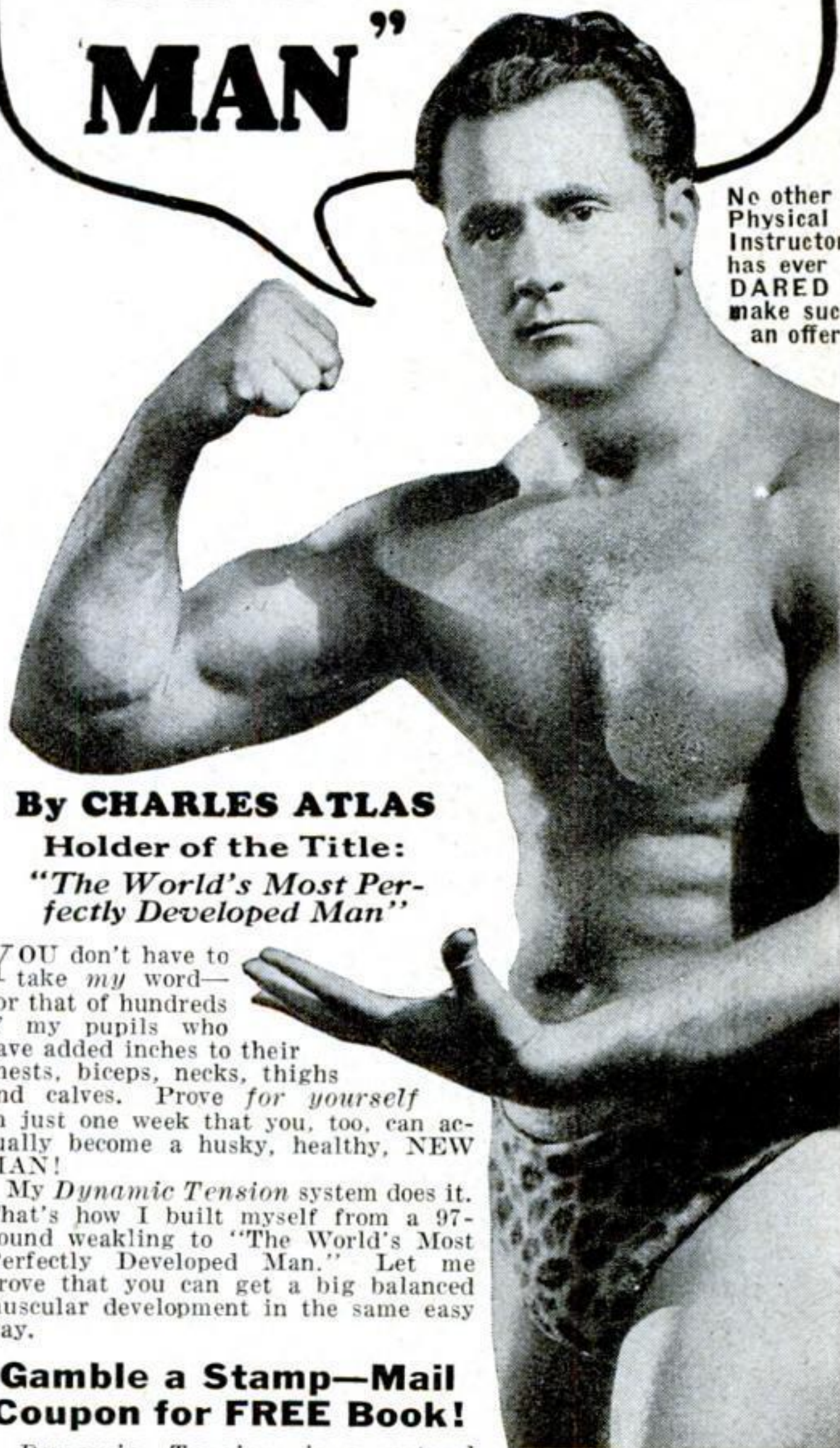
## Used Home-Study Books BOUGHT-SOLD-RENTED

**FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG** tells all about this amazing service. Educational books on all subjects. We buy for cash—we offer sensational bargains. 100% satisfaction guaranteed on every transaction. Send postcard today for full details and big **FREE** catalog. No obligation.

**NELSON-HALL CO.**

782 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

*"I'll prove in only  
7 days I can make  
YOU a NEW  
MAN"*



No other Physical Instructor has ever **DARED** make such an offer

**By CHARLES ATLAS**

**Holder of the Title:**

*"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"*

**YOU** don't have to take my word—nor that of hundreds of my pupils who have added inches to their chests, biceps, necks, thighs and calves. Prove for yourself in just one week that you, too, can actually become a husky, healthy, **NEW MAN!**

My *Dynamic Tension* system does it. That's how I built myself from a 97-pound weakling to "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Let me prove that you can get a big balanced muscular development in the same easy way.

### Gamble a Stamp—Mail Coupon for FREE Book!

*Dynamic Tension* is a natural method of developing you, inside and out—without using any pills, unnatural dieting, or tricky weights or pulleys that may strain your heart or other vital organs. It goes after such ailments as constipation, pimples, skin blotches, and other conditions that keep you from really enjoying life.

Gamble a stamp today. Mail coupon for a free copy of my new illustrated book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength."* It shows you, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils to the same perfectly balanced proportions of my own physique.

Put your name and address down on the coupon. Send it to me personally. **CHARLES ATLAS**, Dept. 1B, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**CHARLES ATLAS**, Dept. 1B  
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *Dynamic Tension* will make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body, and big muscle development. Send me your free book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength"*—and full details of your 7-DAY trial offer.

Name.....  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City..... State.....



**STERLING  
SILVER CUP  
BEING  
GIVEN AWAY**

This valuable cup stands about 14" high on a black mahogany base.

I will award it to my pupil who makes the most improvement in his development within the next three months.



# DO YOU LIKE RADIO DOES THE FUTURE OF TELEVISION INTEREST YOU?



Send for  
your  
free copy



You men anxious to make good in radio and related industries want the true facts.—you want to know about employment opportunities and requirements. National Schools.—a million-dollar trade school.—will supply you with a sincerely honest statement of facts on what you should do to get into the profitable radio industry. No exaggerations.—no misstatements. Mail coupon today. **Send for your free copy.** Real facts on radio employment requirements. **You need real experience.** National offers complete training with modern equipment.

**NATIONAL  
SCHOOLS**  
*Los Angeles*

Request for **FREE BOOK** of DETAILS

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS,**  
Dept. 2-PSR 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## DRAFTING

**BOOKS SENT FREE!**  
ON APPROVAL  
5 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS can prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. **A step at a time!** Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS **ENGINEERING**, made easy and clear. Includes complete information on blue print reading for building and machine trades.

**Big Field Big Demand Big Pay**  
Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$30.00 to \$75.00 a week. That's just the beginning—**FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT.** Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set and see for yourself.

*A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given to all readers of this famous cyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.*

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real \$10 value, but included with these books.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY**  
Dept. D220, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. D220, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill. Send for 10 days' trial New 5 volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them, I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$24.80, the advertising price, is paid. Send latest edition and include drawing instruments and Membership Certificate.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

**For Beginners  
or Experts**

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 well known engineers and architects. De-Luxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

**These Instruments  
Included**



## Learn AVIATION

Come to **LINCOLN** TRAIN NOW AT THIS GOVERNMENT

**APPROVED SCHOOL** for a good position as Pilot, Mechanic or Aeronautical Engineer. **Good Salaries Paid.** Many make \$200 to \$600 a month. Exceptional employment opportunities. Our Graduates regularly taking positions. Lincoln can train **YOU** for a good position. **WRITE TODAY** for full information.



**LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL**  
612 Aircraft Building  
Lincoln, Nebraska

**New York** Established 1902  
**Electrical**  
Ask for free booklet **School**  
40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

## Want a Career in photography?

Big opportunities to make money! Train at Home or in our completely equipped studios. *Commercial, News, Portrait, Advertising, Natural Color, Motion Picture* and other branches of photography. Famous experts will be your teachers. **Free booklet.**

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
10 West 33 St. (Dept. 5) New York City



**—OF BARGAINS IN MILITARY,**  
Outdoor and Sport Goods, Clothes, Shoes, Boots, Blankets, Tents, Firearms, Boy Scout Supplies, etc. Send 10c for copy to be redeemed on first order.



**A AND N SUPPLY CO.**  
Formerly Army & Navy Supply Co.  
4784 Lester St., Richmond, Va.



## BE A PASSENGER Traffic Inspector

**A Good Job . . . for Spare Time Study!**  
Get the Story of Railway and Bus Traffic Inspection. We place graduates at up to \$135 per month, plus expenses to start, or refund tuition. Men—19 to 50 eligible. Splendid opportunities.

Standard Business Training Institute, Div. 302, Buffalo, N.Y.



## Learn ADVERTISING at Home

Greater opportunities now in advertising. Learn easily and quickly in spare time. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Low tuition—Easy terms. **Send for free booklet and requirements.**

**Page-Davis School of Advertising**  
Dept. 1362, 3601 Mich. Av., Chicago

**\$ AGENTS 300% Profit GOLD LETTERS**  
For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.  
**METALLIC COMPANY, 437-A North Clark St., Chicago.**

## Original POEMS—SONGS WANTED FOR PUBLICATION

WESTMORE MUSIC CORP.

Dept. 55F

Portland, Ore.

**CRIME DETECTION  
SECRET SERVICE  
AND  
FINGER PRINTS**

**SECRET SERVICE BOOK  
FREE**

**For 30 Days Reading  
No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—  
If You Act Quick!** We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send me only \$1.00. If not, return it. **WRITE TODAY.** Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

T. G. Cooke, Dept. 1362, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.





**EASIEST  
TO MASTER!**

## THIS NEW P-A

● Such beautiful tone, and so easy to play! Just touch a key and blow normally; you can't miss. Nothing to compare with these new P-A Saxes, Clarinets, Trumpets, and other P-A instruments. Fully guaranteed; your success assured. See your music dealer or write direct for beautiful free book. No obligation. Easy terms. Greatest fun, easiest with P-A. Write today sure. 1284

**PAN-AMERICAN**  
204P-A Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

## PATENTS PERSONAL SERVICE

My *Personal* service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for **FREE** copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

**L. F. Randolph, 340-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.**

## New Ideas now Salable Before Patenting

Practical, useful inventions may now be safely marketed without patenting expense. Write for proof that we have been successfully selling both patented and unpatented inventions, since 1924.

**Chartered Institute of American Inventors**  
Dept. 3, Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

## PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All cases submitted given personal attention. Form "Evidence of Conception" with instructions for use and "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees"—**FREE!**

**LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL**  
(Patent Law Offices)

**413 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.**

**INVENTORS** who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives those facts; sent free. Trade Marks—Copyrights. **LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St., N.W., Dept. 6, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**ALBERT E. DIETERICH  
THEODORE H. RUTLEY**

**REGISTERED PATENT LAWYERS**  
512-A Colorado Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Booklet on Patents sent free*

## Inventions Promoted

Patented or Unpatented. In business over 30 years. Send drawing and description or model, or write for information. Complete facilities. References.

**ADAM FISHER COMPANY**  
183-D Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

# 68 Pages of facts for INVENTORS

These books were prepared for men of ideas—men who have an article in mind that will make money, save money, save labor or give pleasure. Leading thinkers agree that the world of a few years from now will be radically different because of the contributions to progress that inventors will make. Now is the time—if you have an idea—to see about protecting it.

## Many Little Ideas May Have Big Commercial Possibilities

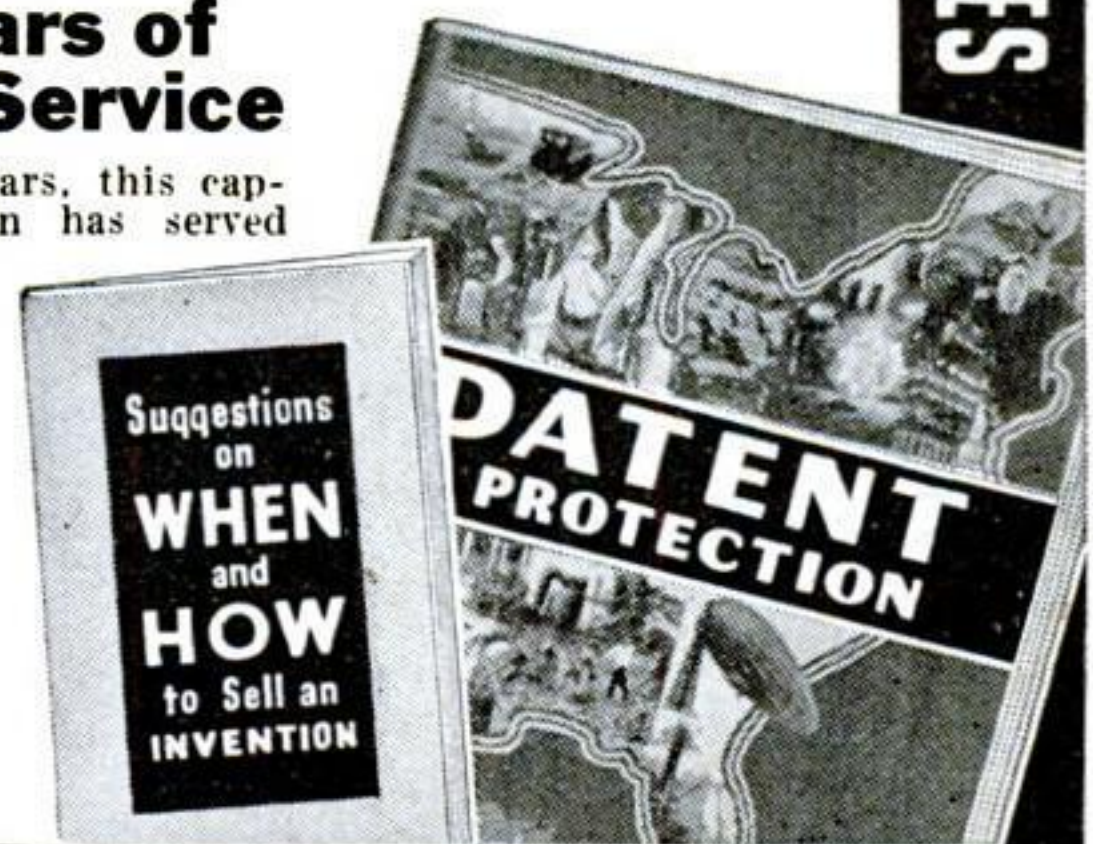
Don't think that to be profitable an idea needs to be complicated. Simple articles—just a person's hunch—have often proved profitable. The crinkly hair pin, the metal tip for shoe laces, the paper clip are good examples. Also improvements on patented articles sometimes prove more profitable than the original article itself.

## Don't Delay—Send for These Free Books Now

Many a man has waited until too late to protect an idea by a United States Patent. Remember someone else may be thinking along the same lines that you are, and the Patent Laws favor the man who files his application for a patent first. Delays of even a few days can sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So learn the important facts about Patent Protection at once.

## 41 Years of Proven Service

For forty-one years, this capable organization has served inventors from all over the country. Our large staff of patent specialists gives you expert and prompt service. Our fees are reasonable; we also help with deferred payments.



**VICTOR J.  
EVANS & Co.**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS**  
**MAIN OFFICE: 107-B VICTOR BUILDING  
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**OTHER OFFICES:** 514-C, Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh  
405-C, Garfield Bldg., Los Angeles  
1010-C, Hobart Bldg., San Francisco

Send me **FREE** copies of your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." Also Free "Evidence of Invention" form. (Note: Same books supplied by any of the other offices listed above.)

Name .....

Street and No. ....

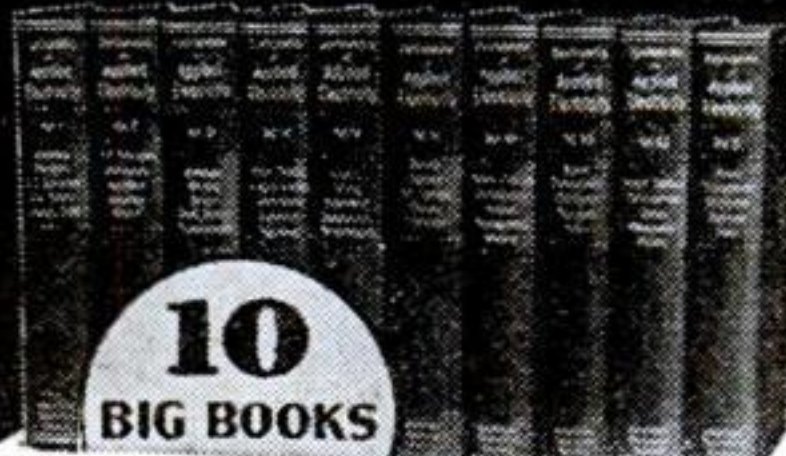
City or Town.....State .....

**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR COPIES**



# ELECTRICAL BOOKS

*shipped*  
**FREE**



**10  
BIG BOOKS**

**BRAND NEW  
RADIO SECTION  
PUBLIC ADDRESS  
SYSTEMS COVERED**

Here's great news for anybody interested in Electricity. BRAND NEW edition of Applied Electricity including Diesel Electric Plants brought right down to date with every NEW Electrical subject fully covered. 10 big Volumes and all shipped **FREE** for examination.

### For Beginners and Experts

Over 3000 pages—hundreds of illustrations—the most complete work of its kind ever published. Dynamos, motors, power stations, radios, television, everything electrical explained clearly so anyone can understand them.

## BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay!

Men who understand electricity are urgently needed right now in thousands of industries. Autos, airplanes, machine shops—practically every industry depends on electricity and men who know this subject make big money. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do; learn quickly with these books. Send coupon for a set for **FREE** examination and see for yourself.

**SEND NOW** [A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given to all readers of this famous Cyclopedic of Electricity. Many say, "That's worth more than cost of books."]

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY**  
Dept. E220, Drexel at 58th St. Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. E220, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago  
Send for 10 days' free use, BRAND NEW 10 volume set of Electrical Engineering. In return for mailing this coupon promptly, send certificate of membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to full consulting privilege for one year. I will pay the few cents delivery charges on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then \$3.00 a month until the total price of only \$29.80 is paid.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

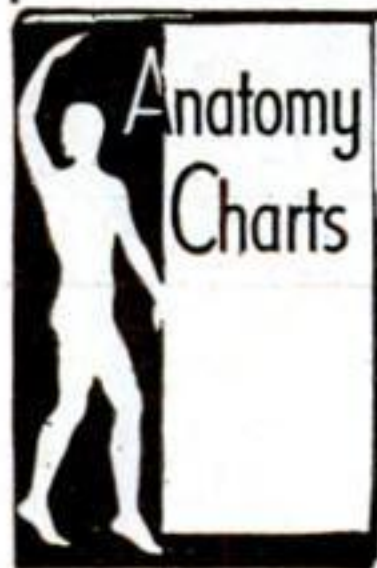
## Learn this Profitable Profession



## in 90 Days at Home

Hundreds of men and women of all ages 18-50 make \$10.00 to \$20.00 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is a big demand from Hospitals, Sanitariums, Clubs, Doctors and private patients as well as opportunities for establishing your own office.

Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home by mail, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **NATIONALLY KNOWN** resident school. A diploma is awarded upon completion of the course. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. High School training is not necessary. Many earn big money while learning.



### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include uniform coat, medical dictionary, patented reducing roller and Hydro-Therapy supplies without extra cost. The reducing course alone may be worth many times the modest tuition fee.

Send coupon now for Anatomy Charts and booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates. These will all be sent postpaid—**FREE**.

**THE College of Swedish Massage (Successor to National College of Massage)**  
Dept. 270—1601 Warren Boulevard, Chicago.  
You may send me **FREE** and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, booklet containing photographs and letters from graduates, and complete details of your offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ONE YEAR CONDENSED COURSE

Prepares for technical work in the electrical field. Thorough training in principles, with practical applications in laboratory and shop. High placement record. Modern buildings, dormitory, dining hall. Campus. 46th year. Catalog on request.



# BLISS

**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

102 Takoma Ave.,  
Washington, D. C.



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

*B-S Degree in 2 years*

World famous for technical 2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Special preparatory department for those who lack required high school work. Short diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying, Drafting. Low tuition. Low living costs. Students from every state and many foreign countries. 56th year. Enter March, June, September, January. Write for catalog. 529 College Ave., ANGOLA, IND.



## MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**

207 N. Broad St.

Dept. 666

Philadelphia, Pa.



## AT HOME!

Learn to color photos and miniatures in oil. No previous experience needed. Good demand. Send for free booklet, "Make Money at Home" and requirements.

**NATIONAL ART SCHOOL**

3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago

## WANTED—MEN

to cast Christmas Goods, 5 and 10c Novelties, Toy Autos, Ashtrays, etc. Can be done in any spare room, basement or garage and no experience necessary. A rare opportunity to devote spare or full time to profitable work. **WRITE DEPT. E. METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.**

1696 Boston Road

New York City

## MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

for men of character. Over \$1,600 per month earned by California man. Over \$400 a week by Georgia man. \$1,000 in a month by Delaware man. Exclusive franchises available for an invention expected to replace a multi-million dollar industry. Install on free trial. Sells itself. Repeats. Exclusive proposition. Write F. E. Armstrong, Dept. 1152-B, Mobile, Alabama.

## ARE YOU

# "Unhandy"?

At last a service and repair manual has been made for the auto owner who is not a mechanic. Here are hundreds of "horse-sense" methods for keeping your own car in perfect shape—no matter how old or how new it is. **AUTO KINKS** tells in non-technical language, made clearer by drawings and simple diagrams, what to do no matter what goes wrong—how to make temporary or permanent repairs to the motor, carburetor, ignition, lights, starter, radiator, chassis, running gear, body, fenders, top, and even the garage. Will give you more understanding of the mysterious "insides" of a car than anything you ever saw. Service men will get a world of new ideas from it too. 192 pages, full strong cloth binding, pictures on every page. Only \$1.00. Sent C. O. D. plus few cents postage. Ask for "**AUTO KINKS**." Write to

**Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 29**

353-4th Ave.

New York, N. Y.



# \$200 My First Week



... Now in  
my OWN  
Business.

Would you, too, like to own a business where you could take in \$200 your first week as did L. A. Eagles in Madison, Wisconsin?

We want a reputable, honest man in each county. This man need not have any special experience or more than ordinary ability, but he must be honest and courteous.

Such a man we will start in business for himself. You can make far above average profits in the rug-washing business—a high-grade business all your own. Many earn \$125 to \$200 per week—some considerably more.

## NO SHOP NECESSARY

The rug-washer finishes rugs like new on the customer's floor. Anyone can run it. Electricity does the work. A quick, thorough and highly-efficient method that restores the natural beauty of floor coverings.

There are hundreds of customers—in your vicinity and nearby towns. The business grows steadily. Simply wash a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell others and also give you their future work. Soon you will have a prosperous year-around business. Send coupon for booklet explaining everything.

## "Profits Pay for Home"

Harry Hill built and paid for a home from rug-washer profits. His first day's business was \$86. Another man writes, "Made \$70 in 13 hours." A. L. Miller says, "Have had rug-washer 6 years—have earned as high as \$92 a day." M. O. Malmin earned 3 times the cost of his machine the first two months. You, too, can enjoy a large income.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 362 PL., RACINE, WIS.

Free Book!  
MAIL COUPON now

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.  
362 Pl., Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your free booklet illustrating rug-washer and telling how I can own my own permanent business; how I can earn large profits at prices below other methods; how I can become financially independent in a short time; and how I can pay on easy terms.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## "Never a Complaint"

C. J. White says: "\$100 business in six days—never a complaint." That is the nicest part of this business—every customer is more than satisfied. Stains and blotches disappear and vivid colorings and freshness in faded floor coverings come back.

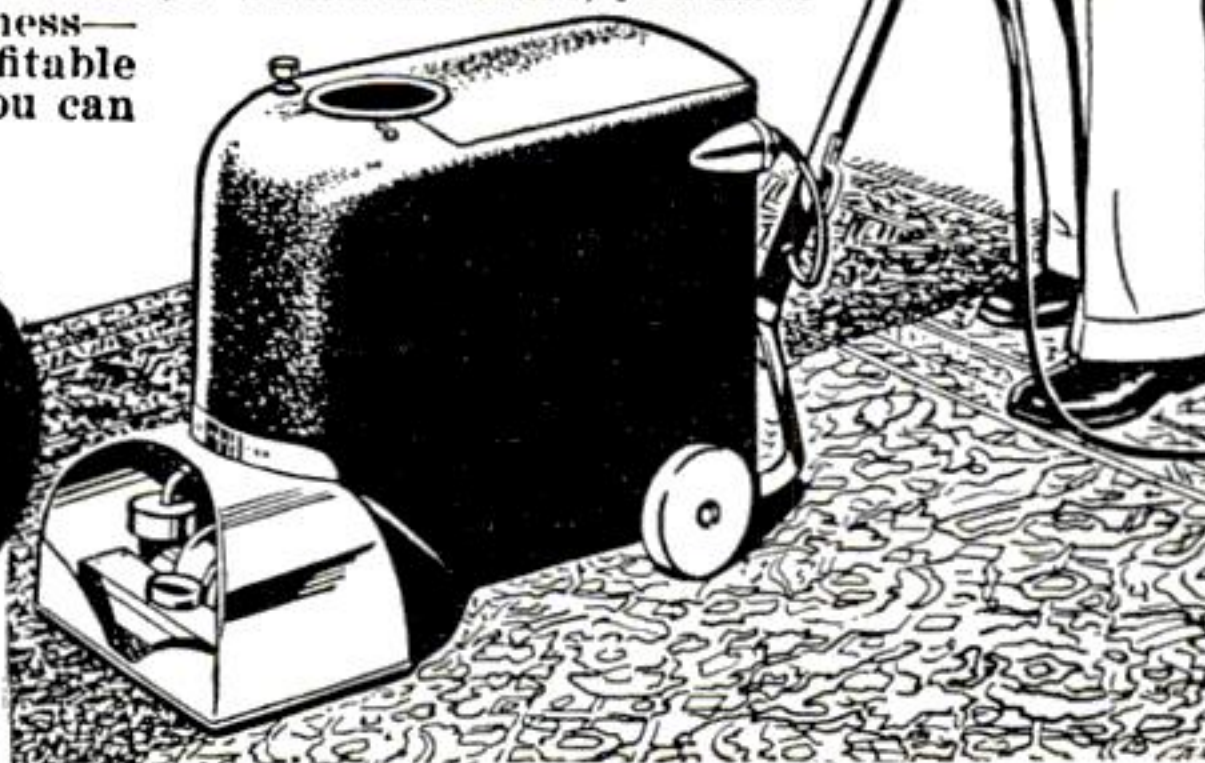
## EVERY MACHINE GUARANTEED

You take no risk. These machines have been manufactured since 1918 and are used by the United States Government and by many of the world's largest hotels. They are fully GUARANTEED.

## EASY TERMS

The complete equipment is inexpensive. A reasonable down payment brings everything to you and the balance is paid monthly. From the start, you have your own business—one that is profitable and of which you can be proud.

MAIL  
COUPON  
Today



No Wonder  
**DIESEL**  
PAYS SO BIG!

Diesel Engines produce "LOW COST" power—the newer ones are unbelievably light in weight. High Speed trains, passenger busses; huge trucks and now airplanes have adopted **DIESEL POWER**. Think what that will mean in the way of opportunities for **DIESEL TRAINED MEN**.

## Learn Diesel at Home

Get into this profitable field NOW—prepare for an ever increasing demand—know the answer to any Diesel problem. We train you at home in **SPARE TIME**. No need to waste a minute or interfere with work or pleasure. Prepare for advancement the Diesel way. Get in line for a Big Pay Job. Write for **FREE** bulletin—there is no cost or obligation.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**

Dept. D 246 Drexel at 58th Chicago

## IDEAS ARE WORTH CASH!

Create practical new ideas—earn money! Big market if you have ability. Learn how. Send for free 32-page booklet. Dept. 5, TIBOLT-CHURCHILL INSTITUTE, P.O. BOX 2191, Philadelphia, Pa.

**EASY**  
SOPRANI AMPLIPHONIC  
Simplifies Playing



Frank Papile, N.B.C., with his Soprani

Lighter, easier to play, less bellowsing, plus more beautiful tone and volume, — that's how Soprani's exclusive Ampliphonic feature has simplified this accordion. Assures rapid progress. Home trial. Easy terms. See your music dealer or send for beautiful free book. Write today.

**SOPRANI, INC.**

Dept. 231, 630 S. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



## MAIL FOR FREE INFORMATION

# BROOKLYN YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

- 1117 Bedford Ave., Dept. P.S.  
Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y.
- ☐ Diesel Engines
  - ☐ Diesel Pre Engineering
  - ☐ Aviation Mechanic
  - ☐ Aeronautical Pre Engineering
  - ☐ Auto Mechanic
  - ☐ Refrigeration
  - ☐ Radio and Television Mechanic
  - ☐ Air Conditioning
  - ☐ Architectural-Mechanical Drafting
  - ☐ Electrical
  - ☐ Armature Winding
  - ☐ Oil Burner
  - ☐ Welding
  - ☐ Talking Pictures
  - ☐ Machine Shop
  - ☐ Window Display

Name.....

Address.....

## NEW PRODUCTS WANTED

A long established, reliable and successful metal parts manufacturer in the middle West with facilities and resources for manufacture, sales and distribution is interested in NEW PRODUCTS to be made of metal for sale to trade or consumer markets. If you have such an item—one that is practical and for which there is a need—preferably patentable, please communicate by mail, giving full details. We mean business, but interviews cannot be granted without our first having full information by mail. Address Dept. D—Box 22, Grand Rapids, Michigan. NOTE: This manufacturer is known and vouched for by the publishers of this magazine, but for obvious reasons must remain anonymous at this time.

## PLASTEX

The Plastex Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods & Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big results. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2  
1085 Washington Avenue New York, N.Y.

## INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS SEND FOR FREE BOOK

### HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

## CARL MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 29C, New York City  
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 29C, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

# RUPTURED?

## Get Up-To-Date Relief

Why try to worry along with old-fashioned trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or harness. Automatic adjustable pad seals opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip. Holds rupture whether at work or play. Light, easy to wear. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE 100-page, cloth-bound book "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also names of grateful patrons in your neighborhood. Write today. Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

## BUILD YOUR GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The Simple, Sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have. DIME brings PLANS and sixty picture "HOW" Book pricing many fine brass weight Westminster, tube chime, electric and battery movements showing nine beautiful colonial grandfather cases. WHY WAIT LONGER? Kuempel Chime Clock Co., Clock Headquarters, Bldg. A-5, Guttenberg, Iowa



## "BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Make money Chalk Talking. Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program. Illustrated catalog 10c. BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 4-E, Oshkosh, Wis.



**WHY NOT** spend spring, summer, fall, gathering butterflies, insects. I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price list. Profit—pleasure. Send 10c (not stamps) for Illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies.

MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS  
Dept. 7, Box 1830 San Diego, Calif.

## Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time. Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence and increase earning power, this easy way. Write for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and requirements. North American Institute, Dept. 1362 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

## For Your Class or Club

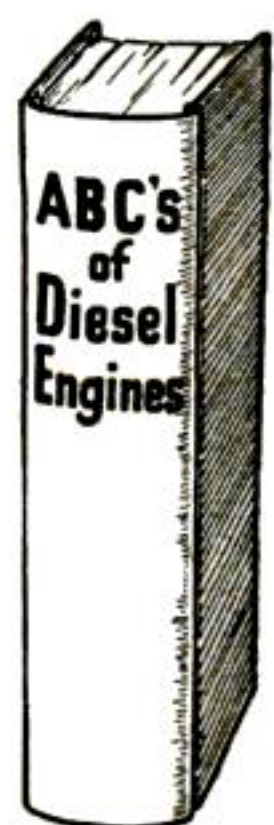


Pins, rings and emblems. Over 300 designs. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 30c up. Write today for our attractive, free catalog. Dept. O, METAL ARTS CO., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

# MOST INEXPENSIVE WAY TO BE A DIESEL EXPERT QUICKLY and EASILY

Here at last is a brand new book written for the man who has had no previous knowledge of Diesel Engines. Takes you in easy to grasp stages right from the fundamental principles of the Diesel to the most modern advanced types of engines. Tells you in clear, non-technical language just how and why the Diesel operates—what happens in the cylinders. All about pressure, volume, speed, and heat. Various fuels and how they are rated—fuel feeders, etc. Different types of Diesels, and their comparative economies—Air and other types of starters, etc. Adapting the Diesel to automobiles, ships, trains, and airplanes. A complete chapter tells how you can take advantage of the many opportunities that Diesel Engineering offers.

Profusely illustrated from beginning to end, including useful tables, formulas, reference data, operating costs, and other information invaluable to the Diesel-minded man. Full cloth bound. You can depend upon the completeness and accuracy of this great book. Prepared by the editors of Popular Science Monthly from the very latest material, it's guaranteed to be up-to-the minute in every respect. Tear off and mail the coupon TODAY and see how easy it really is to become a Diesel expert in your spare time.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 29  
353-4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please send me the A. B. C.'s of DIESEL ENGINES. I will pay the postman only \$3.00 and a few cents postage when the book is delivered. I understand that I have the right to return the book within 10 days and you will refund my money in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



## NEW TYPE CHEAP OIL BURNER

*Sweeping the Country!!*

**COOK and HEAT Without Coal or Wood**

In Your Present Stove or Furnace—  
HOTTER—No Drudgery.  
Dirt or Ashes—More Heat  
Quick at SMALL COST.

**OVER 40,000 SOLD**

Beats any oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Burns cheap oil a new way, without pre-generating or clogging up. Quick intense heat by Simple Turn of Valve.

**30 DAYS' TRIAL**

Prove its efficiency, convenience and economical operation.

**Write Immediately for FREE BURNER OFFER TO AGENTS**

**AGENTS Salesmen BIG MONEY**

F. Silvers says: "I can dispose of 250 HEAT KINGS before this year ends." Sample Burner FREE to producers. Write us now for agents' offer.



Slips Into Any STOVE RANGE or FURNACE

**Quick HEAT at Turn of Valve!**

who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, be first to learn how to make REAL MONEY right now, spare or full time—mail in postcard today.

**UNITED FACTORIES, B-761, Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

## Train for a Well-Paid Hotel Position

**COME TO WASHINGTON**

Good positions for trained men and women in hotel, club, restaurant and institutional field. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Qualify in **FOUR MONTHS**—learn on real hotel equipment, under expert instructors. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. New Day Classes start Jan., Feb., Sept., Oct. Catalog FREE!

**in 4 months**

**LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS**

Division RTC-2734

Washington, D. C.

**AGENTS UP TO \$50 IN A WEEK**

Big cash profits for you; full or spare time. Over 250 household necessities—things people must buy. Proven fast sellers; steady repeaters, earnings very first day. **FORD TUDOR SEDAN GIVEN YOU AS BONUS.** I'll show you how to start at once; send you everything—Big Display Outfit and quick cash plans. Details FREE—no obligation. Just send name on postcard.

**E. J. MILLS, 9273 Monmouth Ave., Cincinnati, O.**



## CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

**DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!**

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 26 lessons and 600 illustrations.

Send name and address for free details. Only....

**\$2.85**

**RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S-3, Box 2194, CLEVELAND, O.**



*Learn to Write*

Begin Today. Write for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp for postage. Write today. **The Tamblin School of Penmanship, 437 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

## Air Become An Conditioning Engineer

Big fast-growing field for men trained in design, estimating, insulating, installing and servicing. Offers real opportunities in Air Conditioning new buildings and remodeling worth-while old buildings. Write today for method of how you can prepare for this thriving industry. No obligation.

**American School, Dept. AC-246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago**

**Our Graduates Run**



**47%**

**of ALL the Identification Bureaus in America**

Send for complete list of over 600 Bureaus where our graduates have been placed in good positions as

**FINGER PRINT EXPERTS**

Then write the nearest Bureau and learn what our graduates think of us!



We have space here to list only a FEW of these more than 600 institutions, so be sure to send for the complete list!

State of Utah	Schenectady, N. Y.
State of Ohio	Seranton, Pa.
Boston, Mass.	Lincoln, Neb.
New York, N. Y.	Mobile, Ala.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Little Rock, Ark.
St. Paul, Minn.	Pontiac, Mich.
Mexico City, Mex.	Havana, Cuba
Augusta, Ga.	Miami, Fla.
Seattle, Wash.	Birmingham, Ala.
Omaha, Neb.	Columbus, Ohio
Des Moines, Ia.	Galveston, Tex.
Montreal, Can.	Houston, Tex.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Windsor, Ont.
Elgin, Ill.	Pueblo, Colo.
Syracuse, N. Y.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Tampa, Fla.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Long Beach, Cal.	Sioux City, Iowa
St. Louis, Mo.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lansing, Mich.	Cleveland, Ohio
Burlington, Ia.	Spokane, Wash.
Erie, Pa.	Fort Worth, Tex.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Shreveport, La.
Trenton, N. J.	Waltham, Mass.
Detroit, Mich.	Berkeley, Calif.
El Paso, Tex.	Paterson, N. J.

## Want a Regular Monthly Salary?

**Be a Secret Service and Identification Expert!**

Enjoy the thrill of getting your man—with no personal danger—PLU'S a regular monthly paid salary and the opportunity to share in Rewards. Learn at home, in spare time, and at low cost, the unique secrets of this young, fascinating and fast growing profession. You have exactly the same opportunity that was offered the hundreds of our graduates who now hold splendid positions in more than 600 institutions. Each of these bureaus has anywhere from ONE to FIFTEEN of our graduates on regular salaries—and new openings develop from time to time.

**Wonderful Opportunity for TRAINED MEN In This Young, Fast Growing Profession.**

Of the thousands of towns in America, three-fourths are still without identification bureaus. Many more are bound to come! That spells OPPORTUNITY. But you must be READY. It's easy to master this profession that combines thrills with personal safety, AND the security of a steady income. We show you HOW—just as we have already shown the hundreds who now hold good pay positions.

**FREE! The Confidential Reports Operator No. 38 Made to His Chief.**

Just rush coupon! Follow this Operator's exciting hunt for a murderous gang. Also, get free, "The Blue Book of Crime," showing the wonderful opportunities in the field of Finger Prints and Crime Detection. Take your first step TODAY toward a steady income and success. Mail coupon NOW!

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago**

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago.**

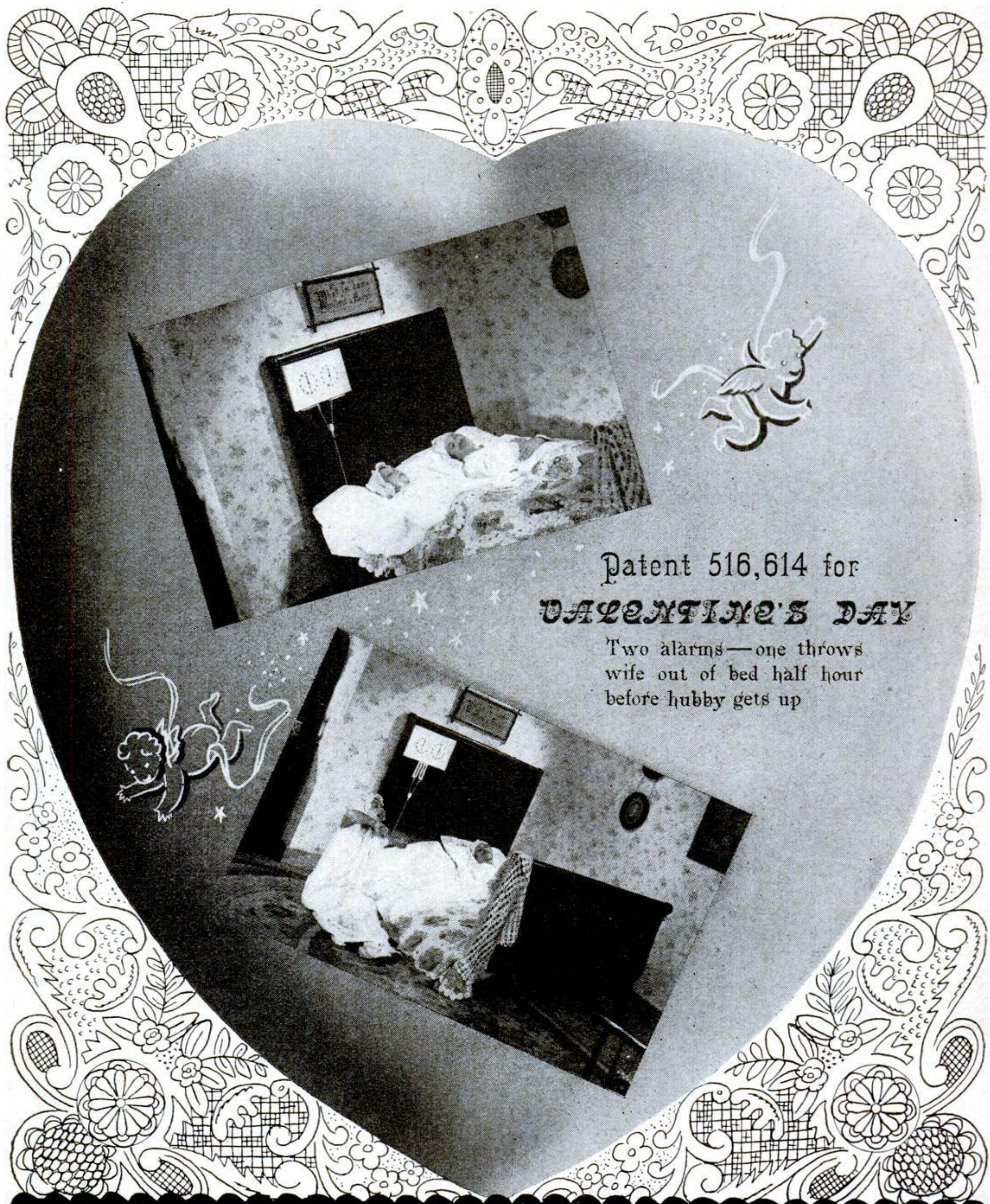
Gentlemen: With no obligation on my part, send me Confidential Reports of Operator No. 38, also illustrated "Blue Book of Crime," complete list of bureaus employing your graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name .....

Address .....

Age.....





Patent 516,614 for  
**VALENTINE'S DAY**

Two alarms—one throws  
 wife out of bed half hour  
 before hubby gets up

**SEE-HEAR THE LIGHT-HEARTED AND THE SERIOUS  
 ACHIEVEMENTS OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY IN  
 POPULAR SCIENCE-ON-THE-SCREEN**

PRODUCED IN CINECOLOR BY FAIRBANKS AND  
 CARLISLE WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE  
 EDITORS OF POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.  
 DISTRIBUTED BY PARAMOUNT PICTURES.

—Here's my vote to bring the latest release of POPULAR SCIENCE-  
 ON-THE-SCREEN to my local theatre

Name of Theatre \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Paste on penny post card and mail today to:  
 POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY • 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.



# EASY TO PLAY —EASY TO OWN



● You've always wanted to play this fascinating instrument. Now there is no reason to delay. Now you may thrill family and friends—with a chance to earn extra cash at dances, entertainments and on the radio. For now there is a genuine **DEAGAN Marimba** (including complete, easy lessons) at the lowest price in history . . . To write for details TODAY may easily mean a **LIFETIME** of pleasure, profit and popularity!

**J. C. DEAGAN, Inc., 3652 Deagan Building, CHICAGO**

**Thompson**  
**BEATS**  
**the World**  
**on BOATS**



**Better Built  
Lower Prices**

Canoes \$64 and up

Rowboats \$42 and up

Outboards \$42 and up

Very fast utility model

**Only Boats With  
Full Length Spray Rails**  
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's five most popular models of sailboats. Two big factories. Prompt shipment.

**CATALOG FREE**  
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (87)**  
219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 119 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.



## STRIKE!

**EN-AR-CO** (Japanese style) **OIL** strikes quickly at pain and discomfort of **Neuralgia, Sprains, Muscular Soreness, Fatigue and Exposure**—doing it for over 50 years. Excellent for the discomfort of **Head Colds or Bronchial Irritation!** Get **EN-AR-CO** today and put such pains and aches out of business . . . Made in U.S.A. **NATIONAL REMEDY CO. NEW YORK**



## SHIP MODEL MAKING

New book shows how to make any model. Shows the short cuts, kinks, time-saving methods of experts. Complete plans for gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00. **Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 29, 353 Fourth Ave., New York.**

## Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT



Prepare for profitable business or fascinating hobby, at home under guidance of qualified instructors. No previous experience necessary, common school education sufficient. Many earn while learning. Our practical studio methods also qualify for well-paying positions upon graduation. Send coupon below at once for free booklet "Opportunities in Modern Photography", particulars and requirements.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 1362 Chicago, Ill.  
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography", full particulars and requirements.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## High School Course at Home

### Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High School education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

### College Entrance

During the past 14 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

### Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry—talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of Geography, History, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines—you must have at least an elementary knowledge of Physics and Chemistry—be able to figure quickly and accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

### An Educational Institution

The American School was chartered in 1897 as an educational institution, not for profit—and is exempt from paying Federal income tax, like the best resident colleges and universities.

### Don't Be Handicapped— Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promotion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!

### 20 Other Courses

Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy, and Province of Manitoba, Canada. We offer you quality training at home for the best-paying lines of Industry and Business, as listed in the coupon.

tion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

**American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago**

**American School, Dept. H-246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago**

Tell me how to train for success in line checked. No obligation.

☐ High School Course

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting & Auditing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & B'ldg    | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engin'ring   | <input type="checkbox"/> Liberal Arts          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Com'ercial Aeronautics  | <input type="checkbox"/> Hi'er Ac't'g (C.P.A.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engin'g       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Refrigerat'n | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Eng'r'g    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning        | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio & Television    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Law            | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering     |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please mention **POPULAR SCIENCE** when writing to advertisers.





# New Ideas

## FOR HOME OWNERS

### Auxiliary Oil Stove Warms Cold Kitchens

**D**ESIGNED for kitchens that are not equipped with radiators, a handy oil-burning unit now on the market provides a plentiful supply of heat to warm the room in cold weather. Supported by fluted legs and finished in white enamel, the unit is built to the standard height and depth of conventional ranges and sinks so that it will fit in perfectly with existing kitchen equipment. The oil heater has two top burners to make it adaptable for use as a small auxiliary cooking unit if desired. When a copper water coil is added, the outfit can also be made to serve as a heater for hot water. In the photograph at the left, the oil burner is shown placed conveniently between the cooking range and the work space adjacent to the sink.

### Vacuum Cleaner Furnishes Power for Floor Polisher

**W**AXED hardwood floors are easy to polish with an ingenious new attachment which is operated by a vacuum cleaner. The unit is attached by means of a metal cylinder and a length of flexible hose to the air outlet which normally leads to the cleaner's dust bag. When the current is switched on, the air pressure created by the cleaner motor drives an air turbine in the unit that whirls a battery of polishing brushes. The weight of the machine and the high speed of the brushes are said to produce a high, glossy polish on waxed floors with a minimum of effort on the part of the operator. A bottom view of the vacuum-cleaner floor polisher is shown at the right.

Rotating brushes in the polishing head are whirled by the air pressure from the vacuum cleaner



The polisher in use, coupled to a vacuum cleaner



# IF I FAILED...WE WERE ALL DEAD MEN



**LASHED TO SHROUDS  
OF SINKING,  
BURNING SCHOONER,  
SAILORS SEE HOPE  
OF RESCUE FADE**

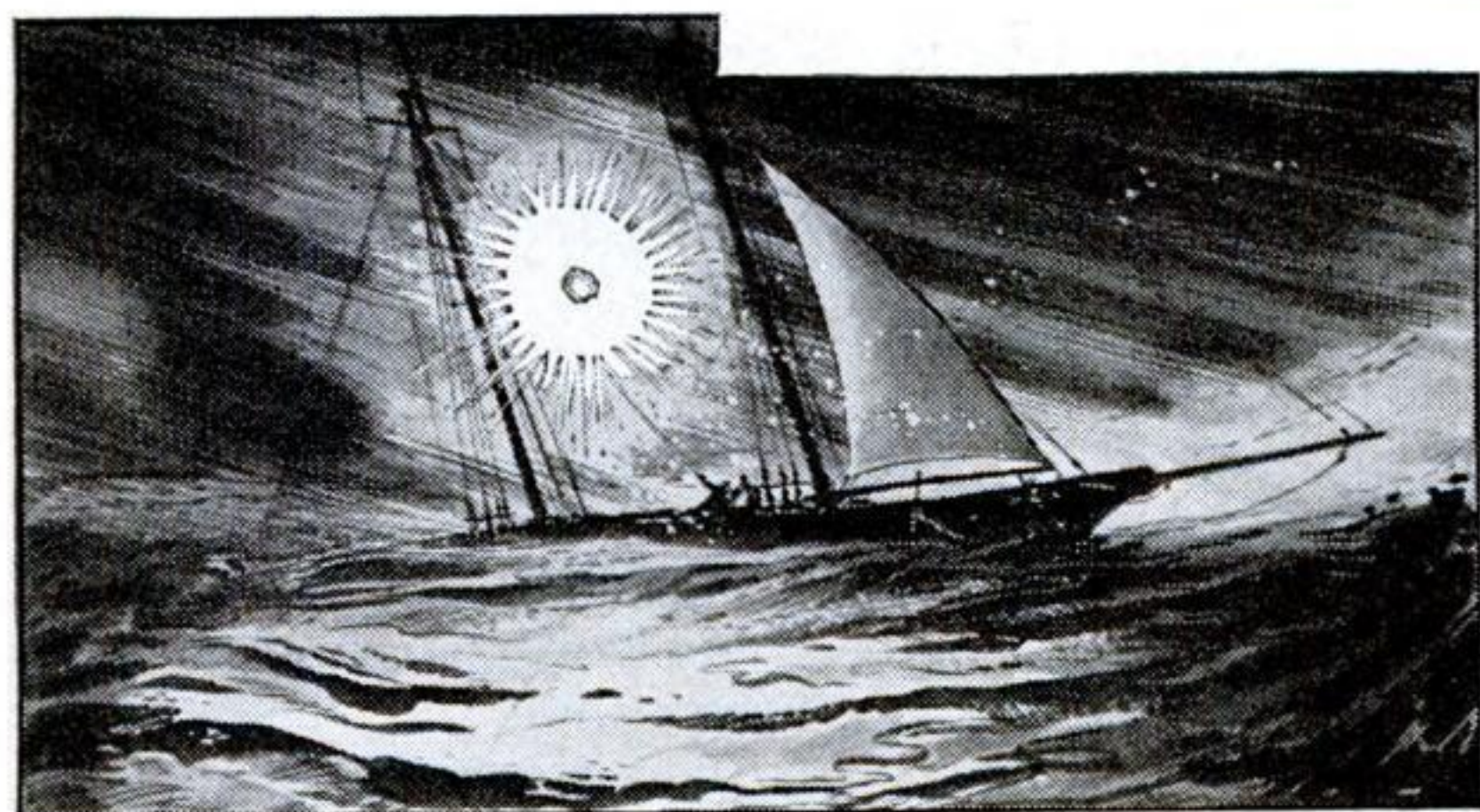
**1** "The dream of my life, for which I had saved since I first went to sea at twelve, had come true!" writes Capt. Hans Milton of 610 West 111th St., New York City. "I was making my first voyage as master and owner of my own vessel, the two-masted topsail schooner 'Pioneer,' when the hurricane of last September caught us 400 miles off Nantucket.



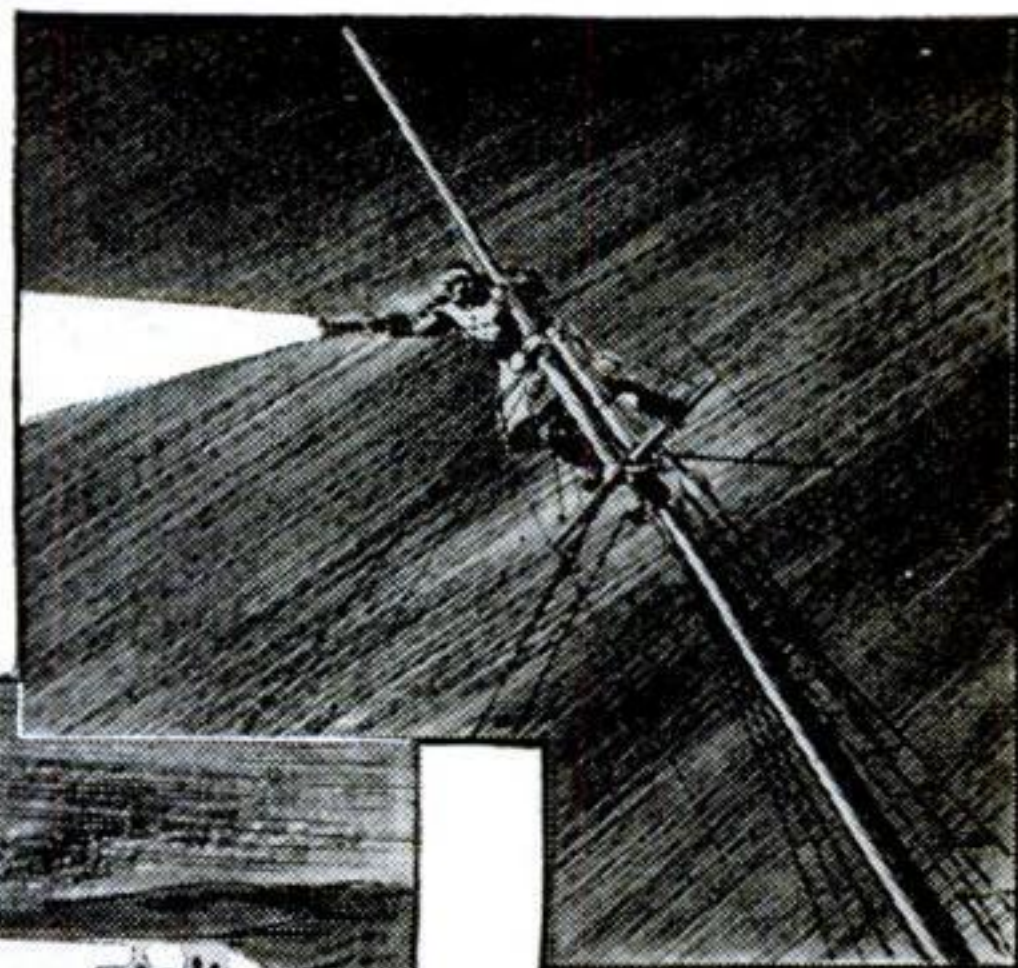
**2** "We were pumping to keep afloat when we passed into the windless vortex of the storm where the waves were leaping and jumping crazily and where they crashed in our companion ways and filled the ship beyond hope of saving her.

The five of us and the cat scrambled aloft for our lives. Our deck-load of lumber kept us afloat and without fresh water and with almost no food we lived, lashed to the rigging, for three endless days and nights.

**3** "Once a steamer hove in sight—but failing to see our distress signals, went her way. At 3 a.m. on the fourth morning steamer lights showed momentarily over the wild sea. We rigged a huge ball of sails and blankets, soaked it with gasoline, touched it off and hoisted it aloft.



**4** "But the steamer did not change her course. She thought we were fishing. The wind blew burning fragments back on the ship setting her afire in various places. I could see the stern light of the steamer going away from us. *If I couldn't stop her, we were all dead men!* I climbed to the fore-top and in desperation pulled my flashlight from my back pocket and in Morse code signalled 'Sinking... SOS... Help!'



**5** "Slowly, I saw the ship turn! In her last hour afloat, all of us and the cat were saved from the sinking, burning 'Pioneer' by those fine seamen of the United States Liner 'American Banker' and by the power of two tiny 'Eveready' fresh DATED batteries that stood by us in the blackest hour of our lives!

(Signed) *Captain Hans Milton*

**FRESH BATTERIES LAST LONGER... Look for the DATE-LINE**

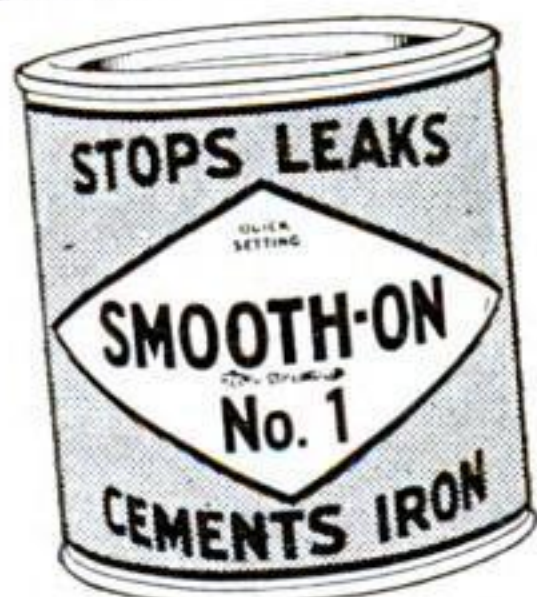


**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., 30 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.**  
Unit of Union Carbide  and Carbon Corporation



**Now Ready—SENT FREE!**  
NEW EDITION—25% more diagrams  
and information—a veritable  
encyclopedia of good repair  
practice

## SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS



for the  
**Motor Car and Boat,  
Home, Factory and  
Power Plant**

This Handbook enables anyone to make countless home and auto repairs quickly, easily and with assured success. By following its instructions and diagrams, you can stop leaks of water, steam, gas, etc., tighten loose parts or stripped screws or nuts, anchor parts in wood, metal or masonry, make wet cellars dry from the inside, make water and weatherproof joints, etc.

For over 40 years the Smooth-On Cements have been used for many repair and construction purposes in power plants, factories and homes. The Smooth-On Cements are being constantly improved by laboratory experimentation. For example, the hardness, strength and working time of Smooth-On No. 1 have recently been doubled. Easy to apply. Just mix with water.

The new Handbook is up-to-date with new uses found by test and from the experiences of the many Smooth-On users.

**MAIL THE COUPON for YOUR COPY**  
and get Smooth-On from your hardware store

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58,  
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



Please send the 1939 Smooth-On Handbook.

Name.....

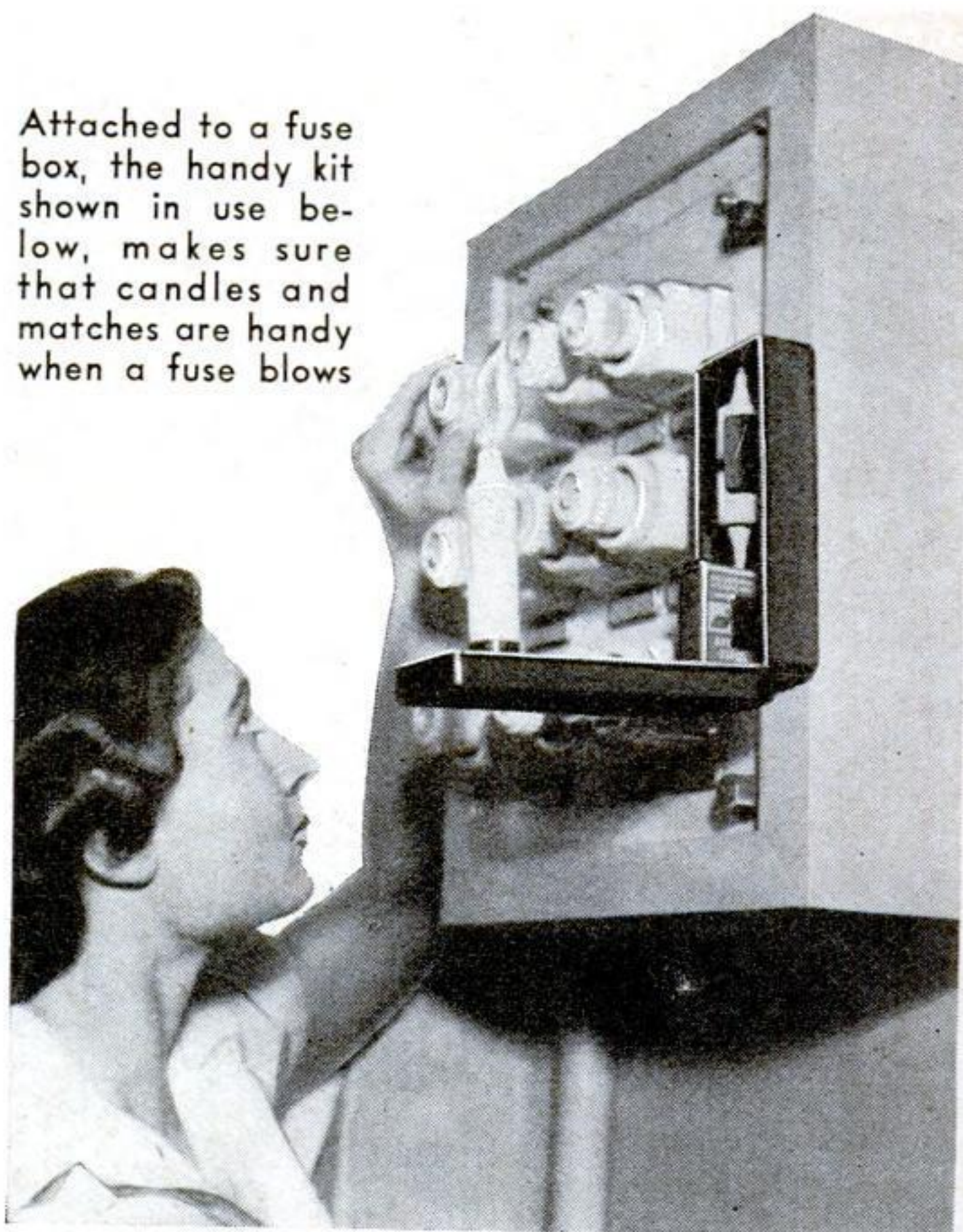
Address.....

2-39 .....

*Do it with* **SMOOTH-ON**

## Candle Kit for Fuse Boxes

Attached to a fuse box, the handy kit shown in use below, makes sure that candles and matches are handy when a fuse blows



**C**ANDLES and matches for emergency use when a blown fuse cuts off the house current are contained in the handy metal case which is attached at one side of a fuse box, as shown above.

## Mending Cement Expands To Fill Up Cracks

**P**ATCHING CEMENT now available expands as it sets to fill cracks and breaks in tile, masonry, wood, porcelain, or metal objects. The material can be colored to match the item being patched. It may also be used to cast small novelties.



After this patching cement is applied, it expands, filling up a crack. It can be tinted with dry colors



# GET IN THE SWING

with Slingerland . . . DRUMS



**GENE KRUPA** — World's Greatest Swing Drummer uses Slingerland

# GUITARS MANDOLINS

**NOTHING CORNEY**  
about Slingerland Instruments

Compare the value—tone and power in Slingerland "Radio King" drums, banjos, guitars, mandolins, marimbas, or bugles—before you buy. Guaranteed more for your money. Ac-

claimed the tops in smooth tone, easy playing, rich power by world's leading musicians. Easy payments. 5-days free trial. See at your dealers.

Cut this ad out—good for \$1.00 credit. Free special information on how to organize drum and bugle corps. Free Catalog—mention instrument wanted.

**SLINGERLAND DRUM CO.**  
1319 Belden Avenue Chicago, Illinois



**NOW ONLY \$5.00**

**REAL ENGINE VALUE**

Over 7,000 GHQ Gas Engine Kits have been sold at \$8.50. Now is your chance to buy the New Improved kit for \$5.00. Absolutely complete with coil, plug, etc. 1/5 H.P. Free 6 foot gas model plans. All parts guaranteed. For boats, planes etc. Send only \$1. Shipped Exp. Coll. for balance same day. Catalog 3c.

**DEARLERS WRITE. A screwdriver is the only tool needed. Average assembly time 30 minutes.**

**GHQ MOTORS, 854S East 149 St., New York, N.Y.**

## EARN A DEGREE AT HOME

Home Study Courses leading to Degrees in Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Agriculture; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics; Adv.; Sales; Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering. Founded 1908. McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate College, 4211 Clarendon Ave., Chicago



## Wonders Through The MICROSCOPE

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 29**  
353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.

↓  
**FOR  
HOME  
STUDY**

Ask  
to  
See  
It!

**\$2**

POSTPAID



**KEY  
TO A  
PRACTICAL  
UNDERSTANDING**

## MATHEMATICS

**GOOD NEWS! PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED.** How to figure correctly. EVERY MECHANIC can use the new, correct, easy methods, covering a complete review of practical arithmetic—with examples including mensuration—plane and solid geometry—trigonometry—algebra—calculus—ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL SHOP CALCULATIONS—practical tests—reference tables and data—how to use the slide rule—700 pages—550 illustrations—pocket size. Highly endorsed. Let us mail you copy for Free Trial. Price \$2 Postpaid.



**READ FOR  
PROFIT!**

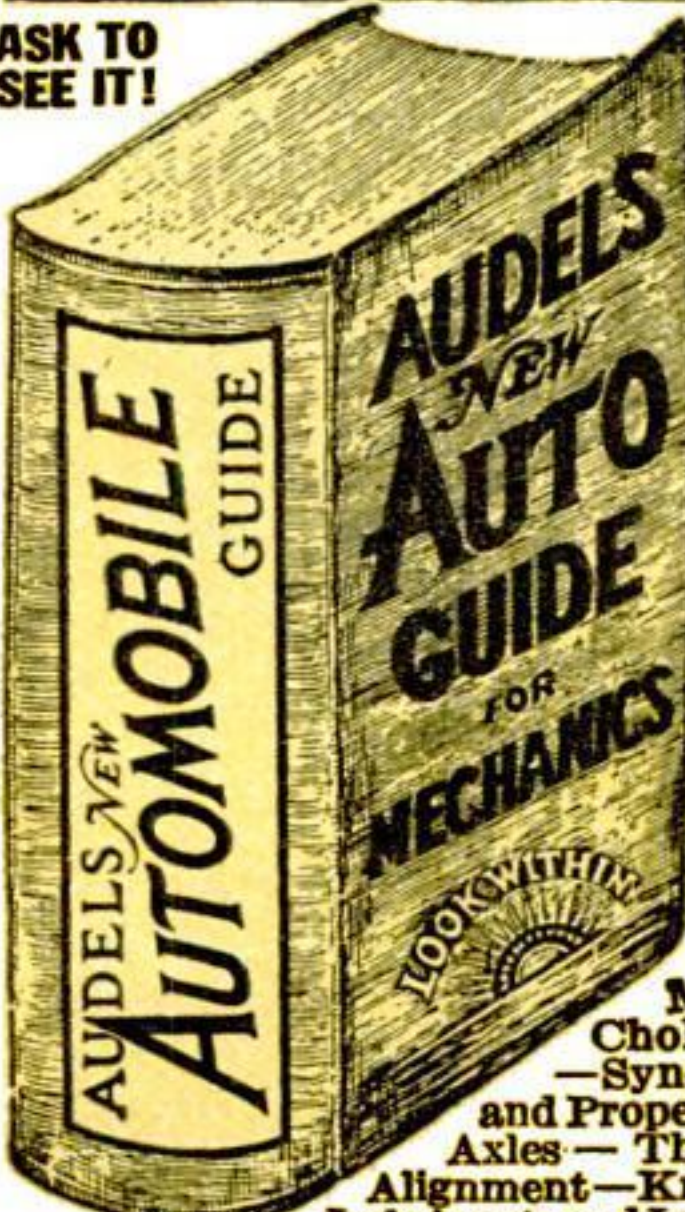
**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd Street, New York**

Please mail me AUDELS MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS on 7 Days Free Trial. If O. K. I will remit \$2 otherwise I will return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ PSM

## Know! YOUR CAR

ASK TO  
SEE IT!



**GOOD NEWS—JUST OUT**  
**AUDELS NEW AUTOMOBILE GUIDE** is NEW from cover to cover. Explaining the Theory, Construction and Servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, and buses; and the application of auto type Diesel Engines. . . . **PRACTICAL INFORMATION IN HANDY FORM. 1540 PAGES COVERING . . .**

### AUTO REPAIRS & SERVICE HELPS

All the Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—How a Gas Engine Works—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Engines: Stationary Parts—Engines: Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—The Valves—The Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Gasoline—Fuel Feed Systems—The Mixture—Carburetors—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Synchro-Mesh—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—The Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Battery Charging—Battery Testing Troubles. Automotive Diesel Engines. Inside Views of all Automobile Parts Fully Illustrated. To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill In and Mail Coupon Today.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH**

**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK**  
Please send me postpaid AUDELS NEW AUTOMOBILE GUIDE (\$4) for free examination. If I decide to keep it, I will send you \$1 within 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until purchase price of \$4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it to you promptly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Reference \_\_\_\_\_ PSM





# U.S. GOVERNMENT JOBS

**START**

**\$1260 to \$2100 YEAR**  
**MANY 1939**  
**APPOINTMENTS EXPECTED**

## Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$2,450. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$2,700 a year. (\$112.50 each pay day.)



## 3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

## City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$1,700 the first year on regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$2,100 and \$2,300.

## File Clerk—Clerk

Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Entrance salary \$1,260—\$1,440 year. Appointments as File Clerks and Clerks in the Departments at Washington, D.C., are made from this examination.

## Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

## Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. F253, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free Copy of illustrated 32-page book, "U. S. Government Positions and How to Get Them"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address .....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

# Questions

## FROM HOME OWNERS

Q.—RECENTLY, I spilled some iodine on the top of a varnished chest, and it turned the varnish white. What can I do to restore the finish of the top successfully? In other words, so that it will match the remainder of the chest both as to color and luster?  
—R.A.F., Waterloo, Iowa.

A.—THE only satisfactory way to restore the chest-top finish is to remove the entire finish and revarnish. If you don't care to go to this trouble, however, the spot can be darkened by the judicious application of varnish stain with a small brush. When thoroughly dry, this should be rubbed down with pumice stone and water or oil. But even the most skillful work will only make the spot less conspicuous. For temporary repair, try rubbing the spot with a wax crayon and then polish with a soft cloth until a luster is produced.

## Remedy for Sweating Tank

G.T.T., CHICAGO, ILL. Excessively cold water in a toilet tank will cause it to sweat on warm, humid days. Running the cold-water line close to the hot-water pipe will take the chill from the water and remedy the trouble. Installing a few extra lengths of pipe in the basement, so that the water may circulate and thus warm up a trifle, will also help matters.

## Applying Paint to Brick

C.L.K., OMAHA, NEB. Bricks are difficult to paint because they are so porous. The first coat, therefore, should be liberally thinned with pure linseed oil—as much as one gallon of oil to each gallon of ready-mixed paint. Apply freely and let dry for at least a week. The second coat should be thinned half as much as the first, and the third coat applied undiluted as it comes from the can.

## How To Clean a Chimney

L.S.P., SAN PEDRO, CALIF. To remove soot from a chimney, place some ordinary zinc on the red-hot coals of the stove or furnace the chimney serves. The soot-cleaning action of the zinc is attributed to the fact that it is volatilized by the heat and passes into the chimney as zinc oxide. There the oxygen and the zinc oxide combine with the carbon of the soot, forming carbon dioxide which passes out of the chimney.



## New Amazing INVENTION! ELECTROPLATES by BRUSH EASY AS PAINTING!



**NO TANKS, Liquid Generators — Does Same Work As Big Outfits**

**Only \$685**

Sensational news! Marvelous new discovery actually electroplates with electric brush as easy as painting. Deposits heavy layer of actual metal—gold, silver nickel, cadmium, copper, etc.—by electrolysis. Does same beautiful, PERMANENT work as big costly tank outfits. Non-liquid. Anyone can use from dry cells, storage battery or household current. Complete outfit weighs only 3 lbs.—take it anywhere.

**FREE SAMPLE!** Send today for amazing details and FREE Sample that proves all claims.

Agents Wanted: Write for Big Money Proposition  
Sell Outfits—Do plating for others

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. F-2**  
360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

## 500 Men at Once!

A REVOLUTIONARY Chemical Sponge has been invented that cleans wall paper and painted walls like magic. Also cleans window shades, furniture, rugs, etc. Ends cleaning drudgery. Housewives wild about it. *Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute.*

The inventor wants 500 men and women at once to help him introduce this strange chemical sponge. He offers to send samples ON TRIAL to the first person in each locality who writes him. No obligation. Get details. Be first—send in your name to

**THE KRISTEE CO., 612 BAR ST., AKRON, O.**

## RADIOS..SAVE UP TO 50%



**DEAL DIRECT...FACTORY PRICES!** Many models to select from: AC-DC; All-Wave; armchair models; automatic tuning; car radios; Farmsets that operate like city radios! Send postcard for NEW Bargain Catalog FREE. 30-DAY TRIAL plan and agent-user proposition!

**GOLDENTONE RADIO CO.**  
DEPT. 104, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



**YOUR AGENT'S COST PRICE**

**\$4.95 ea.**

in lots of 3

## Earn Cash at Home!



We paid M. M. \$1174 for exceptional "cellar crop" SNOW-KING mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We furnish materials, buy all crops through our 25 branches. Write today for "Guaranteed Success Plan" backed by company established 1908.

**UNITED MUSHROOM CO.**  
3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 341, Chicago.

## ARC WELDER FROM OLD DODGE GENERATOR

For light or heavy work 75-200 amps. 35c brings complete plans and valuable catalogue listing 500 electrical items. Over 100 other generator changes. **LEJAY MFG., 323 Lejay Bldg. Minneapolis Minn.**



## CUT ME OUT

Cut me out, paste me on a postcard and mail to Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 29, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. I'll bring you complete supplies and instructions on how to make easily several dollars a week in your spare time.

## FALSE TEETH

**LOWEST PRICES**

**90 DAYS' TRIAL**

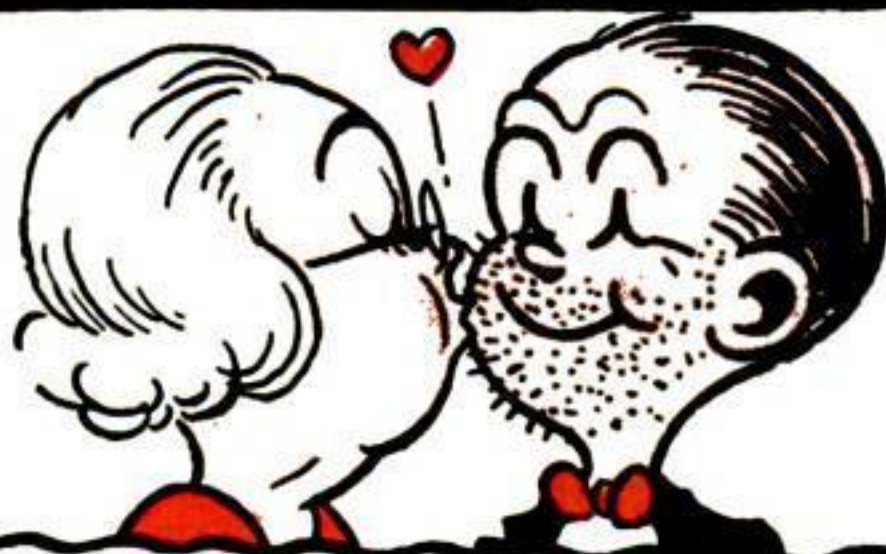
If you need teeth, but do not care to spend much money. MY METHOD IS WHAT YOU WANT. MY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE gives you 3 months to see how they fit and look. I have thousands of Satisfied Customers in United States and foreign countries. MY SPECIAL METHOD IS FOUNDED ON 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

**SEND NO MONEY**

Write TODAY for FREE BOOKLET and MATERIAL.  
**DR. CLEVELAND DENTAL LABORATORY**  
Dept. 33-B9, 500-05 Missouri Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill.

## Treet Topics

**YOUR MOTHER COULD~**



**SO GRAB A THIN DIME~**



**DO THIS~**

**TREET BLADES!**

**YESSIR 4 FOR 10¢**



**-AND TREET YOURSELF TO A PACK OF PERFECT SHAVES!**



**FOR GEM AND EVER-READY RAZORS**

Treet Safety Razor Corporation, Newark, New Jersey





## "Why, Bill—here's an extra \$20!"

"Yes, Betty, I've had another raise! Twenty dollars — think of it! That's a thousand more a year. We *can* have the new furniture now, dear, and save more than ever, besides. You certainly were right about that International Correspondence Schools Course. You said I'd make some headway, once I had the training. And studying at home in my spare time wasn't hard, either.

"Remember, I said the Boss had been talking to me about technical points, and that I was able to answer his questions? He told me today that the I. C. S. people had written him about my course. He's been watching my work, and he decided this week that I was ready for promotion.

"This is only the start, dear. Nobody can stop me now, for I've got the training to handle my job and the job ahead."

Thousands of I. C. S. students are earning promotion and increased pay through spare-time study. Your employer is watching you. If he sees you have the training for a bigger job, you'll get it.

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. Put it up to us to prove it.

**Mail this Coupon for Free Booklet**

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Box 7653-J, Scranton, Penna.

Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect   | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Electric Technician                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Heating                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning and Cooling                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Refrigeration                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work <input type="checkbox"/> Radio         | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker          | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalmen  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker     | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Practice                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Eng. | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming  |

### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountancy                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College Subjects                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Station Salesmanship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning <input type="checkbox"/> French          |

### DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking                   |  |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Present Position.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

## Questions from Home Owners

(Continued from page 54)

### Cleaning Brass and Copper

Q.—I HAVE an old brass ship's lantern and a copper kettle, both of which have become blackened. I have had little success in cleaning them with conventional brass polish. What can you advise? —F. D. H., Hillsdale, N. Y.

A.—A STRONG cleaning solution for brass and copper can be prepared with one part of nitric acid and one-half part of sulphuric acid. Mix this carefully in a stone jar, and dip the objects into it. Remember, acids are injurious to skin and clothing. Then wash them thoroughly in clear water and dry them in sawdust. Be sure to remove any small parts that are not made of brass or copper before trying this cleaning treatment.

### Shellac Under Spar Varnish

J. S., STROMBURG, NEB. The use of shellac under a coating of spar varnish, although often practiced, is a very serious mistake, and such a finish is almost certain to be ruined when exposed to the weather.

### Painting Crumbly Plaster

J. W. H., WATAGA, ILL. When painting a plaster wall whose surface tends to crumble, all plaster powder should first be removed with a painter's duster or large-bristle brush, taking care not to mar the surface. Patch all large defects, and then apply a coat of varnish size and follow with a priming coat of flat wall paint, or a mixture of half wall paint and half size. Finish with two or three coats of paint, applied lightly.


### Mildewed Upholstery

K. C. W., MIAMI, FLA. When upholstery develops mildew, brush the fabric thoroughly and then sponge with a soap solution containing a small amount of ammonia.

### Sweating Water Pipes

E. H., CHICAGO, ILL. The only sure cure for water pipes that sweat and drip on the outside under certain atmospheric conditions is to insulate the pipe from the air. A length of old clothesline, coiled around the pipe, will do the trick.





**John made \$42<sup>50</sup>**

**in one day**

**in his NEW Business**

should enable you to make really BIG MONEY. Hotels, homes, clubs, office buildings offer tremendous possibilities. Our new DETERGER washes upholstered furniture, electrically right in your customer's home, with a new soap-less soap whipped into DRY suds. *No liquid touches the fabric*, therefore the furniture is ready for use soon after cleaning. We have helped hundreds of men get into business for themselves with our automatic equipment. The U. S. Government and many of the world's largest hotels use our machines.

### Make Money the FIRST DAY

The Deterger is ready to run when you receive it, so you ought to be taking in big profits the first day. We want an honest, ambitious man in every locality. If you are that man we will help you get started for yourself in a business with tremendous possibilities.

**No Rent to Pay** You don't have to rent a shop. You don't have to hire a building, for you do the work right in your customer's home. You save the expense of carting furniture back and forth to a central plant; the owner's home is your workshop.

### J. S. Corson says

"I cleaned seven living room sets and fourteen chairs, as well as twenty-five automobile interiors the very first month and made \$279.50." Berger Hanson wrote "My investment in your DETERGER was the wisest I have ever made. It is my most valued asset." Barrett says: "Made \$28.00 in eight hours, on another job made \$11.00 in two and one-half hours." Alex Gulkin's business expanded so fast that he already has SIX DETERGERS making money for him.

### Pay as you Earn

Only a limited amount of money is needed for a down payment. The balance you send on easy terms. Most men find it possible to make far more than the cost of the machine before the payments come due. Every machine is fully GUARANTEED and satisfied customers send their friends to you.



No liquid touches the fabric when cleaning with the DETERGER.



### Book sent FREE

Write today for copy of our booklet "Your Own Business, Profits Instead of Wages." Let us tell you how easy it is to get started in a year around business where you are your own Boss and can stop worrying about just a job. Write today—NOW. VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 612 Pl., Racine, Wis.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 612 Pl., Racine, Wis.

Send me (without obligation) your free booklet telling me how I can own my own business and become financially independent and how I can pay for the DETERGER on easy terms.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....



L. L. ADCOX

### DO YOU KNOW...

there has been an 800% increase in Diesel sales since 1932? This means jobs—selling, servicing, operating and maintaining these hundreds of units.

### WHO IS GETTING THE JOBS?

There's only one answer—TRAINED MEN! Do you know that the Pacific Northwest uses more diversified Diesel power than any other Diesel center in the world?

Mr. Adcox, who has been training men in his school for 30 years says, "I believe that the Adcox school is one of the best equipped and that 80% of Diesel School graduates on Diesel jobs, in the Northwest, have been trained in my school."

# What do YOU KNOW about— DIESEL JOBS?

### Diesel—Diesel Schools—DIESEL JOBS

For the man who wants to know, who is looking ahead and planning his future in Diesel, Mr. Adcox has published a new 48-page book. It is full of interesting pictures, facts and figures about this growing industry.

Here is an easy and quick way to get a line on Diesel THAT WILL NOT COST YOU ONE PENNY! Fill out the coupon below and mail it right away.

### FREE 48-PAGE DIESEL BOOK

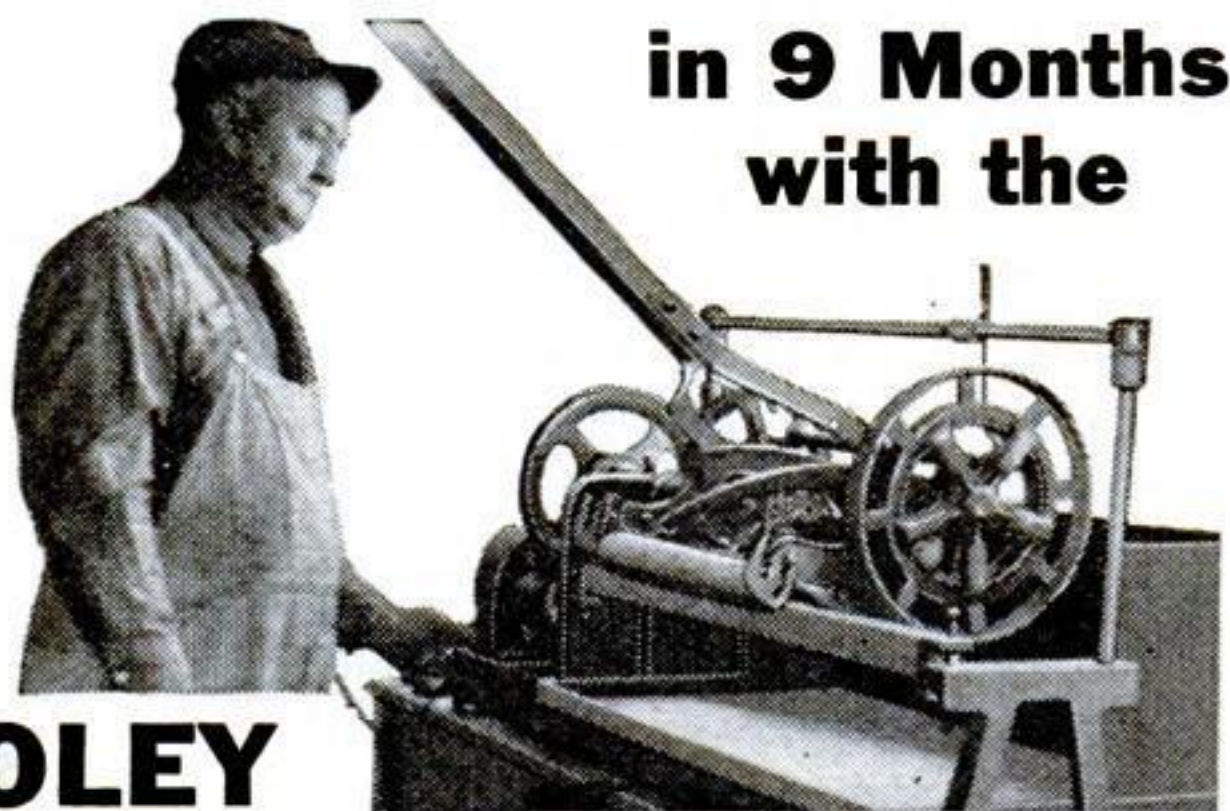
Mr. L. L. Adcox, President  
L. L. Adcox Trade School, Portland, Ore.  
Without obligation please send Free Diesel Catalog No. S-1. I am interested in ☐ Attending School ☐ Home Study

Name..... Age.....

City..... State.....



# MADE \$102500



in 9 Months  
with the

## FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"A substantial increase in grind jobs each year, proves beyond any doubt that Foley Grinders do very satisfactory work. We have ground 723 mowers since February 1 to date, November 9. Our total receipts on lawn mower service alone during that period has grossed us \$1,025.00. The prevailing price of grinding and adjusting service is \$1.00 and \$1.25—repairs and parts extra."  
—W. A. Tulip, Phoenix, Ariz.

### You Too Can Make Big Money

**Free plan** tells you how to start. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener turns out perfect work quickly and easily, no experience needed. Simply put the mower in the machine and turn on the power. Uses same system as lawn mower factories. Sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes.

**Special Offer:** Attachment for grinding axes, hatchets, knives, etc., included **FREE** with Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener on our Special Offer, brings you business the year around. Send coupon today.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 219-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

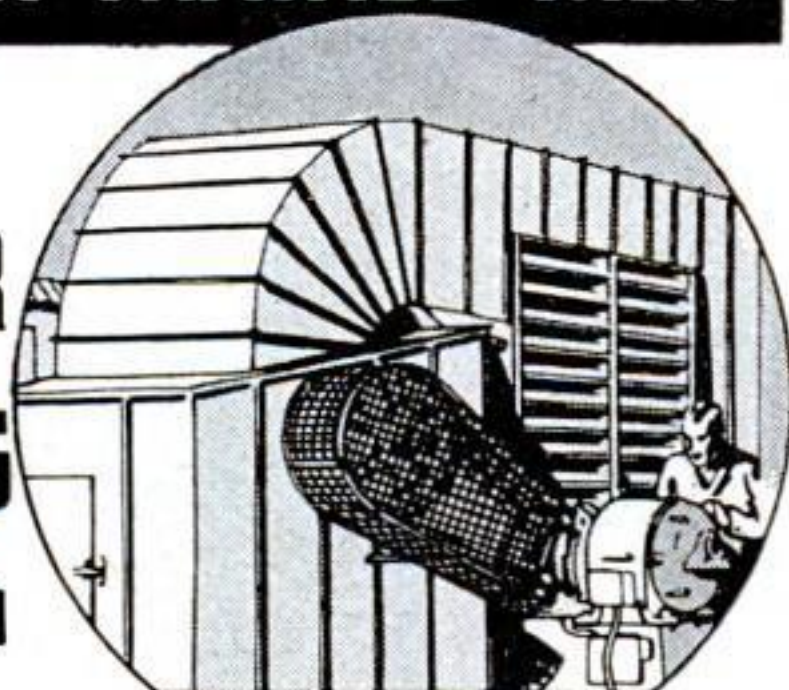
Send Free Plan for making money sharpening lawn mowers, and Special Offer on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener.

Name .....

Address .....

## TOP PAY FOR TRAINED MEN

## Learn AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION



Keep your present  
Job while learning  
at home

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration—America's newest Industries—growing by leaps and bounds. New opportunities for top-pay await trained men. You can qualify. Learn practical Air Conditioning-Refrigeration at home, under personal guidance of expert engineers. Start at home. Finish in California. Master preliminary training at home. Later, you come to School for final intensive SHOP-PRACTICE instruction which qualifies you for big pay jobs. Start right now. After home-study is completed we provide your roundtrip transportation to Los Angeles. (From any point in U. S.) Lose no time. Investigate. Mail Coupon.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles (Est. 1905)



Request for **FREE BOOK**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Dept. 2PSC, 4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# Radio BEGINNERS Simplified Manual

Every radio operation from simple soldering to trouble shooting, to building and improving marvelous long and short wave sets, is made so simple and clear that you just cannot fail to understand many things that may have puzzled you before. A few minutes a day with this manual will teach you what it takes years to learn without it. Prepared by technical radio experts who **KNOW** how to explain things for non-technical radio enthusiasts.

## How To Test, Build, and Service RADIO SETS

Simple tools needed, soldering simplified, chassis making, voltage, amperage, etc. explained, checking circuits, measurements, formulas, definitions, testing condensers, transformers, coils, speakers, polarity, ground, etc. Radio kinks and short cuts, space-winding coils, making plug-in coil forms; wiring hints; experimental binding posts, transformer repairs, antenna kinks, condenser kinks, improving old broadcast receivers, eliminating interference, installing automobile radio, radio-servicing and trouble-shooting. The short waves, building all-wave and short-wave receivers, tables of information, data, codes, and complete detailed index for instantly finding any point, fact or information you want to know about.

RADIO  
EXPERI-  
MENTER  
AND  
BUILDER  
★

POPULAR  
SCIENCE

**Satisfaction Or Money Back**

## Send No Money NOW

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY publishes this book. Do not hesitate to send for it because **WE GUARANTEE** that if you are not satisfied we will send your money back to you. Cloth bound, 256 pages, hundreds of simplified drawings and diagrams. Send no money now unless you prefer to. Pay the postman when the manual comes to your address.

Just drop a postcard to  
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 29  
353 FOURTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

and say:

Send me the new book, RADIO EXPERIMENTER and BUILDER.

Then pay the postman \$2.00 plus a few cents postage when the manual arrives. We guarantee that if you are not satisfied in every respect, we will refund your money if you return the manual in ten days.

(If you prefer to send \$2.00 with your order, we pay postage.)  
Orders from outside the United States cannot be sent C. O. D.



**TIRE PUNCTURED 27 TIMES..**

**LEAKS NO AIR**

**1001 Repairs In Home, Auto, Farm For Only**

New plastinoid "putty"—**SO-LO**—fills cracks, holes in tires, shoes, boots—anything of rubber, leather or cloth. Spreads on like butter. Dries tough. Waterproof, flexible, non-skid. Won't come off—guaranteed! 25c package (25 repairs) shows many uses. At any 10c or hardware store.

**1¢ EACH**

**So-Lo**




**BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS** connect to a battery, no tanks necessary. Make good income plating metals and silvering mirrors. Free particulars and proof.

**GUNMETAL CO. Ave. F Decatur, Ill.**

**MAKE A RAID ON RUST**

**with QUIK-TRIK RUST REMOVER**

Save Your Tools and Metal Parts from Destruction—Remove Stains from Tile and Porcelain.

So quick, so easy, so complete that you'll tell your friends. Money back if it's not the best you've ever used. Send 50 cents in stamps or coins.

**Big 1/2 pound Jar**

**BRAVO PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Department A 63 West Milwaukee Detroit, Michigan


**MODEL SHIP & YACHT FITTINGS**

Complete fittings and construction sets for all popular models. Sails, hulls and all fittings for model racing yachts. Send 20c (coin) for latest, illustrated catalog. Shows hundreds of items you need.

**A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.**

**AUTO**

**BOOKS SENT FREE**



on approval. Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these remarkable auto books, just off the press. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, if you're interested in knowing all about automobile mechanics, take advantage of this **FREE OFFER**.

**GET A BETTER JOB**

A better job—in the gigantic auto industry. **BIGGER PAY**—a chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the huge profits, are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn auto engineering with these wonder books a new way—without studying or memorizing. Simply use the **JIFFY INDEX** to look up the answer to any auto problem. Built by eleven of America's greatest automobile engineers, and written in simple language so you can understand it. Very newest cars, all covered.

**FREE Privilege of consulting Automobile Engineers of American Technical Society for one year without cost if you mail Coupon immediately.**

Send **NOW** and we will include an **EXTRA** volume full of up-to-date wiring diagrams.

**6 BIG VOLUMES**  
Brand New Edition  
2500 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Marine Engines, Aviation Motors, Diesel engines, etc. De Luxe edition, gold-stamped flexible binding.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY,**  
Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Dept. A 220, Chicago, Ill.

I would like to see the new 6-volume edition of your **AUTO BOOKS**. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only, but if I choose to, I may return them express collect. If after 10 days use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 per month, until \$24.80 is paid. Please include free membership and extra Volume 7, as per your offer above.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and that of at least one business man as reference.

**START DRAWING BIG MONEY!**

**LEARN TO DRAW AT HOME**

**MAKE \$30-\$50-\$75 A WEEK**

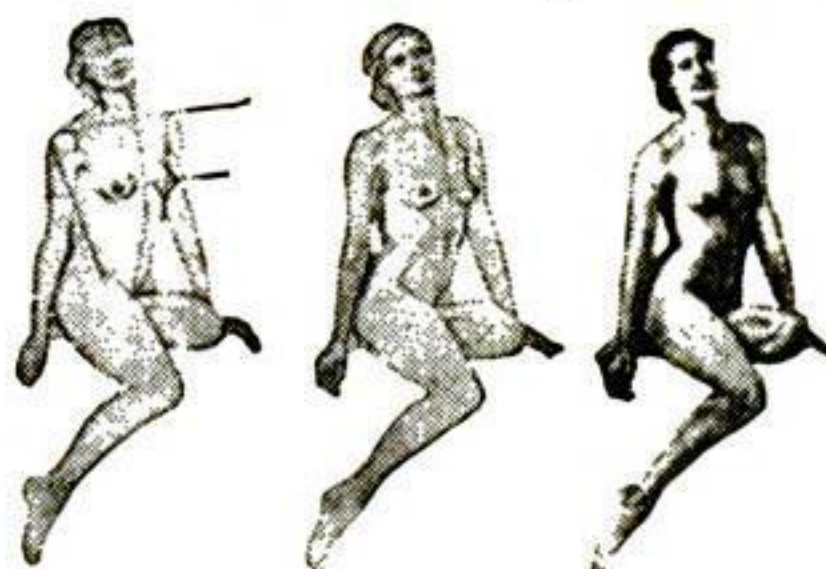
Be an Artist and be your "own boss." You can learn **AT HOME** in your spare time this practical way—famous since 1914. There's a real future in this fascinating and profitable field for both men and women. If you have the desire to be an Artist, our training should develop your ability to earn good money.



## COMMERCIAL ART

### CARTOONING and DESIGN

All in **ONE** practical course



### This is the way you learn to BE AN ARTIST!

Our proven method of home instruction includes all of the important branches of Commercial Art. Your drawings are corrected and criticized by experienced Art instructors. You start by drawing straight lines and in advancing from lesson to lesson you receive all the personal constructive help you need.

### Mail coupon today for **FREE BOOK**

This colorful, illustrated book explains our course in detail and describes the **TWO ARTISTS' OUTFITS** given at no extra cost! It includes everything you need to get started.

### **FREE BOOK** gives details!

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART**  
Studio 87B, 1115-15th St., N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Without obligation, please send me your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... Age.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....



**PICTURE BRINGS \$25**  
—Miss G. A. Hill of Cedar Vale, Kans., has sold several paintings. One small picture for \$25.

**\$500 IN SPARE TIME**

—E. Gandre of Sheboygan, Wis. averaged that amount in a year for spare time Art work.

**THANKS WSA FOR JOB!**

—J. Beaird of Columbus, Ga. credits our course as sole reason for job as Art Director in advertising agency.

Please mention **POPULAR SCIENCE** when writing to advertisers.



# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

—A Field with a Future



This course has meant advancement to hundreds of ambitious men, mechanics, draftsmen, blacksmiths, foundrymen, patternmakers, apprentices, and mechanical engineers—men who wanted to get ahead and to earn more money. You will find, as they have found, that enrolling for an I. C. S. Course is an investment in a Bigger Future. Use the coupon!

# ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

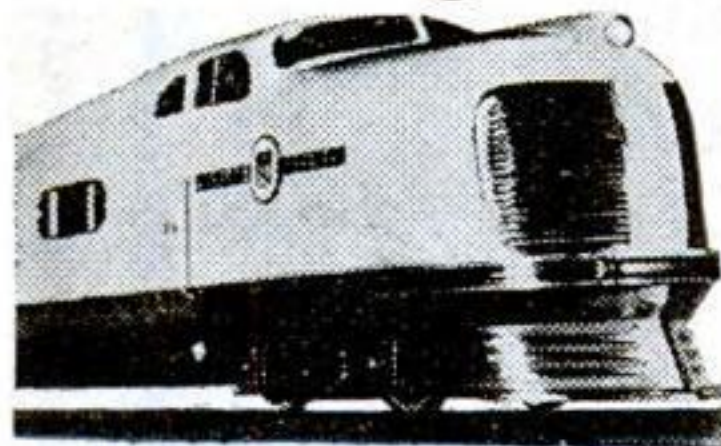
—A Great Industry with a Great Future

The new course in Electrical Engineering covers this fascinating field thoroughly. If you are just starting or are partly on the way to a real paying position in this industry, this new course brings the broader knowledge necessary for advancement. The coupon brings complete information.



# DIESEL POWER

A Coming American Industry



Courtesy "Diesel Power"

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power. Diesel engineers are in great demand. Many acquire necessary knowledge through spare-time study of this modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet!

# AUTOMOBILE EXPERTS

are always in demand

The rapid progress in manufacture and service of the modern automobile brings new opportunities to thousands of ambitious and forward-looking men. There's always a demand for trained men. The new I. C. S. Automobile Course will make you a trained man! The time to act is now. Use the coupon.



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7652-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without obligation, send me full information on subject checked below:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  | <input type="checkbox"/> ACCOUNTING              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL POWER            | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE COURSE       | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECTURE            | <input type="checkbox"/> SHOW CARD LETTERING     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION   | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> READING SHOP BLUEPRINTS | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEERING       | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINES          | <input type="checkbox"/> INVENTING AND PATENTING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS ENGINE OPERATING    | <input type="checkbox"/> AVIATION ENGINES        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION           |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMISTRY               |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGHWAY ENGINEERING     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POULTRY FARMING         |  |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

## QUICK CASH IN NEW POTATO CHIPS

### START AT HOME

Here's your chance—a money-making business of your own. Turn potatoes into cash by making new kind of Potato Chips with my improved outfit. Makes delicious, superior, "NON-GREASY" Chips at low cost. A few hours' practice does it. Begin anywhere—city, village, town. Potatoes cheap and plentiful. Wholesale or retail. Steady year 'round business. Groceries, markets, restaurants, taverns, do the retailing for you. WE HELP START YOU IN BUSINESS Great quantities of Chips are eaten daily. Profit large—unusually so. You can start this money-making business on a "next to nothing" outlay of cash. Write for Potato Chip Booklet.



Long-Eakins Company  
247-S High St.

Springfield, Ohio



## MYSTERY INVENTION KEEPS HANDS, FEET, BODY WARM

### Even in Below-Zero Weather, Outdoors



KUMFY WARMER—carried in pocket, glove, sock, stocking, shoe or boot, or hung inside clothing, keeps you comfortably warm outdoors even on coldest days. Heats itself in 10 seconds—STAYS WARM 12 HOURS at a time. Lasts years. ABSOLUTELY SAFE—NO FLAME. Low-priced. GUARANTEED.

AGENTS:—Make up to 205 percent profit. Everybody buys—workmen, housewives, drivers, sportsmen, spectators, farmers, others. Reserve your territory now for big winter profits. Write quick. KUMFY WARMER, Dept. T2314, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## MAKE MONEY AT HOME

## RUBBER MOLDS Low as 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost from 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell up to \$1.00 apiece! No experience necessary. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home... sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. "Molders Handy Book" and list of buyers FREE. Write



### SO-LO WORKS

Dept. P-823

Cincinnati, Ohio



COMPARE

SEALED WITH CUPPED 4-PIECE RING

### SAVE OIL WITHOUT REBORING RESTORE POWER

HALING'S FOUR PIECE PISTON RINGS Cup seals worn groove, saves oil. Distributors wanted. Piston Expanders, Steel Vented Rings, Segment and Plain Rings. Get circular and users testimonials.

HALING CO.

Dept. S

Rochester, Minn.



## CARTOONING

FREE TRIAL LESSON in CARTOONING. Cash in on your sense of humor with professional cartoons—AT HOME—BY MAIL. Send stamp for FREE TRIAL LESSON and further details. MOON GAG-CARTOON SCHOOL, Box 106—Dept. B, Fall Creek, Wis.

## STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

Home Study Courses leading to Degrees in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering, Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Education, Public Health, Psychology, Sociology, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Pol. Science, Theology, Law, Agriculture, Business Training, Accounting, Statistics, Adv., Sales McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate Colleges, 4204 Clarendon Avenue, Chicago

## Enjoy BEAUTIFUL Natural-Looking FALSE TEETH

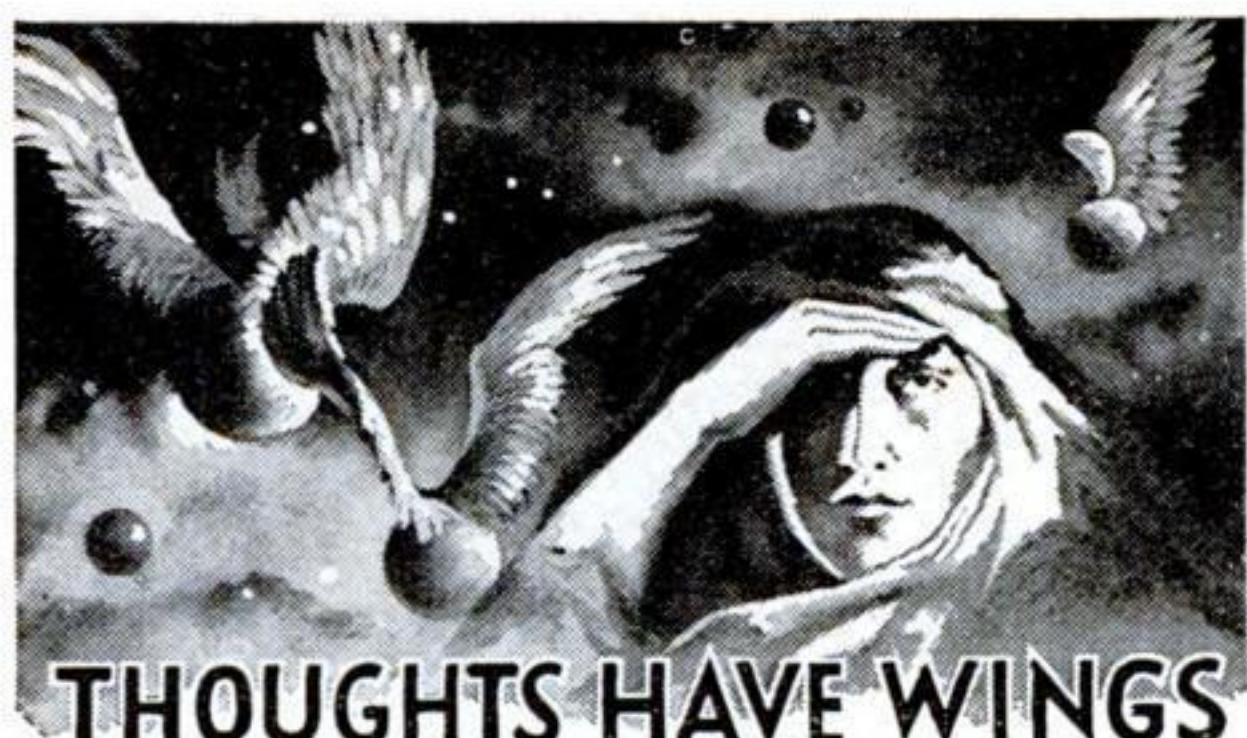
LOWEST PRICES

SEND NO MONEY



60 DAYS' TRIAL satisfaction. We make FIT-RITE teeth by MAIL from impressions taken in your home. Have thousands of patrons. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE of monthly payments possible. FREE mouth-forms, directions, catalog. WRITE TODAY! C. T. Johnson, Pres. UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY Dept. 242X 1555 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.





## THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is *now* scientifically demonstrable.

### This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be **INTENTIONALLY**, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, "THE SECRET HERITAGE," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe P.L.Y.

### The ROSICRUCIANS

(A M O R C)

San Jose, California

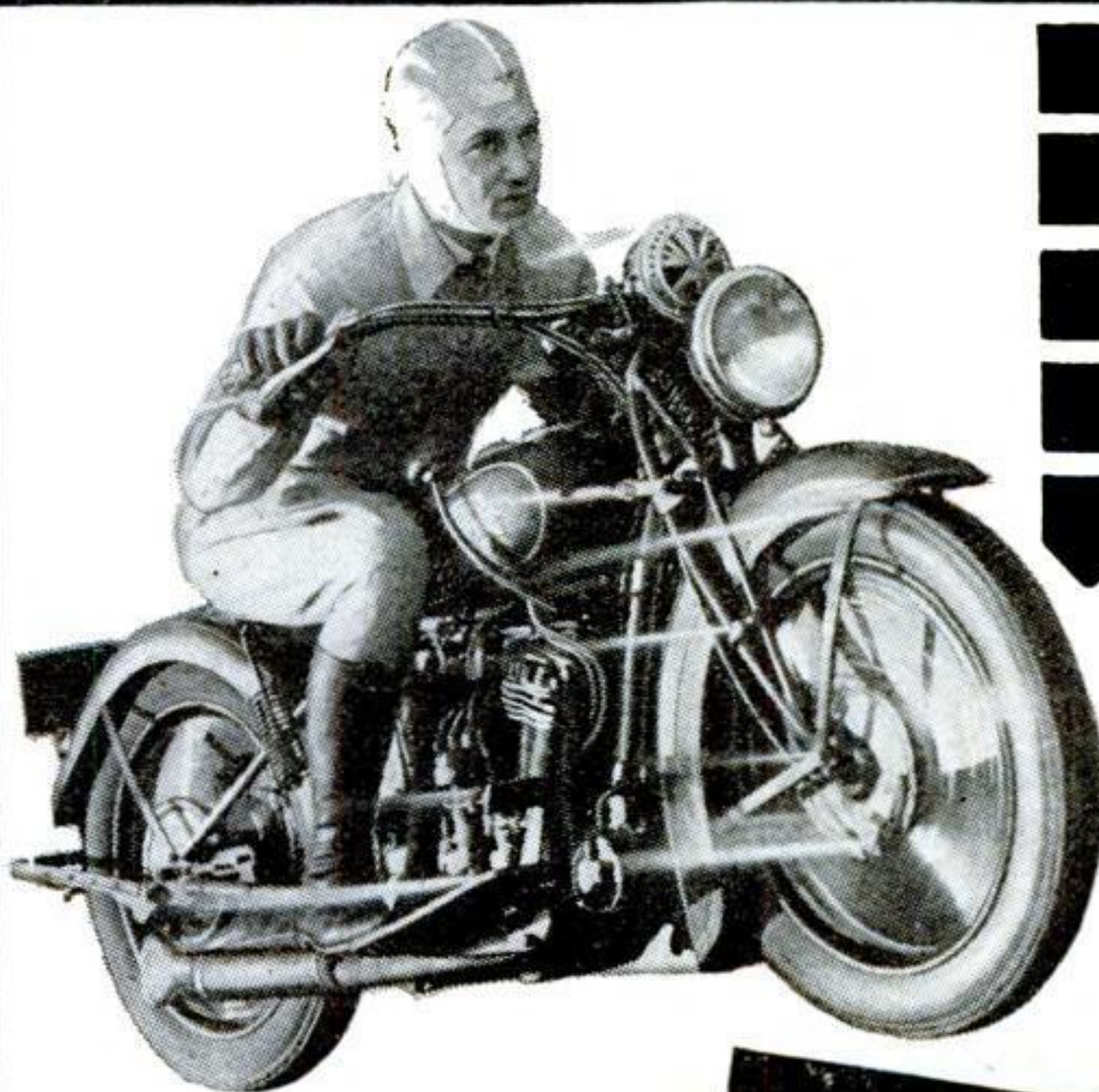
(NOT A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION)

## TRAIN FOR Radio in 12 WEEKS I WILL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING IF YOU ARE SHORT OF MONEY

Prepare for opportunities in Radio Broadcast, Talking pictures, Television, by **12 weeks of practical shop work** in the great Coyne Radio Shops, on real **RADIO** and Sound equipment. You don't need advanced education or experience. Free Employment Service for life. **Many earn while learning.** Electric Refrigeration included. Mail coupon today for free book which tells you how hundreds have become successful Radiomen after taking our training. **H. C. LEWIS, Pres., RADIO DIV., Coyne Electrical School** 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-4H, Chicago, Illinois. Send Free Radio Book and facts. Tell me about your "Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## THRILLS OF THE OPEN ROAD ARE YOURS!



**Indian**  
JUNIOR SCOUT

F.O.B. FACTORY  
**\$215.**  
FULLY  
EQUIPPED

### AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICED "TWIN"

A mighty motorcycle at a midget price to bring you sport, adventure, fun! Junior Scout's easy handling, flashy getaway, zooming power and economy of operation make it America's greatest motorcycle "buy." With three other famous Indian models, refined and improved for 1939. Your Indian dealer has a pay-as-you-ride plan. See him today!

**INDIAN — America's fastest stock motorcycle!**

A year's subscription to thrilling Indian News for the price of mailing. Handsome Indian Sport Jersey when you order your new Indian motorcycle. Mail coupon today!

**FREE!**



INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., Springfield, Mass.

Please send me items checked ☐ Indian News for one year (I enclose 15c in stamps to cover mailing cost). ☐ Certificate of Value entitling me to Indian Sport Jersey FREE when I order my new Indian motorcycle. ☐ Indian catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

PSM29

Please be sure to check your age group  
☐ 16-19 yrs. ☐ 20-30 yrs. ☐ 31 yrs. and up ☐ under 16 yrs.

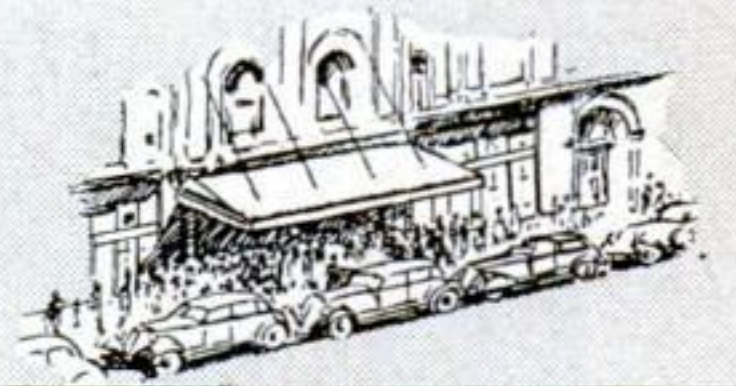
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., Springfield, Mass.



# OL' JUDGE ROBBINS



AT THE METROPOLITAN  
OPERA HOUSE  
IN  
NEW YORK  
CITY



THIS SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES TO ME, CHUBBINS. YOUR MOTHER AND I ALWAYS TOOK IN THE OPERA ON OUR TRIPS TO NEW YORK



THERE'S OUR FRIEND, THE MUSIC CRITIC---WE'RE SITTING WITH HIM, YOU KNOW

HELLO, JUDGE!



YOU CAN WRITE HOME THAT YOU SAT IN THE FAMOUS 'DIAMOND HORSESHOE'

AND WHAT A GRAND EXPERIENCE IT IS!



I DIDN'T QUITE HEAR WHAT YOU WHISPERED---SOMETHING ABOUT THAT CHARACTER BEING SO HAPPY AND CONTENTED SMOKING HIS PIPE

YES, JUDGE, I SAID YOU OR I COULD PLAY THAT PART TO PERFECTION, ENJOYING PRINCE ALBERT AS WE DO



THERE'S NO OTHER TOBACCO LIKE PRINCE ALBERT

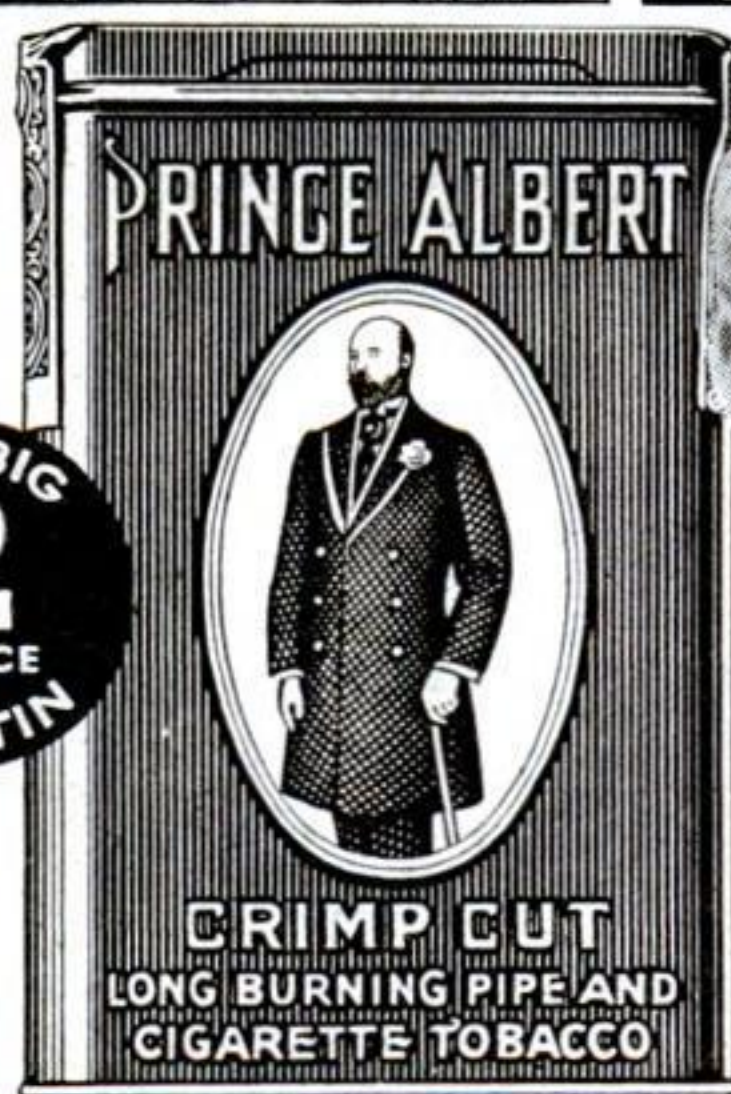
PRINCE ALBERT IS EASY ON THE POCKET-BOOK, TOO. THERE'S A LOT OF HAPPY SMOKING IN THAT BIG P.A. TIN

*An Invitation  
To Real Smoking  
Joy!*

THE BIG  
**2**  
OUNCE  
RED TIN

**'MAKIN'S' SMOKERS!** Prince Albert has the **mildness** and **coolness** you want, too—plus **good, rich taste**. P.A. 'makin's' cigarettes shape up **faster, firmer** because P.A.'S famous "crimp cut" makes it nestle in the paper right!

**50** pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-ounce tin of Prince Albert



**SO MILD**



PRINCE ALBERT'S NO-BITE PROCESS CERTAINLY TAKES OUT HARSHNESS, LEAVES IN FULL, RICH BODY!

Smoke 20 fragrant pipefuls of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.

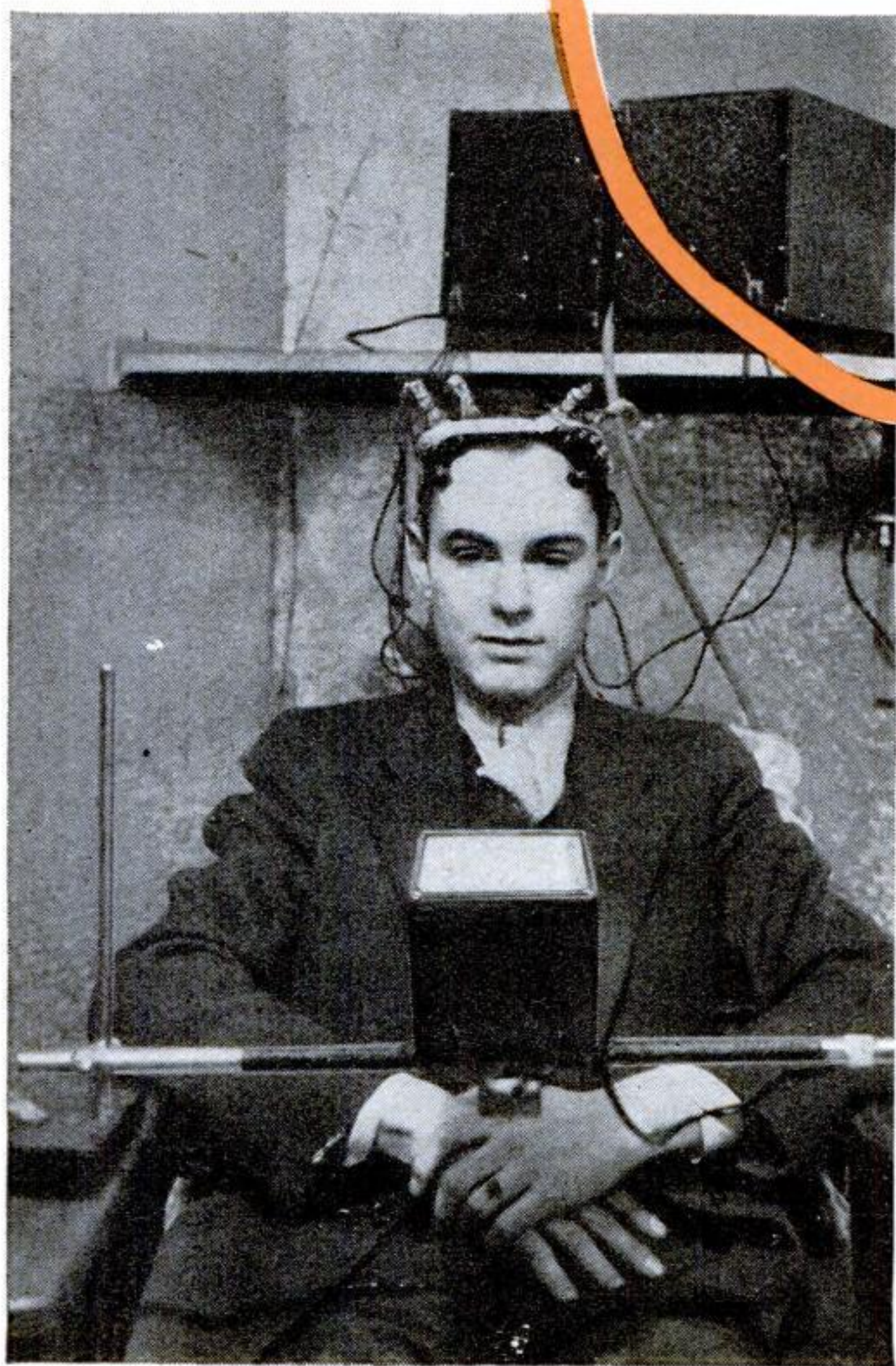
Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE



# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

RAYMOND J. BROWN, Editor . . . FEBRUARY, 1939



Brain-wave tests, like the experiment above, show that our brains produce electricity. Similar research now proves that our eyes are tiny electric batteries

By  
**John E.  
Lodge**

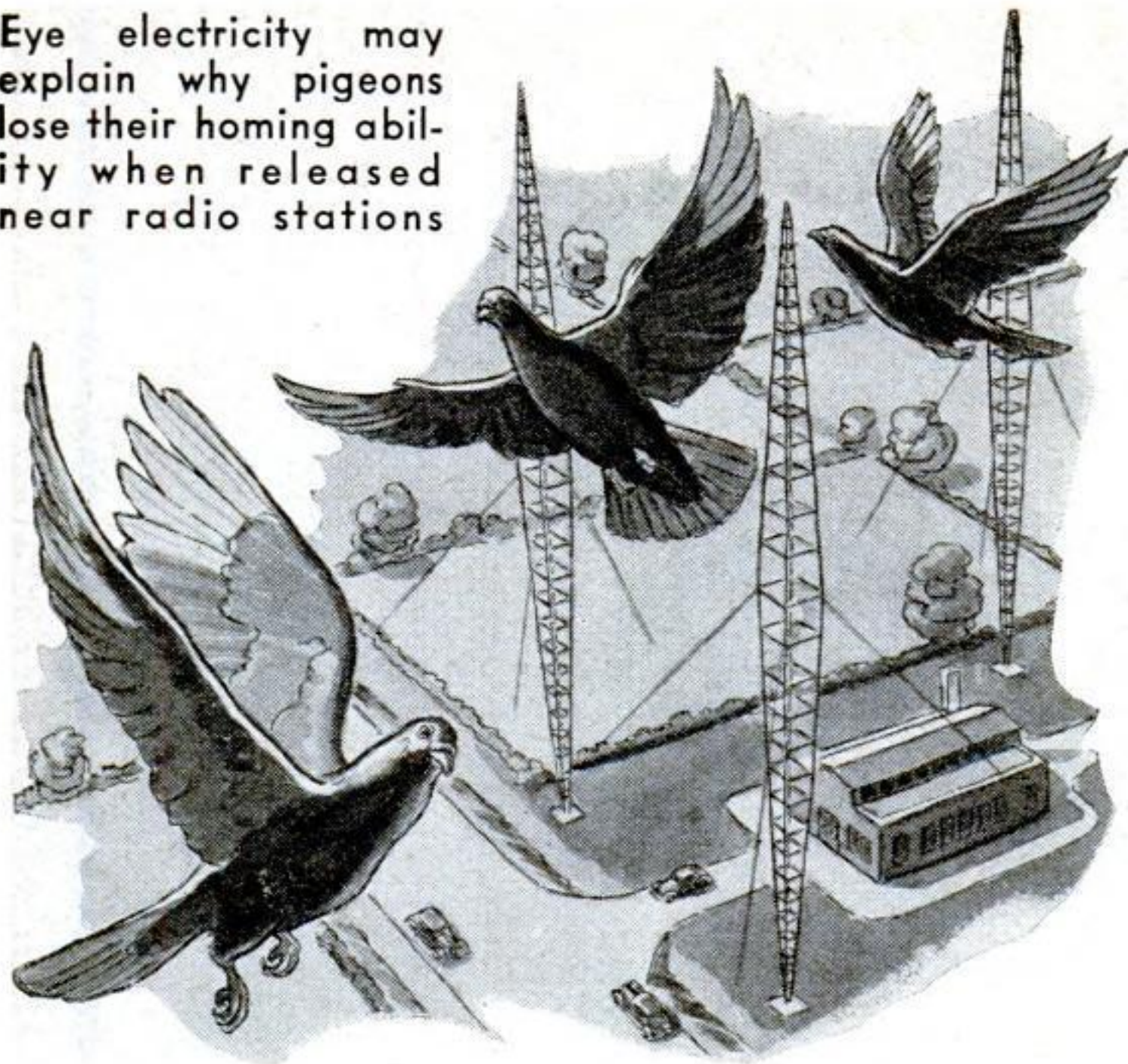
## Is Your Eye *an Electric Compass?*

**T**INY disks of metal foil, attached to delicate wires in a Yale University laboratory, have just given science a new clew to an ancient riddle. A few weeks ago, Dr. Walter R. Miles, Yale psychologist, reported to the National Academy of Sciences the remarkable discovery that eyes, literally, are "living batteries" charged with negative and positive electricity. Out of his researches may come the final solution of that age-old mystery of the migrating birds, how these winged legions can set their courses unerringly through darkness and fog and across vast stretches of the sea. Experimenting in his New Haven labora-

**AMAZING TESTS IN THE LABORATORY GIVE A NEW CLEW  
TO THE AGE-OLD MYSTERY OF THE MIGRATIONS OF BIRDS**



Eye electricity may explain why pigeons lose their homing ability when released near radio stations



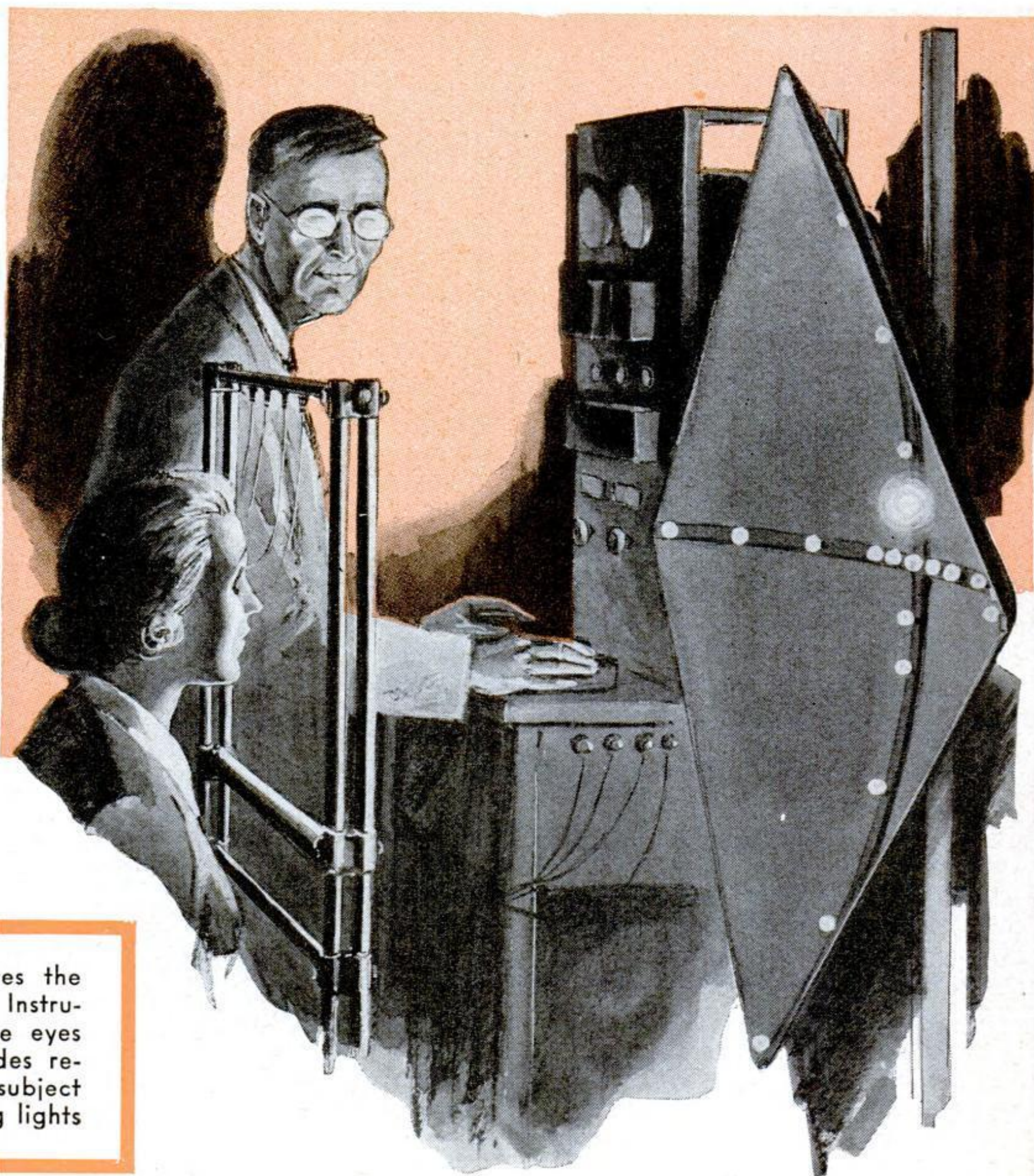
acteristic pulsations of electricity, called brain waves, arise in the gray matter (P.S.M., May '36, p. 11). It remained for Dr. Miles, however, to reveal the constant electrical character of the eye, a discovery which provides science with a new approach to the problem of how birds find their way along the uncharted highways of the sky.

This perennial puzzle of ornithology has occupied the minds of naturalists since the days of the Greek philosopher Aristotle. A host of varied theories have been advanced in explanation. A few scientists have maintained that the answer lies in some inexplicable sixth sense. Others have held that the winged wanderers fly from landmark to landmark, guiding themselves by sight alone. Still others have suggested that directional winds high in the atmosphere form airy guideposts that direct the migrants unerringly on their long journeys through the sky to distant lands.

Each hypothesis has its train of question marks. If migrating birds depend upon landmarks on the ground, for example, how does

tory, Dr. Miles taped the foil disks to the skin of subjects, just above and below their eyes, and attached the wires to powerful amplifiers and delicate electricity-measuring instruments. These devices revealed that the average eye is charged at approximately two thousandths of a volt of electricity; that this voltage remains virtually constant; that it is not affected by darkness or light; and that the lens of the eye represents the positive pole of the battery and the retina, at the back of the eyeball, the negative pole.

For years, scientists have known that various functions of the body, such as breathing, winking, and chewing, are accompanied by minute flows of electric current. A whole new field of research has grown up around the discovery that char-



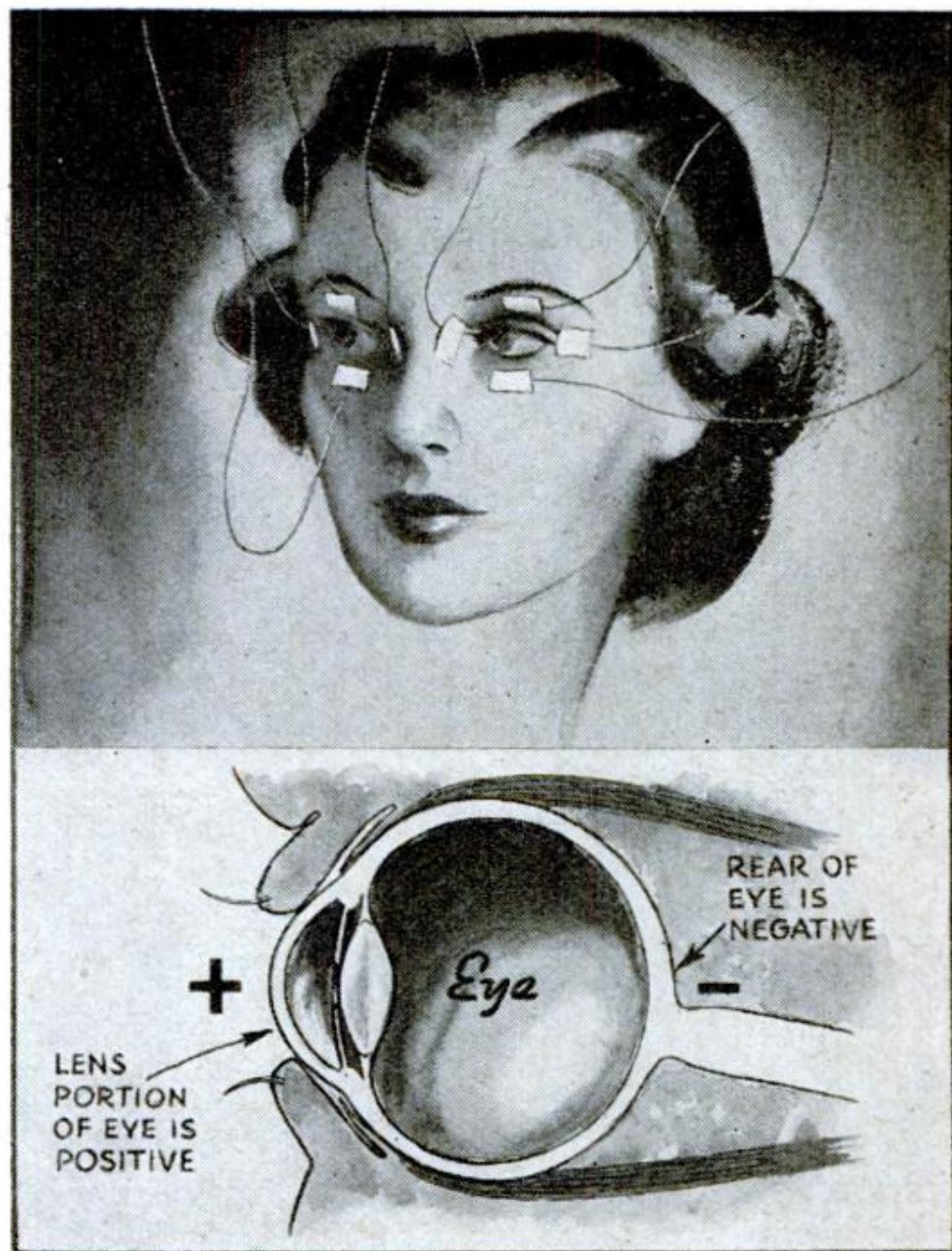
How Dr. Miles measures the electricity in the eye. Instruments connected to the eyes through tin-foil electrodes record the current as the subject watches rows of flashing lights



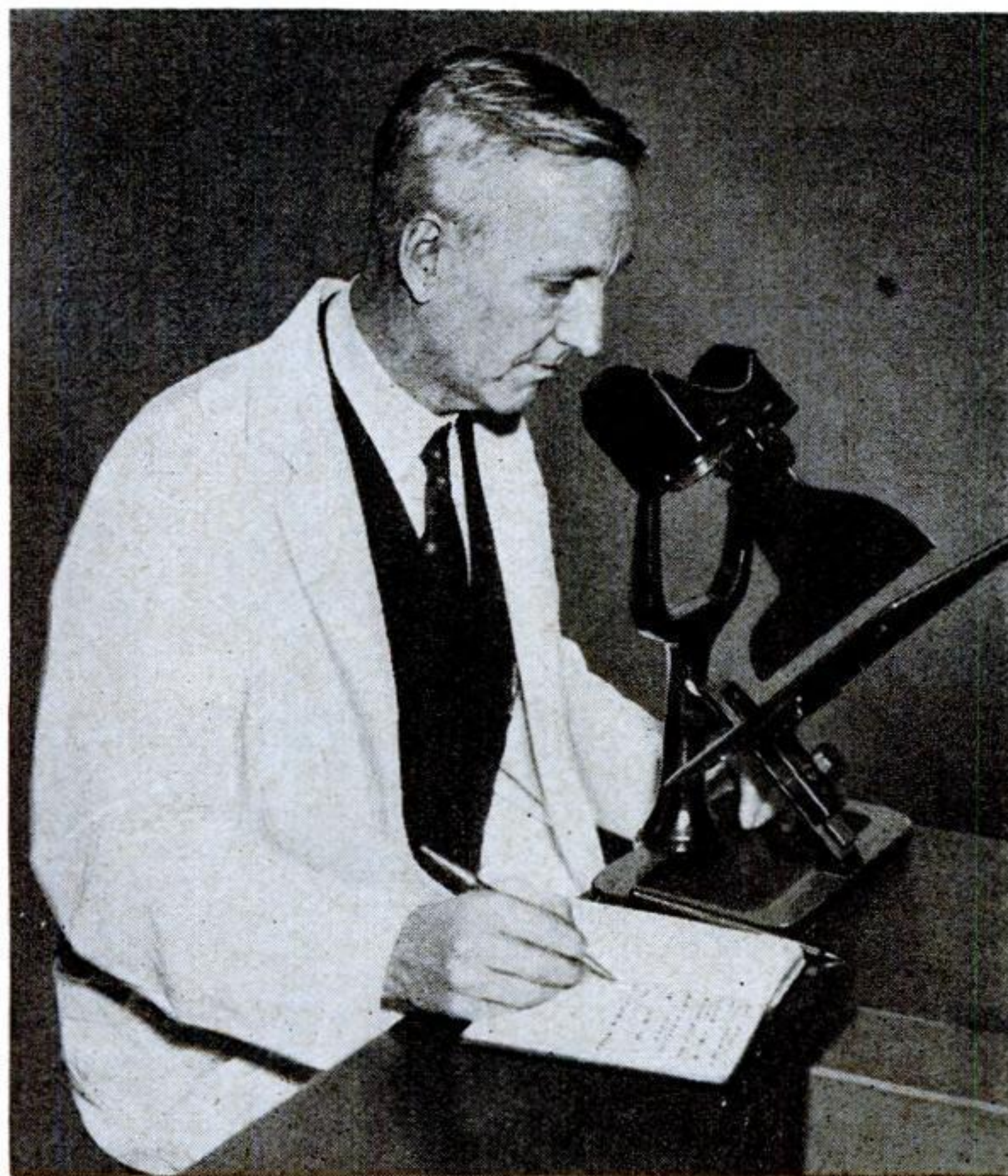
the tiny humming bird, no larger than your thumb, set its course over 500 miles of rolling water in a single flight across the Gulf of Mexico? Or, how does the golden plover wing its way 2,400 miles from Nova Scotia to the Argentine, flying all the way over the sea, out of sight of land? If birds guide themselves by means of high air currents, how can we explain the uncanny skill of the smaller migrants which fly low and yet return year after year to the very garden or orchard in which they nested before?

About a decade ago, a number of naturalists, including John T. Nichols, of the American Museum of Natural History in New York City, advanced the startling theory that birds may fly by "radio compass." That is, nature may have endowed these creatures with some delicate sense organ which enables them to steer by the lines of magnetic force flowing around the earth, just as an airman keeps to his course by following a radio beam.

This theory would explain why homing pigeons circle around and around at the start of a distance flight. They would be getting the "feel" of the earth's magnetic lines. Among the many things suggested that the birds may use for their guidance, these lines of magnetic force remain most constant, running in a north and south direction, flowing eternally between the two magnetic poles.



The eye as a "living battery." Measurements made with tin-foil electrodes as indicated show the lens to be the positive pole, the retina the negative



Dr. Miles at work in his laboratory. His discovery that our eyes are electric batteries gives a clue to the mystery of bird migrations

In recent years, the hypothesis has been strengthened by interesting tests carried out in different parts of the world. At Youngstown, Ohio, for instance, homing pigeons were released close to the antenna of a powerful radio station. When the station was off the air, the birds circled for a few seconds and then headed away in the direction of home. But, when the station was in action, the pigeons became confused. They fluttered in circles for nearly half an hour. Finally, they scattered in all directions, unable to decide which was the right way to go. Similar results were obtained by other experiments in France.

What had happened to the birds? What had upset their mysterious ability to find their way through the air? The most likely explanation seems to be that the bombardment of radio waves built up electric charges on their bodies which neutralized the tiny voltages within the sense organ which forms the compass of the birds.

Just where this organ is located, its nature, and how it functions, have been blank spots in our knowledge, heretofore. Now, the discovery by Dr. Miles suggests strongly that the eyes hold the key to the mystery.



# Safety School Bus Has Cylindrical Body



DESIGNED to afford the maximum of safety for its young passengers, a school bus invented by J. Kirk Farris, of Sentinel, Okla., has a body made entirely of metal shaped into cylindrical form. In case of a major accident in which the vehicle tipped over, the inventor claims, the impact would be considerably lessened by the fact that the circular truck body would tend to roll instead of landing flat on the ground. The circular school bus is pictured at the left.

The rounded body is designed to allow the bus to roll over without crushing



## New Electric Inhalator

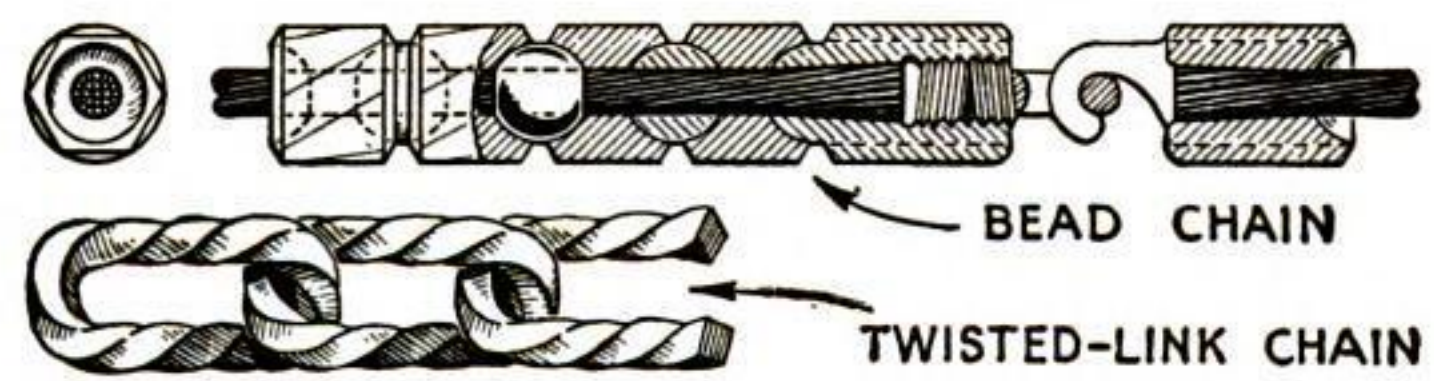
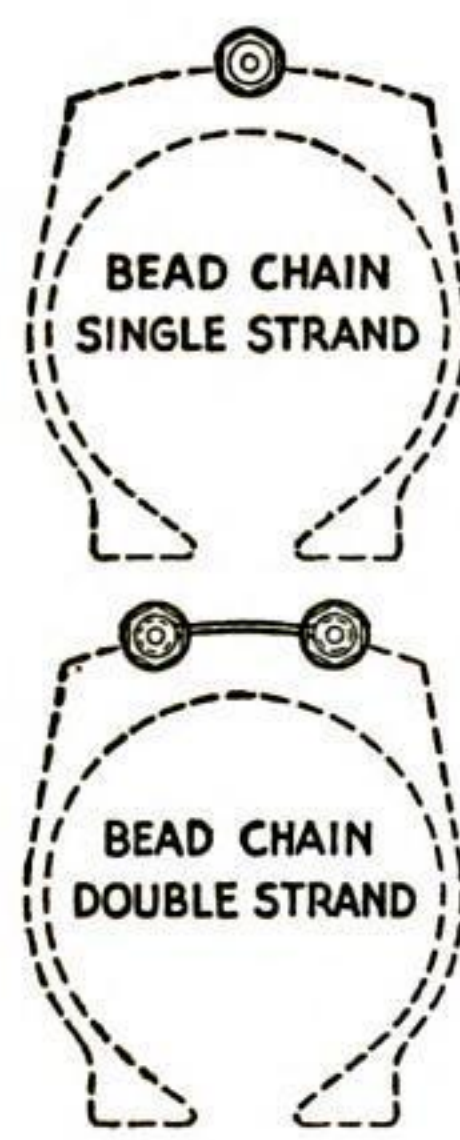
HEAD colds and other respiratory ailments are treated with a new electric inhalator that can be plugged into any convenient outlet. The molded unit houses a heating element which vaporizes medicated tablets or liquids for inhalation.

## Blow-out Danger Lessened

TO DECREASE the danger when a front tire of an automobile blows out, a locking device devised by Robert Lee, of Savannah, Ga., goes into operation when the blowout lowers the wheel, preventing the steering gear from turning suddenly in either direction.

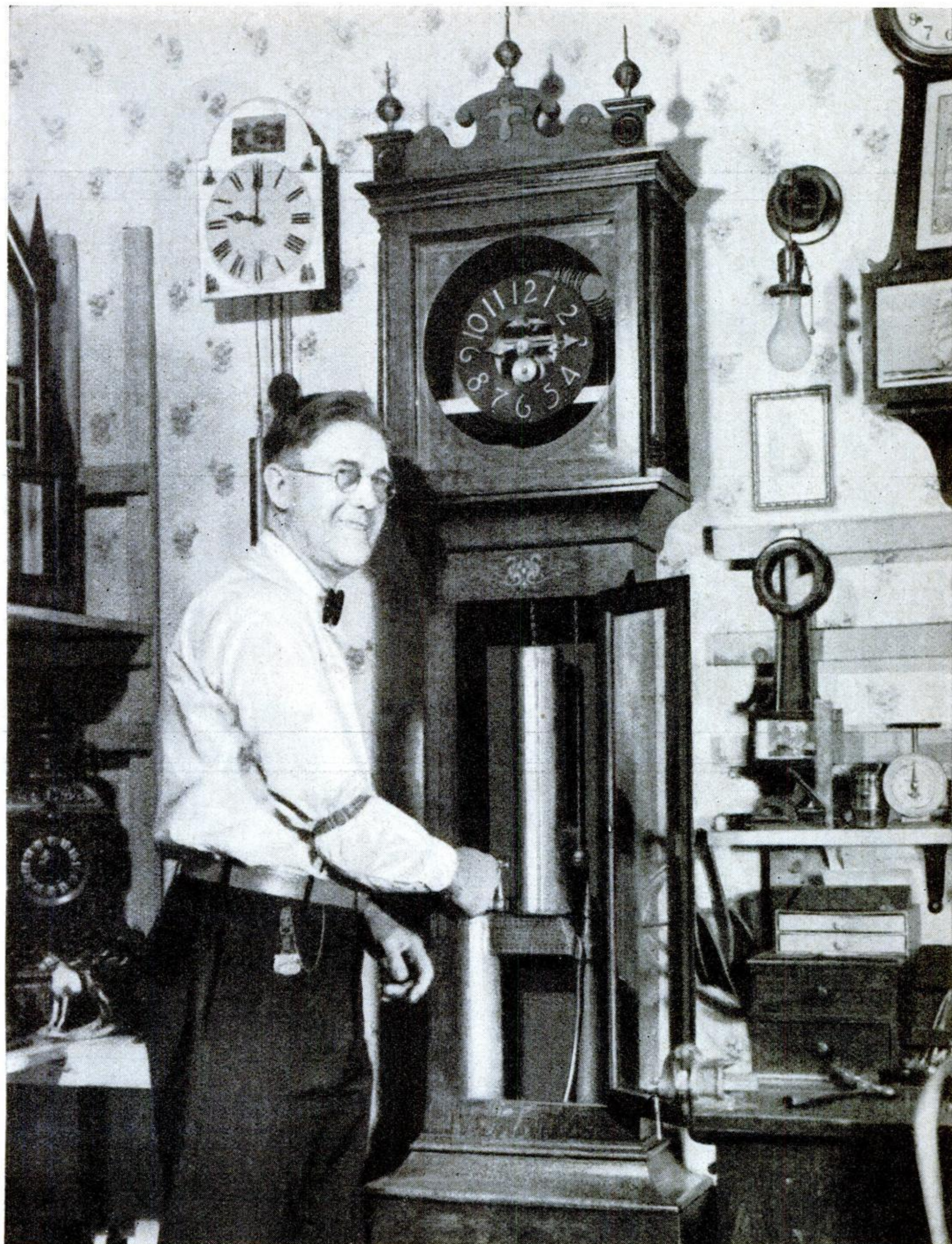
## Chains Fit into Tires

HIGH antiskid protection is claimed for a new automobile tire having grooves that accommodate metal chains, as shown below. The skid-resistant tires are the joint invention of Morgan S. Elmer, and of Ethan I. Dodds, a Pennsylvanian who has 400 patents and about 1,800 inventions to his credit.



In either single or double strands, and of several types, the chains are set in grooves in the tire





## Clock Hobby Takes All His Spare Time

**E**VERY hour on the hour, bedlam breaks loose in the Cleveland, Ohio, home of Charles S. Mills, as 125 old and valuable clocks begin to strike. For years, Mills has spent all his spare time hunting old timepieces and putting them into working order. Above, the clock hobbyist is shown adjusting one of his prizes, a clock that runs by water.



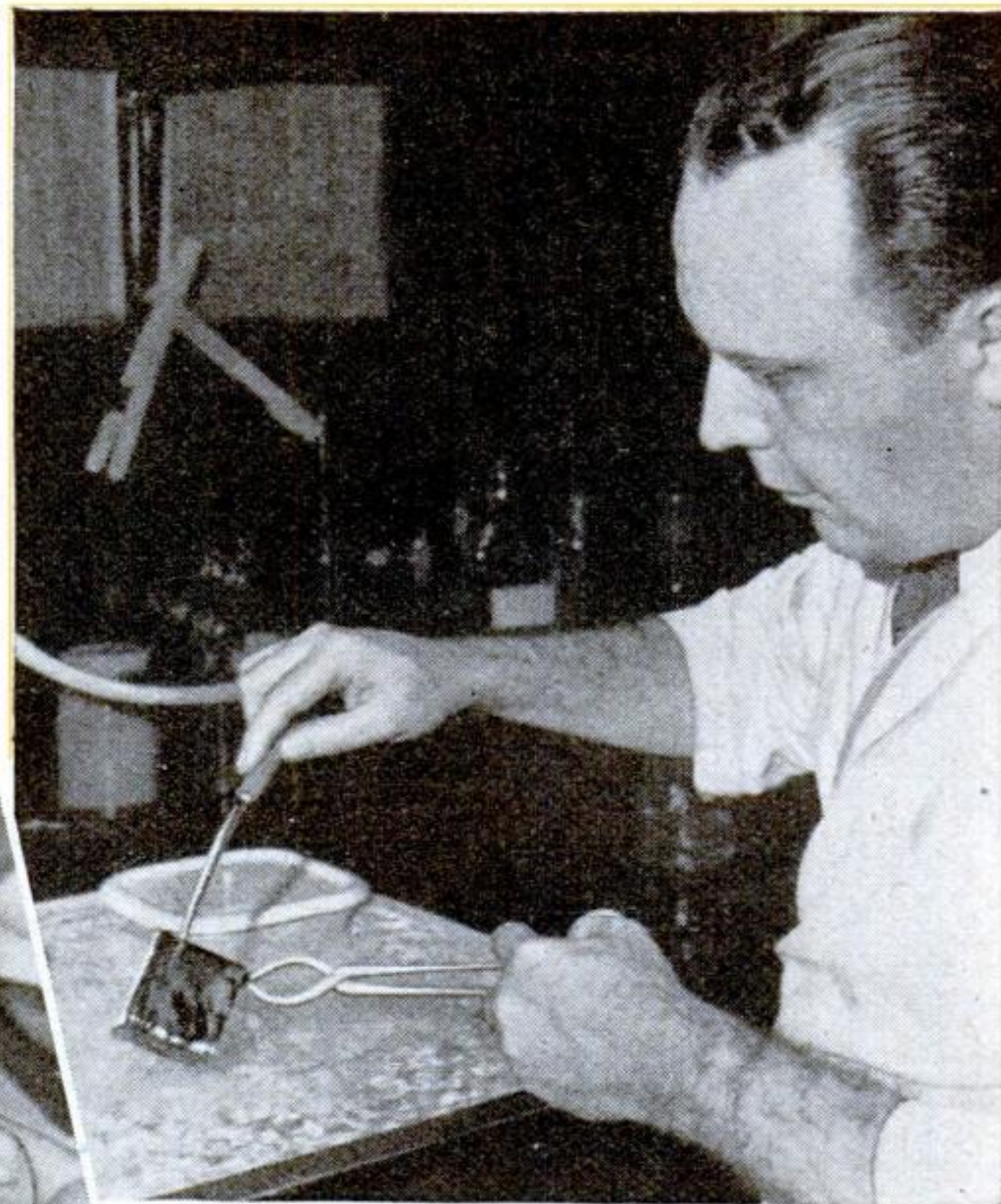
**I**N A British court, a few months ago, a prisoner stood charged with housebreaking. His fingerprints had been found at the scene of the burglary, and the case seemed air-tight. But he pleaded not guilty and offered a novel defense. Whoever committed the crime, he said, might have "planted" his fingerprints there. To demonstrate, he produced a plastic pad, took the impression of an official's finger, and transferred it to a mirror. The jury acquitted him.

This verdict startled police officials on both

sides of the Atlantic. It tended to shatter the whole theory of the infallibility of fingerprints. Could an innocent man be convicted by a faked print, while the real criminal went unpunished, as fiction writers have often suggested?

In his police laboratory at Pasadena, Calif., William W. Harper, consulting physicist, set out to find the answer to the problem. He deliberately forged hundreds of fingerprints. Many of them, he found, could not be detected as fakes by officers using routine tests. But when he examined them under high magnification, studying the effects of temperature, dirt, and other factors, he found tell-tale differences between forged and normal prints. New methods of examination, based on the data gained in his experiments, may lead to convictions in "perfect" crimes.

As an important by-product, his study sug-



#### CLEWS FROM THE FLAMES

Can an arsonist leave fingerprints in a burned building? Here W. W. Harper, police physicist, subjects latent prints on a tin can to the action of heat and water. At left, prints develop clearly

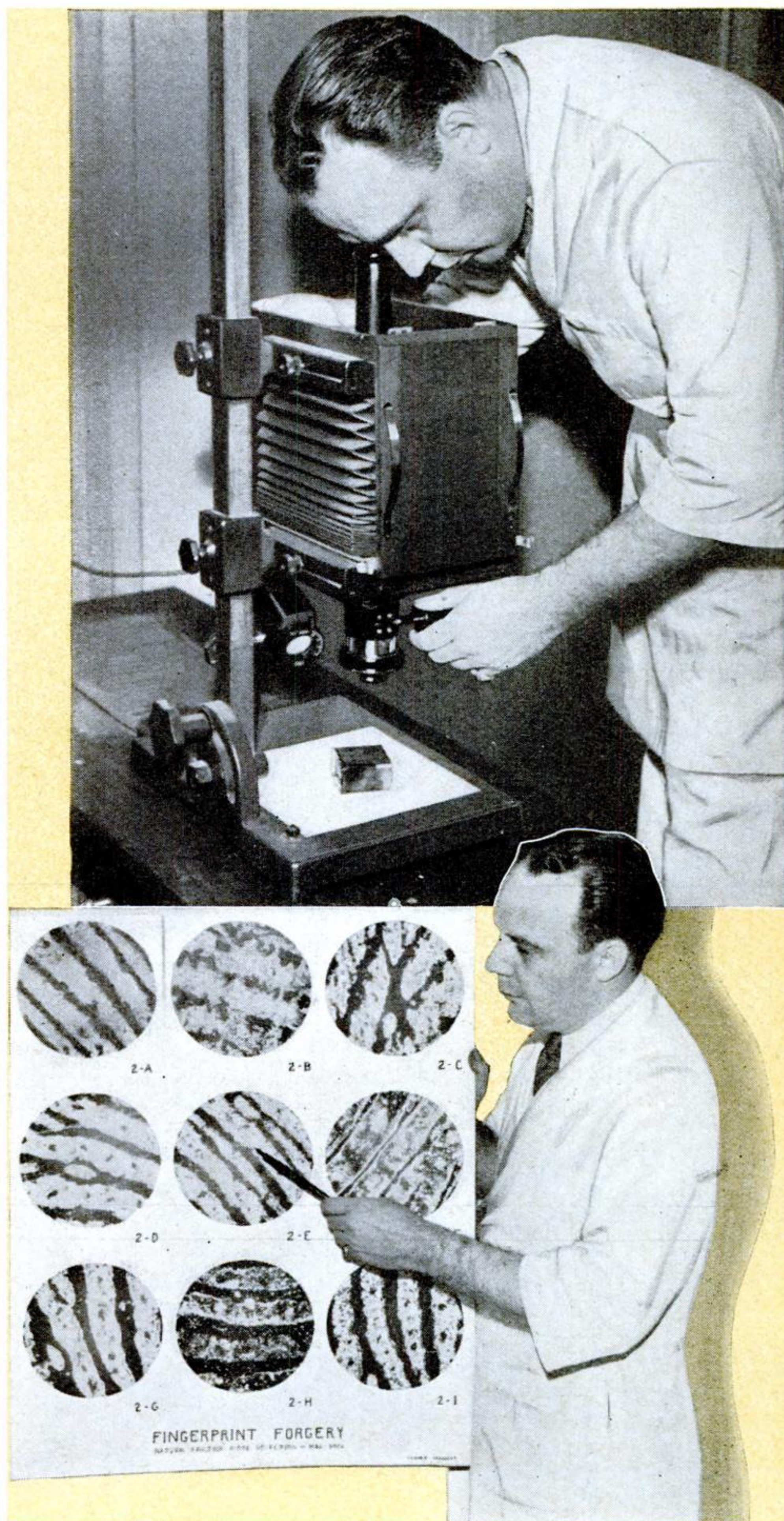


By  
**ANDREW R.  
BOONE**

gested another question: Could fingerprints of an arsonist be found on blackened cans or among soot-darkened timbers, after flames have swept through a building?

To determine upon what surfaces prints might be heated without losing their identifying characteristics, he placed normal prints on glass slides, tin cans, enameled wood and porcelain, nickel plate, and both painted and unpainted wood. He passed each through the carbonizing flame of a Bunsen burner, laying a microscopic coat of soot over the surface. Metal objects were heated until they glowed red. Water damage in burning buildings was simulated by directing a fine stream over the sooted prints. He found that often, where carbon covered a print, the impression could be developed and identified after withstanding high temperatures which caused permanent blistering.

Enlarged photographs, made as seen in upper picture, reveal forged fingerprints. At right, Harper points to a forgery





# Pup Hair Makes Puppet Wigs

## PUTTING ON THE DOG

In puppetry, this may mean first "taking it off the dog." In oval, dog hair is being combed before being glued on a puppet's head



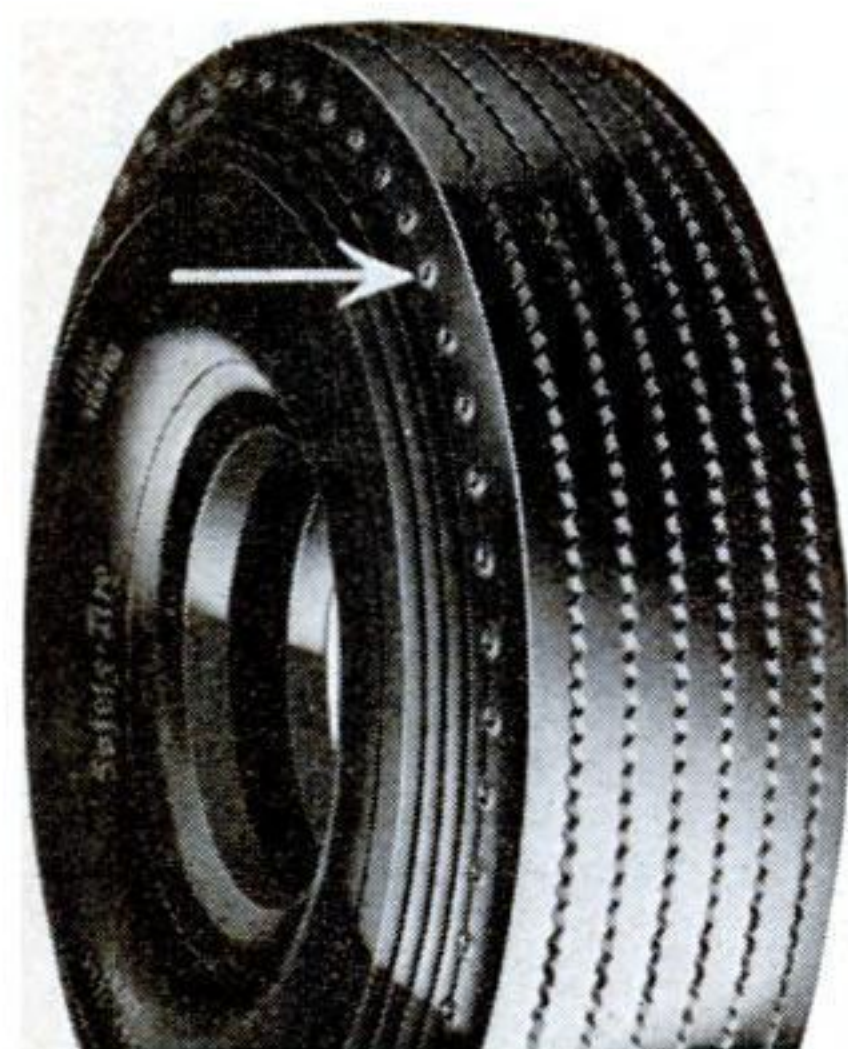
New York University puppetry-shop pupil trims the dog-hair beard of a marionette she created



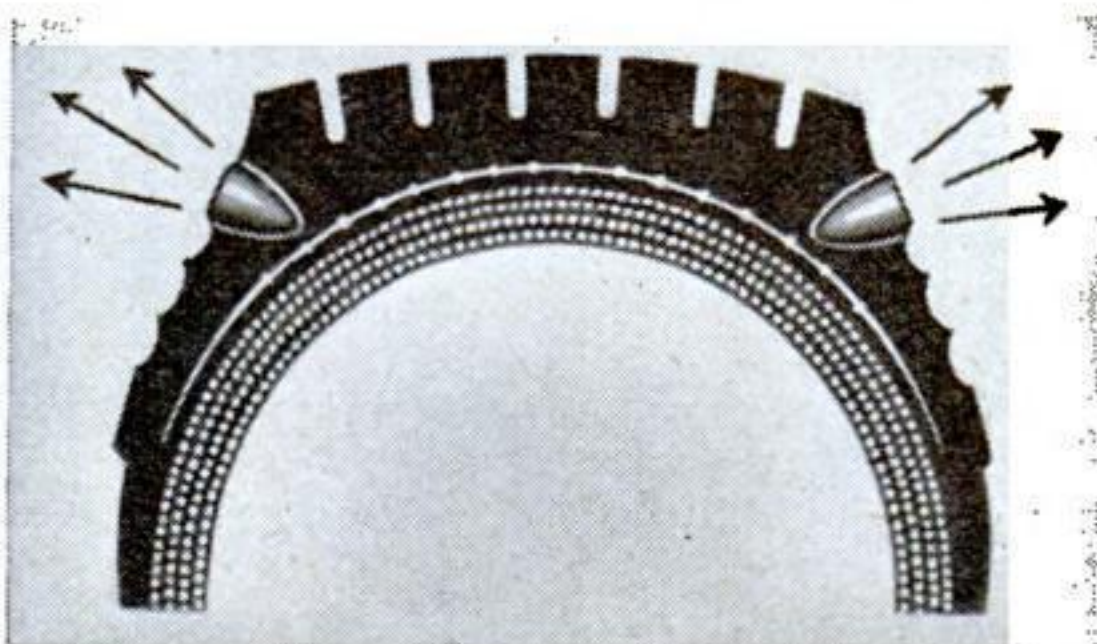
**A**LL kinds of odds and ends furnish the costumes and features used in making marionettes and puppets. Recently, students in the puppetry workshop of the English department of New York University were seeking a realistic-looking makeshift for hair for a group of marionettes, when their instructress, Miss Catherine Reighard, hit on the idea of using dog hair. The idea took, and students added a new "property" to their already lengthy list of materials at hand for outfitting their miniature actors and actress-

es. Because dog hair is easily combed and "set," like human hair, and because it is available in a wide variety of hues, the pupils have demonstrated their resourcefulness in matching dog hair to the caricatured human types that their manikins portray. In the accompanying pictures, one of the puppetry students is shown preparing and applying a dog-hair beard, cut from a Welsh terrier, to a marionette figure designed as a caricature of George Bernard Shaw, famous British dramatist and critic.

# Air Vents Keep Tires Cool



As tire turns, vents close and open to force out the heat and take in cool air



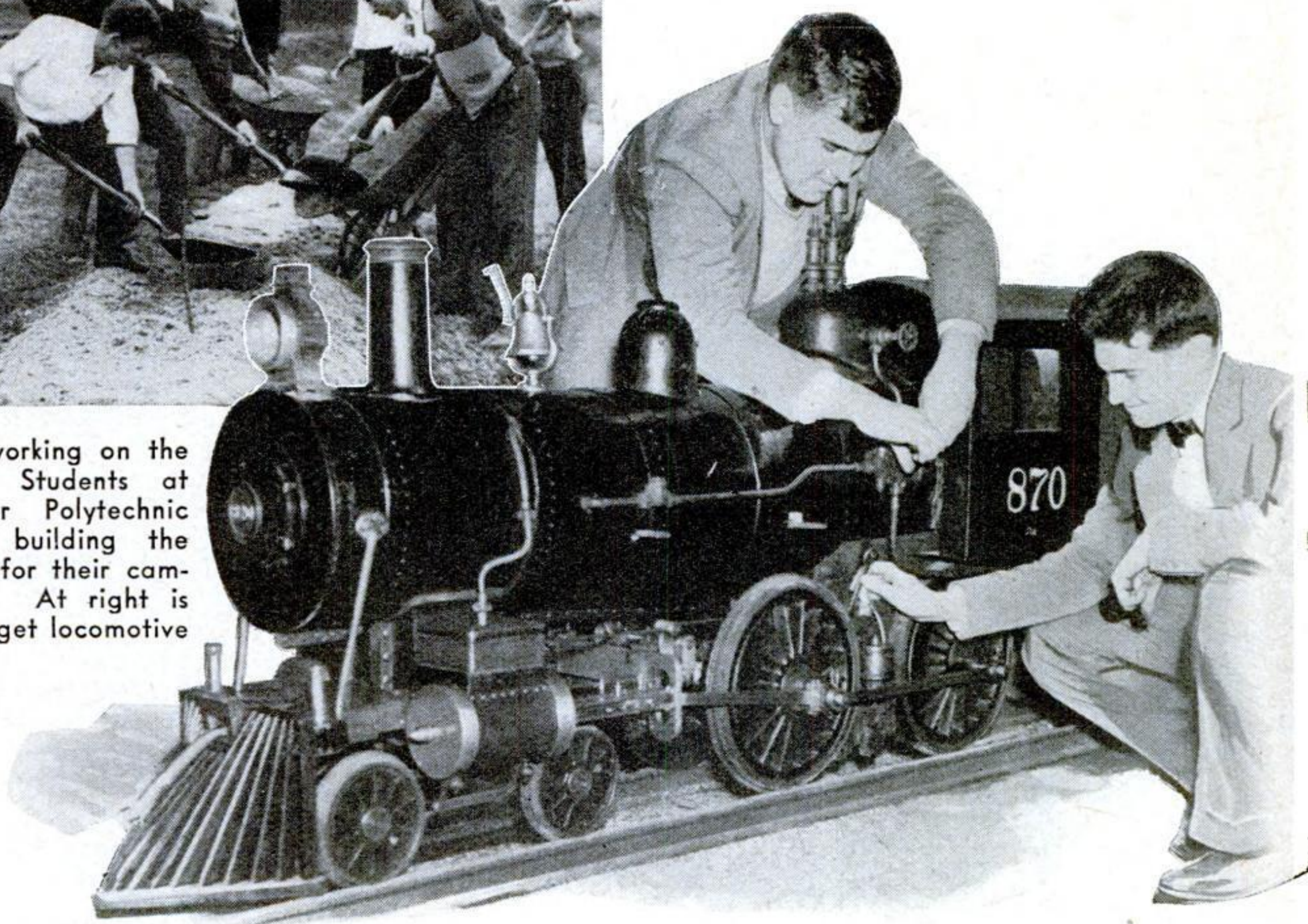
**BULLET-SHAPED** vents that penetrate into the thickest part of a tire casing, where blow-outs frequently are caused by overheating, are a feature in a new automobile tire. As the tire rolls on the road, the weight of the vehicle automatically closes and opens the vents, producing a circulation of air to keep the surrounding rubber cool.



## Miniature Railroad Run by Students



They're working on the railroad: Students at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute building the roadbed for their campus line. At right is their midget locomotive



**A** REAL live-steam railroad is now a landmark on the campus of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N. Y. Financed by students and the local chapter of the American Society of Engineers, the "Rensselaer Central" boasts over 1,000 feet of narrow-gauge track and a locomotive, built to one

sixth the normal size of the old 1890 high-wheeler after which it was patterned. Operations of the model road are controlled by student stockholders who are required to sell their holdings, upon their graduation, to new students. Track-laying and roundhouse scenes on the collegiate railroad are pictured above.

## Gives Road Hogs the Bird



**HORN TOOTERS**, road hogs, and other highway pests are effectively put in their places by a new auto accessory invented by David E. Wilson, of Santa Monica, Calif. Operated by a dashboard control, a clown face mounted on the rear of a car sticks out its tongue and emits the sound variously known as the bird, razzberry, or Bronx cheer.

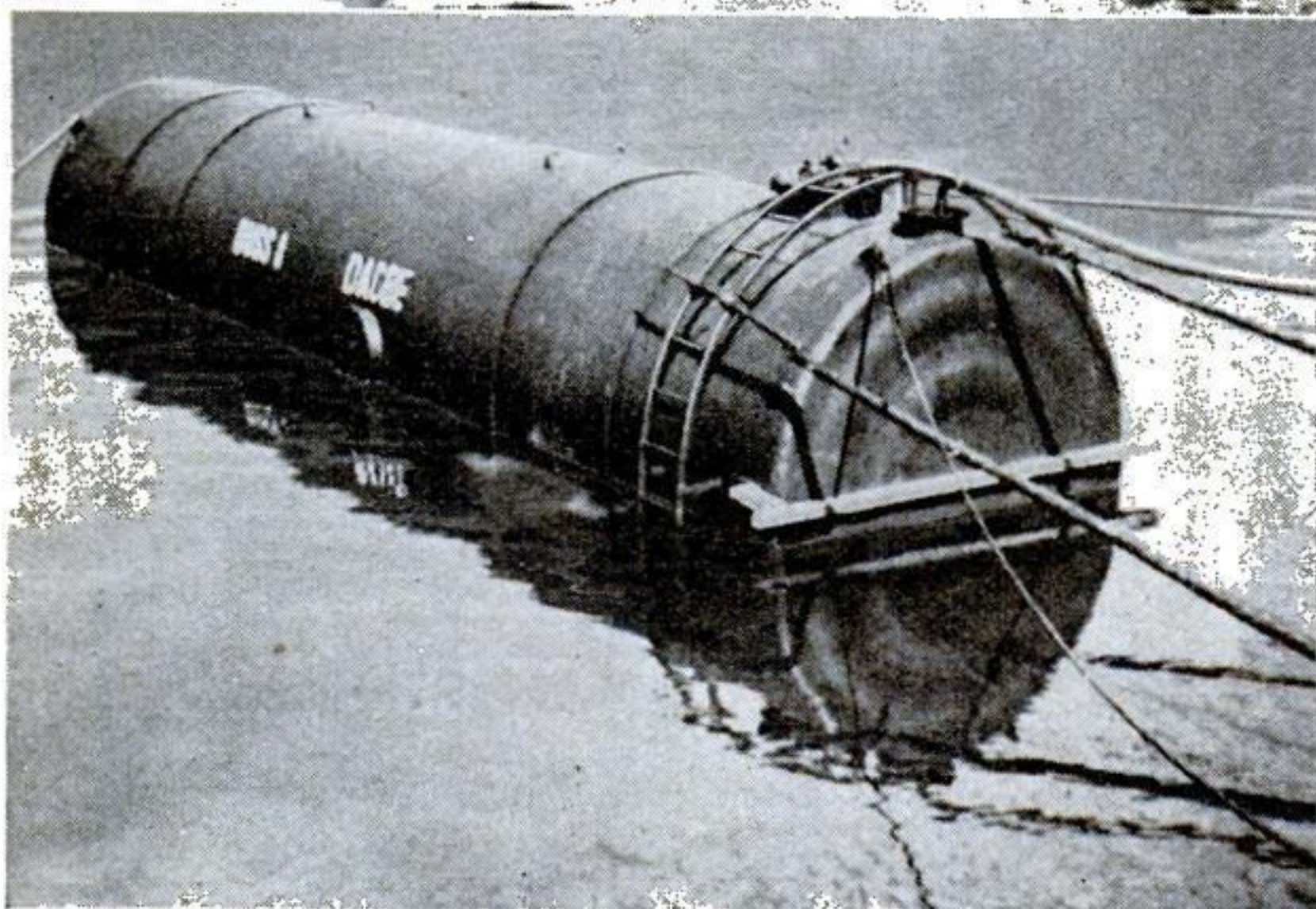


## Light Socket Bends in Any Direction

**ELECTRIC** bulbs can be turned in any direction when they are screwed into the novel flexible light socket pictured above. Holding any position to which it is bent, the socket makes it possible to adjust a bulb for maximum illumination.



# Underwater Tanks Protect War Supplies

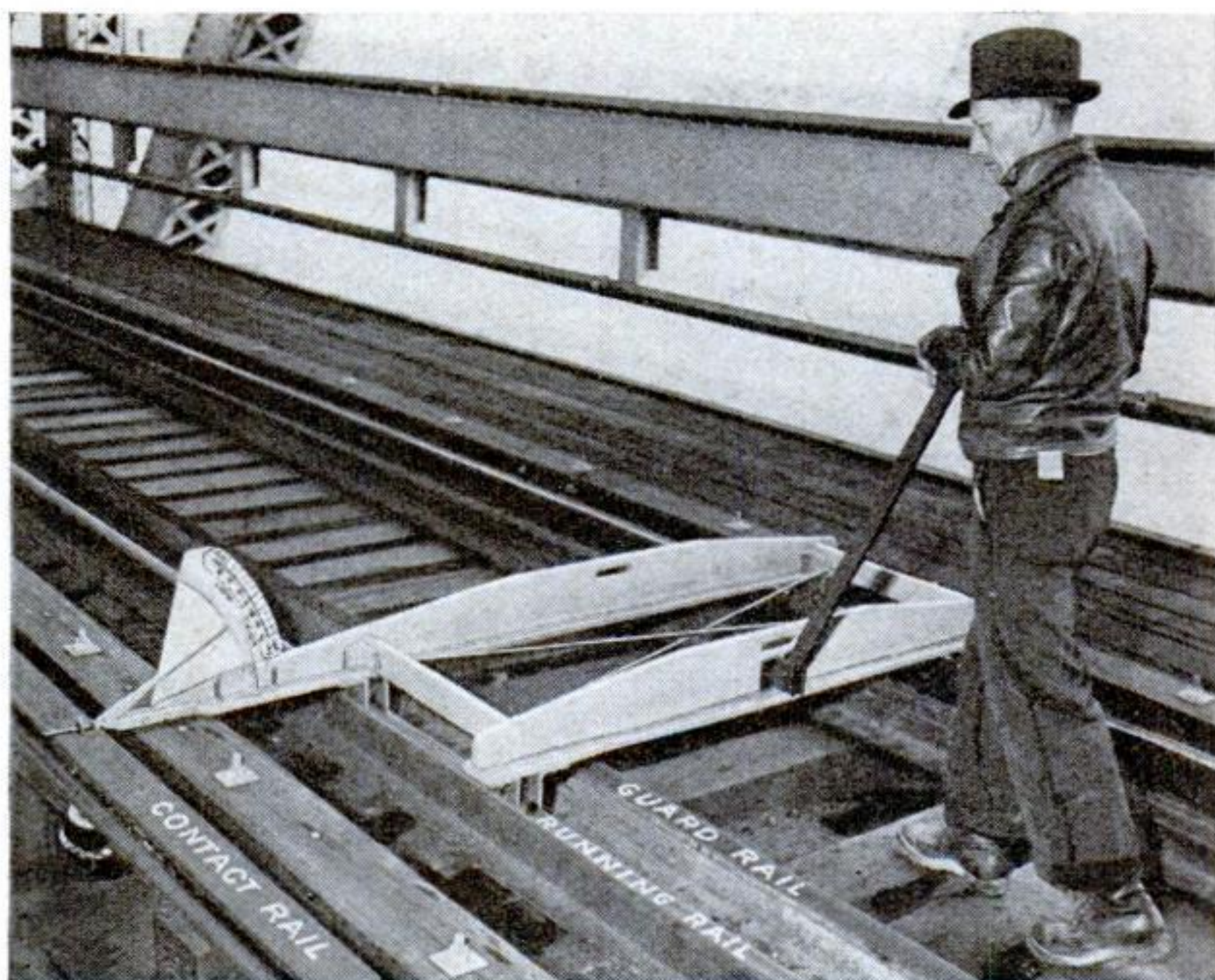


Filled with wartime provisions, huge tanks like this could be submerged under lakes safe from enemy bombs. The odd raft at top was made by the Swiss for lowering and raising tanks.

**R**AW materials such as gasoline and foodstuffs that would be vital in wartime may be stored in huge tanks submerged 100 feet or more below the surface of lakes and rivers to hide them from enemy bombing planes, according to Swiss authorities who have been experimenting with the idea on Lake Thun, Switzerland. One tank having a capacity of 12,000 gallons was lowered to a depth of 100 feet, where, according to observers, it was invisible to planes flying at altitudes above 3,000 feet. Engineers are now developing plans for a rapid and easy method of raising and lowering the tanks by means of special rafts.

## Rail Tester Checks Bridge Tracks

**FOUR** separate functions are performed by a rail gauge designed by L. V. Cantrell for use on railroad tracks across the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. It checks the distance between the running rails, the heights of the timber protecting the electrified third rail, the horizontal distance between the running rail and the protecting timber, and the height of the electrified rail above the running rails. Weighing about fifty pounds, the wooden apparatus runs along the tracks on small ball-bearing steel wheels. A visible indicator permits fast checking of measurements.



An indicator tells rail positions as the device is pushed along





# Circus Shots WITH A COLOR CAMERA

Even in black and white, a shot like this would tax the skill of most amateurs

SIX nights at a circus—preceded by a year and a half of research. That is the story behind the amazing action shots in full color shown on these pages. To make them possible, Fenwick G. Small, a New York camera enthusiast, devised a whole new technique for snapping split-second pictures on Kodachrome.

Before he succeeded in catching high-speed action on color film, Small had made literally thousands of test shots. He had experimented with a host of photographic filters. And, he had developed a curious duralumin yoke, holding a miniature camera at the center and photoflash reflectors at either end, as shown in the drawing on the next page.



When he was twelve years old, Small received a cheap box camera for a birthday present. Ever since, photography has been his hobby. All told, he has owned more than twenty different cameras, eight of them thirty-five-millimeter miniature outfits. During the past two years, he has specialized in color pictures, concentrating on close-ups and speed shots.

Hardly had he begun the speed work before he ran into trouble. On his desk was a row of colored books. He photographed these over and over again, trying out exposures and testing the synchronizing mechanism which sets off the flash at the precise instant the shutter is open. When the developed films returned, every picture had a bluish cast. Small photographed the books again, sometimes using photoflash bulbs, at other times, photoflood lamps. He discovered photoflood light gave perfect results; photoflash bulbs bluish pictures.

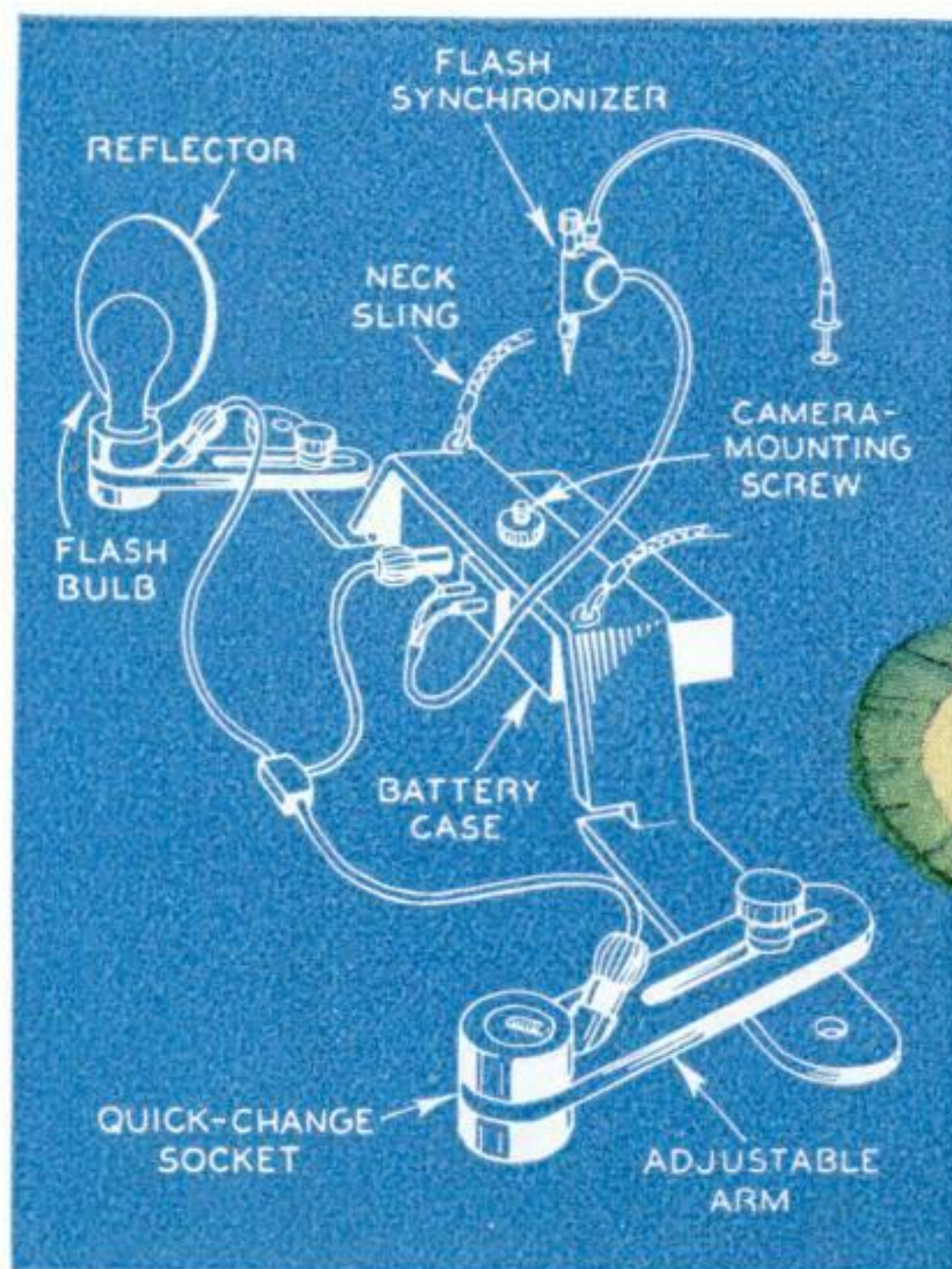
Yet, the light given off by the flash bulbs, laboratory tests had proved, had approximately the same characteristics as the light of photoflood lamps. In the end, he found the answer to the riddle. The *sum total* of the light was the same. But, in the flash, the illumination rose to a peak and subsided again with the color characteristics varying from instant to instant. Red rays predominated at the start, blue rays at the peak of the flash, and red at the end. The synchronizer was taking a 1/125-second "bite" out of the peak at the time when the blue light was strongest. What was needed was a filter to remove the extra rays of blue.

First, Small tried a dark-yellow filter. Then he jumped to one that was nearly clear glass, with only the faintest tinge of color. From then on, he worked in from the two extremes, experimenting for weeks. When he had discovered two filters that gave fairly good results, he put a sheet of pure-white paper against his much-photographed books and snapped

more pictures. Examining these carefully, he found that those taken with one filter showed a slight reddish tinge on the white paper; those photographed with the other filter showed an equally faint bluish cast. So, Small ordered a special piece of optical glass tinted halfway between the two best filters. This "chrome-flash" filter solved the problem of getting speed pictures with the colors correct.

The next job was perfecting an apparatus which would simplify the work of arresting split-second action. Before this goal was attained, Small had designed and discarded seven different mechanisms. The eighth design makes snapping speed pictures virtually automatic.

The backbone of this device is a yoke of duralumin, two feet long and two inches wide. At the center, a compact case holds



For stopping split-second action, Small devised this yoke for camera and bulbs







Trained bear on roller skates. All these pictures were made during regular evening performances





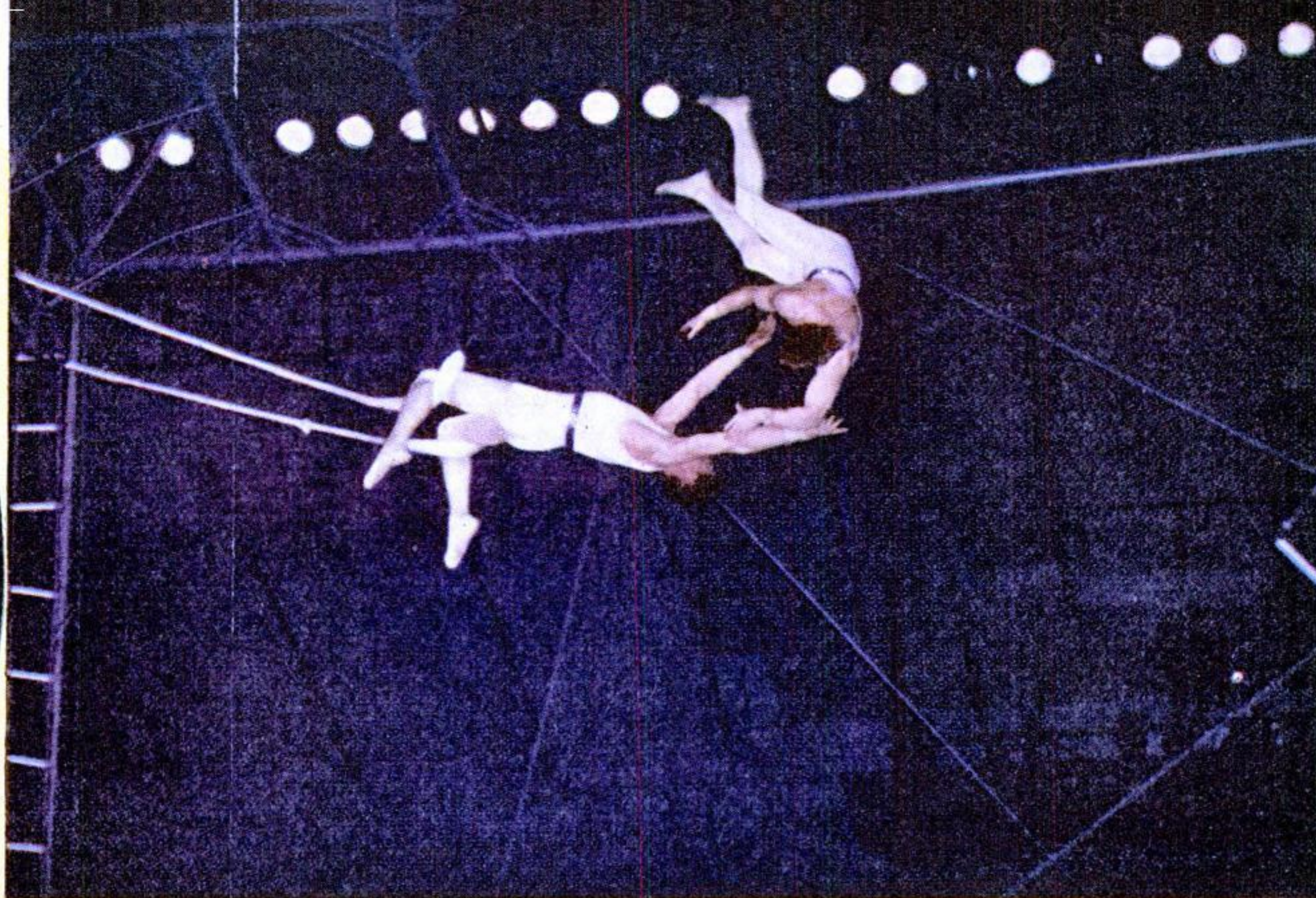
the dry cells which set off the flash bulbs. At either end, photoflash reflectors are attached to arms that can be rotated and secured in any desired position. For close-up work, Small uses plain, silvered reflectors; for distance shots, reflectors which have the inner surface divided into a number of facets. His Contax camera is attached to the yoke in front of the battery case.

In testing out his device, Small snapped color pictures of brilliant minerals, albino frogs, and tiny lizards at the American Museum of Natural History. Then he made a series of Kodachrome shots of rare orchids, delicate flowers which could not be photographed close-up with photoflood bulbs because the heat would cause the petals to wilt. By the time the circus came to town, he had tested his outfit and was ready.

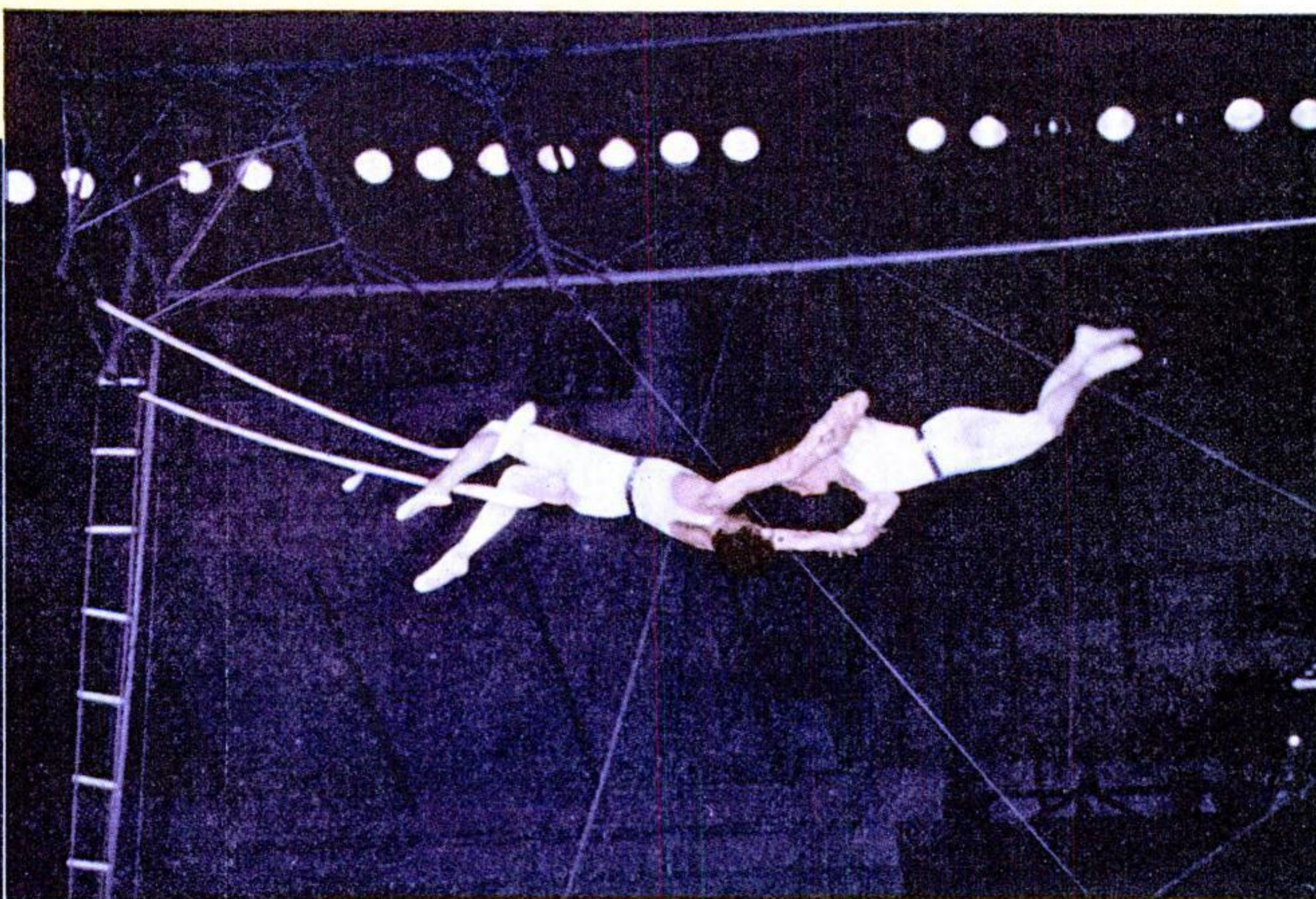
He obtained permission to roam about Madison Square Garden while the circus was there. Most of his shots were made from the







Most dramatic of this remarkable series of full-color circus photographs are those showing the aerialists in action. They were snapped at seventy-five feet, with a telephoto lens



With the lens wide open, Small's miniature camera had sufficient depth of focus to enable him to stop performers in mid-air with a 1/125-second exposure, and get every detail

Left, a performer on an elephant. Note how the camera has caught all the rich hues of circus trappings. Small uses a special filter to offset color in photoflash lighting







**OOPS! OVER IT GOES!**  
A thrilling moment in a clown balancing act, with a stack of tables apparently on the verge of crashing to the floor

Below, an equestrian act in one of the sawdust rings. The picture not only stops the rapid movements of the performers, but also shows as a background the eager faces of spectators in remarkable detail

stairway where the performers entered and left the arena. During the first night's performance, he took no pictures. He spent his time planning out the best action to shoot and the best angle from which to shoot it.

When action takes place, as it did with most of the shots at the circus, at the same distance from the camera, Small can shoot picture after picture with no other change than replacing the flash bulbs. As photoflash light is constant, the lens opening and shutter speed will be the same for every shot.

His most dramatic pictures, those of the aerialists in action, were made at a distance of seventy-five feet. Two twenty-five-cent-size wire-filled photoflash bulbs provided the illumination. With the F/2, eighty-five-millimeter Sonnar lens used wide open, a 1/125-second exposure proved ample. When the Contax camera was focused at seventy-five feet and the lens was left wide open, the depth of focus, that is, the distance from the nearest to the farthest object in the picture in perfect focus, was approximately forty-five feet. This enabled Small to stop the catapulting trapeze performers in mid-air in his pictures and still be sure he had every detail sharp and clear.

During his six nights at the circus, Small used up between 200 and 300 flash bulbs. But, he made photographic history. His pictures recorded, for the first time in color, breath-taking night thrills of the big top.

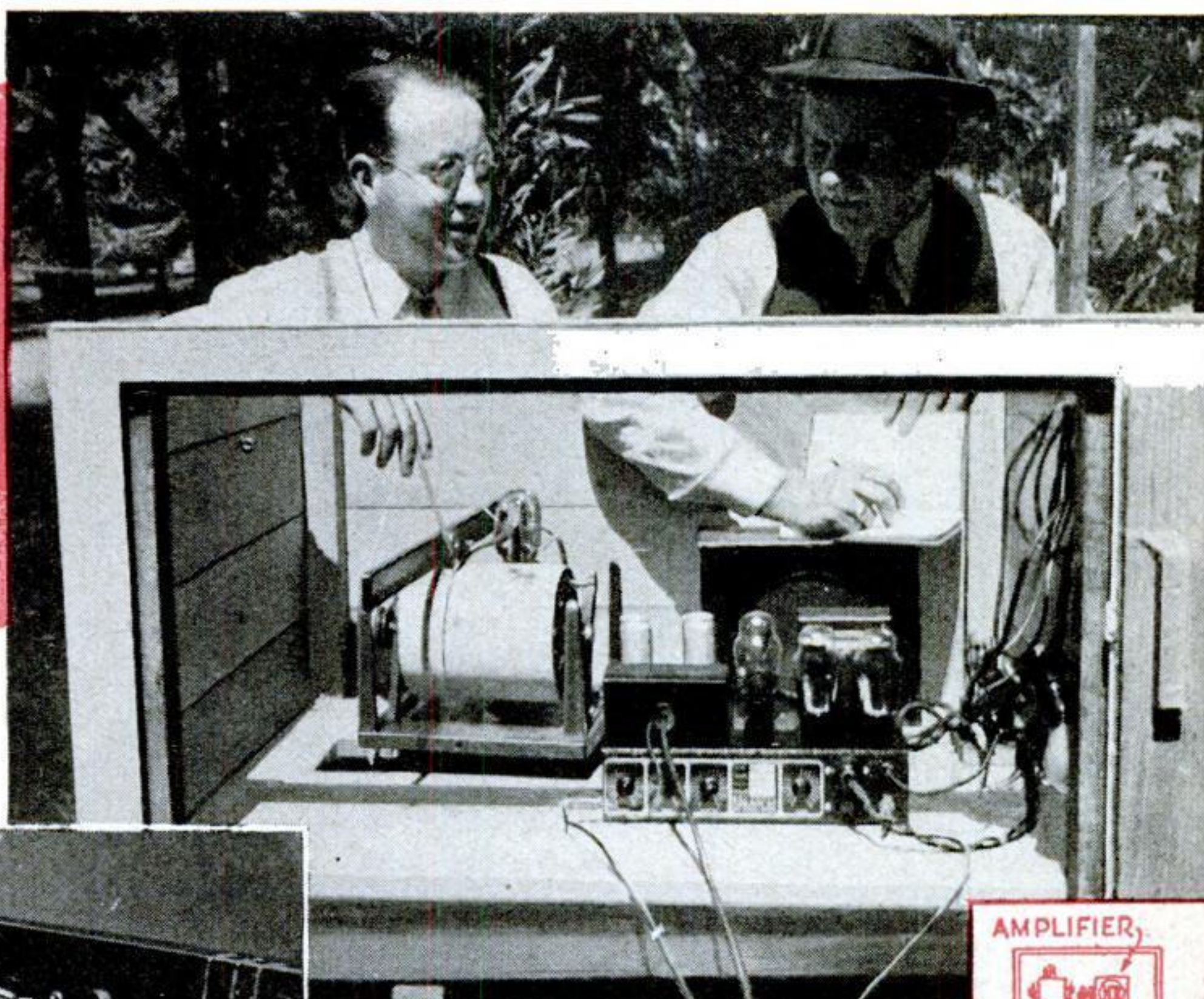




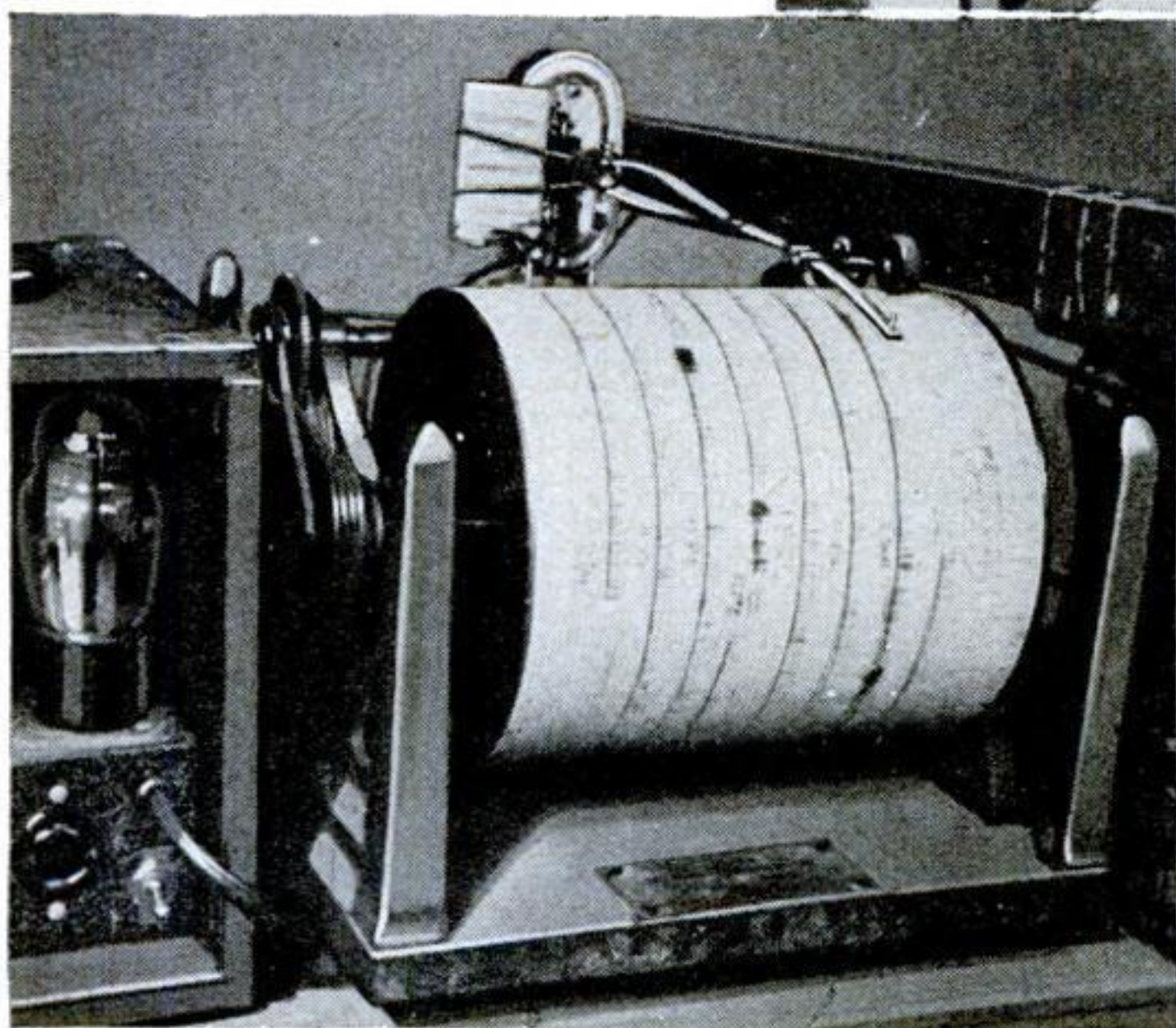
# Earthquake Listening Posts



Microphones like this are hung in abandoned wells to catch earthquake rumblings



Scientists checking up on one of the listening posts. Subterranean sounds are recorded on drums like the one seen at the left. Drawing at right illustrates the typical installation



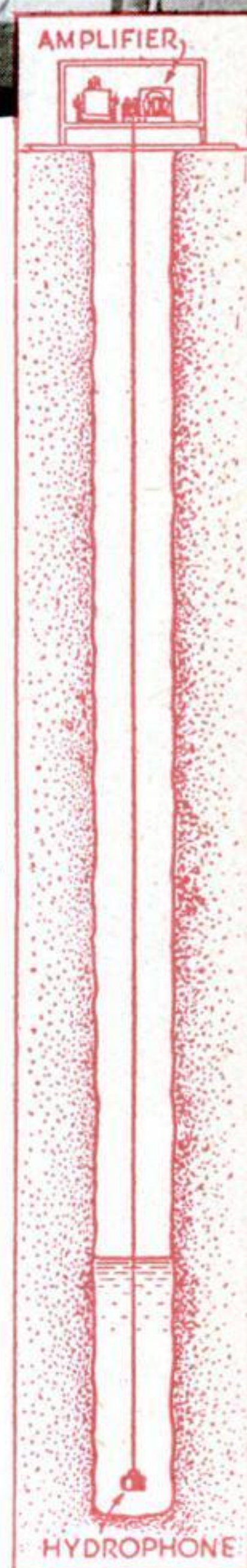
inch moving drum the wave patterns of the underground vibrations. To make sure that the sounds picked up come from the depths of the earth and not from the surface, one microphone was raised from the bottom half way to the top

of a 360-foot well. At this point, recorded sounds were perceptibly fainter, and grew louder once more when the microphone was returned to the bottom, thereby proving that the vibrations were of subterranean and not of surface origin.

Previous experiments have shown that microphones on the bottoms of lakes are of little or no value, since they pick up the sounds of distant pumps, of waves lapping the shore, or even of falling grains of sand. That deep underground noises rarely reach the earth's surface was demonstrated by the fact that underground vibrations recorded on the Government charts made no impression whatsoever on seismographs in the vicinity, which register slight surface tremors even at points thousands of miles away.

**D**OES the earth broadcast warnings of impending earthquakes? Deep down in abandoned wells along a geological fault in California, magnet-type microphones have been suspended by scientists of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey to pick up deep-throated rumblings caused by the shifting movement of huge rock masses far below the surface of the earth. By studying the strength and frequency of this subterranean thunder, it is hoped, it may be possible to work out a formula for predicting the time and place of future earthquakes.

Wires leading from microphones suspended in wells along the northern and eastern shores of San Francisco Bay are connected through amplifying units to automatic, motor-operated stenographers which trace on a six-





# HERDING

IMAGINE "shooting trouble" on a power line strung from towers so high that eagles use them for nesting places; where you remove stray kite strings with a bow and arrow, clean dirty insulators with a 1,100-pound jet of water, and splice severed wires with a hack saw and a wrench!

If you had my job herding kilowatts over the world's "hottest" power circuit—two parallel strings of steel towers forming a double-track 266-mile electric highway from Boulder Dam to Los Angeles—you'd do most of your patrolling from the comfortable seat of a coupe,

Massive insulators and lightning arresters at the Los Angeles terminal of the giant electric power line across the desert from Boulder Dam





# KILOWATTS on the world's 'hottest' power line

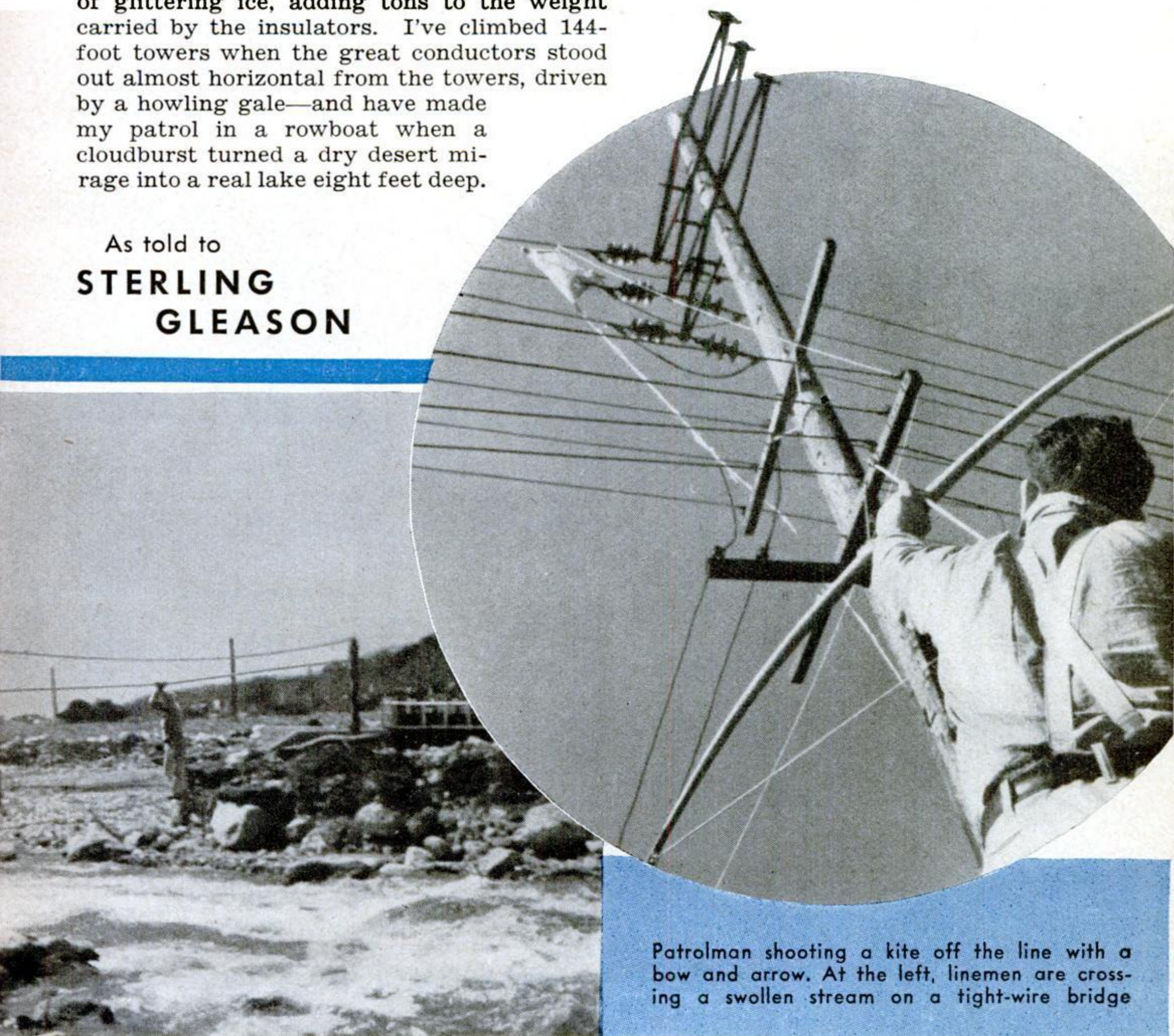
and look for flaws in conductors and insulators with field glasses. But when you climbed one of the steel towers, tall as a fifteen-story building, a quarter of a million volts would crackle about your ears. Even a dead wire disconnected for repairs would be as dangerous as a rattlesnake until carefully grounded—and, should lightning strike your tower, you would be burned to a crisp.

I have patrolled the giant "high line" through a mile-high pass when sudden cloudbursts brought torrents down the slopes and sent huge boulders hammering at tower foundations. I have seen sleet storms load the heavy conductors with an inch and a half of glittering ice, adding tons to the weight carried by the insulators. I've climbed 144-foot towers when the great conductors stood out almost horizontal from the towers, driven by a howling gale—and have made my patrol in a rowboat when a cloudburst turned a dry desert mirage into a real lake eight feet deep.

As told to  
**STERLING  
GLEASON**

But thrills like that are rare, and most of our patrols are just hot, dusty drives across the desert, with sidewinders and scorpions providing most of the excitement. Lizards of various sizes and hues scurry across the sand, and, in one valley, giant desert turtles are so numerous that often they block the road.

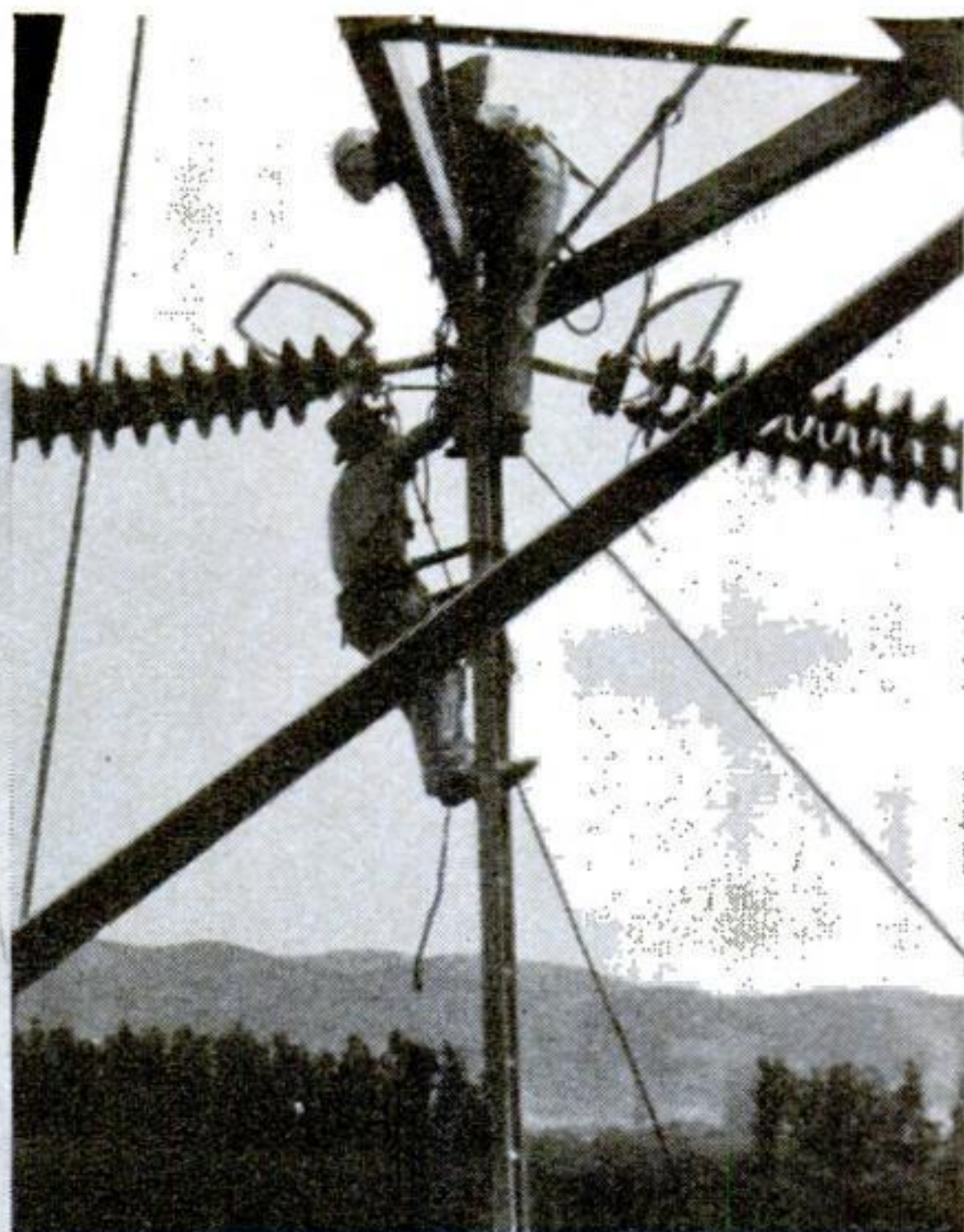
Early each morning, as the sun slants long shadows across the desert, my partner and I draw a car from the "pool" of twenty-odd light coupes kept always in readiness for the patrolmen; check the pressure in the huge air wheels, built to walk over loose sand like a water strider; then swing into the seat



Patrolman shooting a kite off the line with a bow and arrow. At the left, linemen are crossing a swollen stream on a tight-wire bridge



Below, a worker is climbing a tower on which insulators are being installed. Right, attaching a cable to one of the long insulator strings. The job of the power-line patrolman is to keep these towers and cables in order



and head out along the narrow road cleared out through the sage, parallel to the high line. In the remote desert sections, far from the main road, we always work in pairs, for a lone man who met with an accident, or was overcome by heat, would probably perish before help reached him.

On the dash, a special radio receiver is tuned to the "carrier-current" transmitter of the chief dispatcher's office in Los Angeles. These "wired wireless" broadcasts never go on the air, but ride the high line itself. They may be picked up only along the line by cars equipped with special receivers.

As we roll along, we carefully scan the three cables, foot by foot, watching for frazzled sections indicating lightning scars. We look critically at the vibration dampers—small weights clamped to the cables at chosen points to prevent wind swinging the cables rhythmically like a child's skipping rope, and wearing them out.

At each tower we stop to look it over,

bottom to top. Eagles have tried to build nests in the lofty lattices, bringing sticks and bits of rubbish that must be removed. Bolts sometimes loosen and cause intermittent sparking in the terrific field near the cables. With powerful binoculars my partner scans every foot of the tower and studies the ribbed skirts of the insulators for signs of damage. I walk around to inspect the spark gap on the lightning arrester—keeping a cautious eye

out, meanwhile, for rattlesnakes and black-widow spiders, which like to rest here in the shade. Often a hairy tarantula scuttles off at my approach.

Far overhead, at the very top of the towers, stretch the continuous wires forming the world's longest lightning rod—a 266-mile "overhead ground" which cages the cables against electrical storms. By making it easier for the lightning to drain off to ground than to flash across the insulators, engineers figured on making the line positively immune to all shocks below 16,000,000 volts. Since most flashes are of less intensity than that, they expect, on the basis of lightning statistics, not more than two actual "flash-overs" in a year for each hundred miles of line.

Now and then, however, a bolt of lightning strikes a tower and flows down the steel framework, jumps across a tiny air gap, and into a buried "counterpoise" or network of underground wires fanning out from the towers. A sheet of flame plays over the

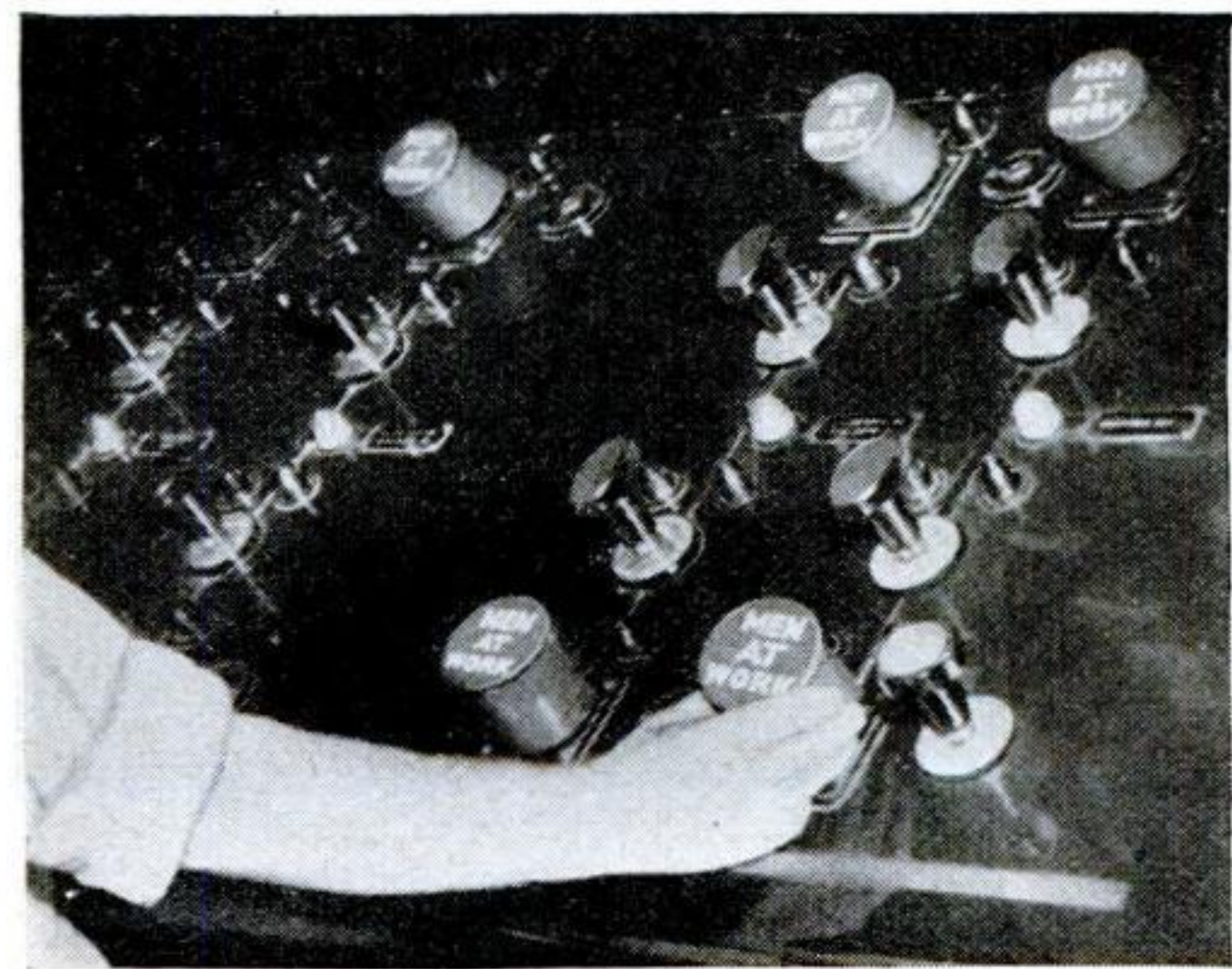


plastic shell of the spark gap, suddenly heating it so intensely that it literally explodes, completely shattered as if by a rifle bullet. Engineers tell me that some burns on these gaps indicate currents of 100,000 amperes.

If the spark gap is damaged, I replace it; then, holding in my hand an ordinary magnetic compass, I walk out along each buried wire to see if any are broken. Sometimes I am saved this trouble, for occasionally a cloudburst races down a dry wash and neatly excavates the surface dirt, exposing the fan-shaped network of wires to full view.

As the day advances, the heat is intensified. The thermometer passes the 110-degree mark and stays there. The jack rabbits and the snakes seek shelter, and only our car moves through the desert. We creep slowly along, keeping an eye on the right of way as well as the high line. Now and then a prospector or homesteader decides to build a shanty on this apparently waste land and has to be warned away. Before noon we have reached the end of our thirty-mile patrol and turn back in time to have our lunch at home.

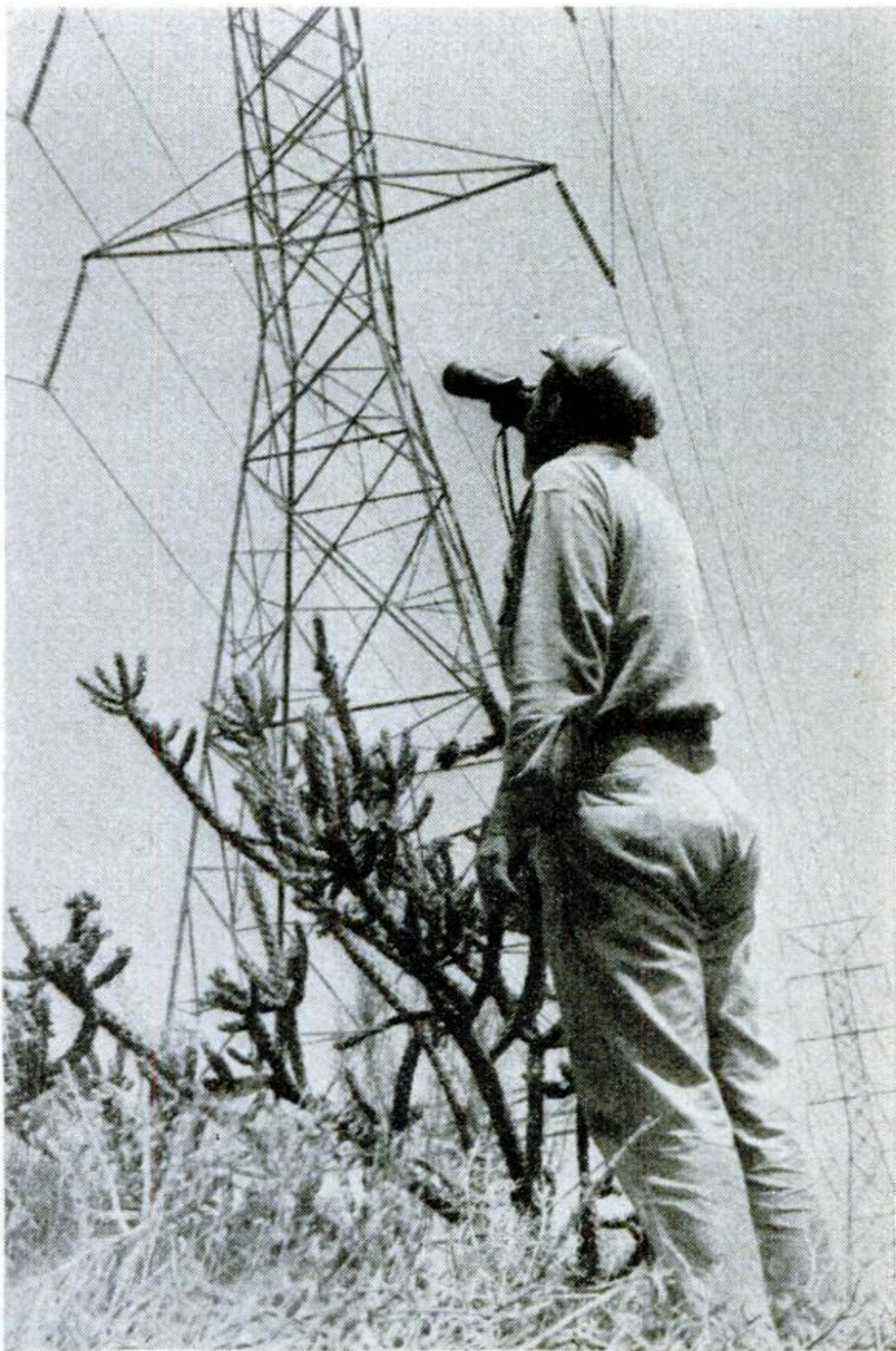
Working in the desert isn't so bad if you know how—and every patrolman has been well schooled in guarding against the various hazards of high-line work. He has had actual practice in using the first-aid kit we carry—treating for electric shock, administering serum for snake bite, and treating hemorrhages. He knows the difference between sunstroke, where the victim gets too hot and must be cooled off, and heat prostration, where he goes cold from an overtaxed heart and needs blankets and warm stimulants. In the summer, when the thermometer daily may reach 120 degrees, patrolmen get individual advice on hot-weather diets and clothing. We are cautioned never to remove our shirts in the blistering sun, but to wear flannel shirts and warm hats—not Panamas—to afford some insulation against the superheated air.



"Keep the kilowatts moving!" is the motto of the patrol. When trouble strikes, our first duty is to restore service as quickly as possible, so we seldom make more than temporary repairs at the time. Later, at a week-end when industrial plant loads on the line are lightest and a section of line can be taken out of operation without affecting electric service to consumers, permanent repairs are made.

At midnight Saturday, at the switching stations placed every ninety miles along the high line, operators open the giant remote-control switches and "kill" the portion of the line to be repaired. Over the control knobs they place red fiber caps plainly marked "Men at Work" so that the power cannot be accidentally connected. Not until every man has reported in and a final O.K. comes over the wire from the dispatcher's office, is the line put back into service.

Thanks to long training, most line crews work with the smooth precision of a well-drilled football team and a repair job goes swiftly forward. Every man is an experienced



Field glasses help find flaws in insulators and conductors. Left, fiber caps cover switchboard controls to show sections of line on which men are at work



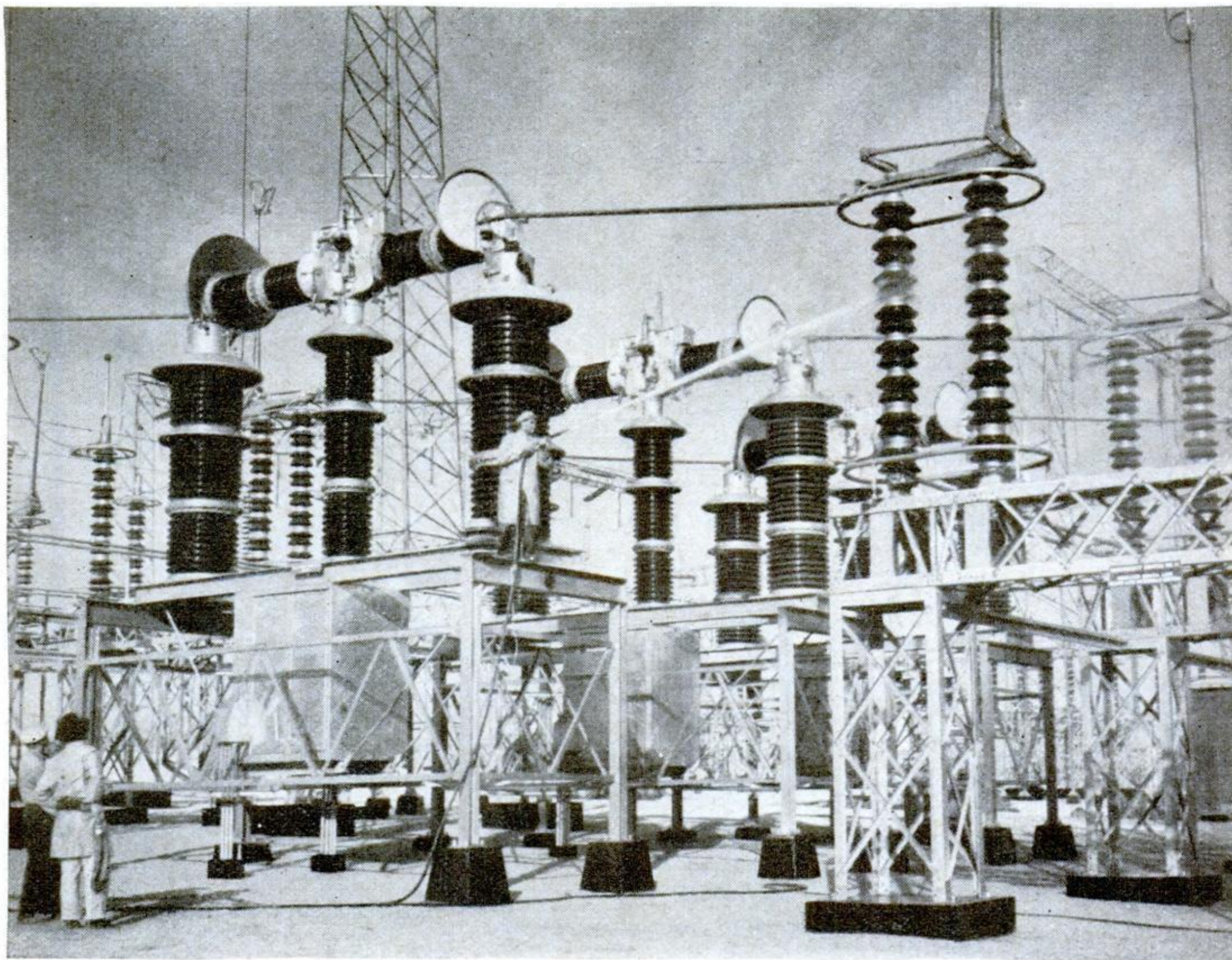
journeyman lineman who has undergone a special high-line training course lasting from two to five years. Splicing the heavy cable, half as thick as a man's wrist, with ten interlocking strands of tongue-and-groove copper strips wound into a hollow tube, is a job requiring a special technique practiced only by high-line patrolmen. No one else is allowed to touch these circuits.

On this giant of high lines, even a disconnected wire may pack a powerful wallop. The mighty surge of current along the other and parallel line of towers, builds up induced currents in the "dead" line that may reach 30,000 volts! Hence an experienced patrolman goes about his repairs with the methodical caution of a man handling nitroglycerin. Before he even approaches the tower, the section to be worked on must be "chained" or grounded on both sides of the splicers, to short-circuit stray currents. Last year a lineman who forgot this initial step was instantly killed when he contacted a bare cable heavily charged with induced current.

One patrolman enjoys the distinction of being the champion pitcher of the high-line patrol. He can throw a light hand line of

paraffined cord to the top of an eighty-six-foot tower, putting it over one, two, or three conductors at will. For the higher towers, he used a regulation archery bow and arrow to shoot the line over the cables, then pulls up a quarter-inch plow-steel cable which is firmly grounded to a tower leg. Next a five-eighth-inch steel messenger cable is stretched from tower to tower. This supports the big boatswain's chair weighing about 160 pounds and capable of carrying four men. Riding out aboard this chair, we saw out the damaged section of the cable. Into the breach goes an ingenious nine-piece, prefabricated splice—a section of cable ending in wedge-shaped tips which are inserted into the hollow conductor. An encircling ring keeps the strands from spreading while the wedge is tightened by screwing it together with a wrench until the copper is firmly clamped together in a secure, solderless joint. On more than one occasion we have made a complete splice in half an hour, counting from the time we left the ground to the time we were back down again.

Keeping the giant insulators clean is one of the routine jobs (*Continued on page 244*)



Washing insulators and lightning arresters at a switching station. At regular intervals, every insulator on the line, from Boulder Dam to Los Angeles, gets a bath to remove the dust and grime it has accumulated

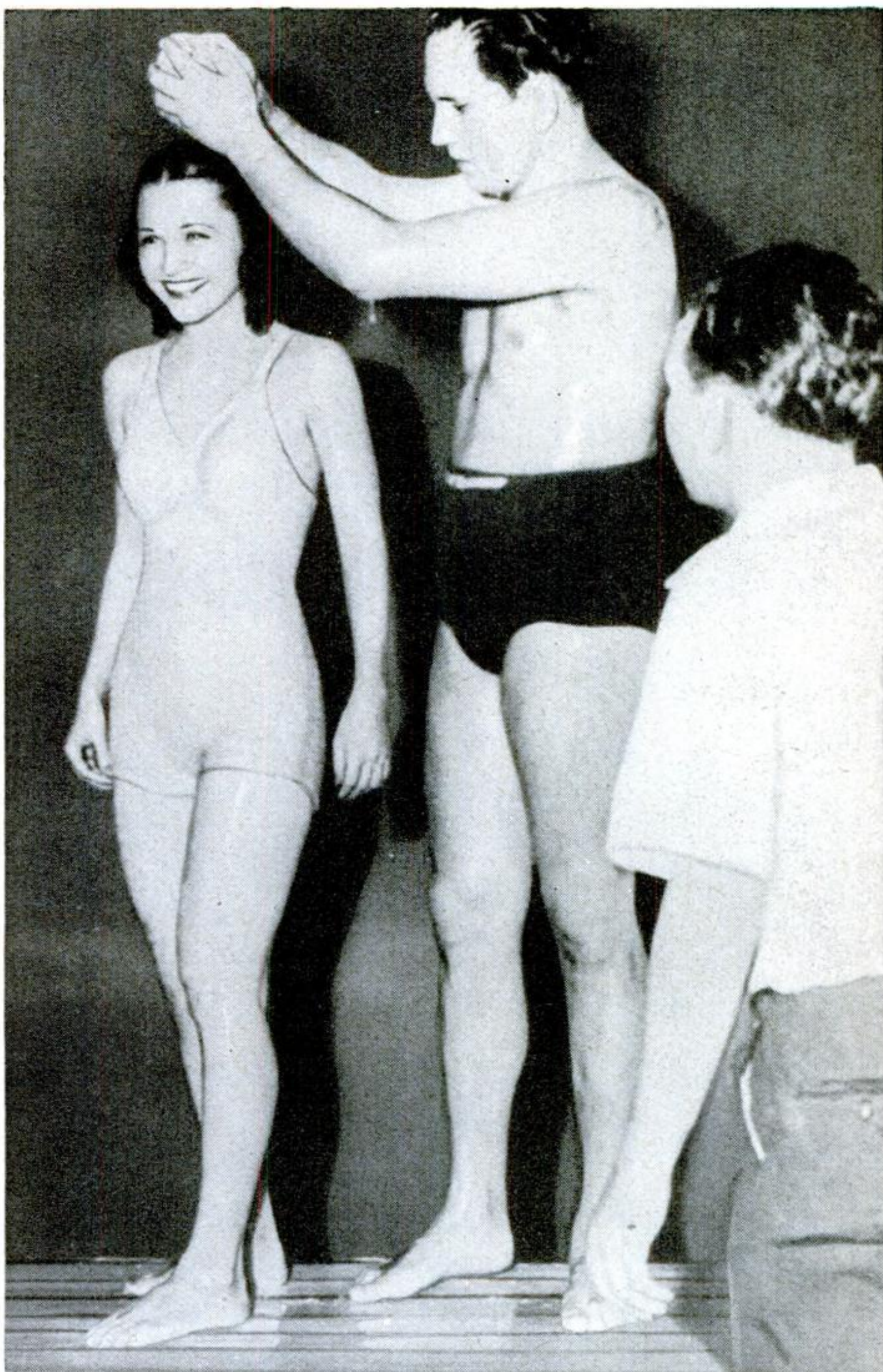


## Compact Tester Tells Condition of Oil in Motor

MOTORISTS can quickly check the condition of automobile crankcase oil with a new vest-pocket tester. The device has two synthetic-rubber frames hinged together, one having a lens and the other a test glass. When a few drops of oil are placed in a groove in the latter, and the lens cover closed, the user looks through the lens at the thin film of oil underneath. By comparing its color with standard shades appearing on the test glass, the amount of contamination in the oil can be judged. Abrasives in the oil can also be detected.



In a series of simple operations, the unit tests motor oil for its dirt, viscosity, and slipperiness



## Oil Doubles for Water in Movies

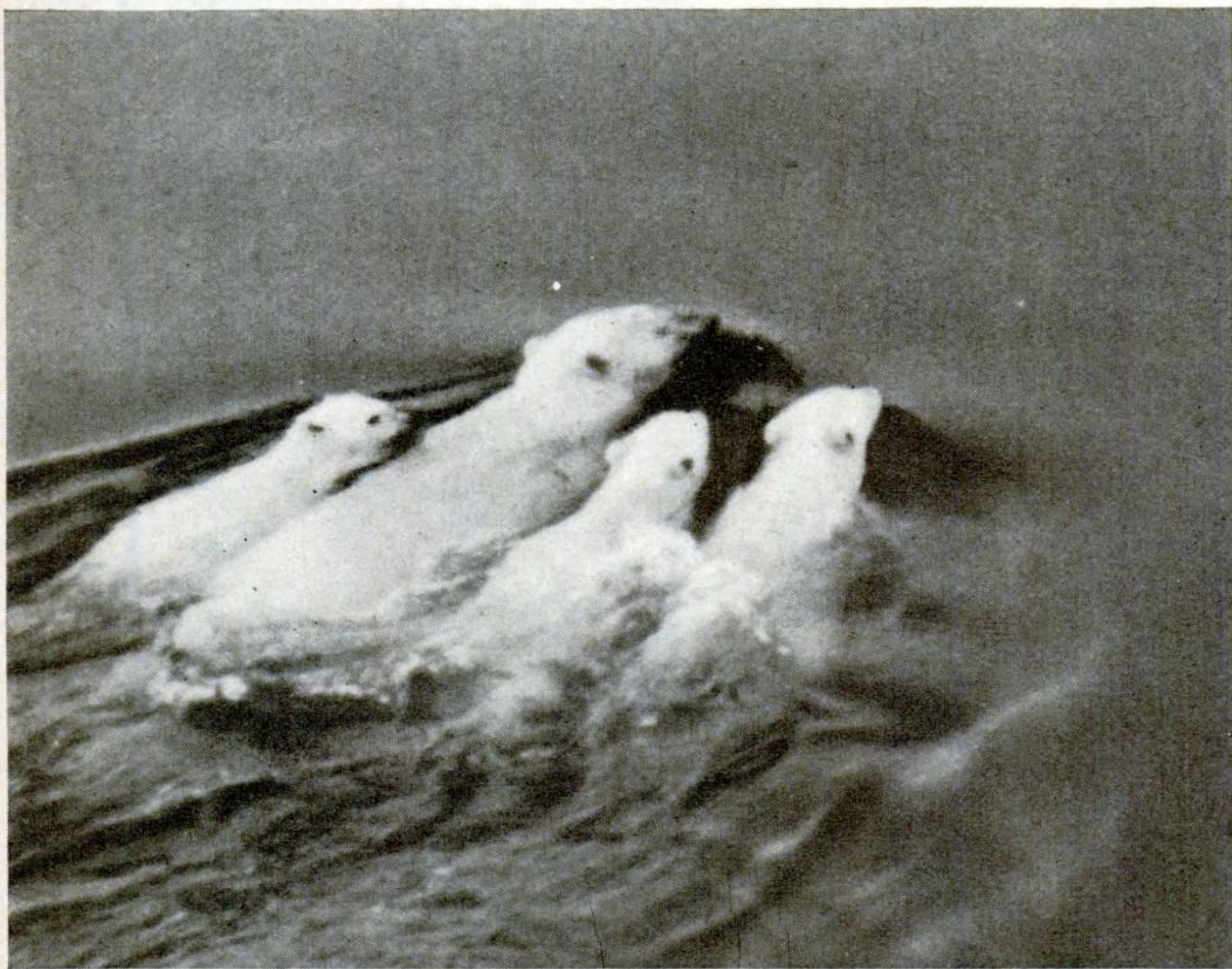
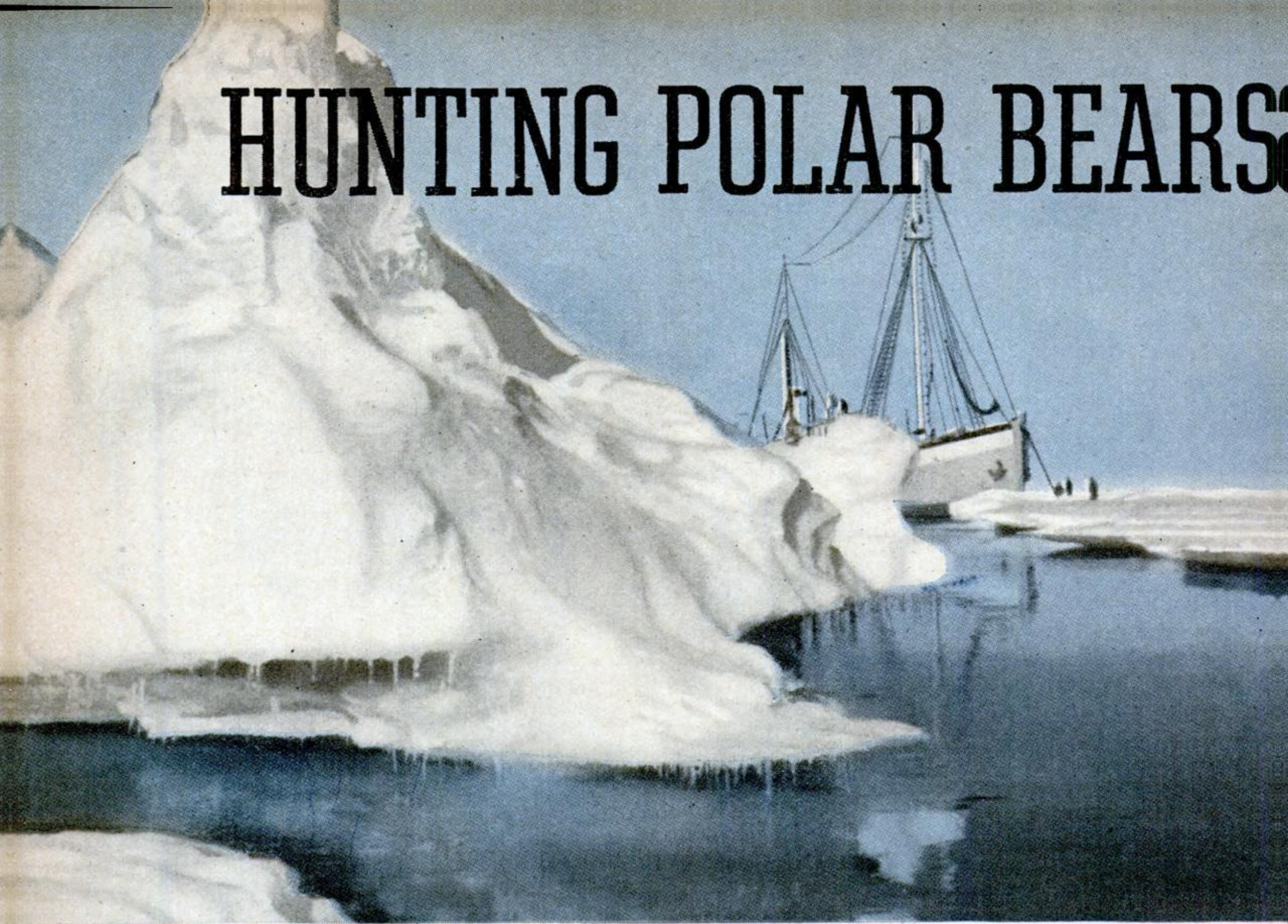
BECAUSE water would not photograph so that it looked "wet" enough, movie technicians working on a new film poured mineral oil on the actors to make them look wet in a bathing-suit scene. The photograph above shows Frederic March, film star, helping out by giving an actress a mineral-oil bath. The oil creates skin high lights that produce a realistic wet appearance on film.

## Heat Rays Attract "Flying Torpedo"

A NEW-TYPE "flying torpedo" credited to German inventors has a photo-electric cell in its nose that guides it directly toward a blast furnace, power house, battleship, or any other source of heat. The visible light rays do not affect the light cell, but the infra-red heat rays enter the cell to actuate controls that make the torpedo turn toward their source with its deadly burden of high explosives.



# HUNTING POLAR BEARS



A camera hunter got this remarkable shot of a mother polar bear swimming with her cubs



A seal, shot from the deck of the ship, is gently hoisted aboard



# WITH GUN AND CAMERA

**SPORTSMEN FIND NEW THRILLS  
IN BAGGING RARE ARCTIC GAME  
FROM DECKS OF CRUISE SHIPS**

**S**HOOTING big game from the deck of a cruise ship seems like a topsy-turvy idea. But that is just what sportsmen are doing, during the short arctic summer, off the northeastern coast of Greenland.

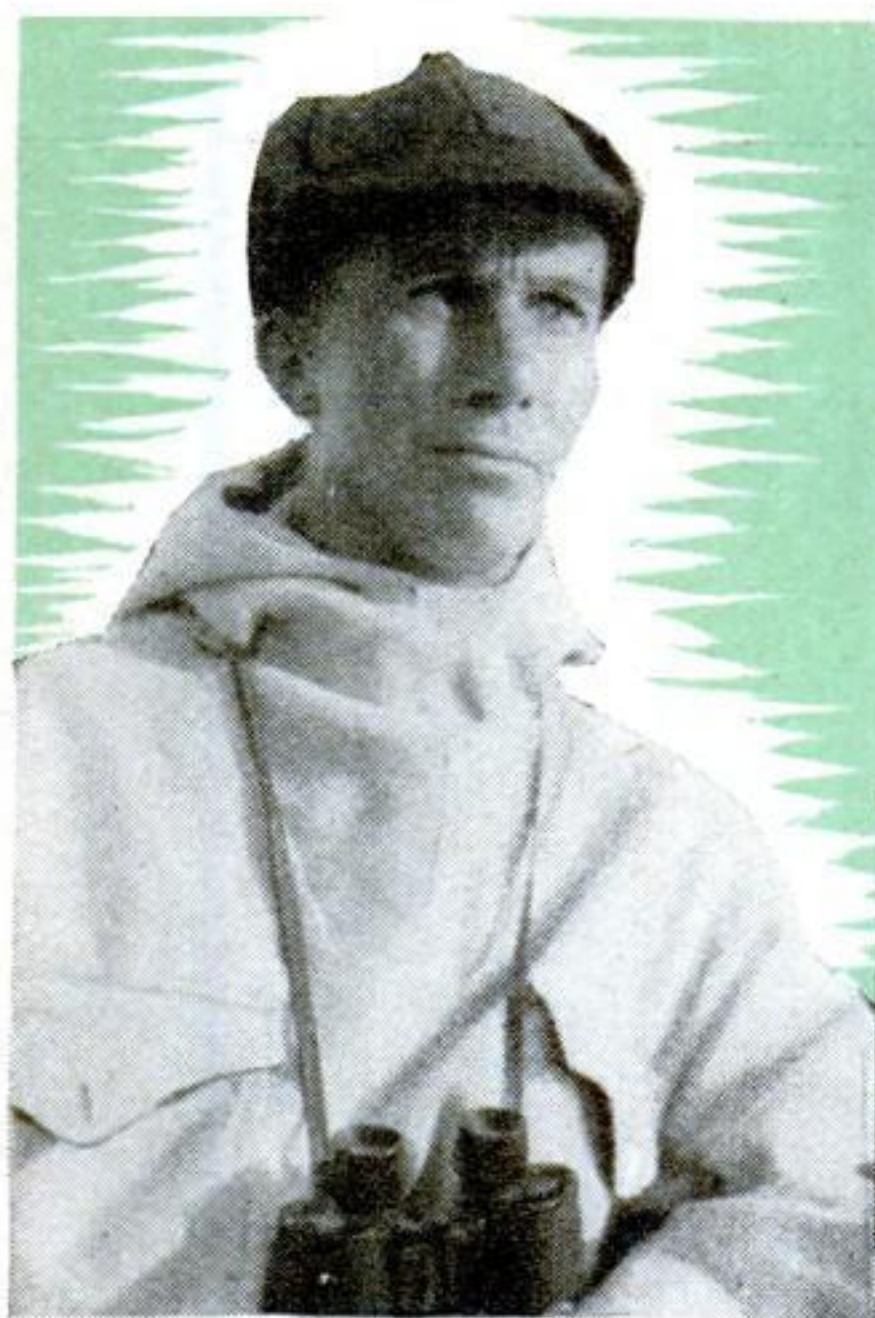
All-wooden ships take them on "hunting cruises," offered by most Norwegian steamship companies, over the viking sea route to North America. Some of the passengers are professional hunters in quest of polar bears and other fur-bearing animals, such as seals and arctic hares. The rest are amateurs, lured by the novel sport of hunting afloat with their guns and cameras.

Not the least of their thrills comes from navigating the tortuous channels that the captain manages to find through menacing ice jams. As the vessel makes its leisurely progress, any place at bow or rail offers a point of vantage for the marksman. "Bears aport!"

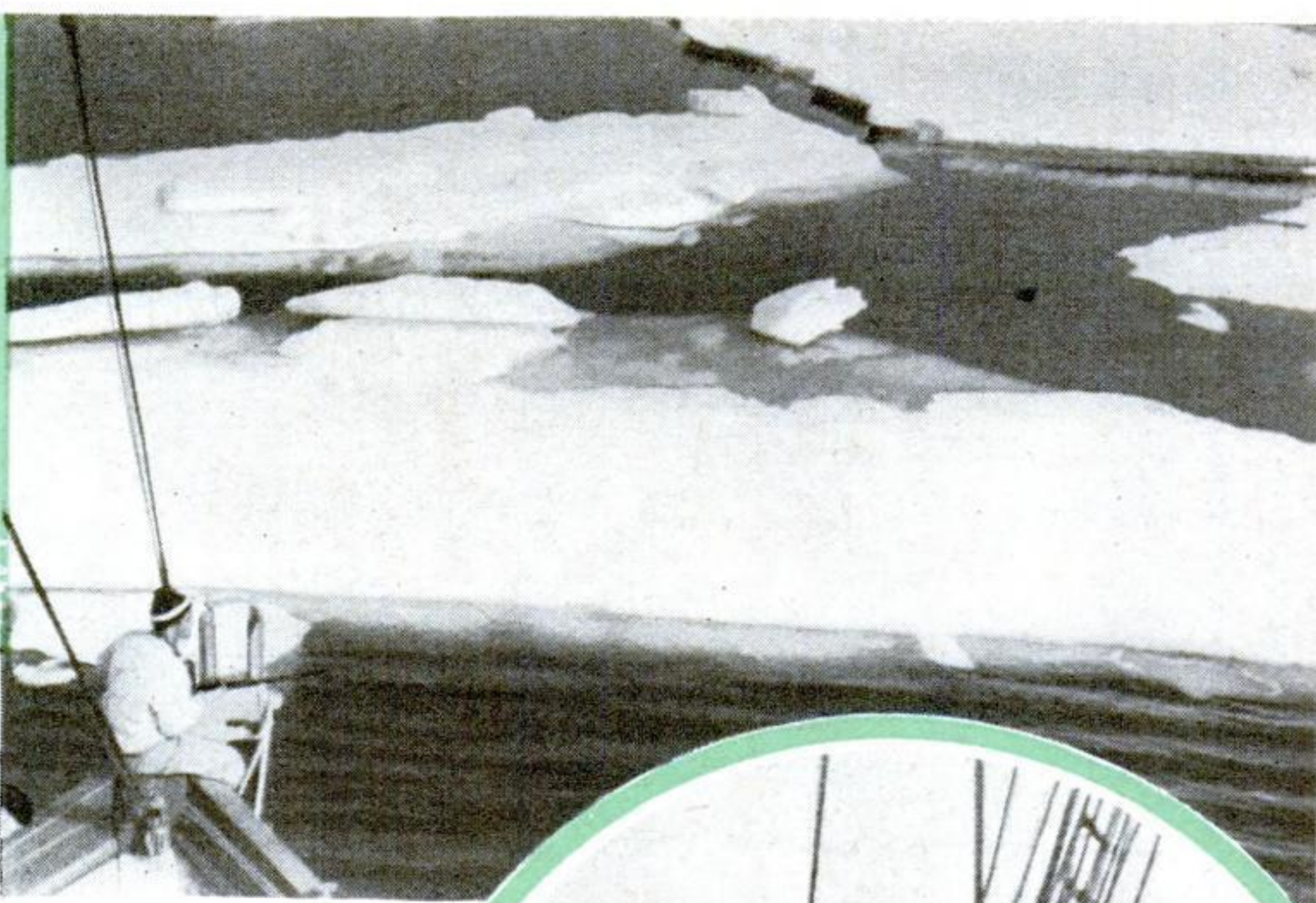
From the crow's nest, the lookout scans the ice floes for game. Below, a hunting party brings in a bear killed far out on the frozen waste







The skipper, a modern viking, pilots his frail wooden ship through the tortuous channels in the floating ice, while . .



. . on the bow, a hunter holds his rifle ready



Talk about big-game hunting! A kill like this is a good load for the ship's derrick. At the left, a seal has been shot on the ice. If not killed instantly, the seal dives into the water and is lost





Musk oxen at bay. They face out in a circle, with the calves in the middle

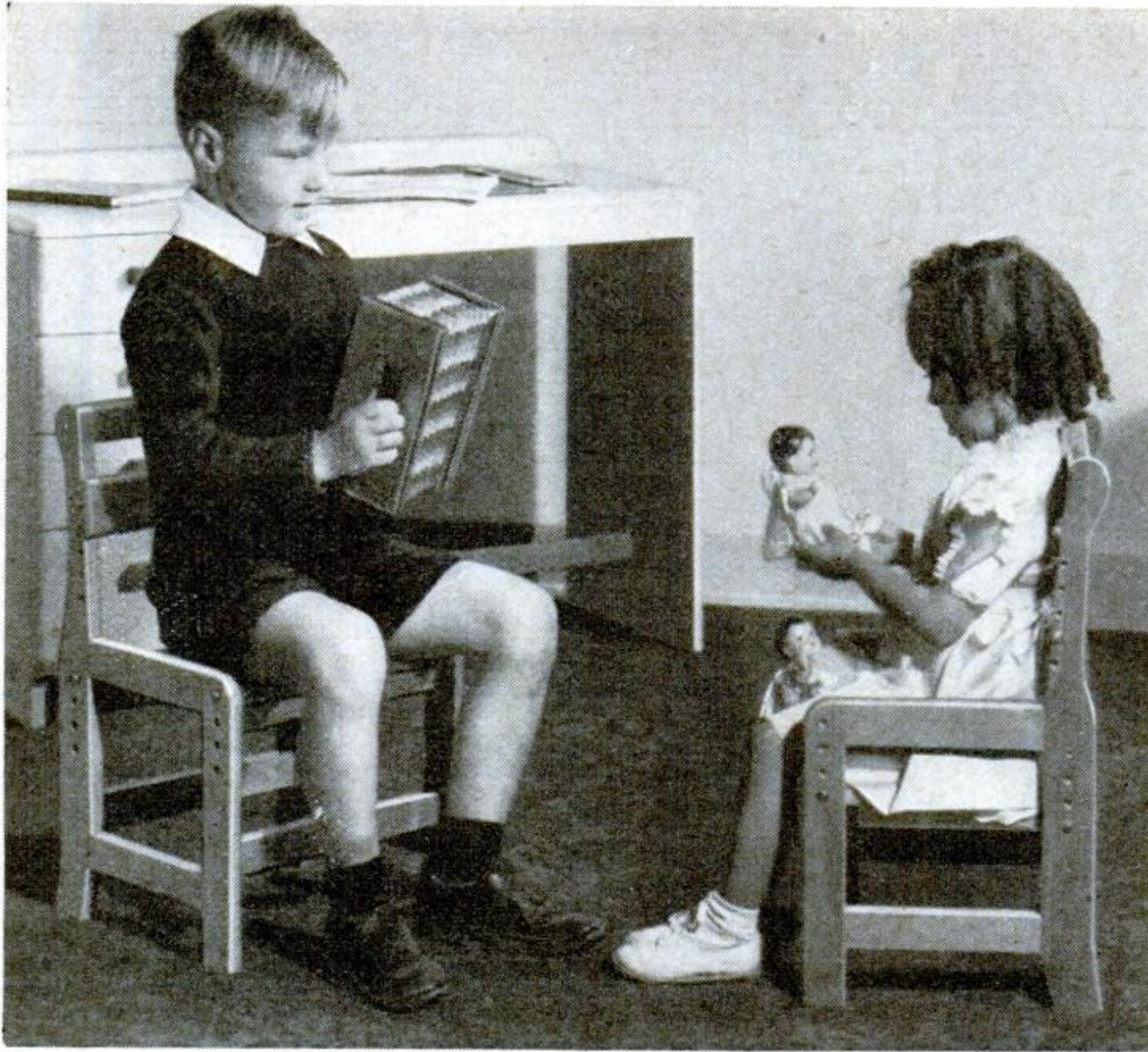
sings out the lookout. A rifle cracks. If the aim has been true, a wooden ladder goes over the side, and a rope is made fast to hoist aboard the makings of a fine white pelt. A seal basking at the edge of an ice floe tests a hunter's skill, for it will dive into the water and be lost unless it is killed instantly.

Small islands, bare of snow in the summer season, invite side trips ashore to restock the ship's larder with fresh food—wild ducks and geese, hares, and the ponderous musk oxen of polar regions, whose meat is compared to the finest domestic beef. Instinctively grouping themselves for defense in a circle, with the calves at the center, a herd of musk oxen offers a tempting shot to camera hunters.

Laying aside his camera, the photographer bagged these fluffy, white arctic hares on one of the barren islands







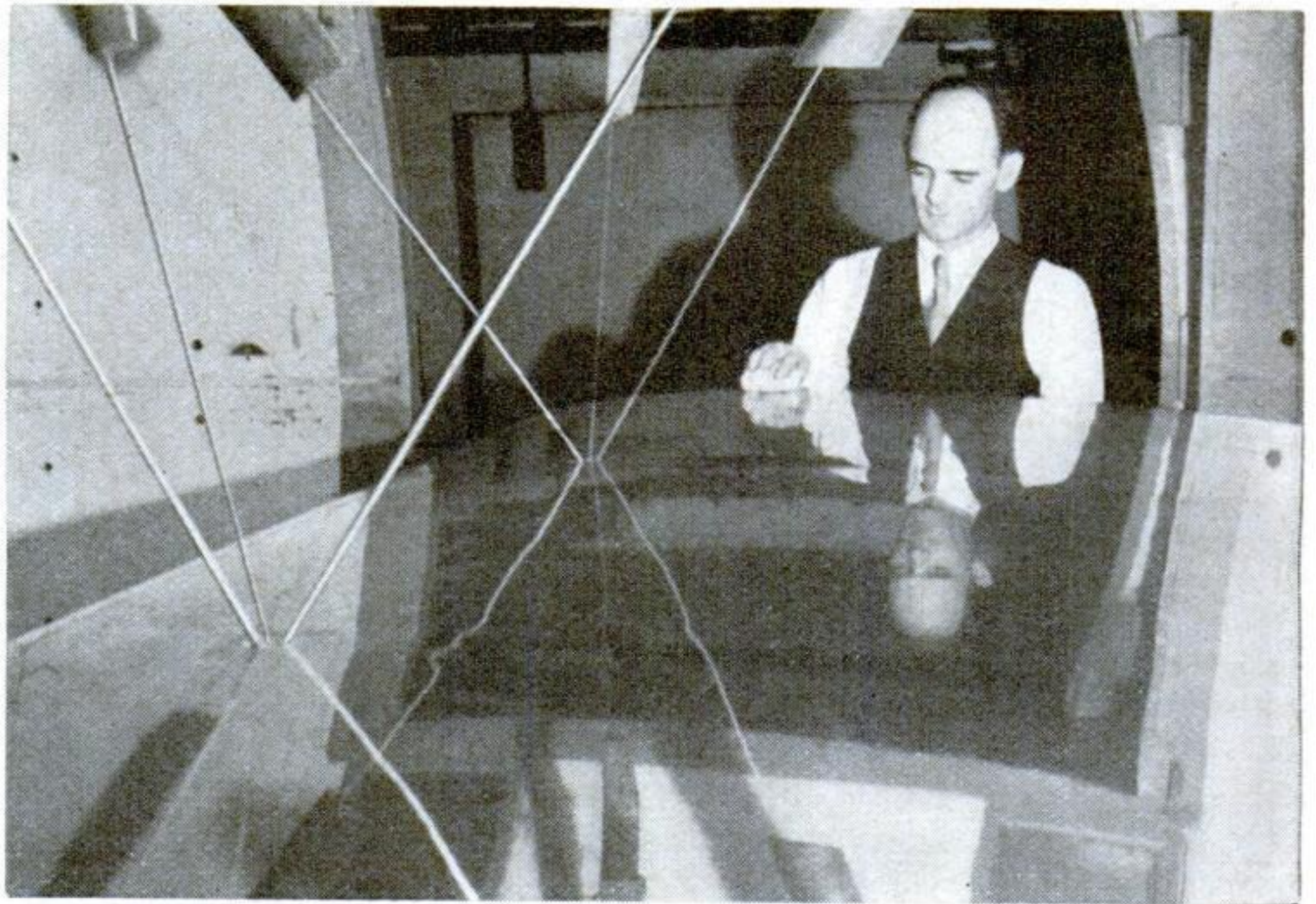
## Nursery Chair Can Be Adjusted As Child Grows

BUILT to grow with its owner, a nursery chair just introduced on the furniture market can be used from the time the child first begins to walk until he is about six years old. Simple in design, the chair has adjustments by which it can be made to give the correct support for the most healthful posture. As indicated in the photograph at the left, the seat and the back rest of the chair are held in place by pegs and can be raised or lowered to fit the size of the child for whose use it is intended.

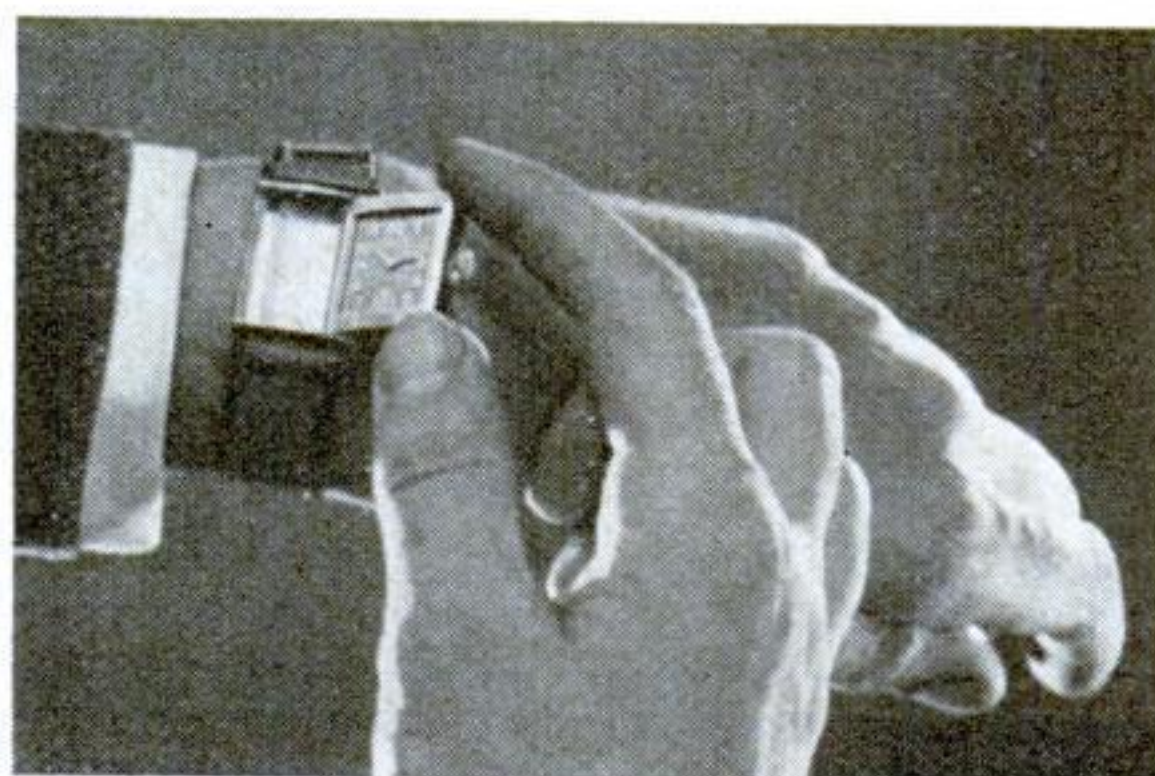
Both the seats and backs of these chairs are adjusted to a child's size

## Polished Wings Speed Planes

THE relation between airplane speed and smoothness of wing surfaces is being checked in a series of tests in the wind tunnel of the California Institute of Technology. Preliminary results indicate that top speeds of airplanes may be increased as much as forty miles an hour by wing surfaces that are smoothed and polished to mirrorlike brilliance, such as the one being subjected to tests in the photograph at the right.



Wind-tunnel tests being made on a highly polished wing to show its efficiency

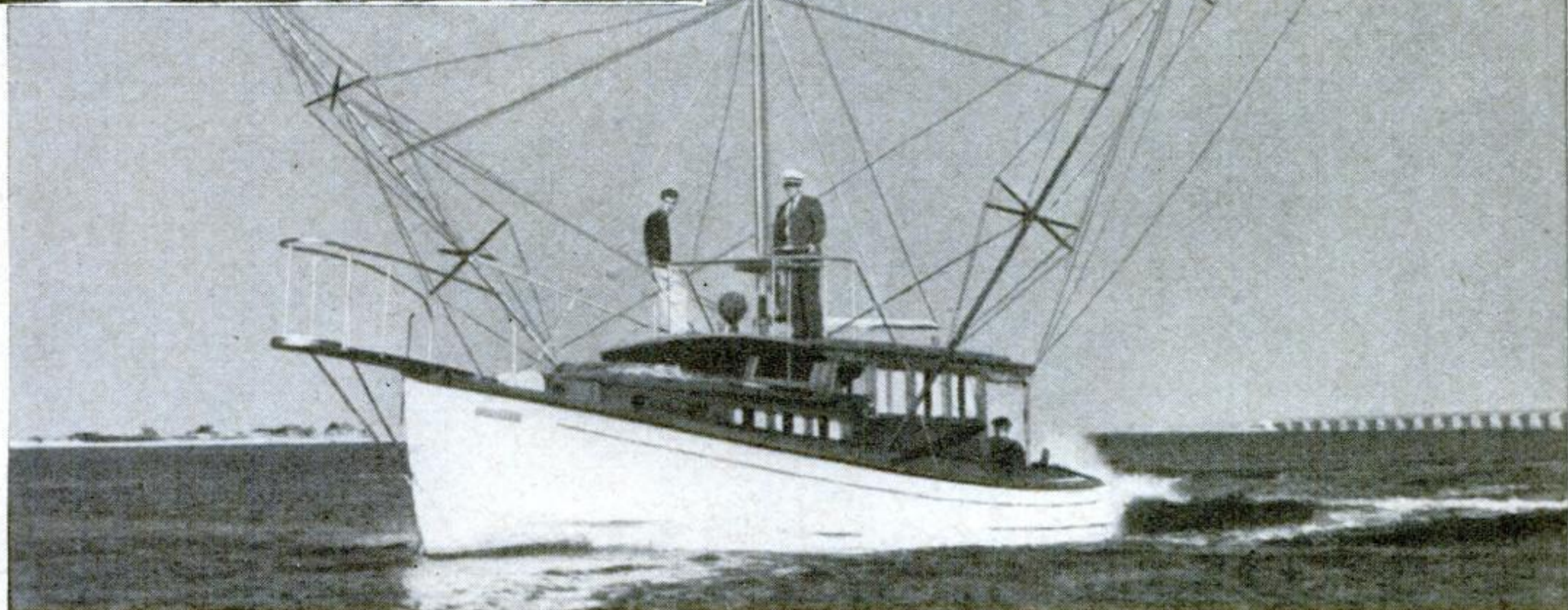


How the wrist watch is turned over to bring the dial into view

## New Wrist Watch Is Reversible

REVERSIBLE in its metal case, a novel wrist watch now on the market can be worn face down to provide protection for the dial. The change is made by slipping the watch sideways in the case and flipping it over. A catch holds the watch firmly in either position.

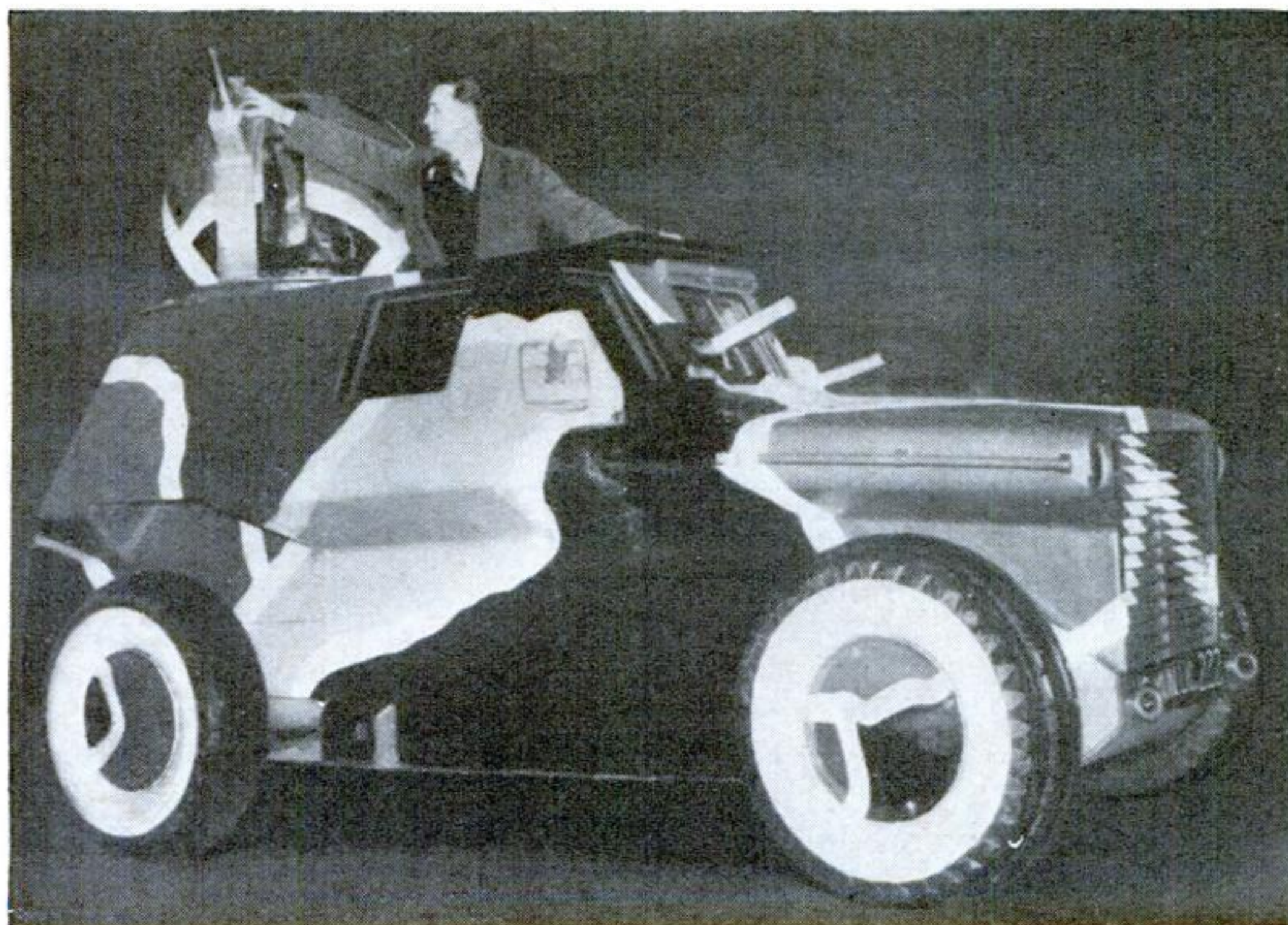




## Boat's Outriggers Serve As Radio Antenna

MEL ELDERS, captain of a fishing cruiser plying waters near New York City, extends the range of his two-way radiophone by making the craft's outriggers, normally used to

hold big-game-fishing lines, double as masts for antenna wires. When the outriggers are lowered to a horizontal position, the radio has a range of more than 150 miles, Elders says.



Three machine guns and an antiaircraft cannon form the tank's armament

## Speedy Tank Designed for Air Defense

RACING along a highway at 114 miles an hour, a 10,000-pound camouflaged tank was recently demonstrated before Army officers at Rahway, N.J., by its inventor, Preston Tucker, Jr., of Indianapolis, Ind. Tank, antiaircraft weapon, and armored car in one, the war machine has three machine guns and a turret-mounted antiaircraft cannon that will fire 120 shells a minute.

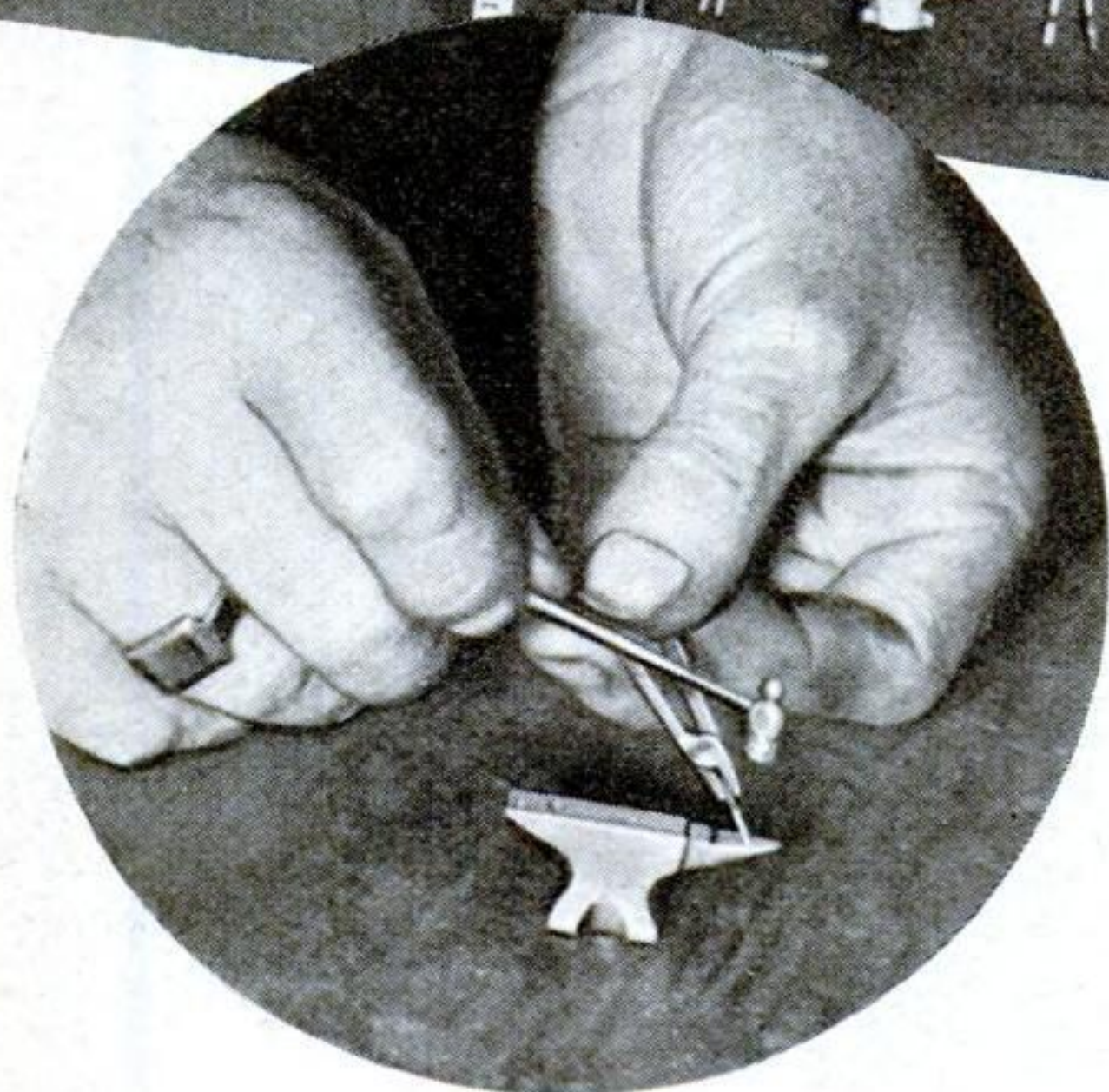
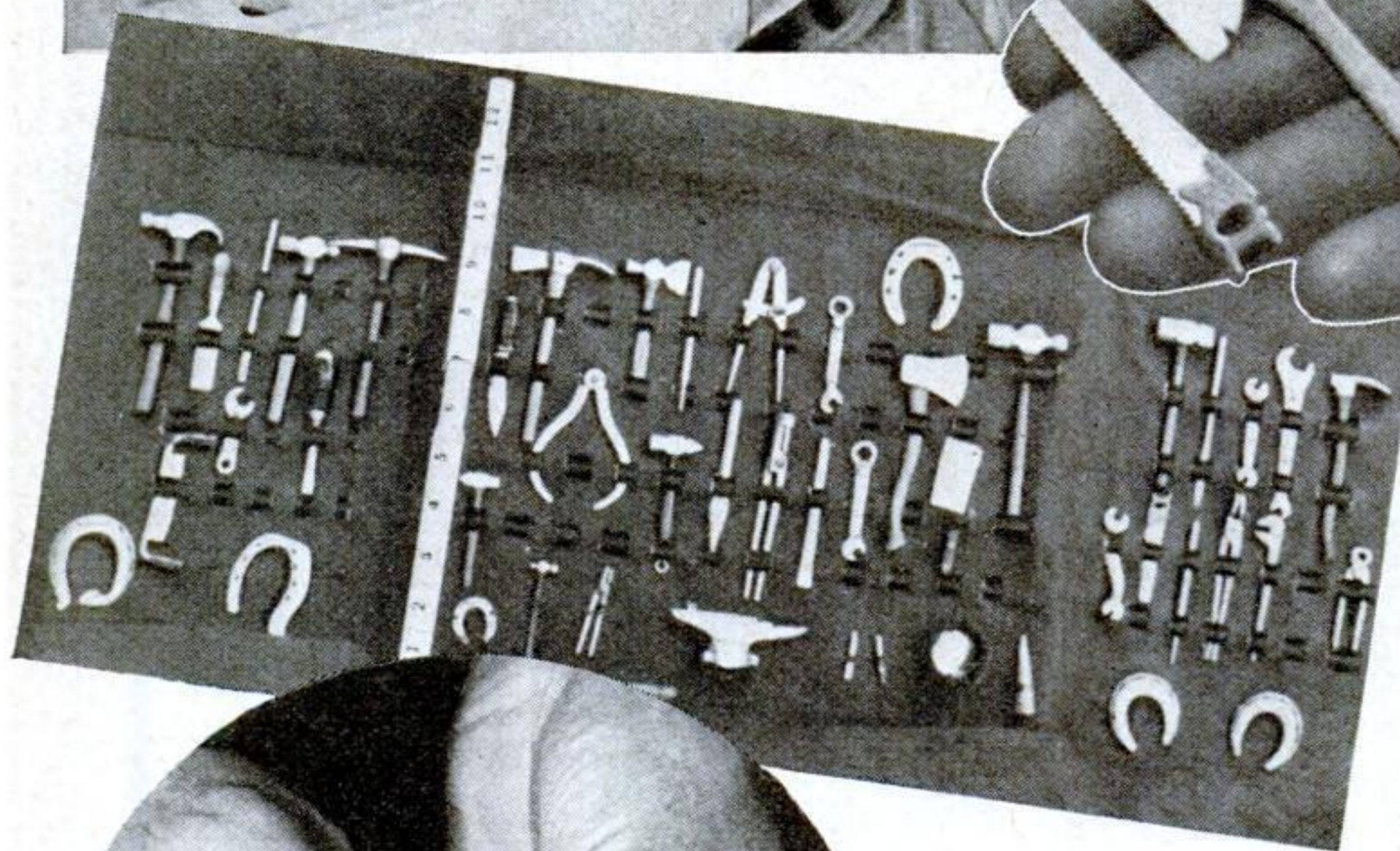
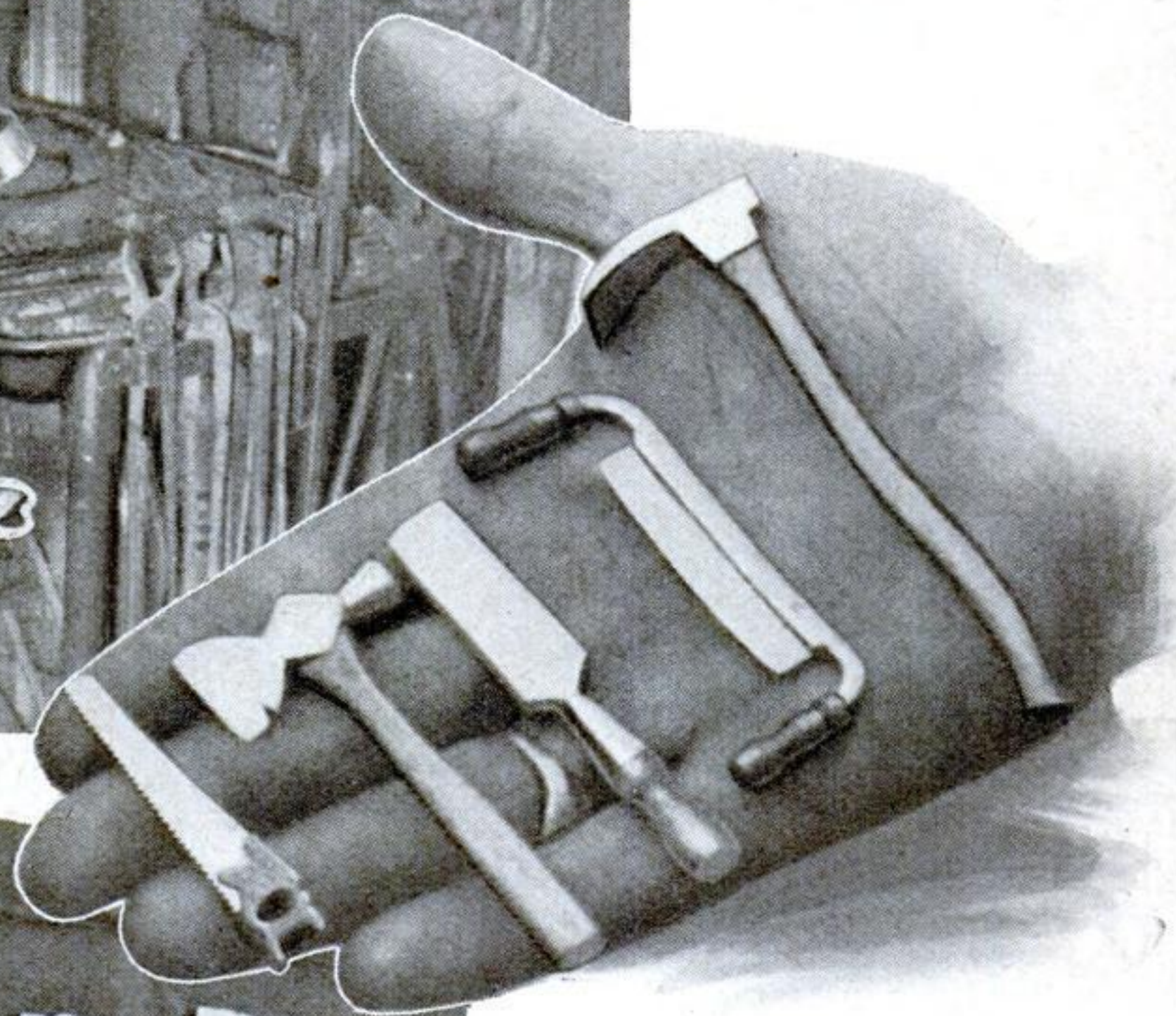


# Blacksmith Forges Tom-Thumb Tools



Hand forging is not a lost art to this Ohio blacksmith, who makes tiny tools as a hobby

Adz, drawknife, chisel, hatchet, and saw make just a good handful



WITH skill and attention to detail that a fine jeweler might envy, Harry Shreffler, Wadsworth, Ohio, blacksmith, forges miniature steel copies of common tools used by machinists, carpenters, blacksmiths, and other craftsmen. Turning out Lilliputian tools has been Shreffler's hobby for over

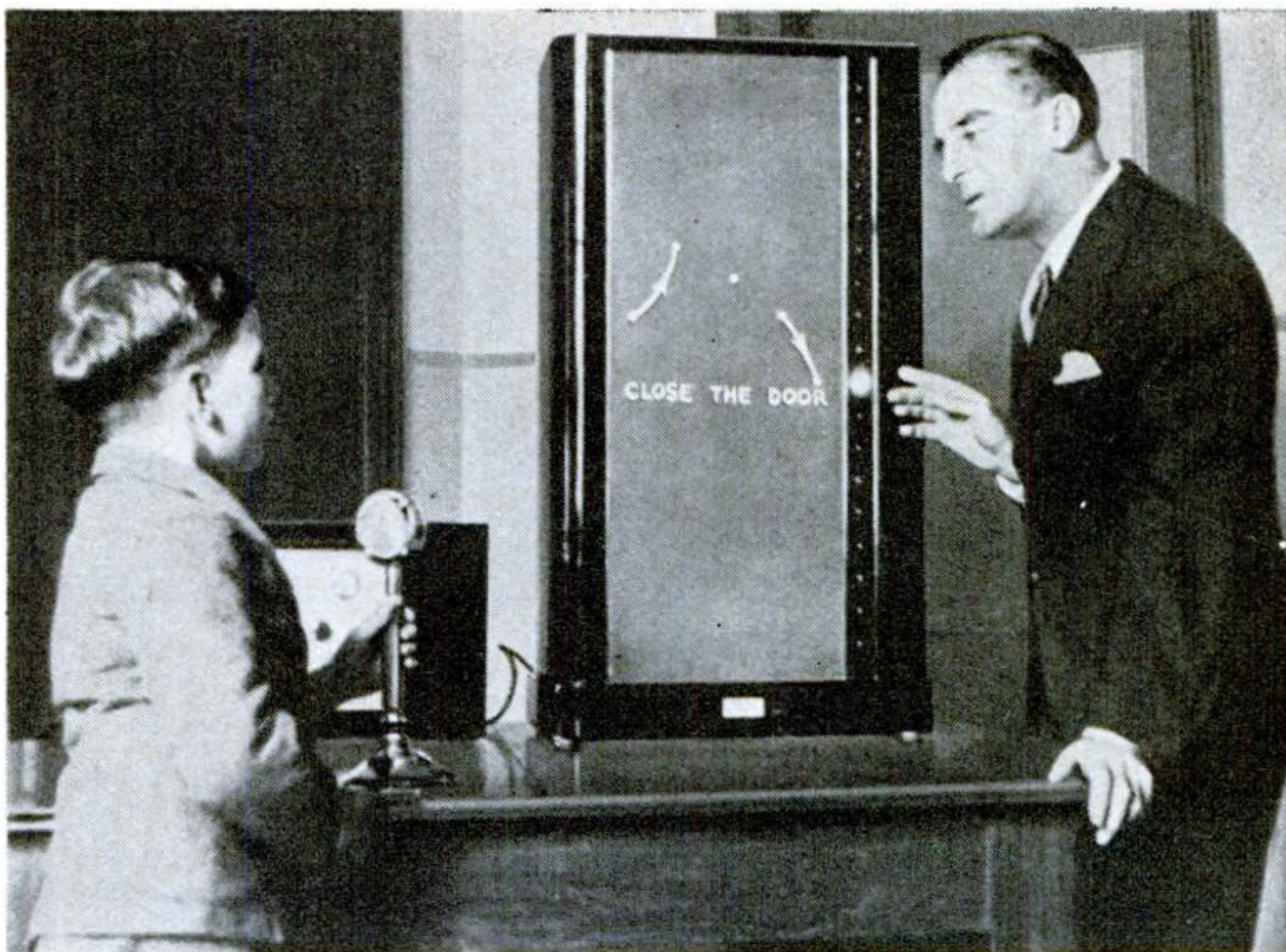
thirty years, and today he has a unique collection of more than fifty items, including midget hammers, chisels, saws, anvils, tongs, and even tiny horseshoes that illustrate the various types made by blacksmiths. Tiny hammers and other tools that would be lost inside of a wrist-watch case, are forged by hand from ordinary tool steel. His diminutive pincers and other jointed tools actually work, and the microscopic saw will cut wood. Chisels and other edged tools, however, are purposely dulled to prevent injury to visitors who handle them. Apart from their diminutive size, Shreffler's midget tools are of interest because they are fine examples of the ancient craft of hand forging, which is now disappearing before the onslaught of modern automatic machines and steam hammers.

More than fifty tools are included in the collection. The pincers and other jointed tools all work, and the tiny saw actually cuts wood



## Voice Analyzer Is Aid to Deaf

DEAF children are taught to control the pitch of their voices by a novel electrical device invented by A. H. Coyne, of Capetown, South Africa. Diagrams written on a blackboard show a child how he should pitch his voice when speaking a sentence, while flashing lights on the right-hand edge of the board indicate as he is speaking whether his voice is too high or low. A microphone picks up the pupil's voice to actuate the signal lights.



As the lighted disk moves, a deaf child "sees" his voice pitch changing

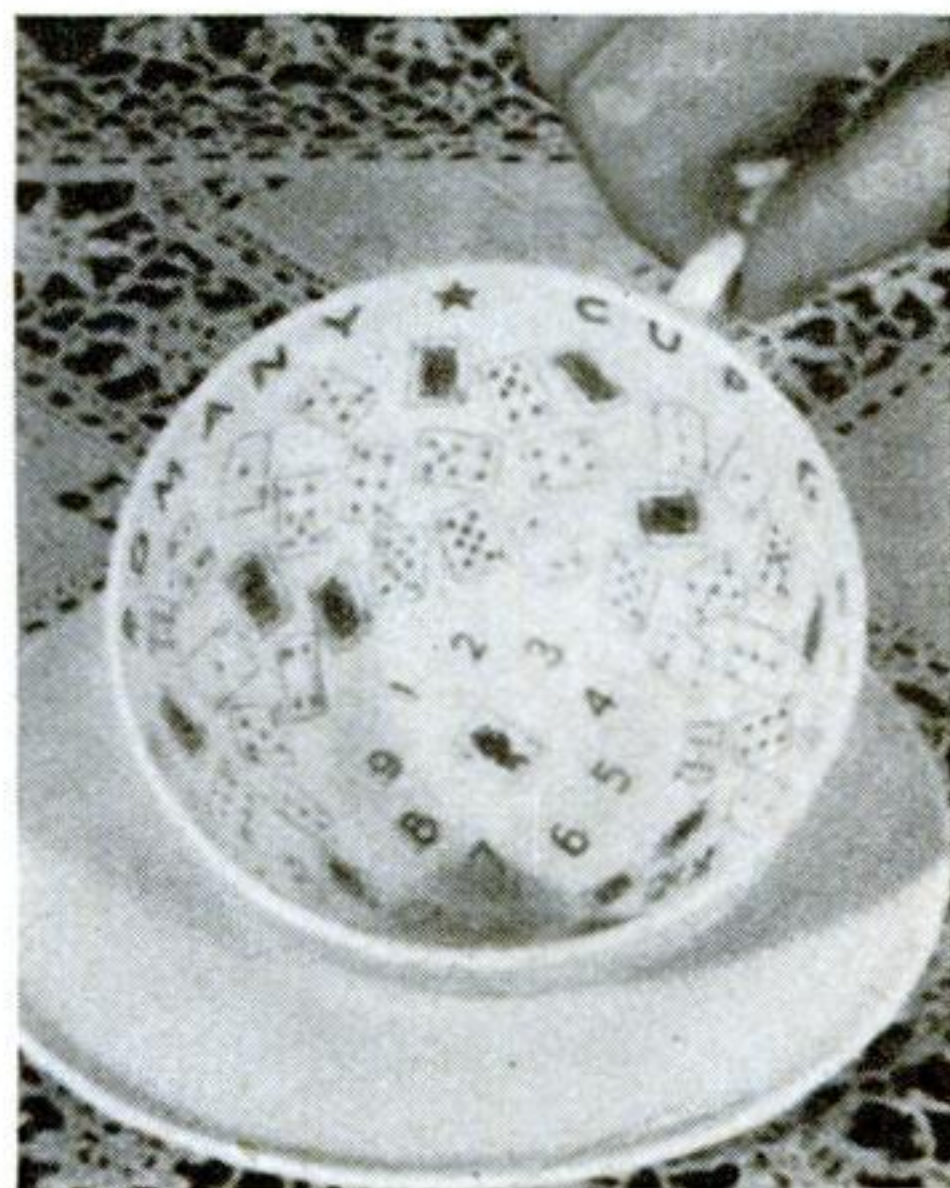


## Wax Filler Protects Trees

RUBBER and wax combine to fill and protect tree cavities under a system now being employed by tree surgeons. The cavity is first given an outer filling of flexible, interlocking rubber blocks. A portable machine then generates steam pressure to force sterilized wax behind the rubber patch, as shown above. The wound is thus sealed against water and decay, although the filling remains pliable.

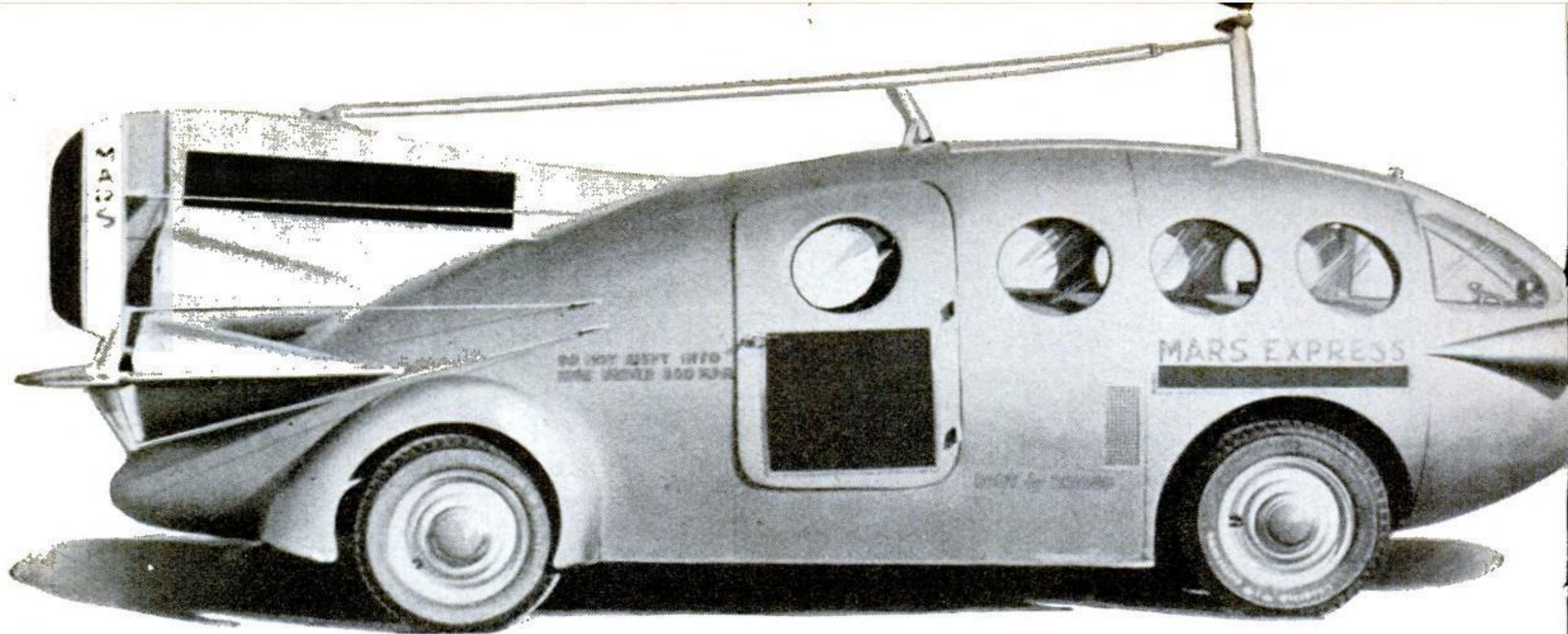
## Painted Cup Tells Tea-Leaf Fortune

ANYONE can tell fortunes to amuse friends by reading tea leaves in a novel teacup now on the market. Tiny playing cards and numerals are painted on the inside of the novelty. As tea is drained, some of the tea leaves adhere to the sides of the cup. The particular cards or numerals that are covered by leaves are used to indicate a person's tea-leaf fortune according to instructions contained in a booklet.



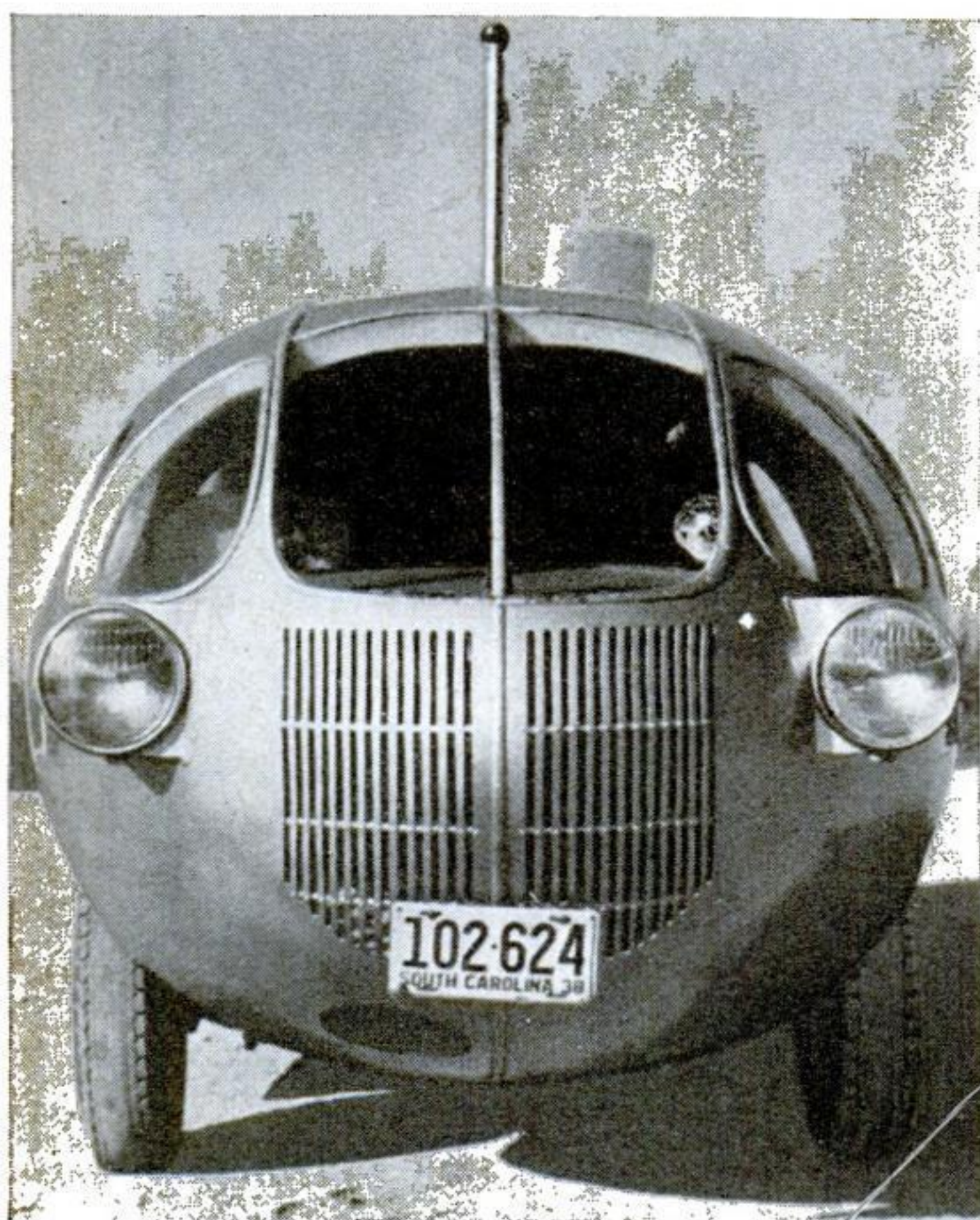
Tiny cards and numbers printed in the cup tell the tea-leaf fortune



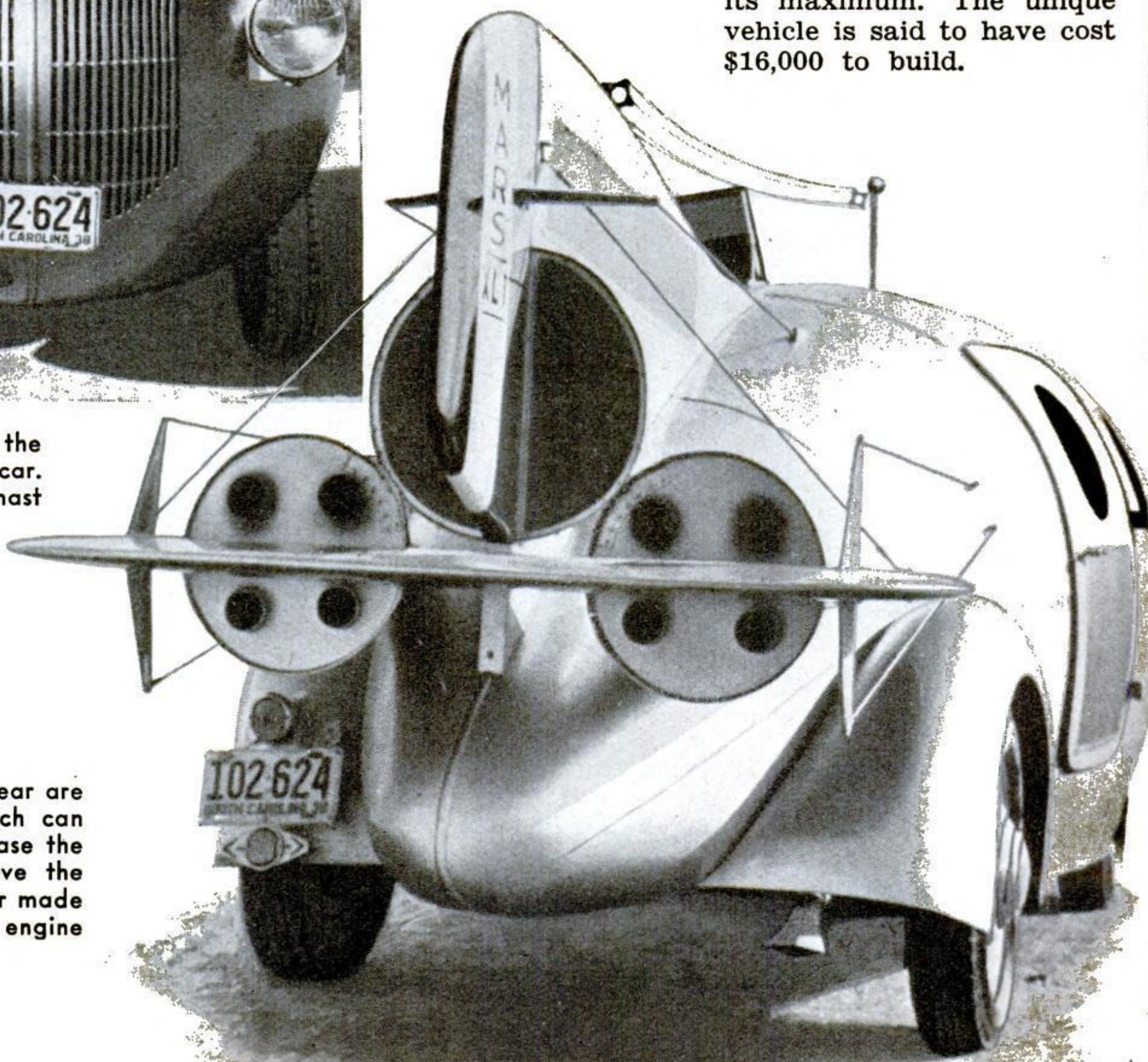


## Rockets Boost Bullet Car's Speed

CLOSELY resembling the fuselage of an airplane, a curious speed car designed by Peter Vacca, of Buffalo, N. Y., is powered by both a gasoline engine and a rocket motor. Fitted with a body made of aluminum, the streamline automobile measures twenty feet from the tip of its snub nose to the ends of the airplane-type rudders and stabilizers at its rear. Propelled by its gasoline power plant, an eight-cylinder V-type engine fitted with a supercharger, the radio-equipped bullet car will attain a speed of 115 miles an hour. At this speed, it is planned to bring the rocket vents into play to boost the car's speed to its maximum. The unique vehicle is said to have cost \$16,000 to build.



Nose-on view of the superstreamline car. Note the radio mast



Mounted at the rear are rocket vents which can be used to increase the car's speed above the 115 miles an hour made possible by its engine



# Marionettes Learn To Smoke

**M**AKING a marionette light up a cigarette, inhale the smoke, and blow it out, is the high spot in a puppet show produced by an Italian group now touring the United States. Manipulated by two operators, the marionette smoker struts onto the stage with a cigarette lighter held in one hand and a cigarette in a holder gripped in the other. Under the guidance of invisible strings operated from above, the puppet raises the cigarette to his mouth, strikes up a flame, and applies it to the cigarette end. A bellows, built into the body of the marionette and controlled by a special string, sucks in and blows out the smoke.

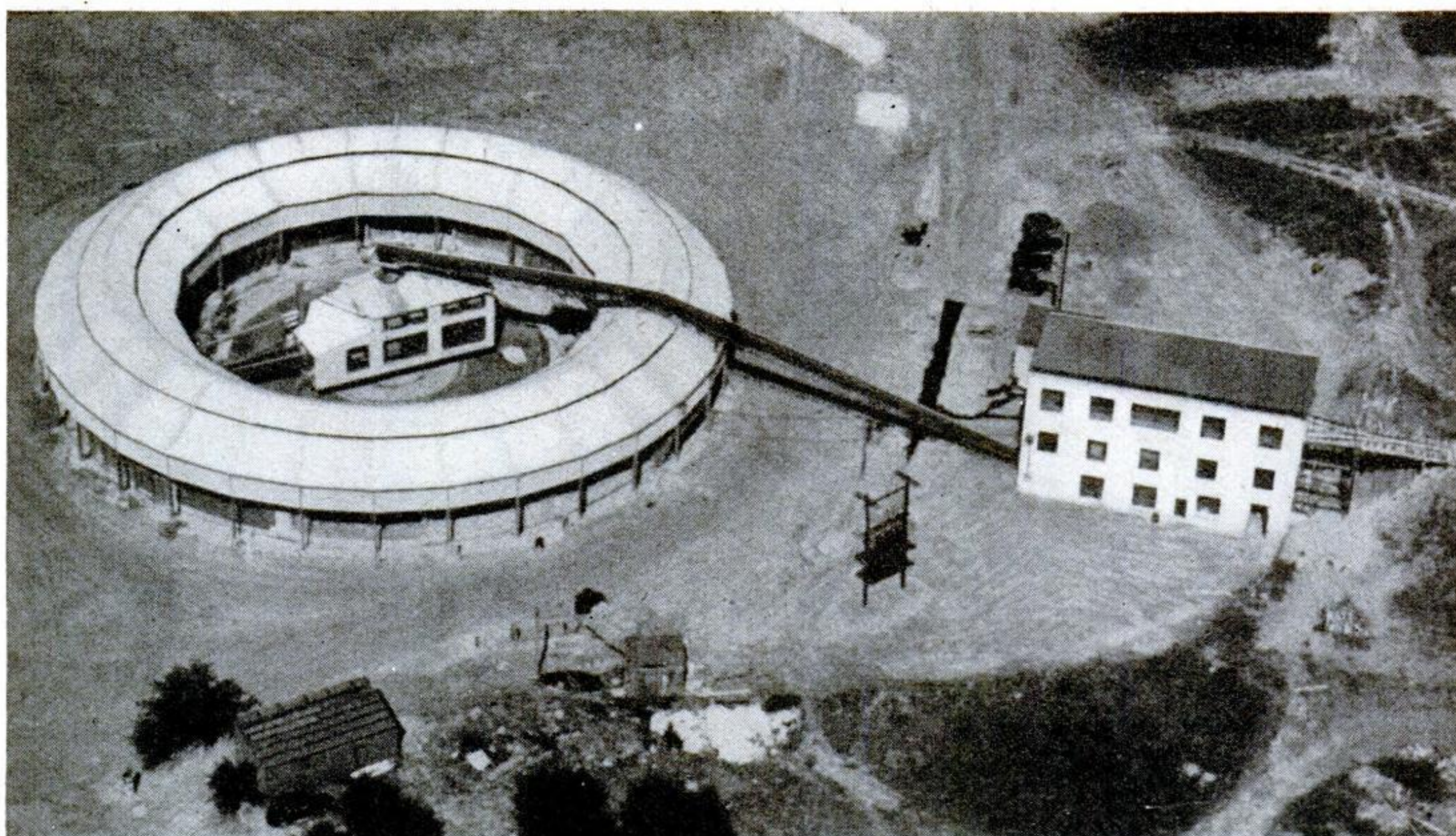


The marionette actor raises the cigarette to his lips and then operates the lighter

Front view, showing mouth opening into which the cigarette holder is inserted. At far right, puppet is blowing out smoke, with operators above







## Circular Kiln Speeds Brick Making

**S**ECTIONAL drying kilns constructed in a circle around a cutting and processing building are a feature of a novel brick-manufacturing plant near Baltimore, Md. Said to be the first of its kind in the world, the brick factory has an exceptionally high operating

efficiency, due in part to the fact that drying equipment is trundled around on a circular track to treat the stacked bricks, instead of the bricks being transported to stationary drying ovens. An aerial view of the circular kiln is shown above.



## Insulation for Wiring Comes in Liquid Form

**E**LECTRIC wires can easily be sealed against current loss by means of a liquid insulating material now available. Where wires are exposed to weather, the liquid is brushed on. It is said to harden quickly into an efficient coating of waterproof insulation.

## Amplifier Mounted in Mobile Pulpit

**W**ORKING mostly with scrap materials, Lieut. James Burdett of the Troy, N.Y., Salvation Army corps constructed the ingenious mobile pulpit shown at the right. The plywood unit, which weighs about 200 pounds, is mounted on rubber-tired wheels and contains a battery-operated amplifying system and loudspeaker, a microphone, and a phonograph turntable. Space is also provided for hymn books, bible, records, and trumpet.





## Suburban Cops Save Their Feet with Scooters



These patrolmen can tour their beats at a thirty-mile-an-hour clip. Scooters with side cars also are used

INSTEAD of trudging over their long suburban beats, policemen of Inglewood, Calif., now whiz along at thirty miles an hour on motor scooters. Economical to operate, the diminutive machines travel as far as 130 miles on a gallon of gas. To increase their usefulness, some of them have been fitted with miniature side cars to match.

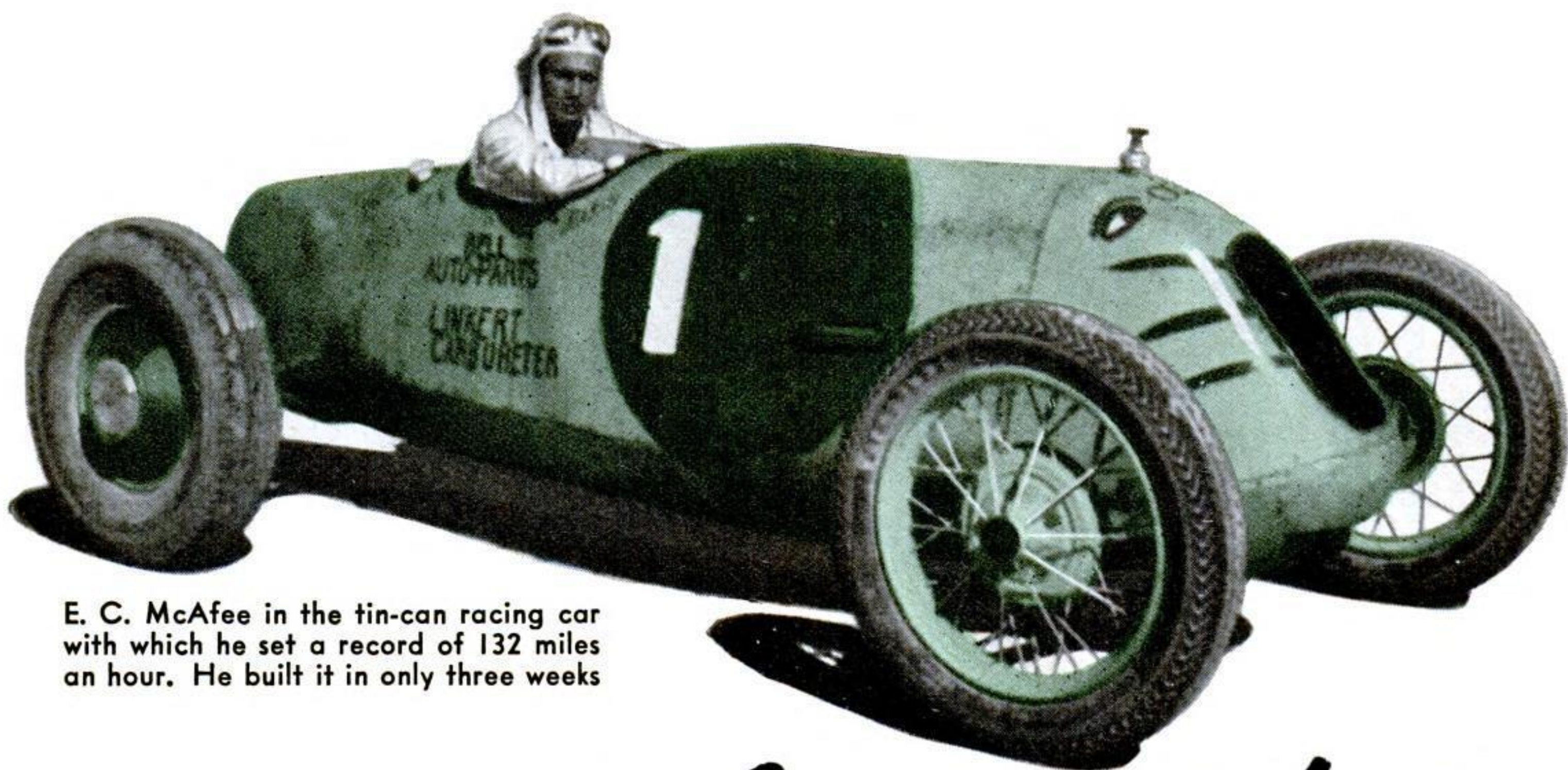
## Big Instrument Board Checks Plane's Performance



In flight tests, four engineers were needed to watch all the instruments

EIGHTY take-offs and landings, 5,000 miles of flying, and 450 miles of taxiing have just proved the airworthiness of the world's biggest passenger plane—first of a fleet of six for the Pan American Airways. For the tests, the seventy-four-passenger Boeing was transformed into a flying laboratory. A special instrument board kept as many as four flight engineers busy, two of them calling off readings at various speeds and altitudes while the other two jotted them down. The instruments included a bank of mercury tubes showing the air pressure at twenty-six places on the plane, and thermometers registering motor and other temperatures at sixty-one points.





E. C. McAfee in the tin-can racing car with which he set a record of 132 miles an hour. He built it in only three weeks

100-MILE-  
AN-HOUR

# JALLOPIES

## RACE ON THE DESERT



There isn't room in the tiny cockpit for a wheel, so two handles are attached to the post for steering

Although it isn't much for looks, this four-cylinder Model B Ford, with a special valve-and-head job, made 100.96 miles an hour

**S**TREAKING through the hot, alkali dust of Muroc Dry Lake, in the Mohave Desert, a tiny, buglike racing car snapped a wire stretched across its course. A quarter mile farther on, it hurtled into another wire. When judges consulted the electric timing apparatus, they announced that E. C. McAfee, piloting the diminutive speedster, had hit a speed of 127.60 miles an hour—setting a new record for the tin-can racers that compete in the strange and thrilling amateur speed meets held by





the Southern California Timing Association.

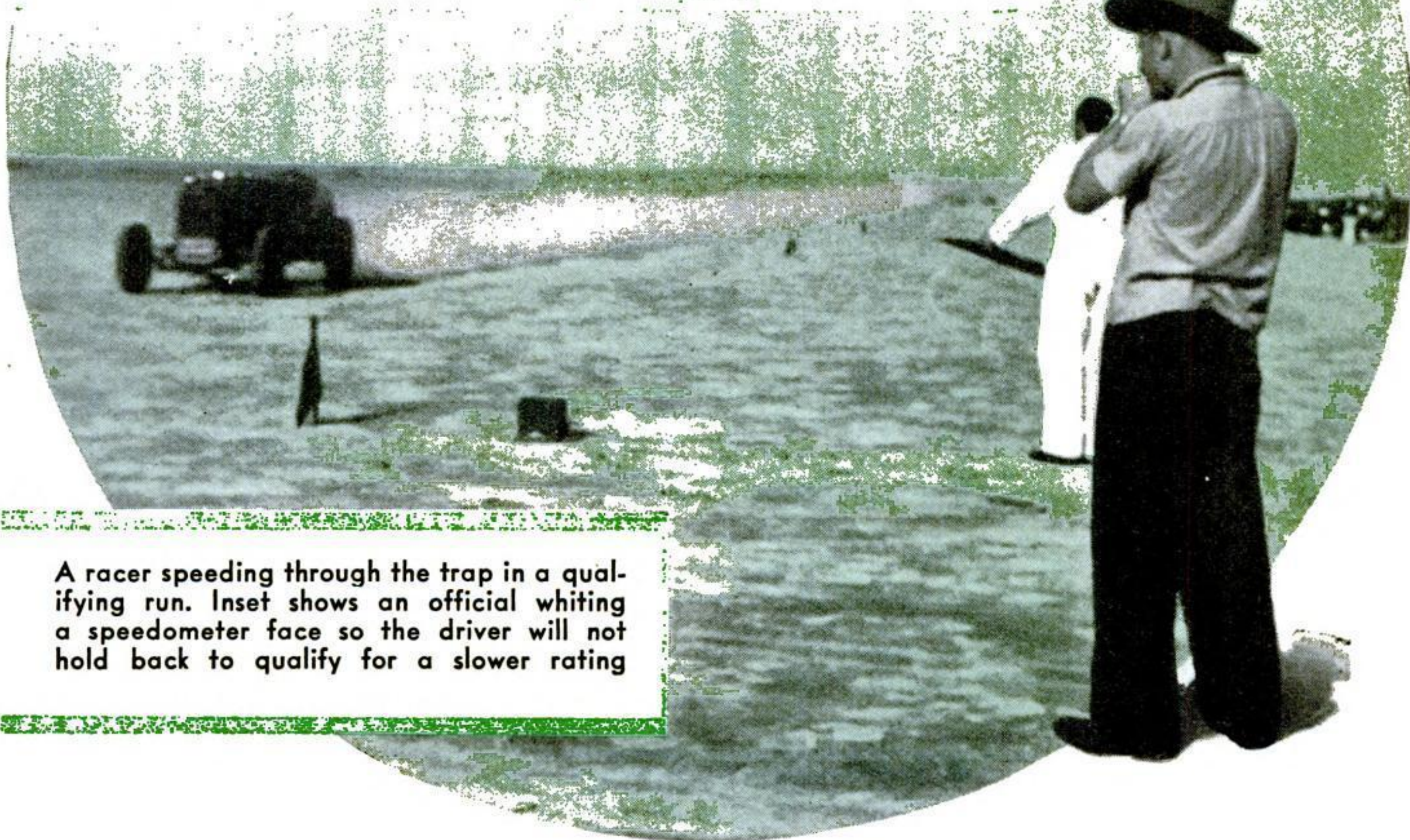
Three weeks before, McAfee's car had been only a mass of tubing and the block of an untried four-cylinder stock motor sitting on a garage floor. Hours of spare-time work had transformed it into a streamline racer which now carried off highest honors in a hotly contested tournament of thrills.

But young McAfee was not satisfied. Before the next race day arrived, he applied the shears and cut another hole through

the cowl to cool the engine some more. Then on the cracked surface of Harper's Dry Lake, he pointed the rounded nose of his homemade car down the straightaway. The starter's red flag dropped; wheels bit into the bone-dry earth, and electrical timing devices recorded the almost incredible speed of 132 miles an hour as the home-built jalopy skimmed through the measured quarter mile.

McAfee's car, on whose side blazes the number "1" as testimony that he has qualified at a higher speed than any other of the 200 members of the association, was built of stainless-steel tubes

By  
HENRY F.  
UNGER

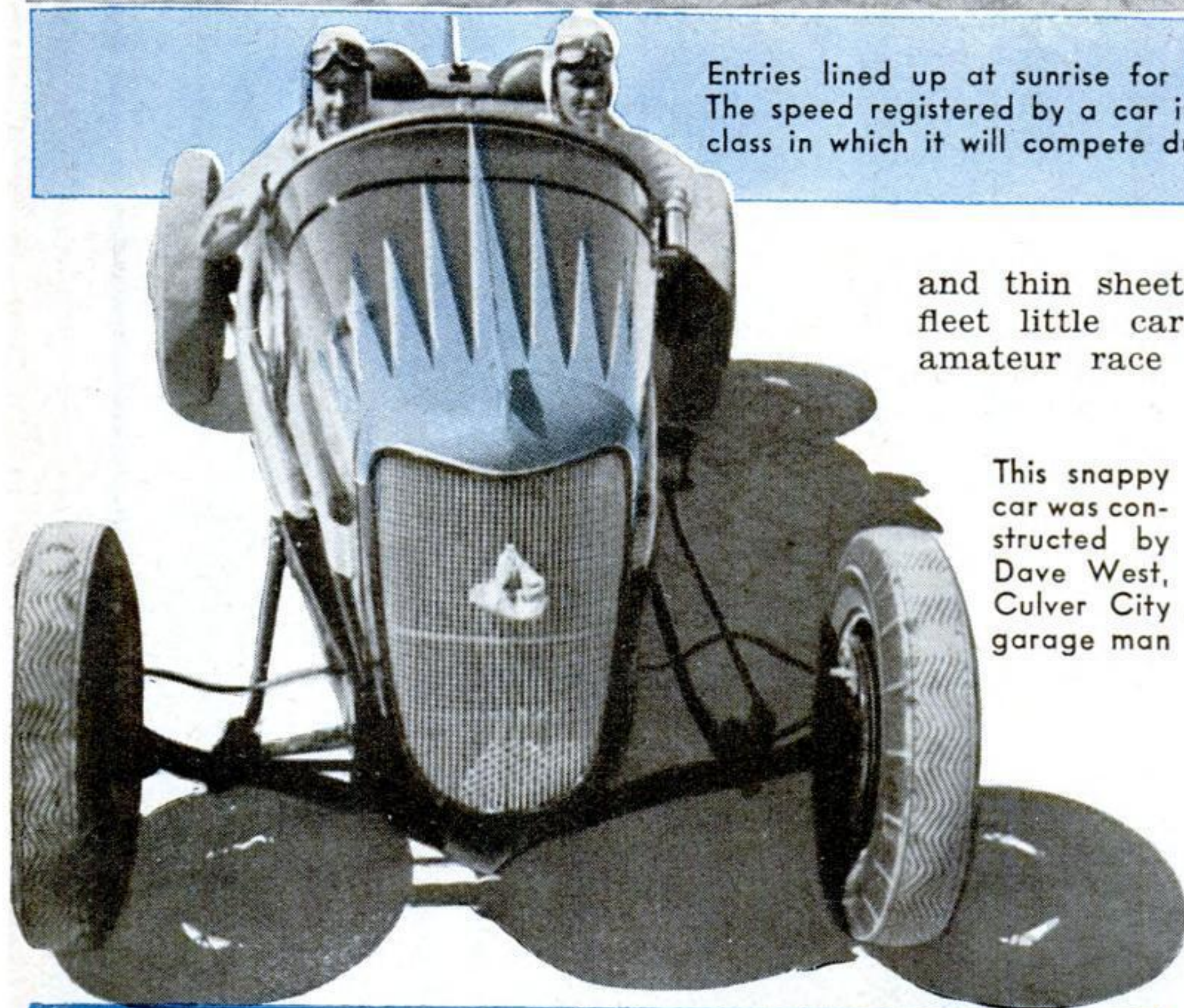


A racer speeding through the trap in a qualifying run. Inset shows an official whiting a speedometer face so the driver will not hold back to qualify for a slower rating





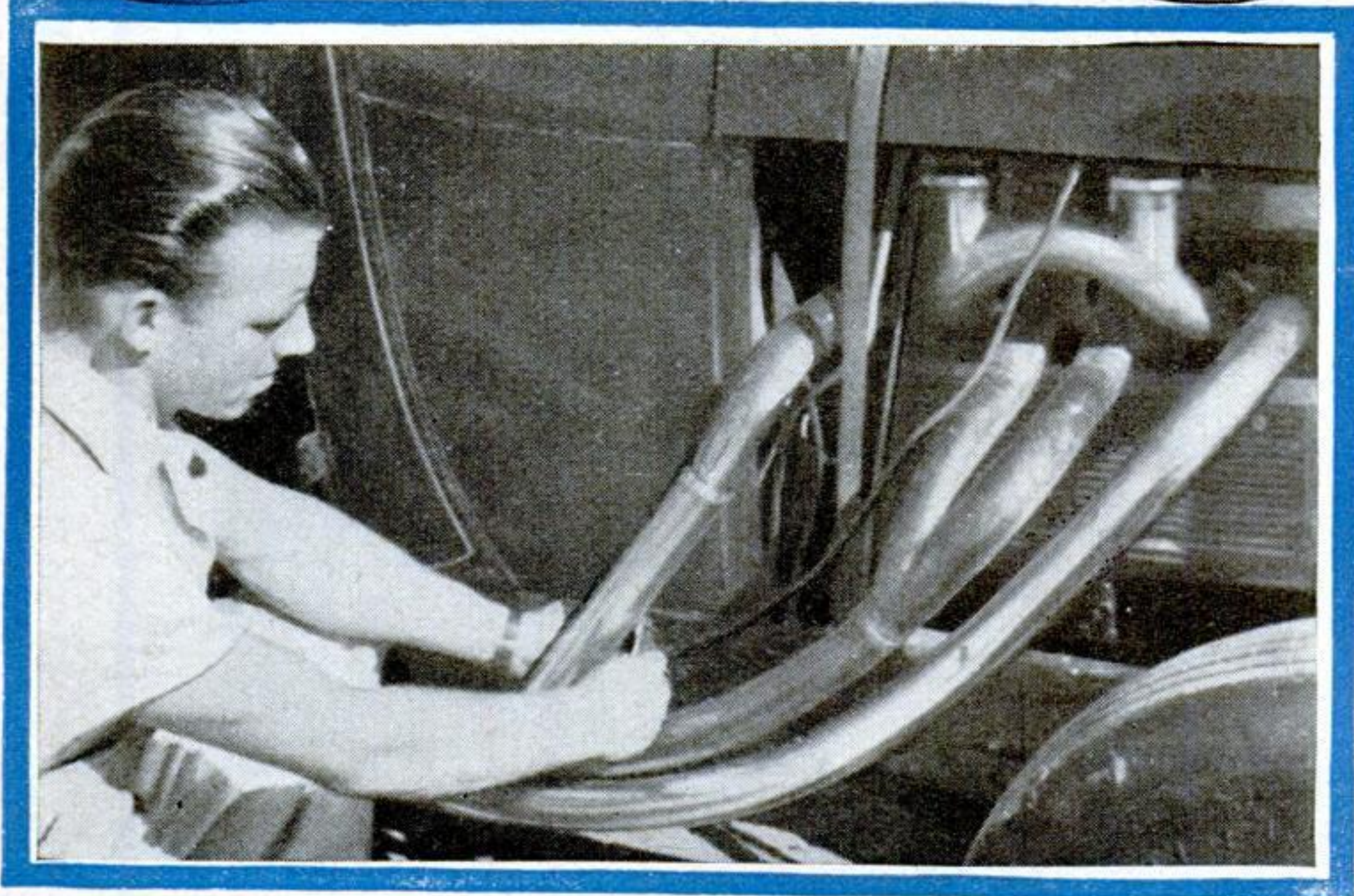
Entries lined up at sunrise for the qualifying trial runs. The speed registered by a car in this test determines the class in which it will compete during the afternoon races



This snappy car was constructed by Dave West, Culver City garage man

and thin sheets of metal. Some of the fleet little cars that compete in these amateur race meets are beautiful creations of master garage craftsmen, but most of them are small roadsters and modified coupes, fitted with a variety of devices intended to push the cars above the 100-mile-an-hour mark.

These speed dashes, held on dry lakes of the Mohave Desert in southern California, have no counterpart anywhere in the world. No money purses lure the contestants. Free regrinding jobs and coveralls, awarded by supply firms, are the only prizes they can expect for setting new records or for winning mile-long races down a flag-marked straightaway. Yet no driver at the classic Indianapolis sweepstakes ever strove harder to win than do these mechanics and service-sta-



Long exhaust pipes rigged along the sides of some cars, as at the left, reduce the danger of fires being started by hot gas



tion workers who "hit the desert" four times each year to drive through scorching heat and blinding dust in quest of new records.

It's all very official and accurate, too. Twenty-eight clubs form the association. Between dusk and midnight of a Saturday night, each club will rendezvous somewhere near Los Angeles. Night Flyers meet outside Pasadena; the Gophers on another side road; Mercuries, Sidewinders, Comets, 90-Mile-An-Hour entries, Idlers, and Road Runners form their own parties. Some of the racers are driven; others are towed, and a few ride on trucks. Through the night these strange caravans move along the highway through San Bernardino, Victorville, Barstow, and on to Muroc or Harper Dry Lake.

Through early morning hours, the technical committee labors to install the electrical timing system. A quarter mile apart to the inch, two wires stretch across the course, each leading to a recording disk at the judges' stand, which consists simply of an overturned airplane motor crate and an umbrella. At dawn, the first driver to arrive on the starting line gets the "Go!" signal. He may drift past the starter at forty miles an hour, or leap forward from a standing start, helped by five or six bystanders eager



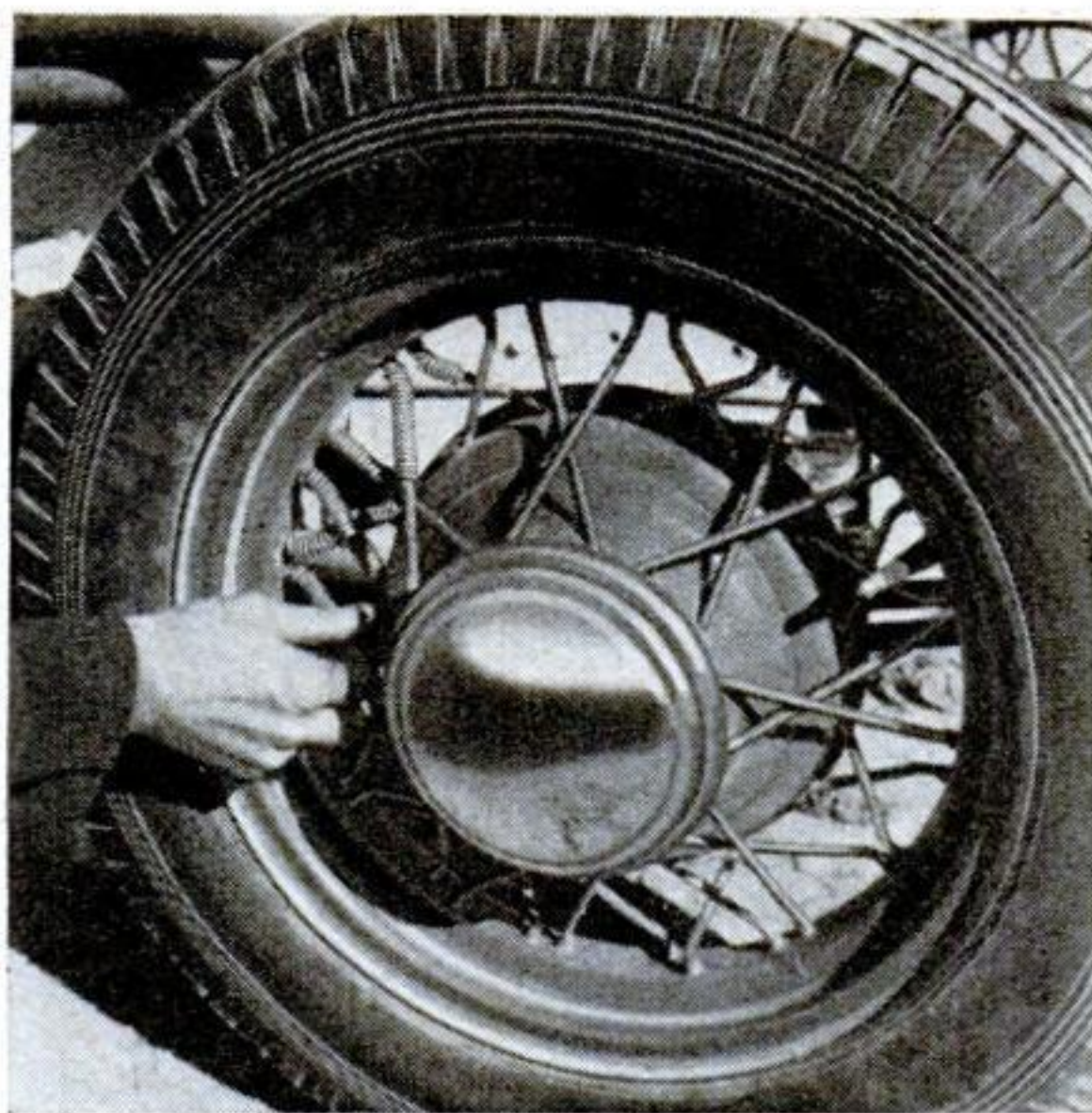
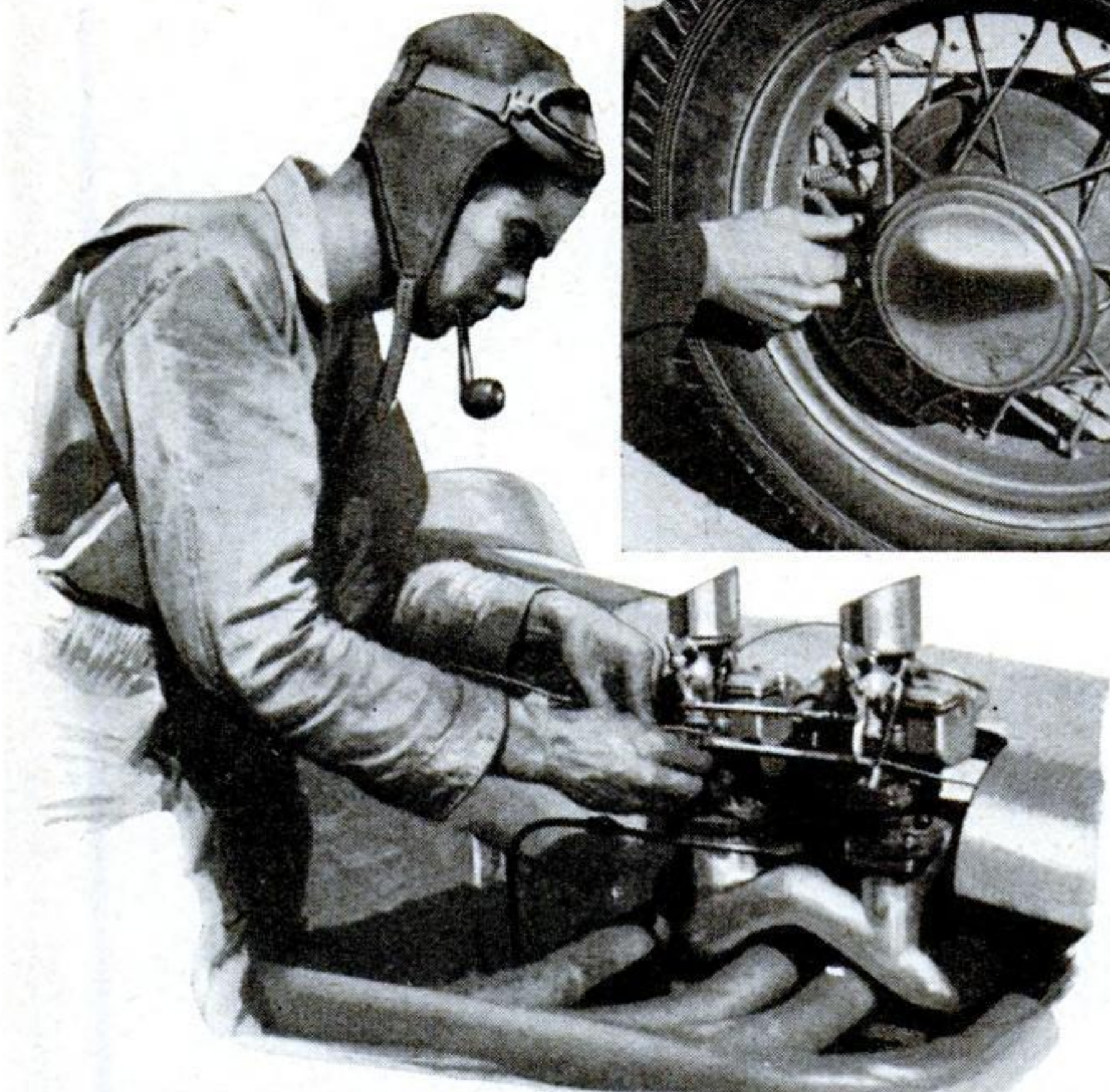
The judges' stand is just an overturned airplane-motor crate with a rough desk and stools set on it



It was considered quite an achievement to coax 86.43 miles an hour out of this four-cylinder Chevrolet of 1927



At the right, lead coils are being wound around the spokes of a wheel to balance weight



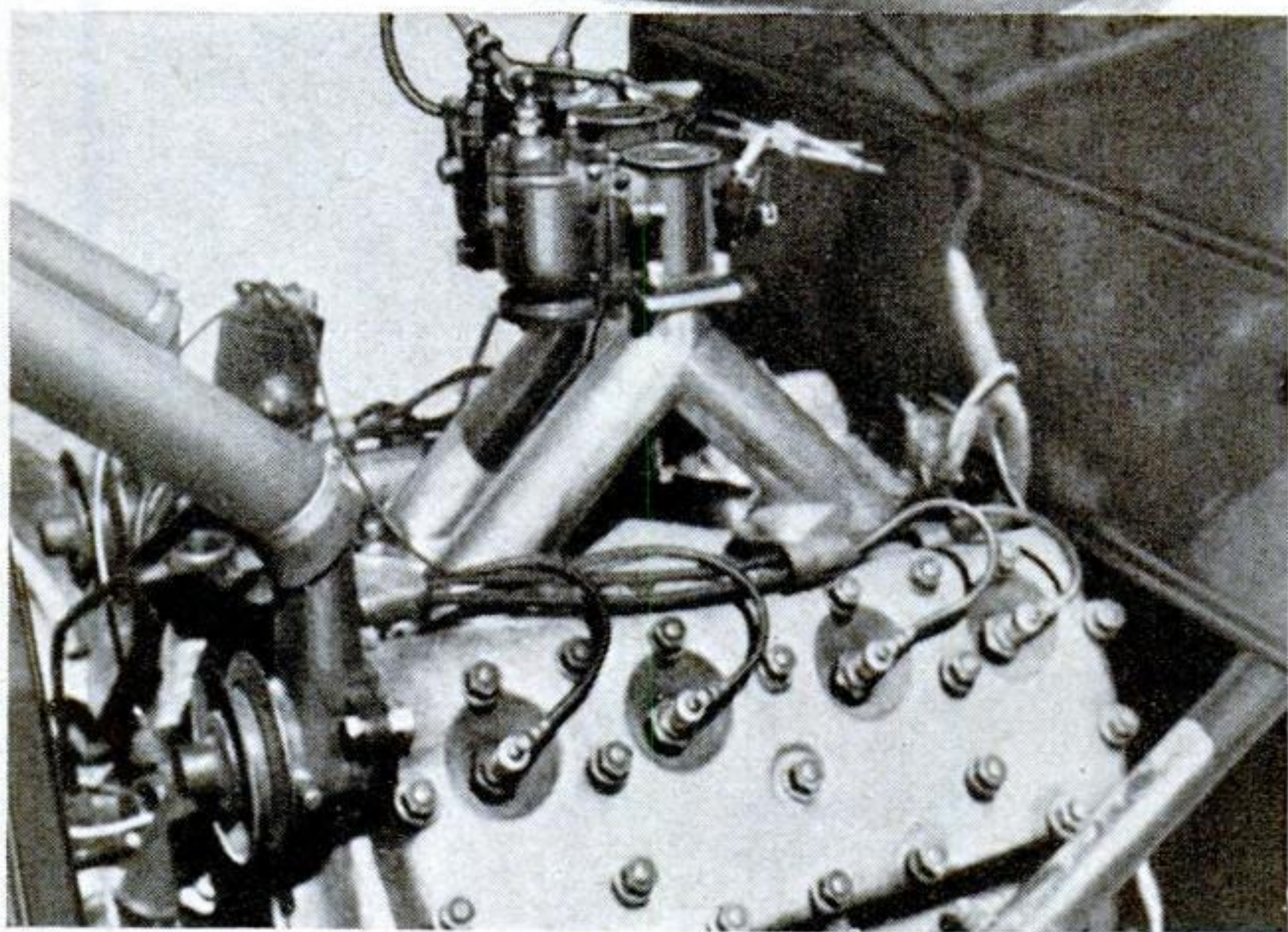
drive at top speed, to qualify for races which take place during the afternoon. To make sure that none eases up on the throttle to qualify for a slower class, an official smears whiting over the faces of the speedometer and the tachometer, the instrument that shows motor speed.

As I stood beside the judges' stand recently, observing the trials, I noted that few failed to pass the 100-mile-an-hour mark. Disap-

pointment was registered on alkali-crusted faces behind wheels which had steered occasional cars through somewhere in the nineties. Back went those drivers for another try.

You hear strange arguments about the respective merits of flat heads, Crager heads, three-port heads, Winfield heads, V-8 heads, Tornado heads, McDowell heads, four-port heads. Each driver expresses his own preference. You find Ford Model B four-cylinder and V-8 motors, Chevrolets, Buicks, a Pierce Arrow, Terraplanes. Anything goes, with two exceptions. Drivers must race American production engines, and cannot use double overhead cam jobs.

Walk down the long line of cars awaiting their turns at the starting line, and you see twin carburetors projecting through the cowl- ing of one car; a single, long ex- haust pipe on another; four indi- vidual exhausts curving from a third; open roadsters and roadsters covered with canvas, with drivers' crash-helmeted heads projecting through small holes—this for streamlining; twin, staggered man- ifolds; lead coils on spokes to bal- ance wheels, helpers filling radi- ators from vacuum jugs of chilled



Staggered, inverted V-shaped manifolds distribute gas to the eight cylinders of this engine. Above, a driver adjusting his dual carburetors whose intakes protrude through the car's hood

water. Many ingenious methods and devices, all pointed toward greater speed.

to see each car turn its maximum speed. One mile away, he enters the trap, emerging as he flashes past the alert judges. On his return, a judge marks his speed on a small card attached to the left door of the car. Between sunup and noon, more than 400 trials will be run, one contestant moving down the straightaway as his predecessor disappears in a dust cloud down the narrow lane. Like jack rabbits, these boys jump toward the finish line. Each is expected to

Too, you hear well-nigh unbelievable tales of achievement; then you see those same incredible cars leap down the lake, and from the timers you hear of another record fall- ing. Dave West, a Culver City mechanic in No. 94, which means that ninety-three other cars are faster than his, fixes 100 miles an hour as his goal, and triumphantly demands that you "set down 113," a few minutes later,

Each is expected to



on returning from his first trial spin. Official, too. Karl Orr spent \$900 on his four-cylinder motor, tinkering and improving. He was rewarded with 115 miles an hour. But W. C. Warth, with a much smaller investment, perhaps \$400, now jams the throttle down for 129.41 miles an hour.

Spider Smalley, one of the Pasadena Night Flyers, clocked 111 in a Ford roadster. Spider installed a 1932 Model B Ford motor in a 1929 chassis. He bought overhead valves, a large carburetor and manifold, and reground the cams—"There's the secret," he whispers. He installed racing bearings and high-duty, high-dome aluminum-alloy pistons and changed to 3.27-1 gearing. And, as a result, he had a mechanical jack rabbit capable of wind-splitting speed.

Glenn Stone and Brooks Walling of the Hot Iron club at Canoga Park put together a '29 roadster chassis and a '32 engine block. Except for pistons and a new truck crankshaft, these boys picked up discarded parts. They pushed their jallopy up to 108.43 miles an hour. Bob Cressey and Al Brush owned a motor and chassis, respectively. They combined the best features of both, and rang up 101 before modifying the body for increased speed.

There's the real secret of the fascination of this strange sport—unlimited enthusiasm and decidedly limited pocketbooks. Money and time are spent with no hope for material rewards. On the side lines you hear the boys arguing about power outputs, reduced cam action, tachometer readings. One motor winds up 6,300 r.p.m., another 5,800, yet the slower engine produces a winner. You can be sure that new gears and faster-acting cams will spell a different result at the next meeting of the association.

Meetings are held on Sundays during the summer only, because winter weather leaves the old lake beds in a soggy condition. Owing to the shortness of the run, most drivers remove their fan felts, thereby disconnecting water pumps and generators. All unnecessary trimmings, such as fenders, bumpers, windshields, and spare tires are eliminated, to lighten the cars and enable them to turn up maximum speed. In a phaeton, the back seat is covered with a tonneau shield, usually of canvas, to give a streamline effect and

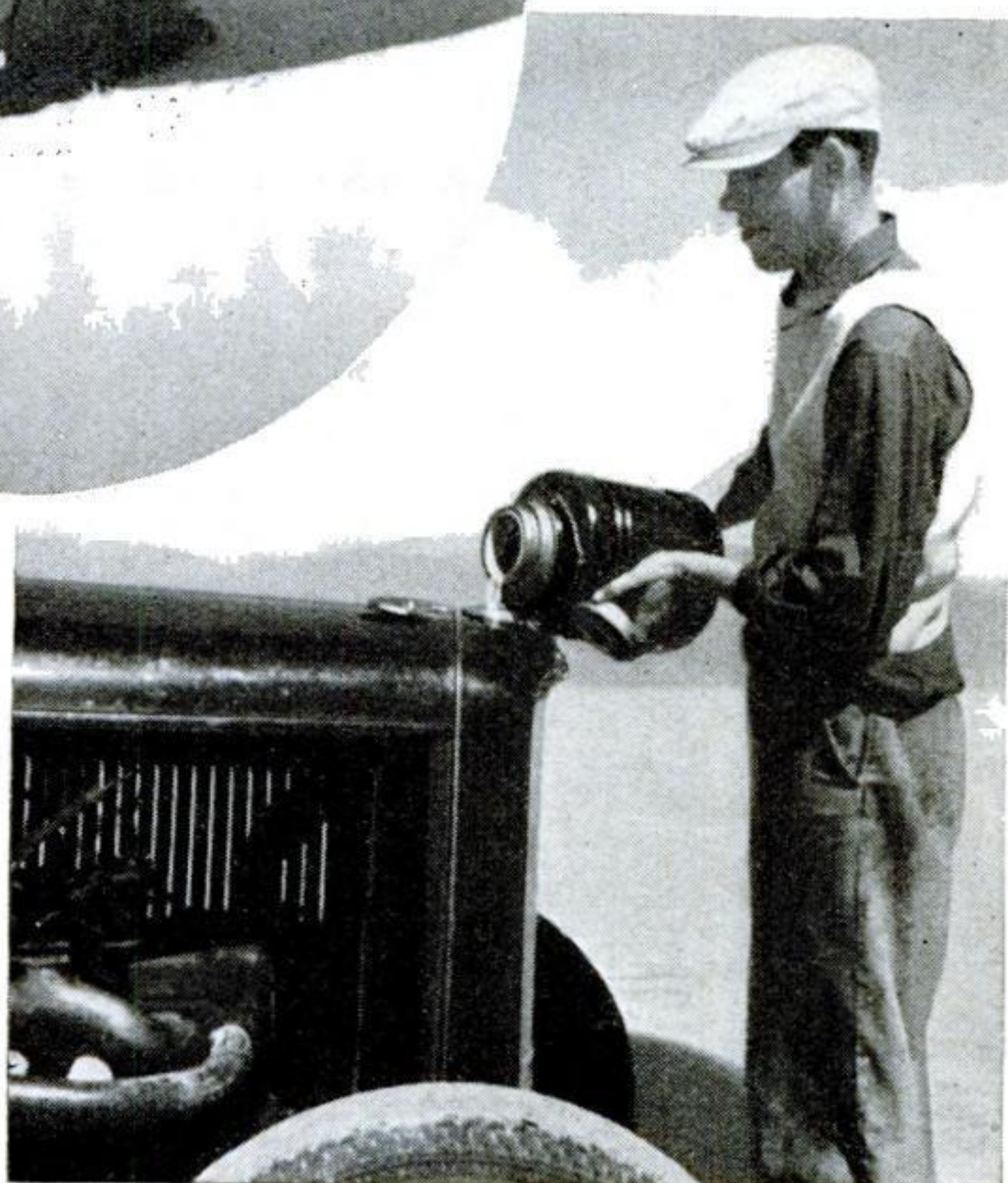
prevent eddies of air that would hold the racer back.

At early meetings, coupes and sedans appeared among the entries, but it was soon found that these could not keep pace with open cars. Although a few of the more fortunate drivers are equipped with crash helmets, the majority of them content themselves with leather headgear and goggles.

Afternoon races provide an exciting climax to the trials, but these form a less important part of the lake runs. Three and four abreast, the little cars roar through the dust. Occasionally, one smashes into the crowd. It was Smalley, blinded by dust, whose ignition cut out while following the leaders at a clip passing the hundred mark. "She blew up," he tells you. "What's a guy to do? Spin her! At seventy, I slithered between two parked cars while hot water poured back through the fire wall." But that doesn't happen very often. Just frequently enough to bring crowds of 15,000 to some of the trials, which are held secretly in order to discourage even larger gatherings at these nerve-tingling race meets behind the hills fringing the Mohave Desert.



Latest in streamlining—a driver's head, topped with a crash helmet, sticks up through a canvas sheathing



On the hot, dry desert, racers fill their radiators with ice water from large vacuum jugs





## They Remember Dates for You

REMEMBERING for other people is the odd business conducted by three enterprising young men in Chicago, Ill. Soliciting trade from those who habitually forget their wedding anniversary, mother-in-law's birthday, and other important dates, the memory trio will remind any customer by telephone or letter of any eight future events he may name, for a fee of \$1.50 a year. Presumably, they also remind you to renew your contract with them when it lapses—free of charge.

These young men remind you—if you don't forget to tell them in advance

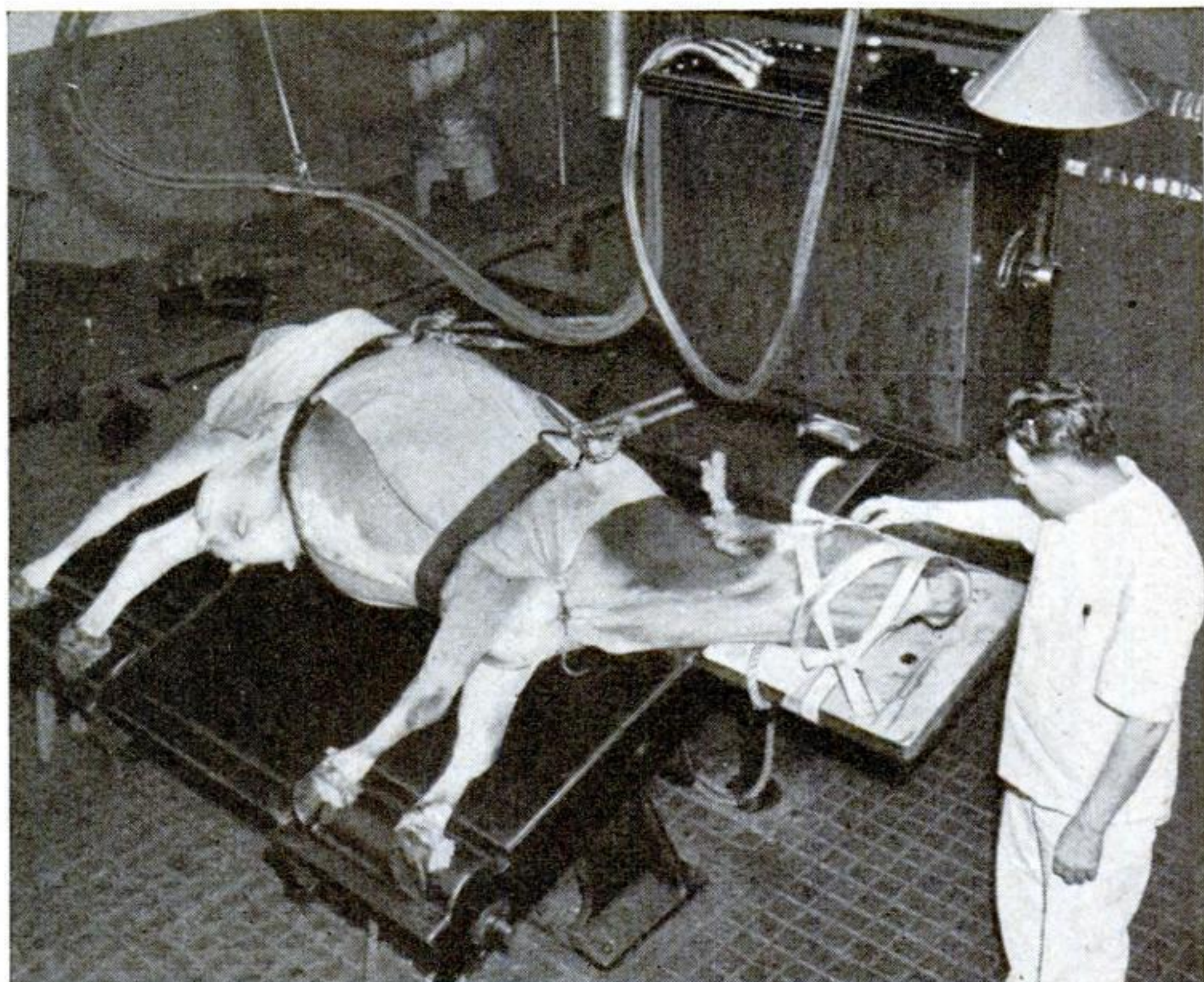


## Squeegee Mop Washes Floors

CURVED so that it collects the water and cleaning solution used in washing a floor, a new-type squeegee washes the surface and then dries it. Pushed over a floor, it holds the cleaning materials within its curve, while its rubber edge scrapes the moisture from the floor and leaves it dry and clean.

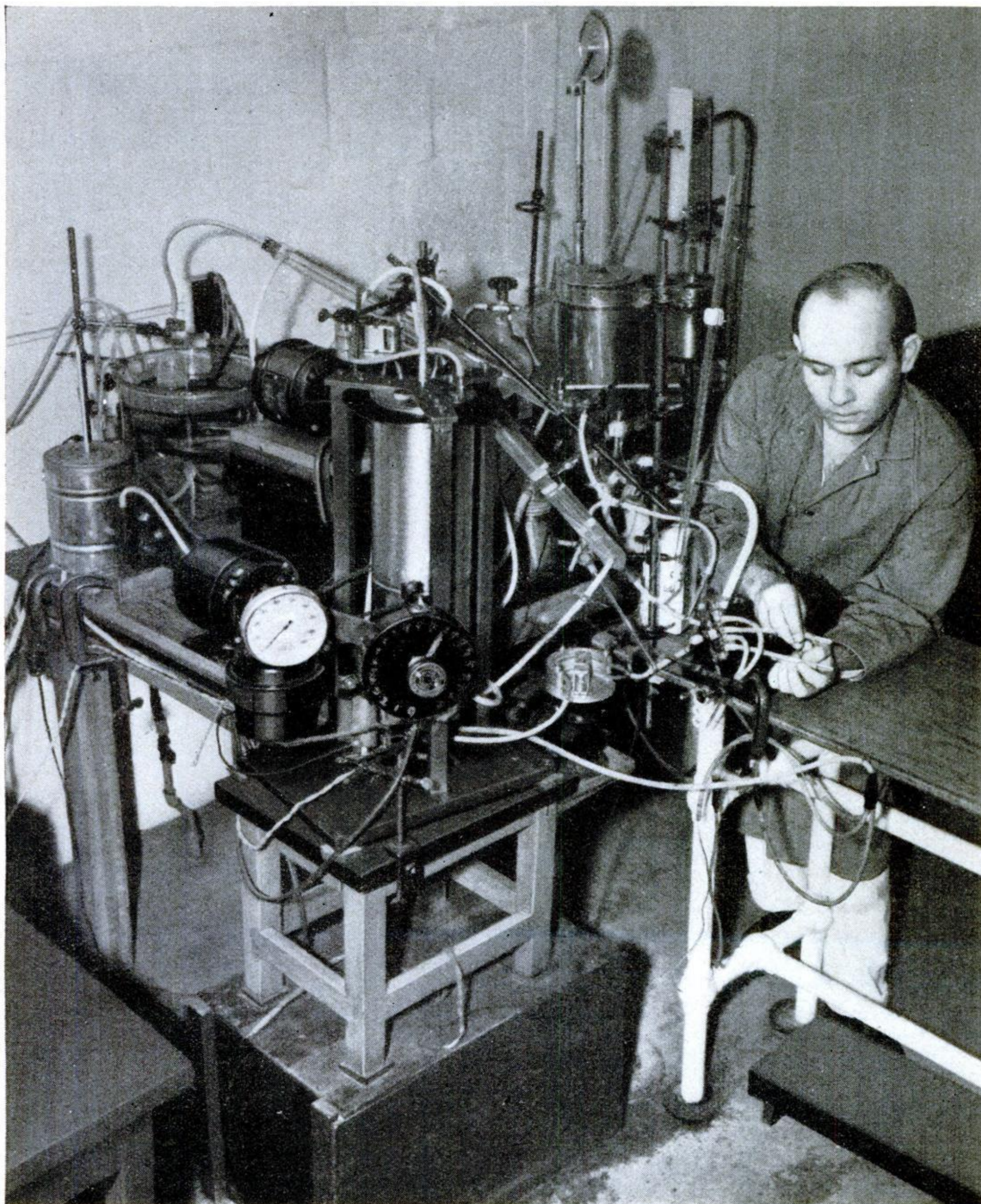
## Mammoth X-Ray Machine Treats Animals

WHAT is believed to be the largest X-ray machine ever designed exclusively for use with animal patients is now in service at the veterinary hospital of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Suspended from a ceiling crane so that it can be moved to any part of the room, the 800-pound apparatus utilizes a current of 200,000 volts. Technicians control the powerful radiations from a lead-lined control booth while observing an animal patient through a glass window in the foot-thick concrete wall of the X-ray room.



A patient ready for treatment with the huge X-ray machine for animals





## Machine Pinch-Hits for Heart and Lungs

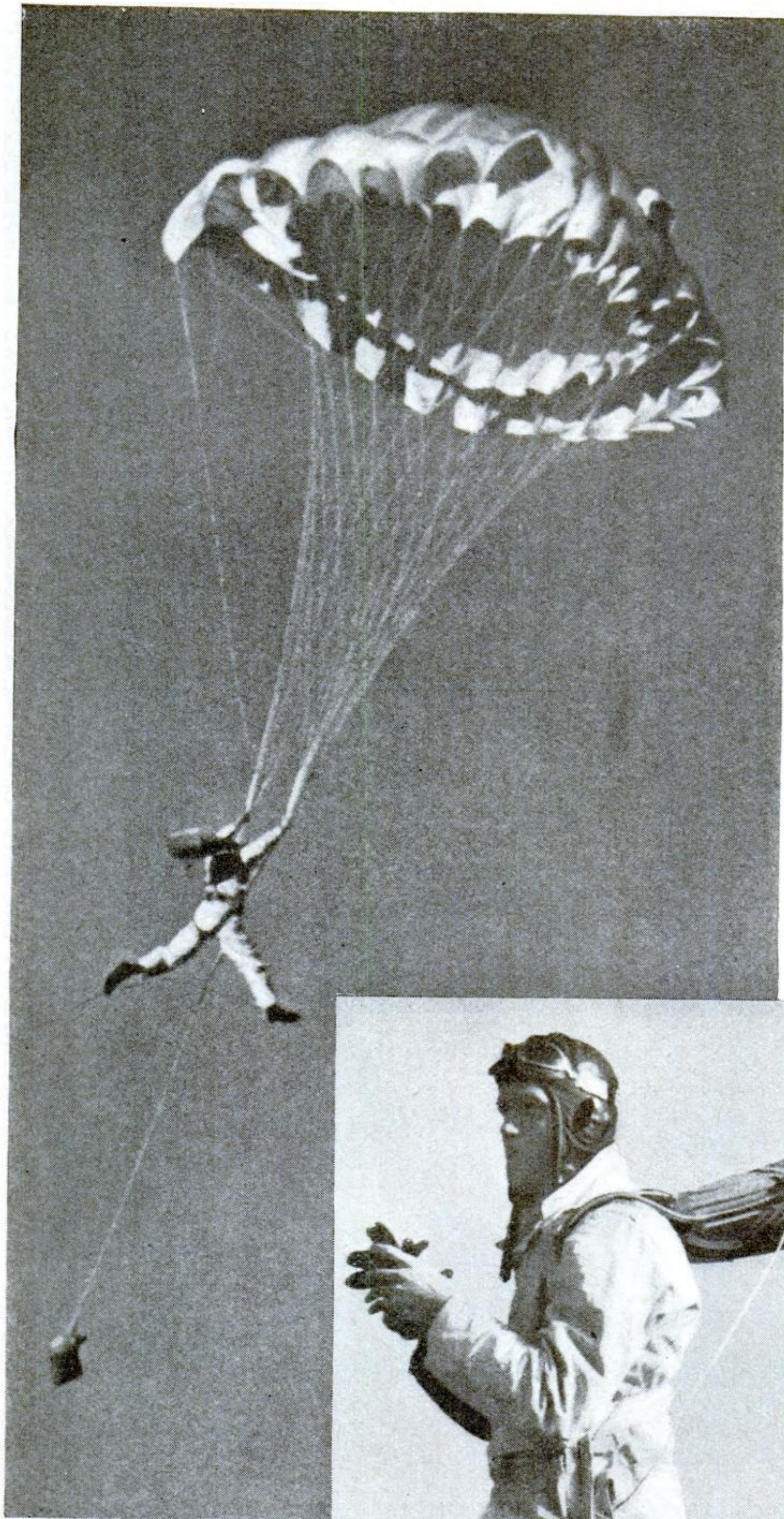
**W**HAT looks like a hodgepodge of cylinders, glass tubes, and dials in the photograph above may soon be saving lives in hospital operating rooms. Perfected by Dr. John H. Gibbon, Jr., fellow in the school of surgical research at the University of Pennsylvania, the apparatus is a combination

mechanical heart and lungs which has pumped blood and breathed air for extended periods for cats whose hearts and lungs had been temporarily short-circuited surgically. The mechanism may prove of inestimable value in human surgery by pinch-hitting for a patient's heart and lungs during delicate operations.



## Air-Pocket Pack Opens Parachute Automatically

**Y**ANKING a rip cord, which sometimes taxes the self-control of nervous novice parachute jumpers, is not necessary with a new automatic 'chute demonstrated recently by a professional parachute jumper for its inventor, Richard H. Hart, of New Orleans, La. As the jumper falls, the parachute pack swings up over his head, where an air pocket bellows out and pulls the rip cord to open the 'chute. Another feature is a pair of steering flaps controlled by special shrouds, by which the parachute may be maneuvered during a descent. This feature is said to give a slower rate of descent. The new 'chute can also be opened manually for delayed opening.



Jumper maneuvering the new self-opening parachute with flaps controlled by shrouds

Richard H. Hart, the inventor, points to the air pocket on the pack which catches air and opens the parachute



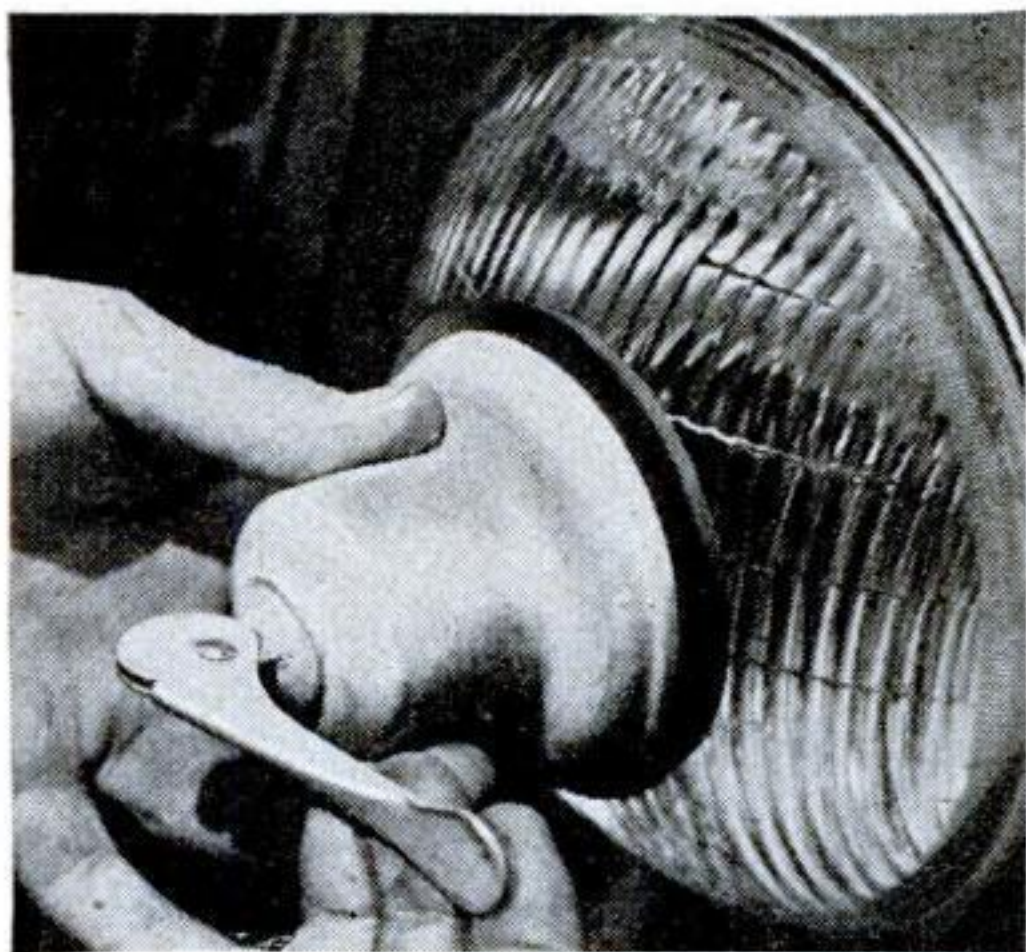


## Extra Handlebar Rests Cyclist

A SUPPLEMENTARY handlebar in the form of a curved T is one of the features of the French bicycle pictured at the right. The spare handlebar permits the cyclist to change his posture to avoid the fatigue of a single riding position.

## Vacuum-Cup Tool Removes Lenses

SUCTION is mechanically produced in a new vacuum-cup tool for aiding the safe removal of frameless lenses from automobile headlights. Pumping the small handle built into the unit creates a suction said to be much stronger than that obtained with conventional vacuum cups.



Pumping the small handle creates suction to give a good grip on the lens



To rest his back, a cyclist uses the T-shape auxiliary handlebar



This car tag warns other motorists that a beginner is at the wheel

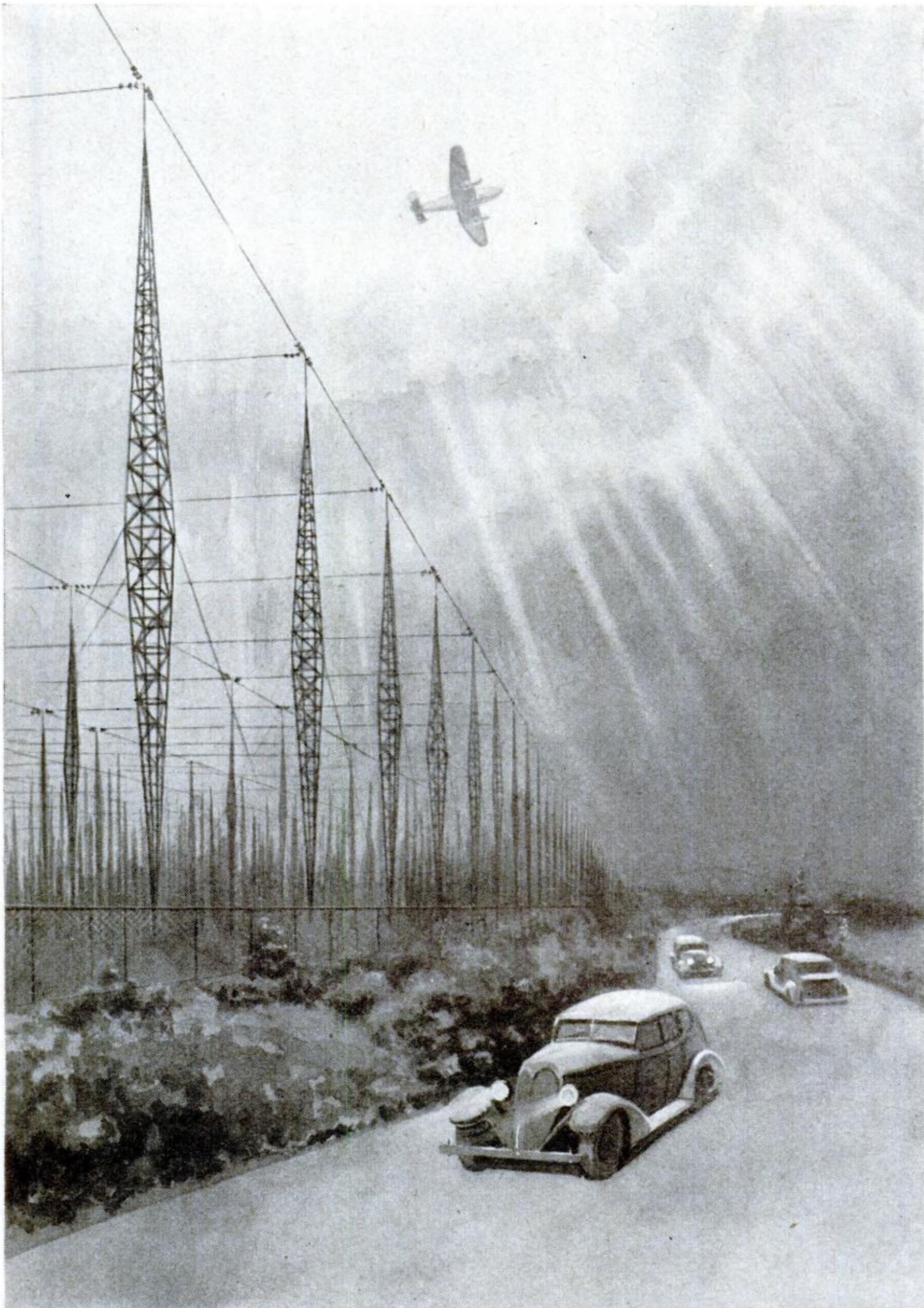
## License Tag for Novice Drivers

IN THE interest of traffic safety, the Cleveland, Ohio, Automobile Club is sponsoring special license-plate tags for novice drivers and persons just learning the fundamentals of automobile operation. Experienced motorists, it is believed, will take extra precautions and give a wide berth to cars bearing the signs indicating that they are operated by beginners. In the photograph at the left, John L. Young, director of the Cleveland Club and originator of the idea, is examining a new-driver plate.



# Moonlight from

By  
Alden P.  
Armagnac



Artist's conception of a vast radio system for providing artificial moonlight over immense areas

Power from WLW's radio mast could create an aurora visible hundreds of miles away





# Radio Waves

## ARTIFICIAL NORTHERN LIGHTS TO TURN NIGHT INTO DAY

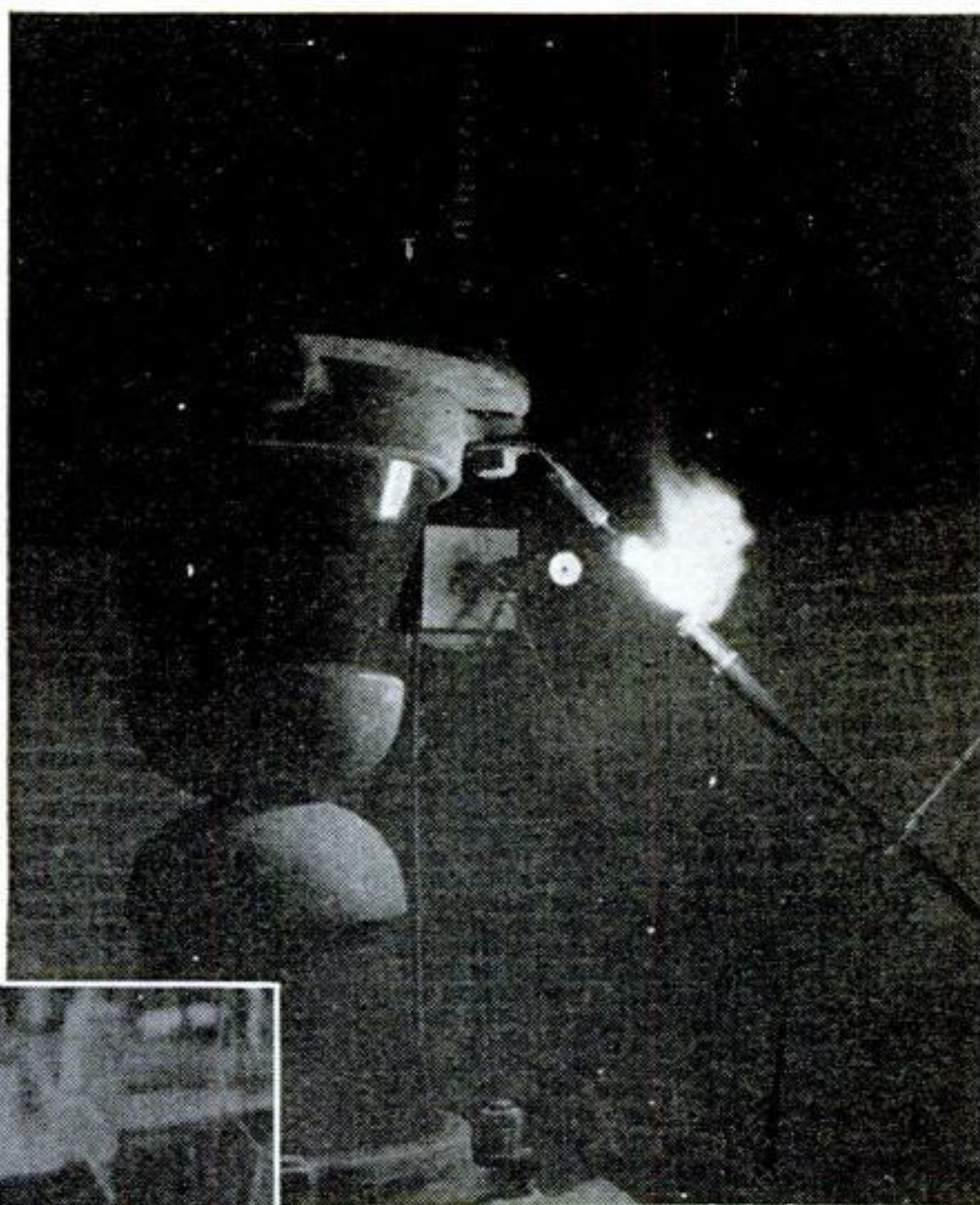
**W**ILL we light the highways of the future with artificial auroras in the night sky? Not only is the idea feasible in theory, but it could actually be tried out with apparatus now available, according to Prof. V. A. Bailey, of the University of Sydney, Australia.

His startling plan calls for hurling a vertical beam of enormously powerful radio waves to a height of fifty miles or more. Under their bombardment, the thin air of the upper atmosphere would shimmer with the bluish or greenish light of the aurora, just as radio waves make tubes of rarefied gases glow in the laboratory. A whole countryside could be flooded so brilliantly with this man-made moonlight, the Australian physicist declares, that street lighting no longer would be necessary for the safety of motorists and pedestrians.

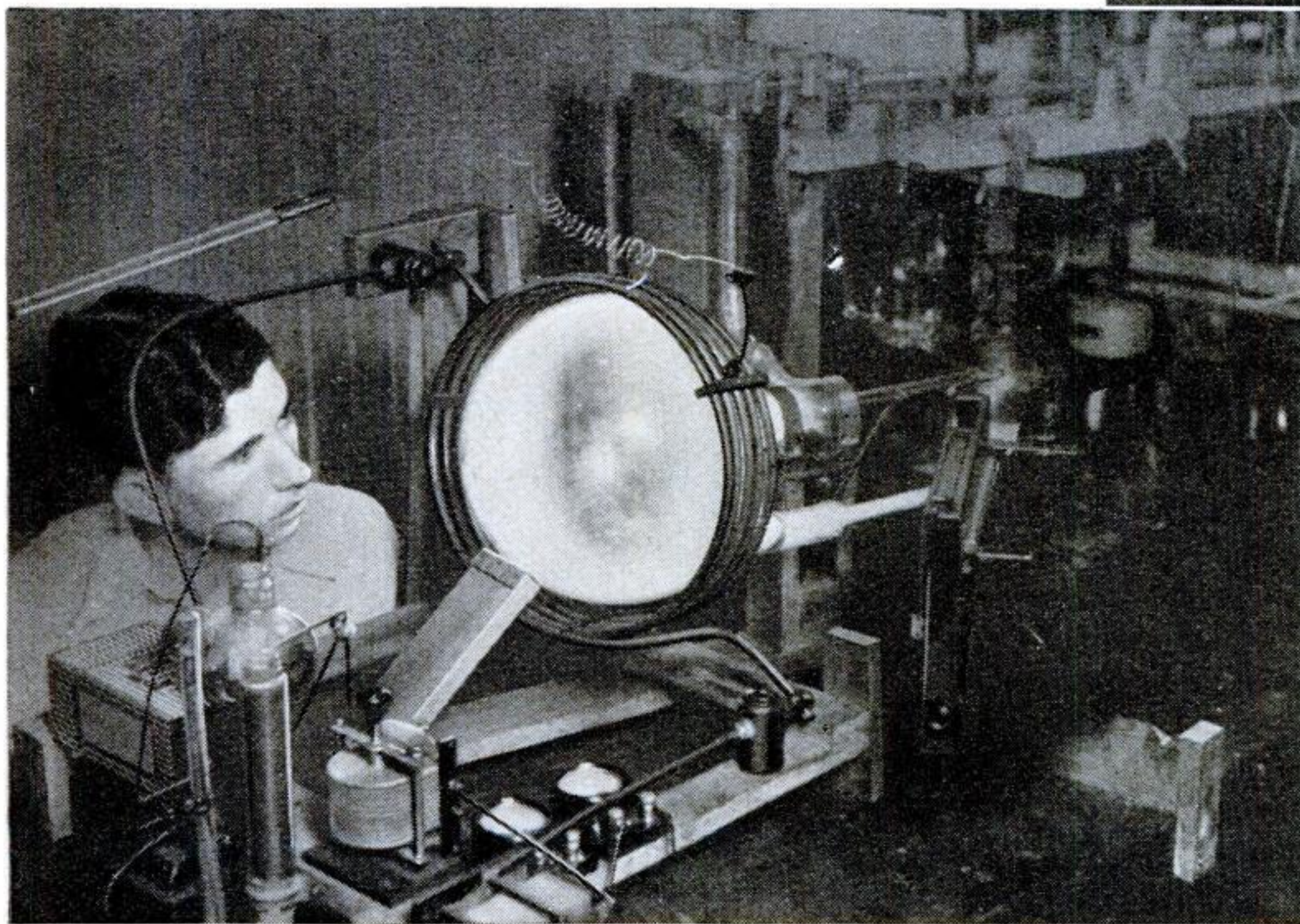
Both station WLW, in Cincinnati, Ohio, and another high-power station in Moscow, Russia, have the 500-kilowatt capacity needed to test the scheme, Professor Bailey points out. The remaining requirement would be a special aerial system consisting of 800 individual antennas suspended horizontally at a height equal to just half of their 328-foot length, and forming a huge grid or checkerboard pattern a mile and a quarter square. With this apparatus, radio engineers could produce in the sky a synthetic "moon" or circular aurora that would be visible hundreds of miles away.



How the system works, shown by a lamp bulb held in radio-wave field to make it glow



The entire output of WLW's 500 kilowatts, strong enough for the "aurora" tests, is concentrated in this arc



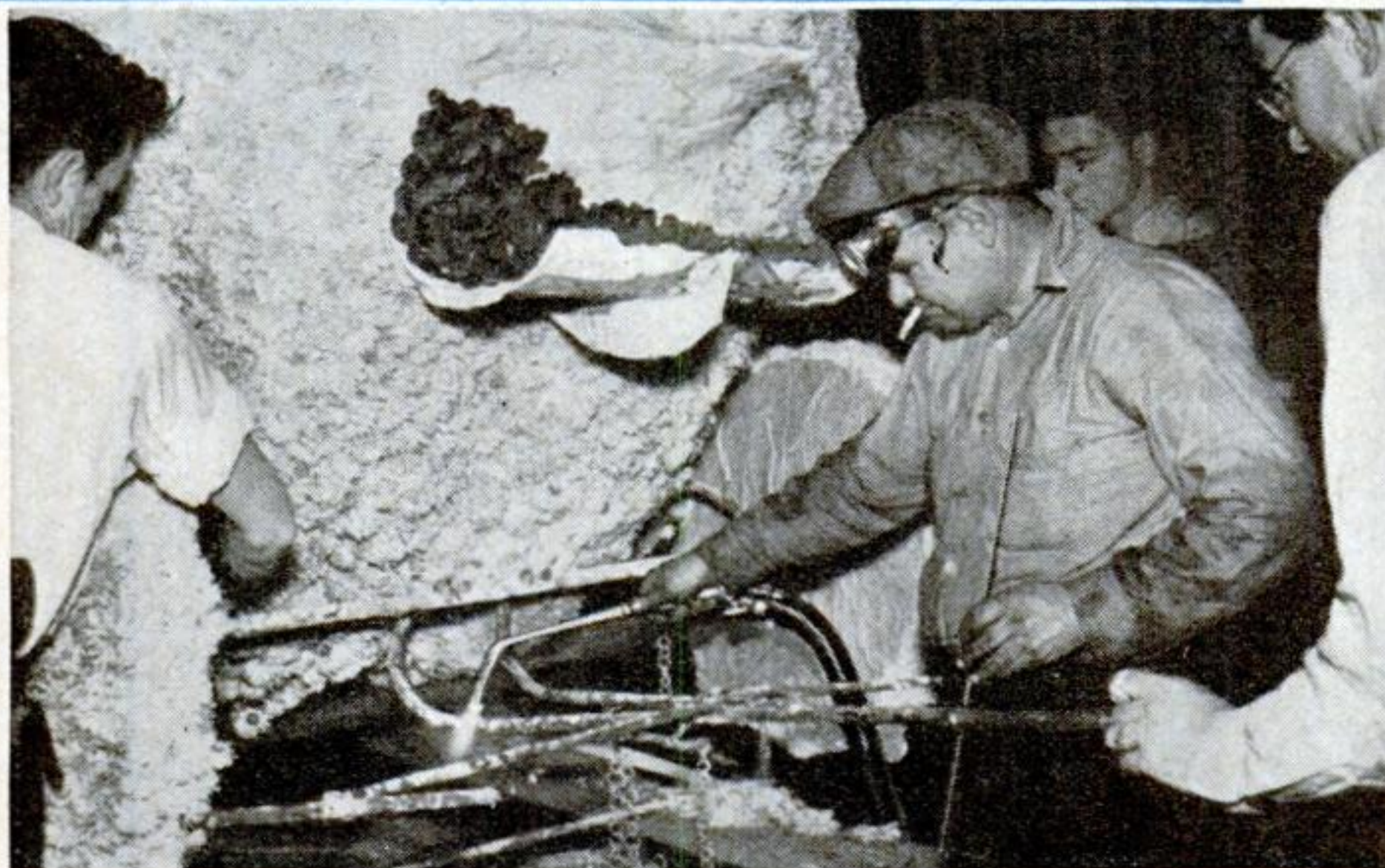
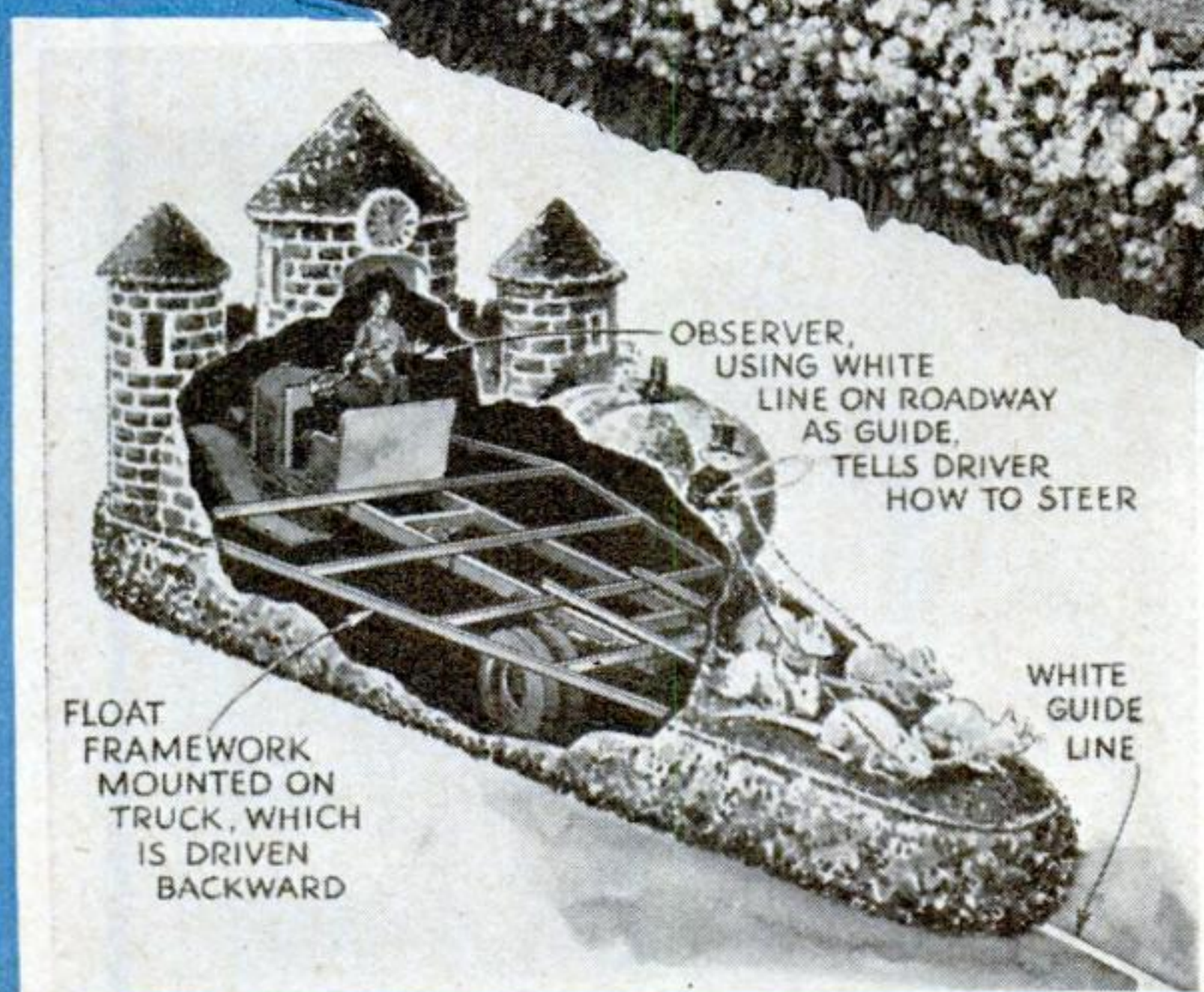
Radio waves from the coil make the gas in this tube glow. The same principle forms the basis of the proposed man-made moonlight





# Bouquets

This elaborate float, representing the story of Cinderella, is a typical Tournament of Roses entry. The drawing shows how it was built on a truck



A metal brace being welded into place to strengthen a float. Last-minute jobs like this are often necessary after the covering of flowers has been applied, to make the structure more rigid

ON THE last day of the year, 100 automobiles and trucks stand in garages and workshops, covered with skeleton frameworks of wood, steel, and wire. Twelve hours later they converge upon Pasadena, Calif., their intricate designs covered by 10,000,000 flowers gathered the day before by an army of workers in the fields. Overnight, 1,500 men and women have painted the vehicles with flowers, and the annual Tournament of Roses is ready to thrill the 1,500,000 spectators who visit the city on New Year's Day.

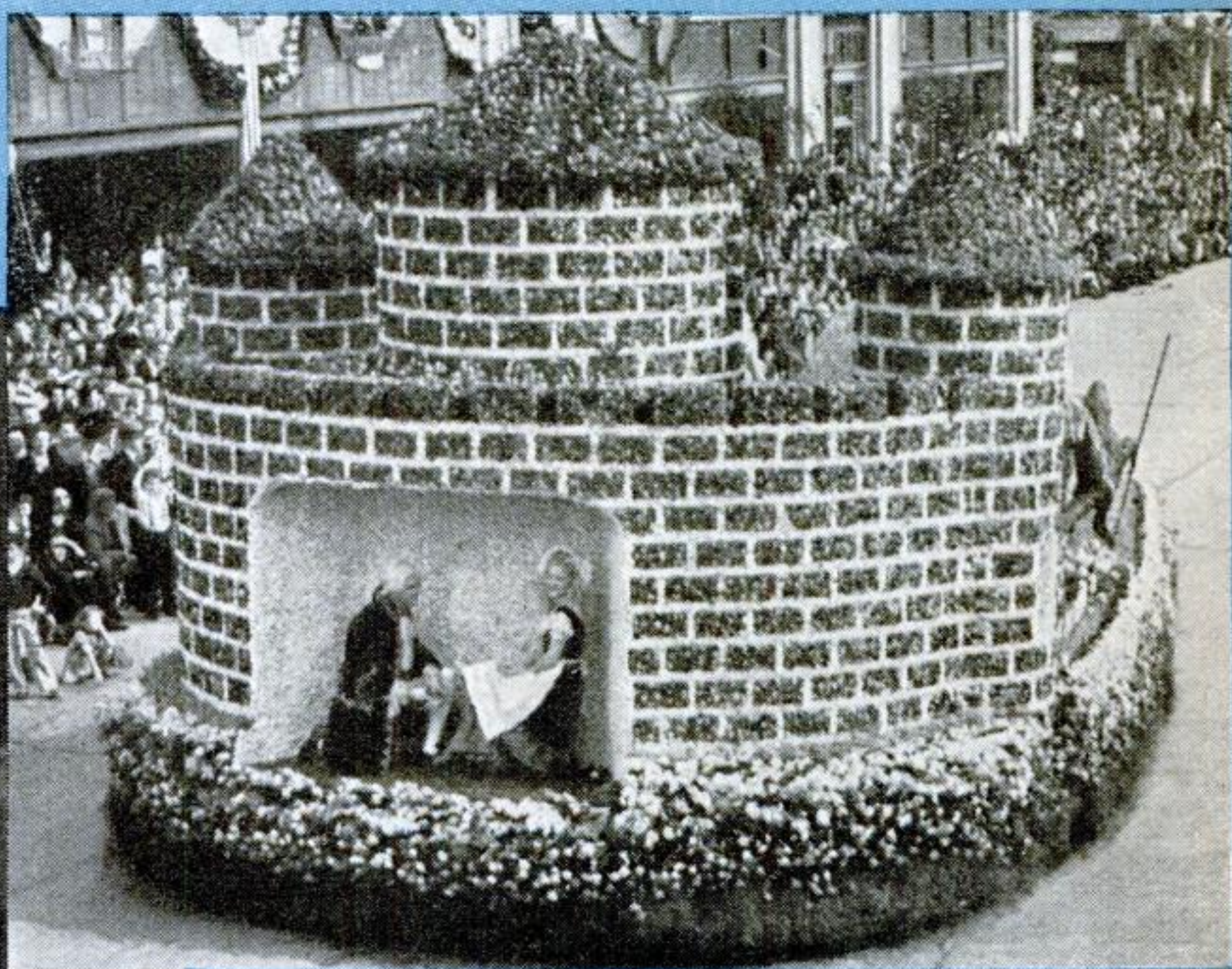
An intricately patterned float will take 400,000 blooms, fastened on wood, wire, and paper with glue, hairpins, and nails. It has its beginning as a model scarcely larger than a child's toy, built to scale and covered with fresh blossoms exactly as its larger counterpart will appear weeks later. Small floats employ



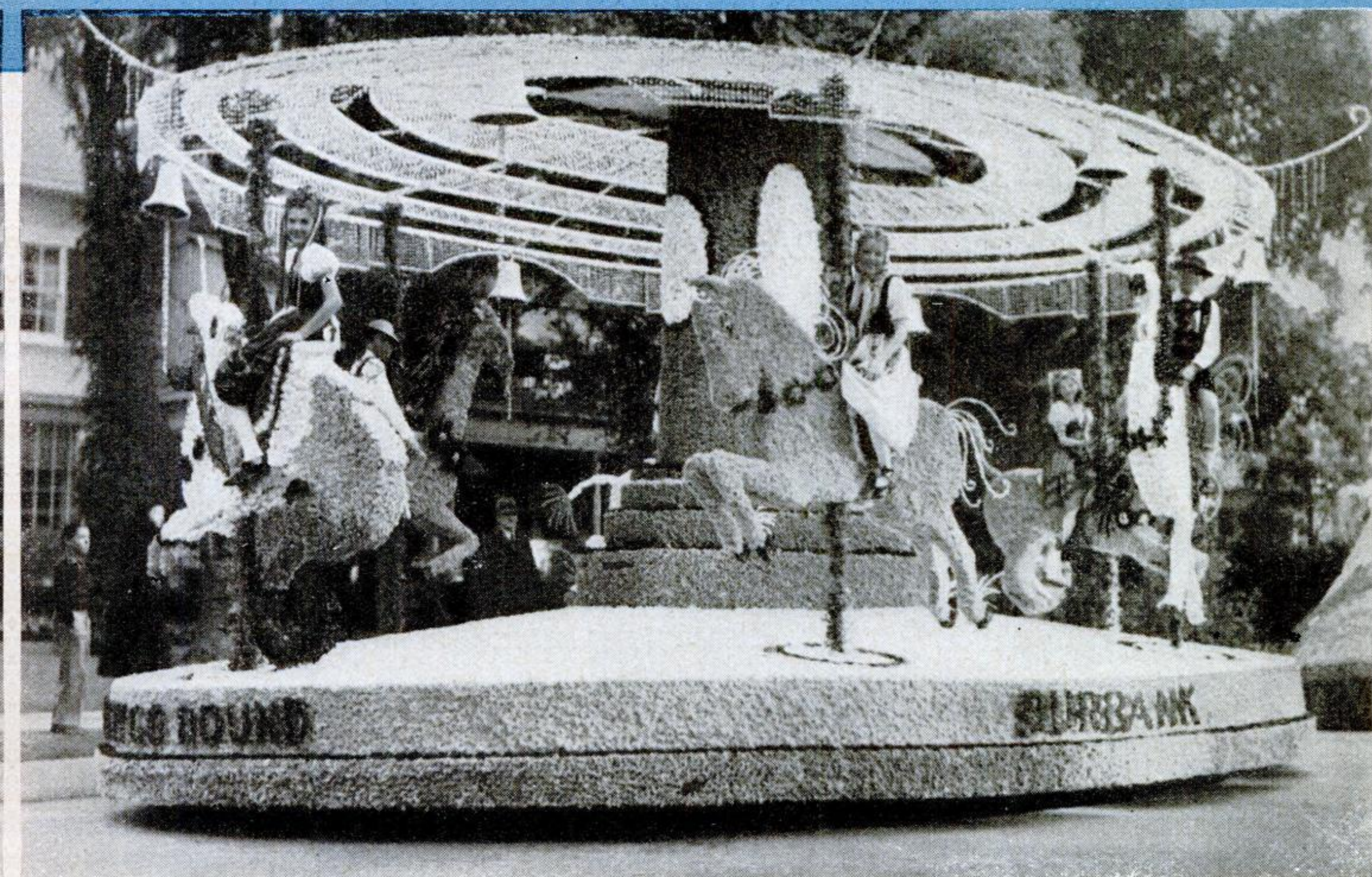
# on Wheels

By  
ROBERT E. MARTIN

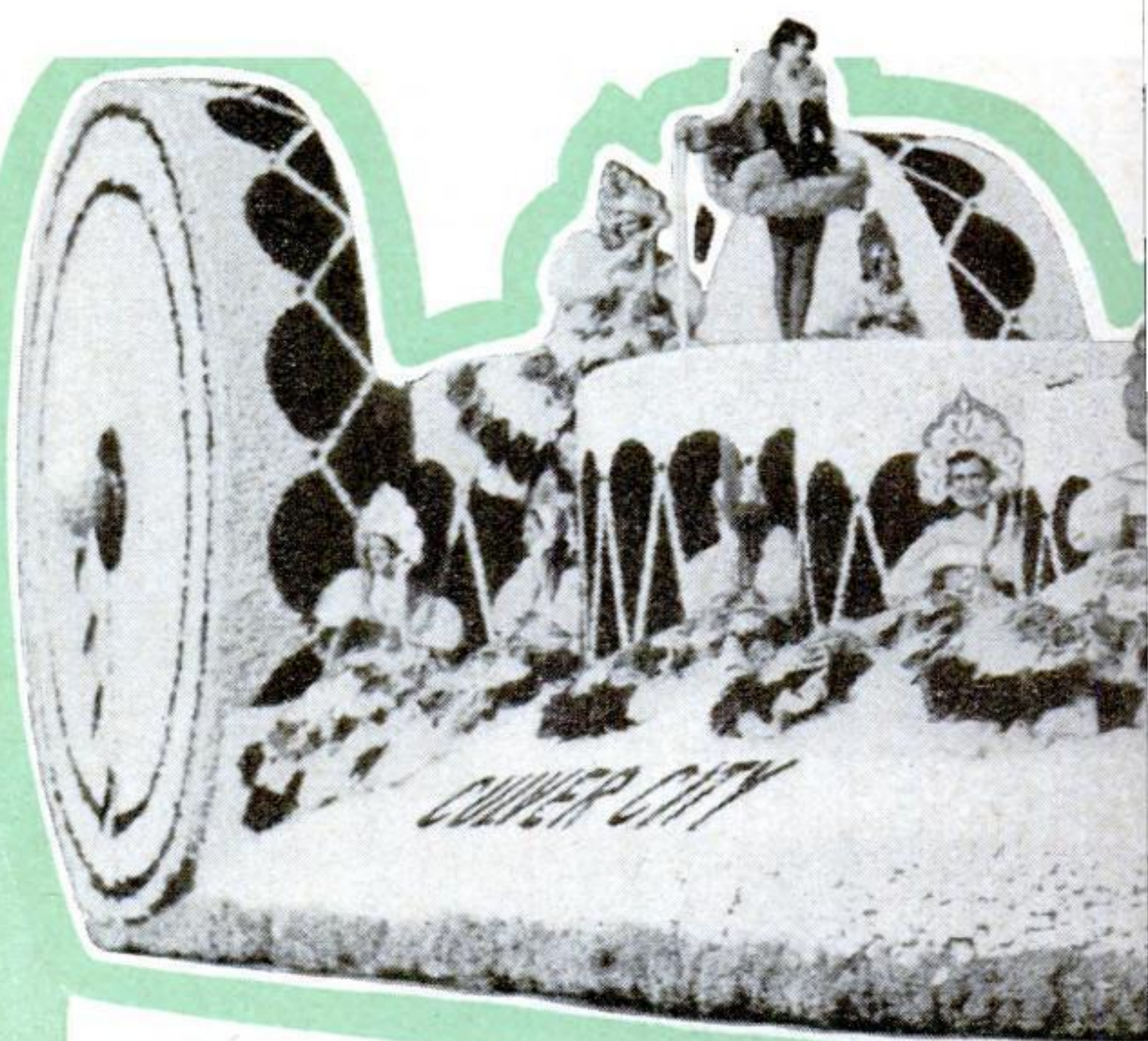
The floral clock appropriately points to midnight as these workers prepare an exhibit for the Tournament of Roses. They are trimming flower stems evenly



Rear view of the Cinderella float, with a tableau of the slipper episode. The brick walls are composed of tens of thousands of red and white blossoms. Below is a floral merry-go-round which revolves around a central pedestal mounted on a small automobile







A figure being covered with flowers. The picture at top of page shows the preliminary model of a float. Dolls replace human figures

passenger cars, while the larger displays, some fifty feet long, are built on truck bodies. In the parade the trucks move backward, the drivers guided by assistants who peep through small holes at a line painted down the center of the street.

In starting construction, a wooden framework reinforced by iron bars is built over the vehicle, with the contours of the finished float roughly indicated. This cagelike frame covers the entire machine. Next, chicken wire is fastened to the frame, and arches and steps are reinforced with iron bars. When completed, the frame is stained green to hide it beneath the foliage covering. Moss pads or pasted newspaper sheets, and sometimes plywood, cover the framework, and on these the flowers are fastened.

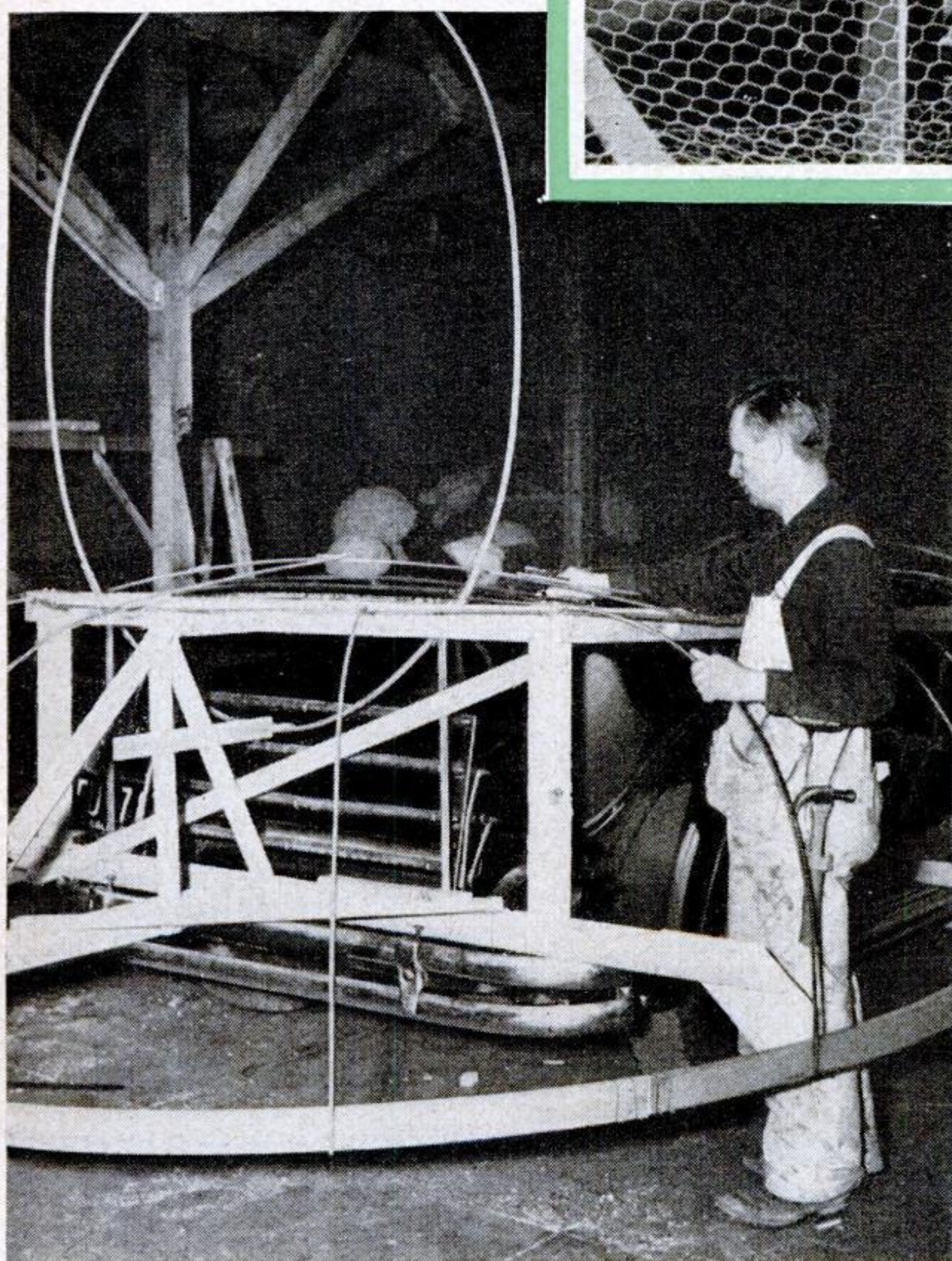
In late afternoon of December thirty-first, a hundred or more groups of workers begin the final assembly, separating the thousands of bundles of flowers and placing them on the floats. Here they follow painted patterns, gluing white flowers on white areas, red flowers on red. Throughout New Year's Eve they work, weaving the blooms into the myriad intricate forms which give the completed displays their grace and beauty.



The intricate design below is worked out entirely in blooms. Right, a grotesque figure of papier-mâché, wood, and wire, before covering with flowers



Frameworks of wood and metal rods are erected over truck or pleasure-car bodies, as seen below. In the parade, the trucks usually move backward



Below, putting the flower covering on a float. The globe represents the earth





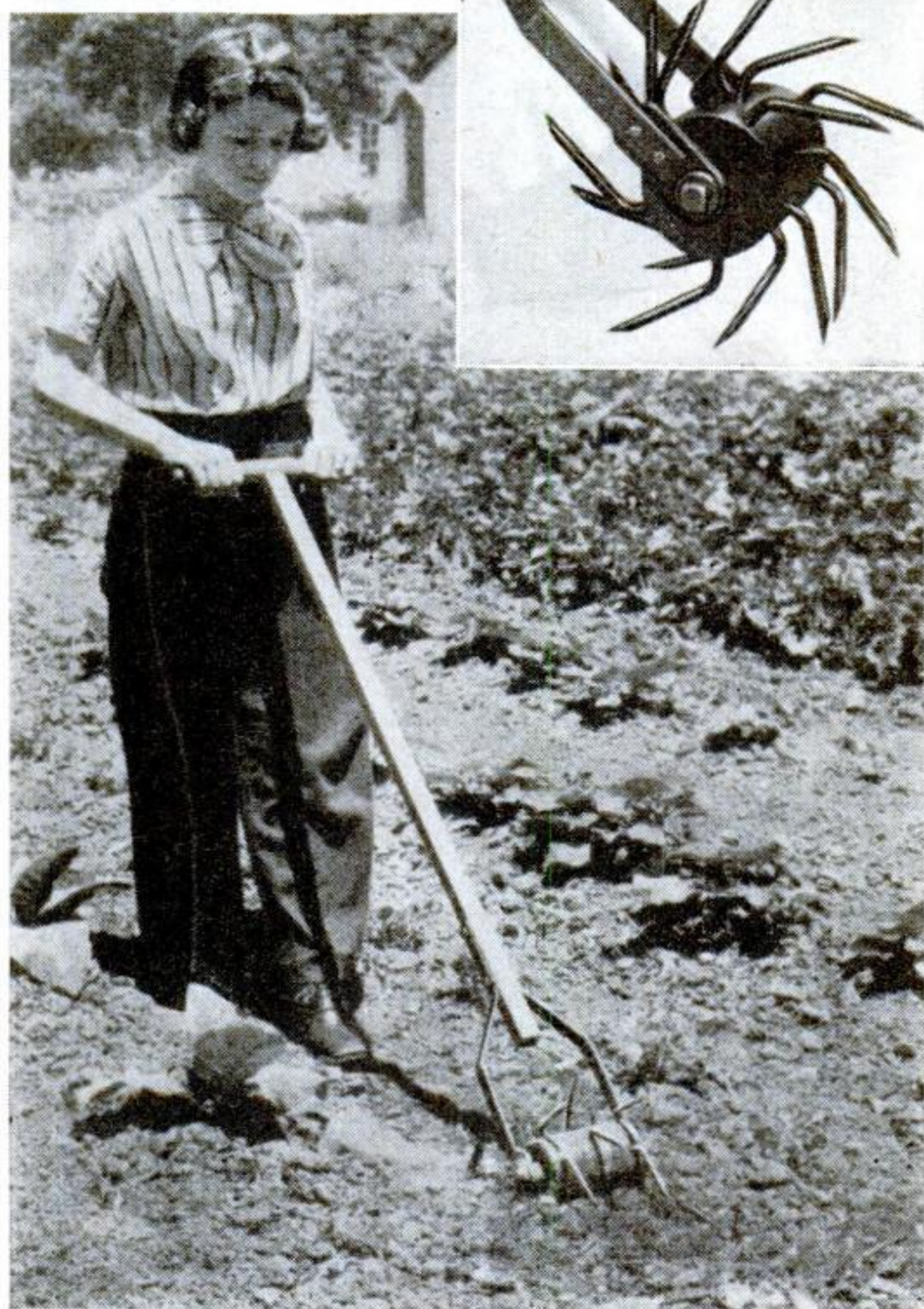


## Drive-In Store Makes Shopping Easier

**P**ATTERNED after automobile motion-picture theaters and eating places, where drivers do not have to leave their cars to see a movie or eat their lunch, a new California

store sells its merchandise to motorists who drive right up to the counters. As shown above, car owners drive in through the store front and leave by an exit at the rear.

With the rotary device cultivating becomes an easier job than hoeing



## Hand-Pushed Cultivator Is Aid for Gardeners

**LIGHT** and easy to operate, a hand-powered rotary cultivator has just been placed on the market for use on farms or in small vegetable gardens. Attached to a wooden handle, an iron roller has long, bent teeth that loosen the earth and break up clods of soil as it is moved along by short push-pull hand strokes.

## Convertible Flash Light

**HANDY** for campers and motorists as well as for emergency use at home is a new flash light which can serve as an electric candle. When the head of the unit is unscrewed and placed lens down on a flat surface, it acts as a support to hold the flash light upright in candle position with the bulb at the top, as shown in the photo at the right.





## Chef Carves Statues from Ice

**S**NATCHING time off from basting roasts, concocting sauces, and whipping up desserts, a chef in the Hotel White, New York City, models figures from blocks of ice. Using a chisel, a knife, and a pronged scraper, the kitchen artisan fashioned the feeding squirrel pictured at the right from a 100-pound chunk of ice in only thirty minutes. His creations are used as centerpieces for banquets and other events.



Figure of a squirrel carved from a 100-pound chunk of ice by Sculptor-Chef Hansen of the Hotel White in New York, seen at work at the left

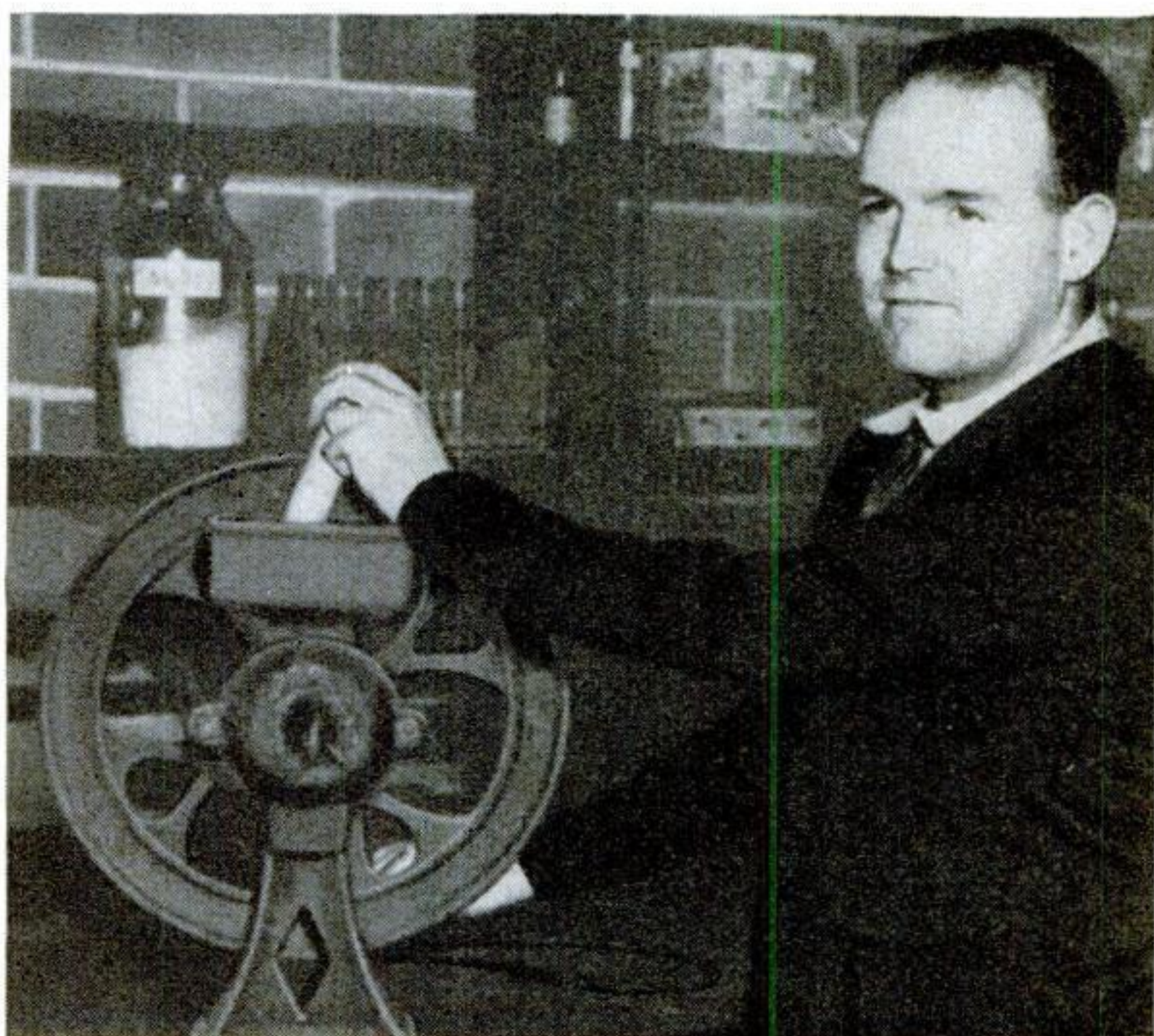


## Change Tray Flashes Thanks

**WHEN** a clerk deposits a customer's change in a novel change tray now available for store use, a sign lights up with a "thank-you" message and a reminder to renew flash-light batteries. Coins contact wires to complete an electric circuit.

## "Foolproof" Explosive Gets Novel Test

**PULVERIZING** a stick of deadly explosive in an old coffee-grinder is the method used by J. W. Dawson, young University of Washington chemist, to demonstrate his claim that he has developed a foolproof substitute for dynamite. Laboratory tests indicate that the new explosive is from twenty to thirty percent more powerful than dynamite, and cheaper to produce. It can be hammered, ground up, bounced on a hard floor, or even set on fire without danger. It is detonated by chemicals.



You couldn't do this with a stick of ordinary dynamite

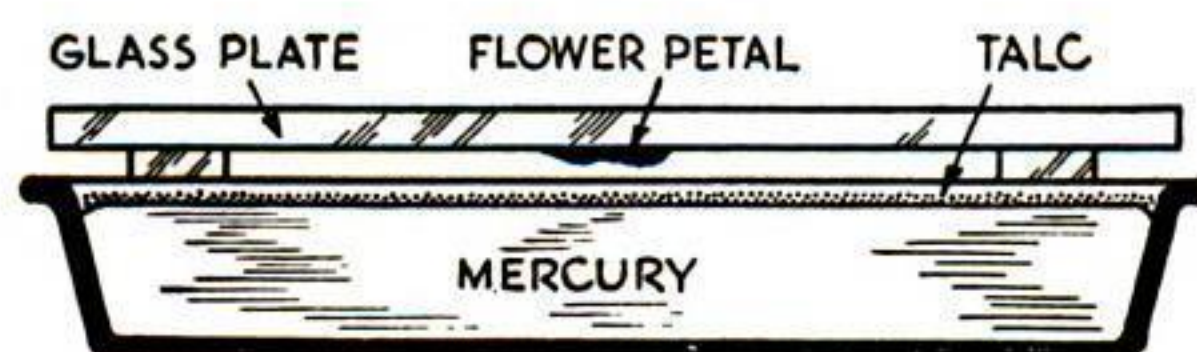


Prof. Henri Devaux of France at work in his laboratory



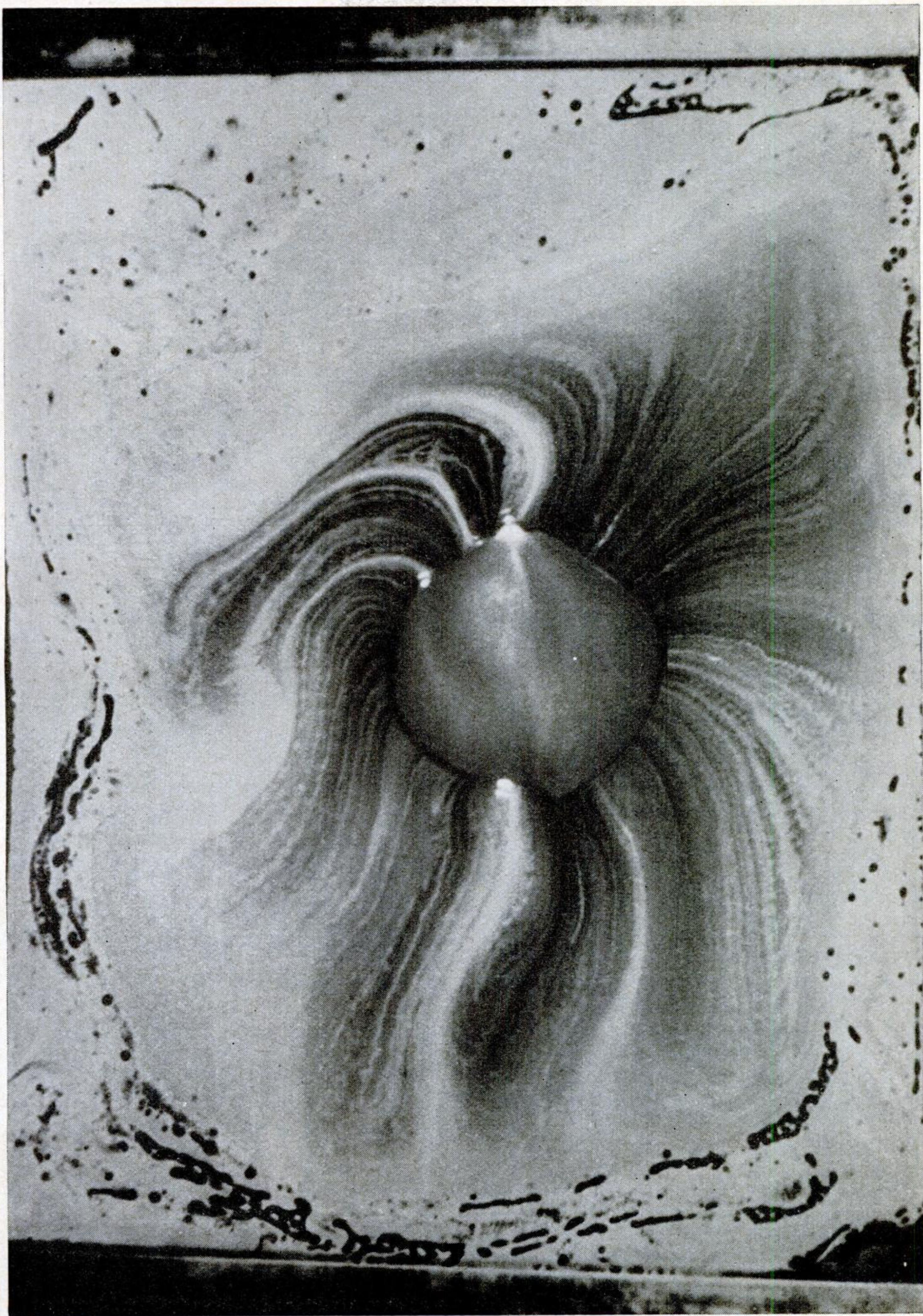
# Photographing Smells

FOR the first time, an odor has had its picture taken. By an ingenious technique that makes visible the fragrance of the rose and the lily, a French scientist, Prof. Henri Devaux, has obtained the remarkable photographs reproduced on these pages. His feat proves that smells are tangible substances and not a mysterious sort of radiation, as some experimenters have supposed after failing to isolate them. Spreading them out into layers only one molecule thick, Professor Devaux has succeeded in detecting and measuring quantities too small to tip the most sensitive balance. To do this, he suspends a glass plate, with a flower petal gummed to its under side, a fraction of an inch above talc-coated quicksilver. Perfume emanating from the flower collects on the surface and repels the talc, yielding a growing spot of clear mercury that can be photographed. The strange effect, clearly seen after from one to ten minutes, can be hastened by placing the petal directly in the mercury. Fragrant flowers produce it, while flowers devoid of odor do not, showing that it actually is the perfume that is responsible for the effect.



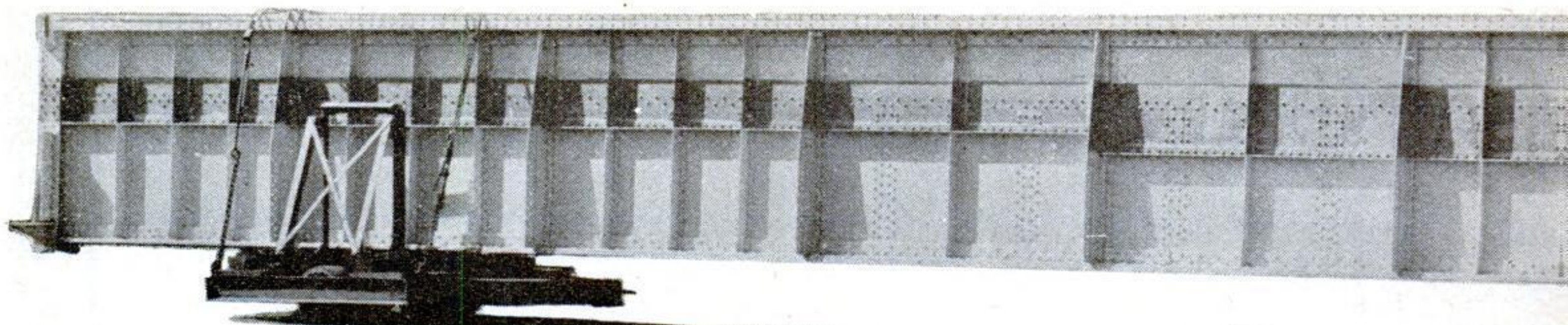
The odor of a lily petal coming in contact with talc-coated mercury, as at the left, formed this weird swirling design



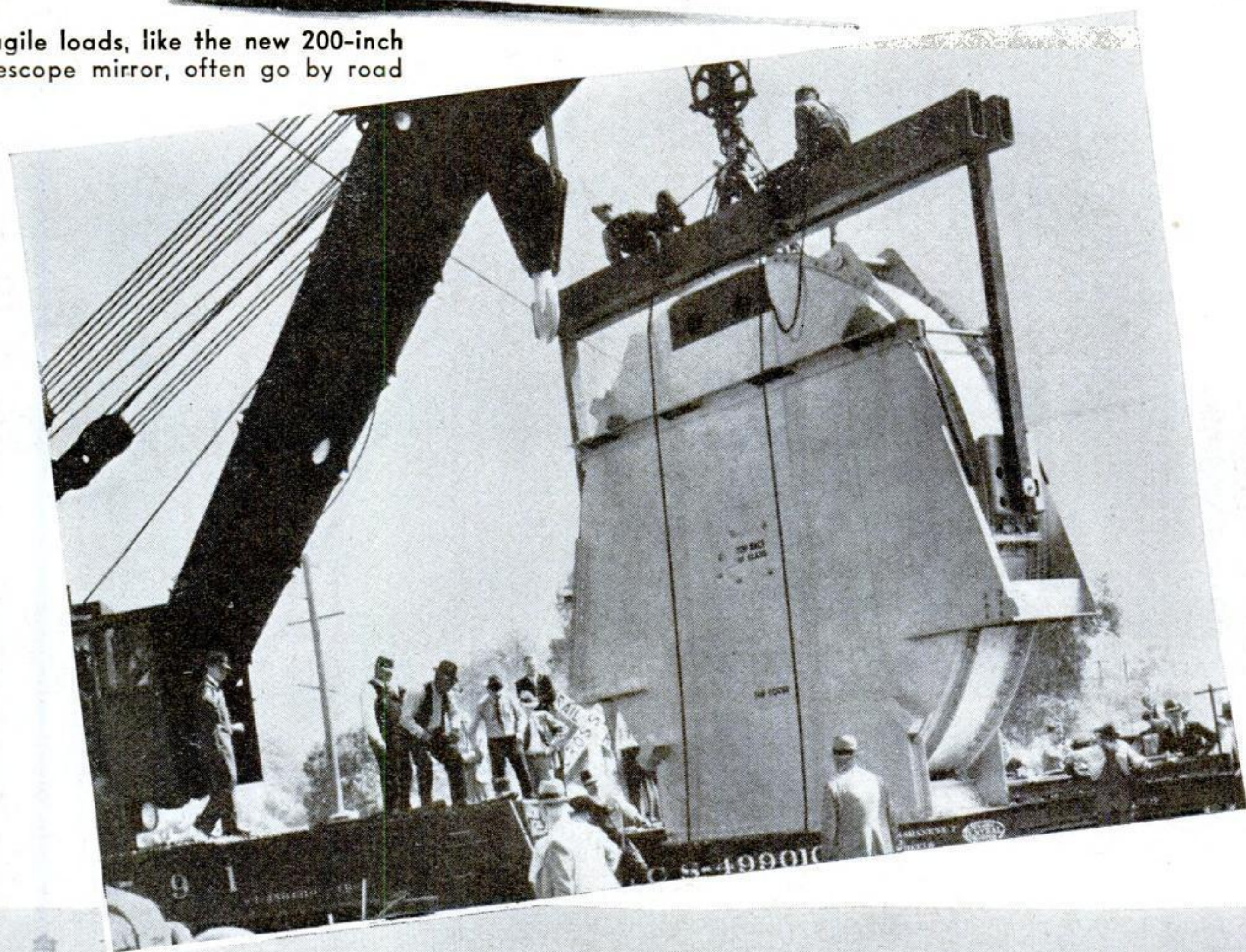


PORTRAIT OF A SMELL. This is how the fragrance of a rose looked to Professor Devaux's camera. The interesting pattern was formed by floating a rose petal on mercury coated with talc



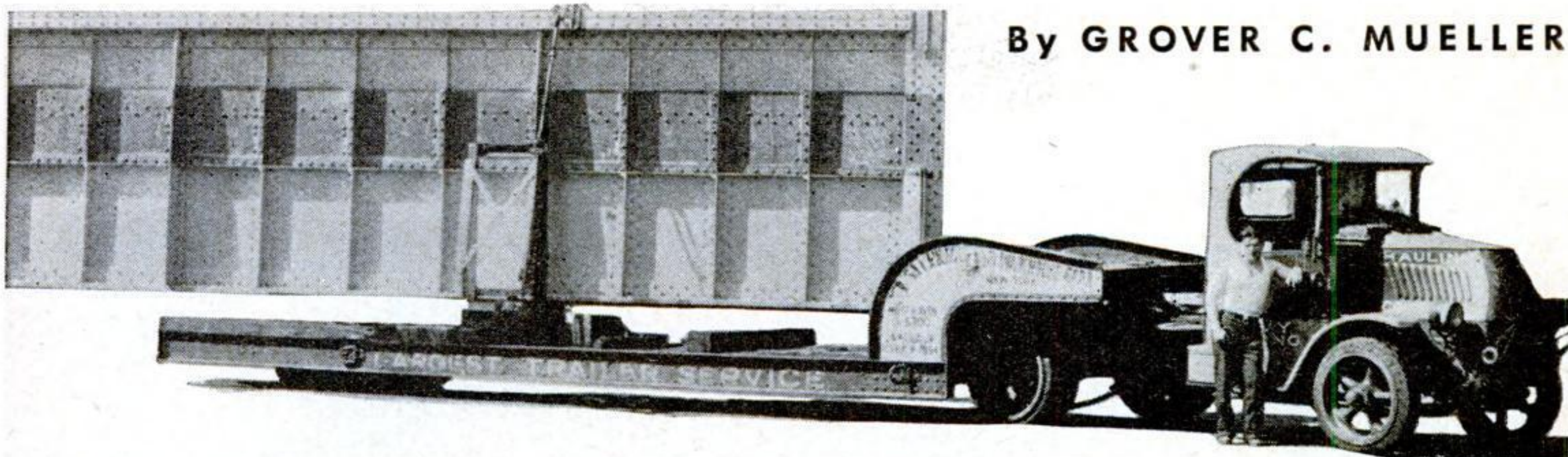


Fragile loads, like the new 200-inch telescope mirror, often go by road



Four freight trains of the highways—trucks and trailers carrying more than a quarter of a mile of pipe





By GROVER C. MUELLER

# THEY MOVE ANYTHING

A heavy prefabricated girder loaded for its journey from factory to construction site

IF YOU are driving along a back road and encounter an apparition with thirty-six wheels, four tail lamps, and several dozen additional lights and lanterns, you're not seeing things. It's just the latest and biggest of the freighters of the highways, recently put in service by a Los Angeles truckman. Equipped with a 200-horsepower Diesel motor and twelve air brakes, the huge motor-truck-and-trailer train had plenty of capacity to spare when it recently whisked 100-ton electrical transformers across the city of Los Angeles.

In case you want to move a house, a trolley car, or even a bridge, motor truckmen will do it for you. To carry enormous weights without damaging the pavement, their biggest machines travel on dozens of extra-wide tires. By careful planning, the movers select a route that avoids bridges of insufficient capacity or obstacles. Each different cargo that they tackle raises special problems, solved with ingenuity and engineering skill that make a fascinating show for the passerby who pauses to watch.

Airplanes may fly across the world, even over the north pole, yet to get a large transport plane from a cow pasture to a near-by seaport recently required more time and power than the flight itself. After three transpolar flyers landed near San Jacinto, Calif., truckmen dismantled the 18,000-pound ship and hauled it to San Francisco. On three

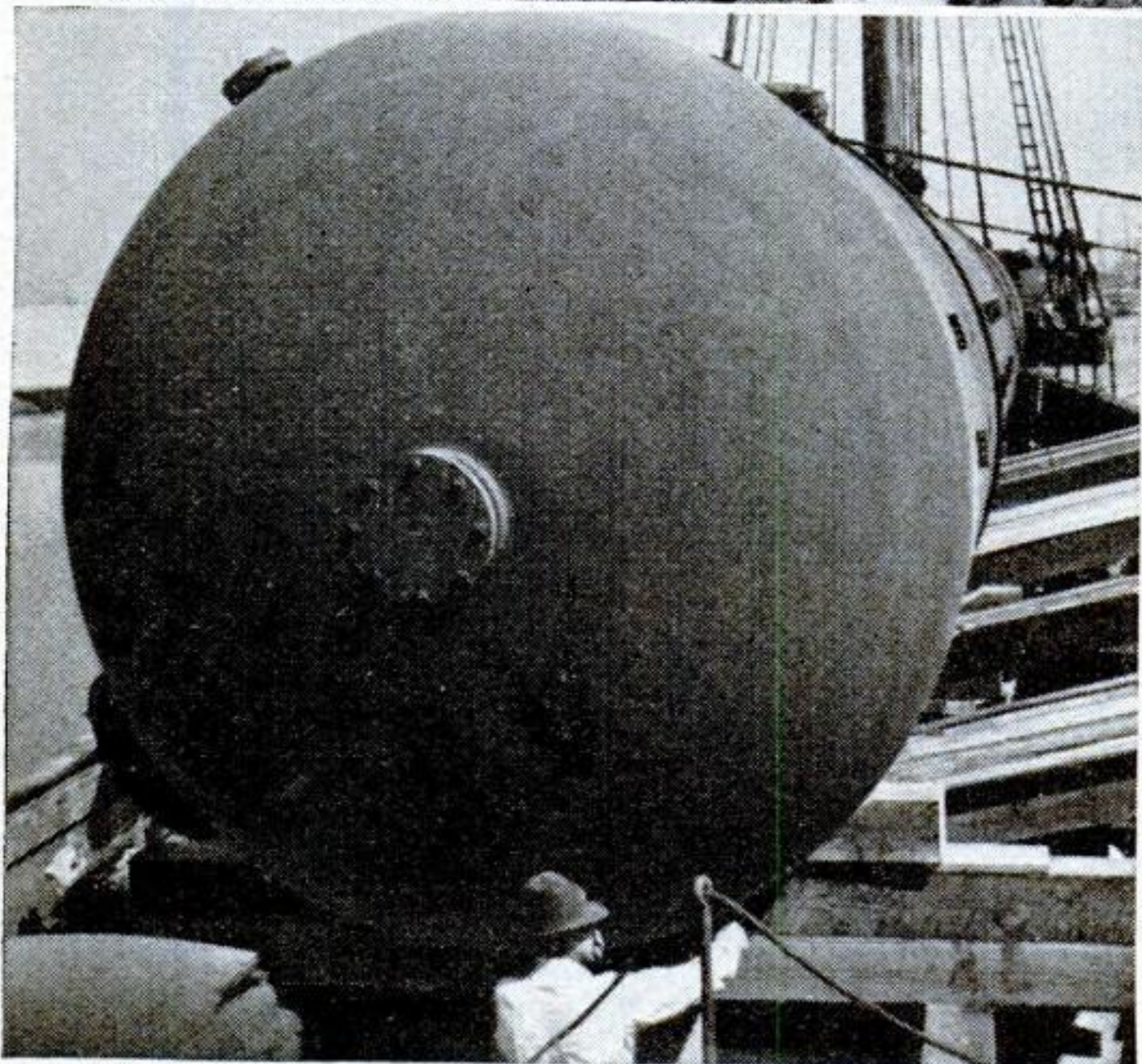
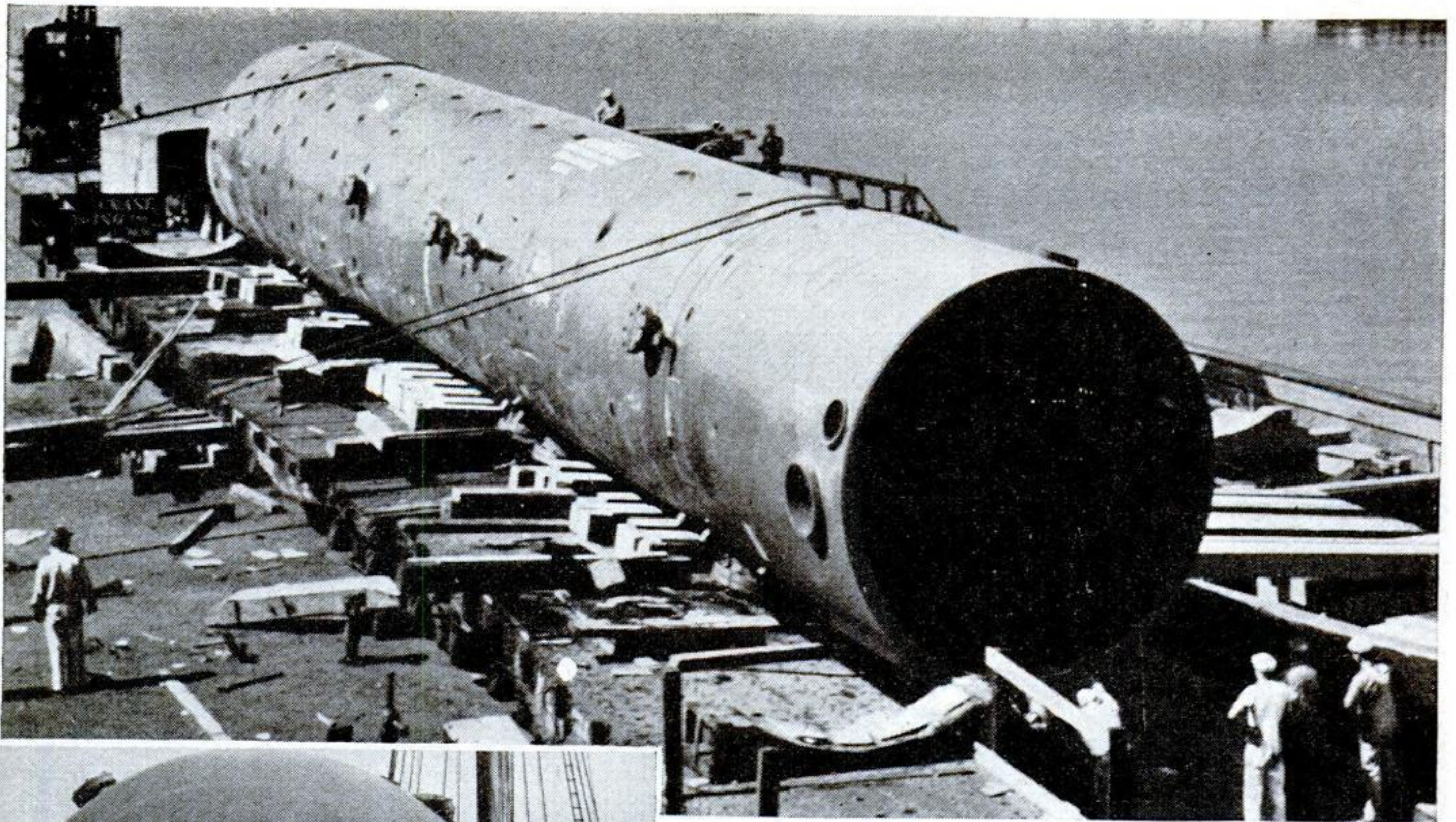
IF YOU HAVE A HOUSE, A PIPE LINE, OR A  
BRIDGE TO BE TRANSPORTED, THE WIZARDS OF  
MODERN TRUCKING WILL DO THE JOB FOR YOU

occasions they halted while workmen jacked up the unusually wide load to clear bridge rails. The fleet of trucks detoured over seventeen miles of road during the 100-mile journey to avoid narrow bridges, low-hanging branches, and low underpasses.

A short-distance but spectacular moving job took place when a western bank wanted to move its vaults containing \$60,000,000 from one side of the street to the other. A score of policemen, private detectives, and bank guards stood by with tear gas and automatic rifles as a truck crane dropped its line through a hole chiseled in the sidewalk. It picked up the vaults bodily, swung them in a half circle, and deposited them on a stack of soft pads in the cleared street. Then a second truck crane took the vaults from the pads, lifted them across the street-car tracks, and deposited them in the opposite basement. In three and a half hours, the job was done.

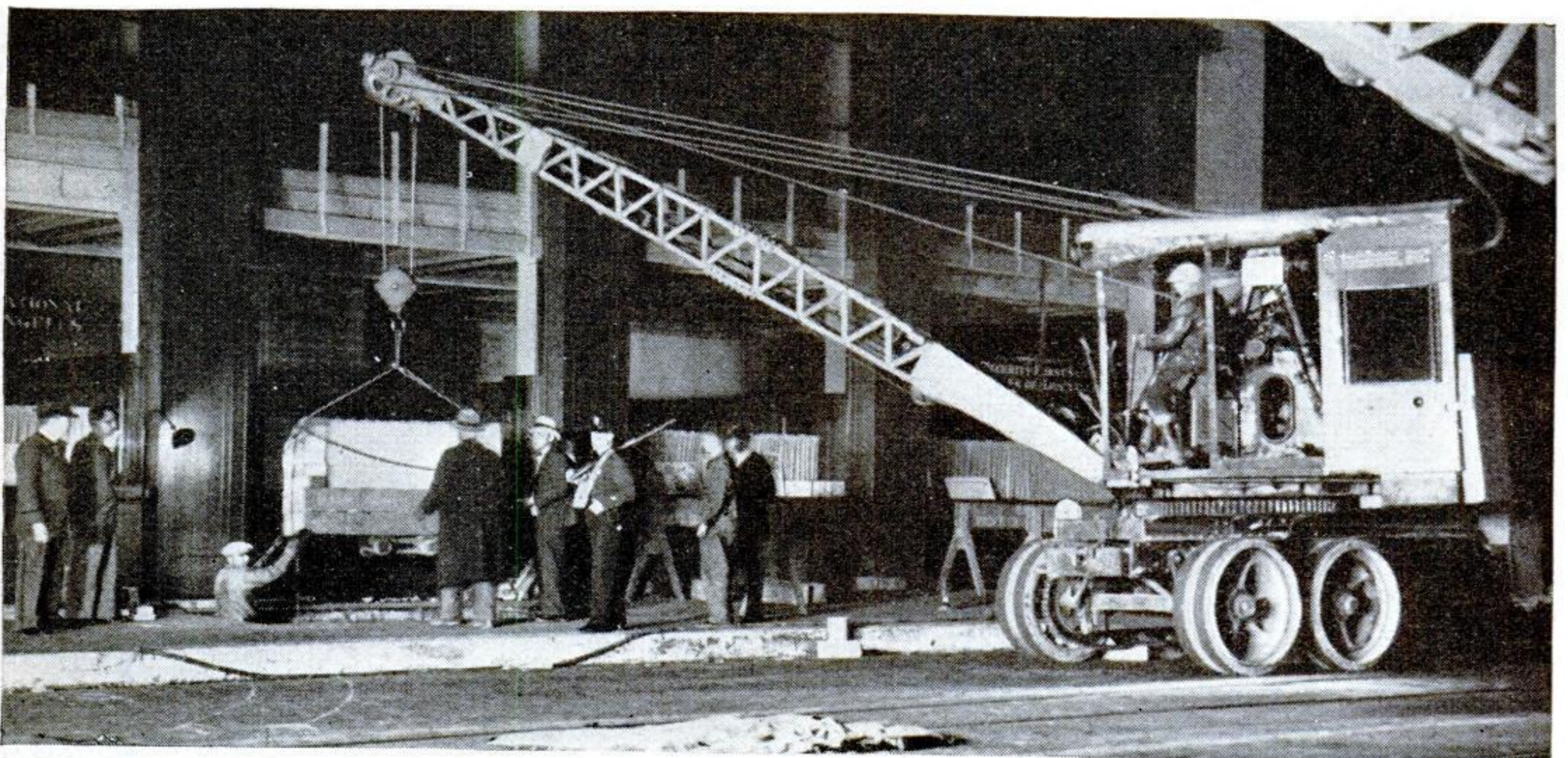
Because of the expense saved by fabricating steel at the mills, mighty girders weighing 100 tons or more often travel to their destinations on motor trucks. Pipe large enough for a man to walk through, loaded on trucks and trailers, not long ago wriggled across a





Truckmen were called in to place this 151-ton refinery tank, too heavy for cranes, on a barge

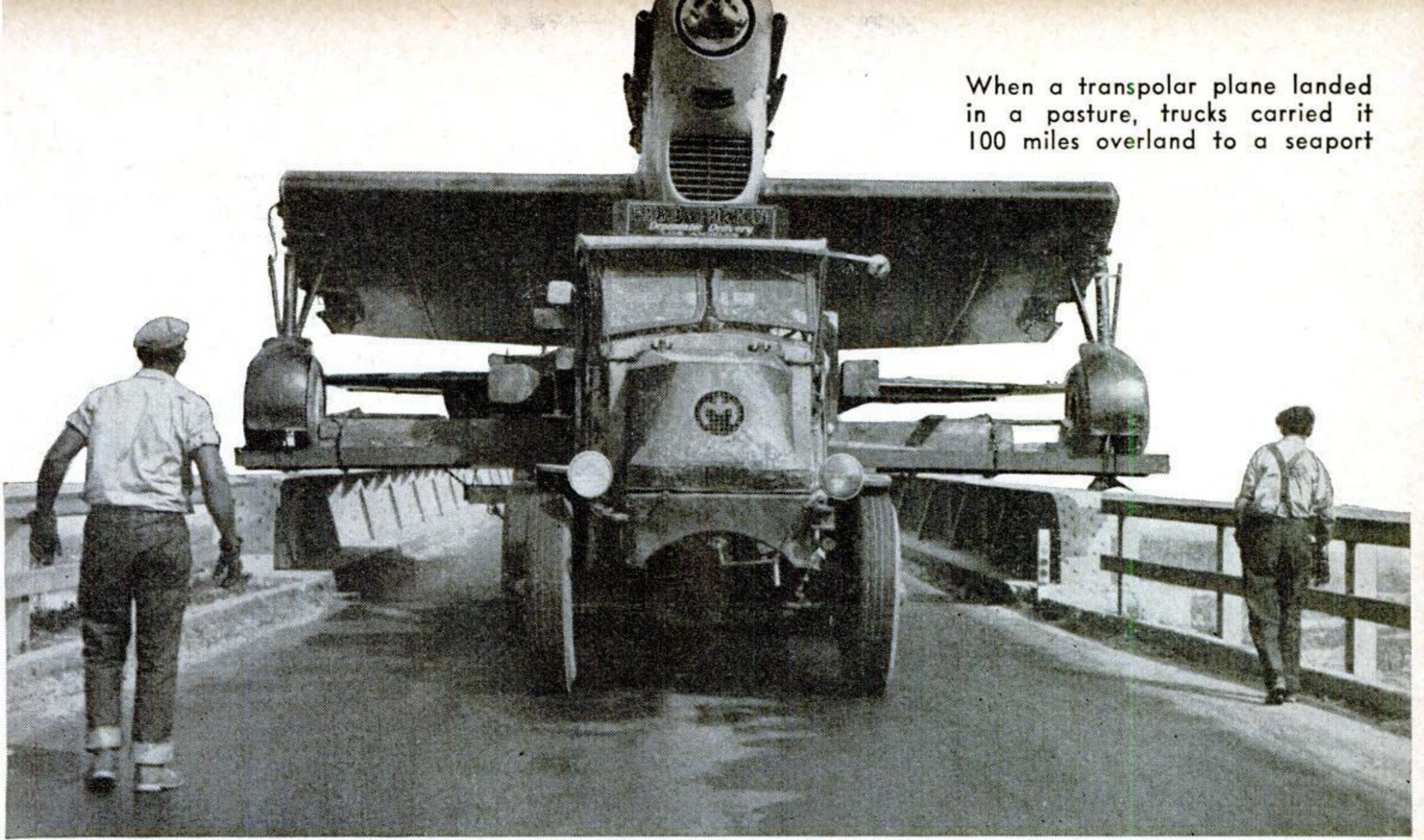
desert like a giant serpent to the site of a new aqueduct. And since they are expert in the art of handling heavy and unwieldy things, motor-truck movers may even be called upon to help load a ship. A 151-ton oil-refinery tower bound for Oleum, Calif., arrived at Long Beach on three railroad flat cars. Given the job of transferring the ninety-three-foot tower to a barge, truckmen took measurements, made calculations, and built a timber skidway from the side of the cars to the deck. Using three gasoline hoists with eight cable drums, they rolled the tower off



Here a trucker's crane is lifting a bank vault containing \$60,000,000 to a new home across the street



When a transpolar plane landed in a pasture, trucks carried it 100 miles overland to a seaport



the cars and lowered it inch by inch down the incline without mishap, successfully maneuvering a weight so great that the barge settled thirty inches into the water as it came aboard.

One of the most ticklish burdens ever carried on a motor truck was the 200-inch, thirty-five-ton disk of glass for the mirror of the world's biggest telescope on Palomar Mountain, California. Padded with mats of sponge rubber, a trailer was backed up to the nearest railroad siding, where the precious disk had arrived from the east on a special flat car. Only after the third try was it loaded so that engineers permitted it to make the four-mile trip to the optical laboratory for grinding. Now truckmen are wrestling with the problem of hauling the mirror up the winding road to the mountain-top observatory, a feat that may already be accomplished by the time you read this.

A thirty-six-wheel freight train of the highways transporting a 100-ton electric transformer. Multiple wheels protect streets from damage





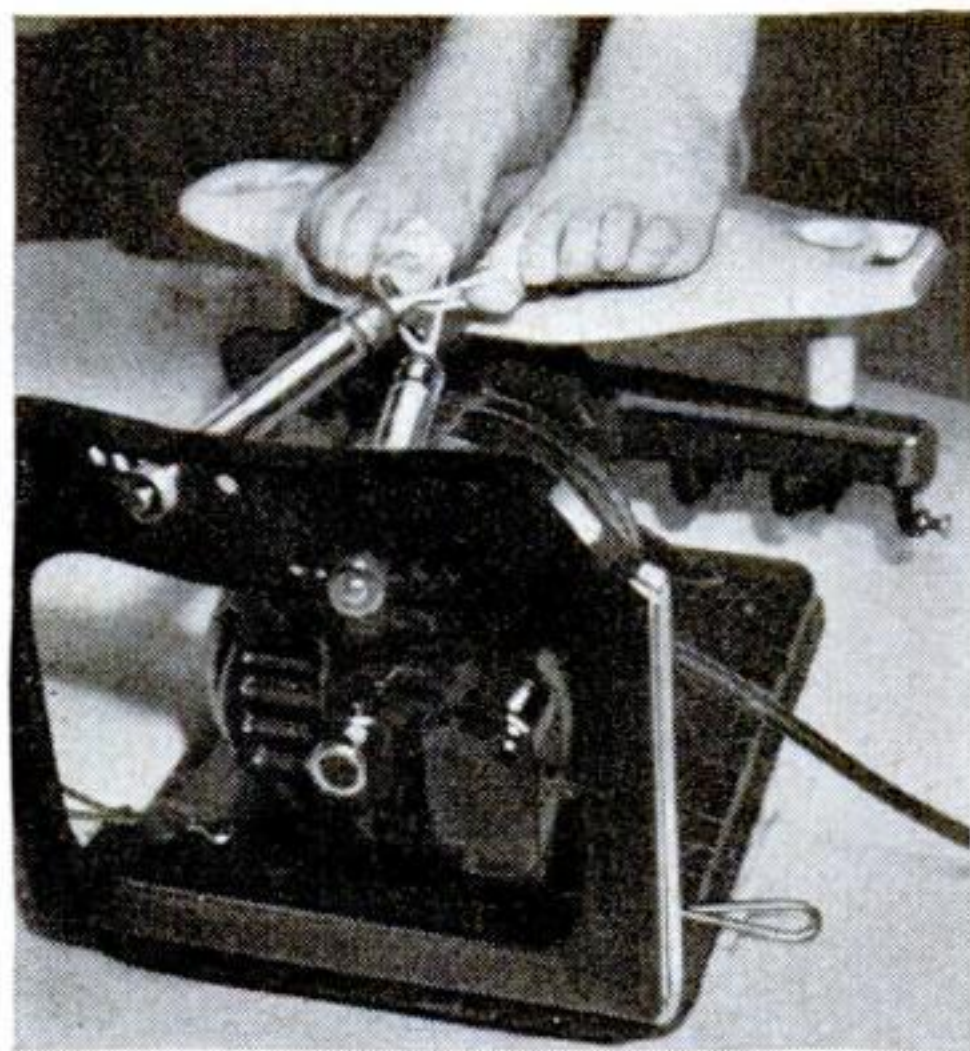


## Nursery Chairs Fit into Table

LEGLSS chairs with curved backs fit into circular recesses in a novel children's dining and play table now in use in a Russian nursery. The chairs, which are hinged to the table so that they can be swung out, are designed to insure correct sitting posture, and to keep the children close to the table top, as shown in the photograph above.

## Vibrator for Feet Shakes Bunions

BUNIONS and other foot ailments are now being treated with a new electrical vibrating machine demonstrated before a convention of doctors in Detroit, Mich. The apparatus, pictured in use below, is also said to be valuable in strengthening the muscles of the legs.



Giving the toes a vibrator workout



This pelican ash tray "swallows" a burning cigarette as soon as it burns down to the heat-sensitive spring

## Pelican Swallows Butts

BURNING cigarette butts are swallowed by the novel pelican ash tray pictured above. If a burning cigarette is laid in the pelican's cavernous bills and forgotten, a heat-sensitive spring raises the jaw to slide the butt safely into the body of the ash tray.

## Refrigerator Water Cooler

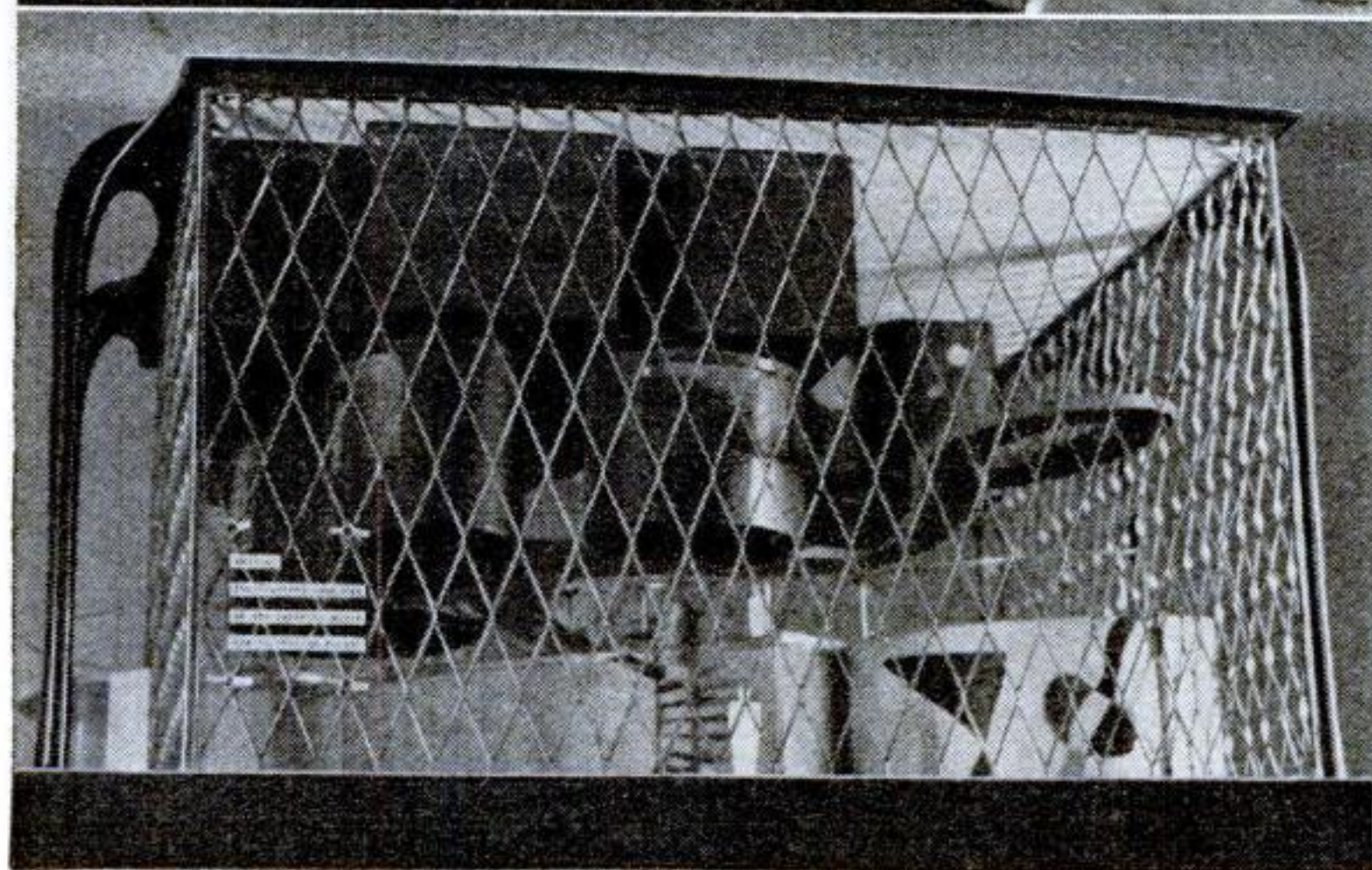
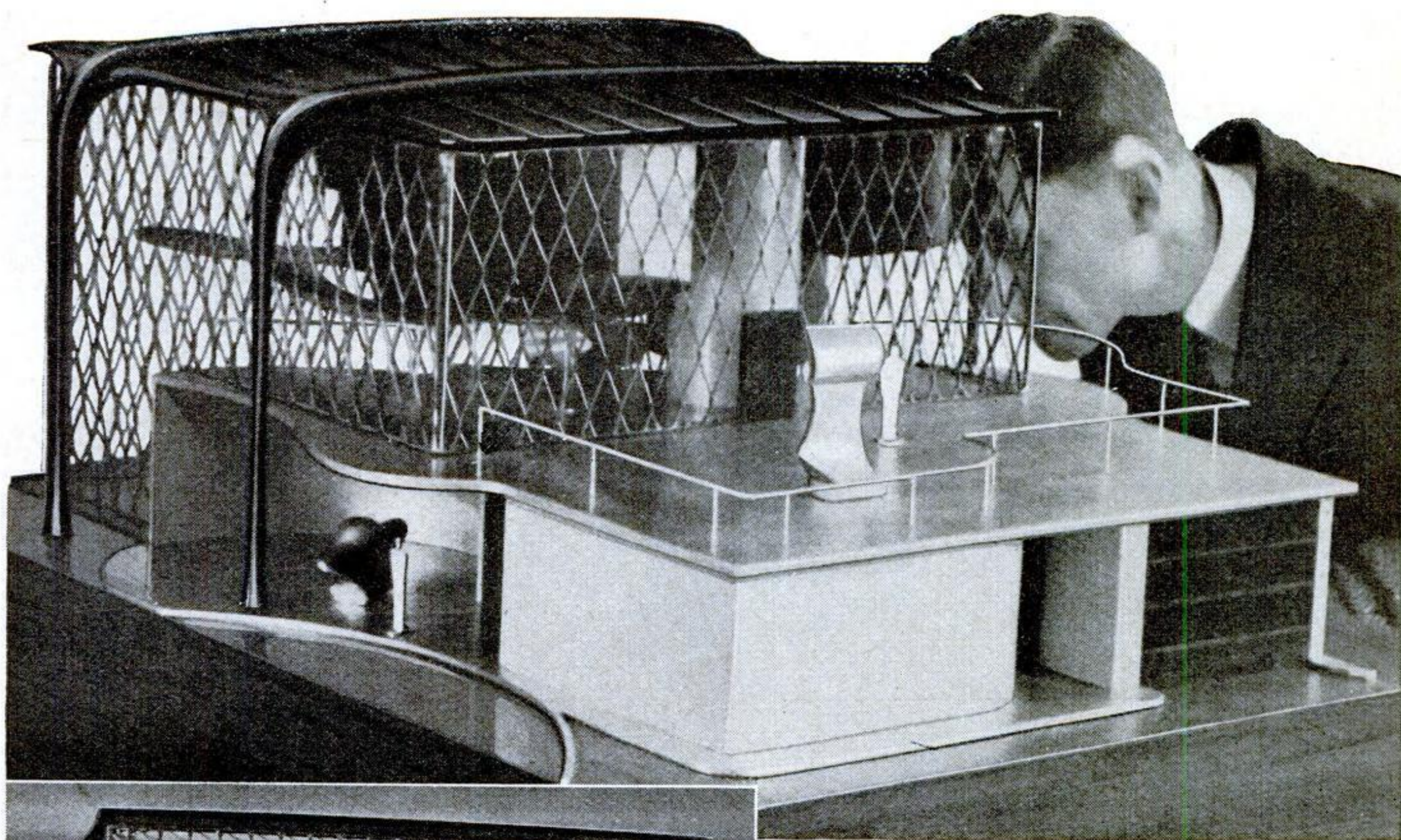
BUILT into the door of a refrigerator, a reservoir unit invented by H. C. McCartha, of Jacksonville, Fla., insures a plentiful supply of chilled drinking water. Lowering a front panel of the unit exposes a pouring spout for obtaining cold water, as shown below.



A panel in the door conceals a spout for cold water



# "House of Future" Hangs On Steel Arches

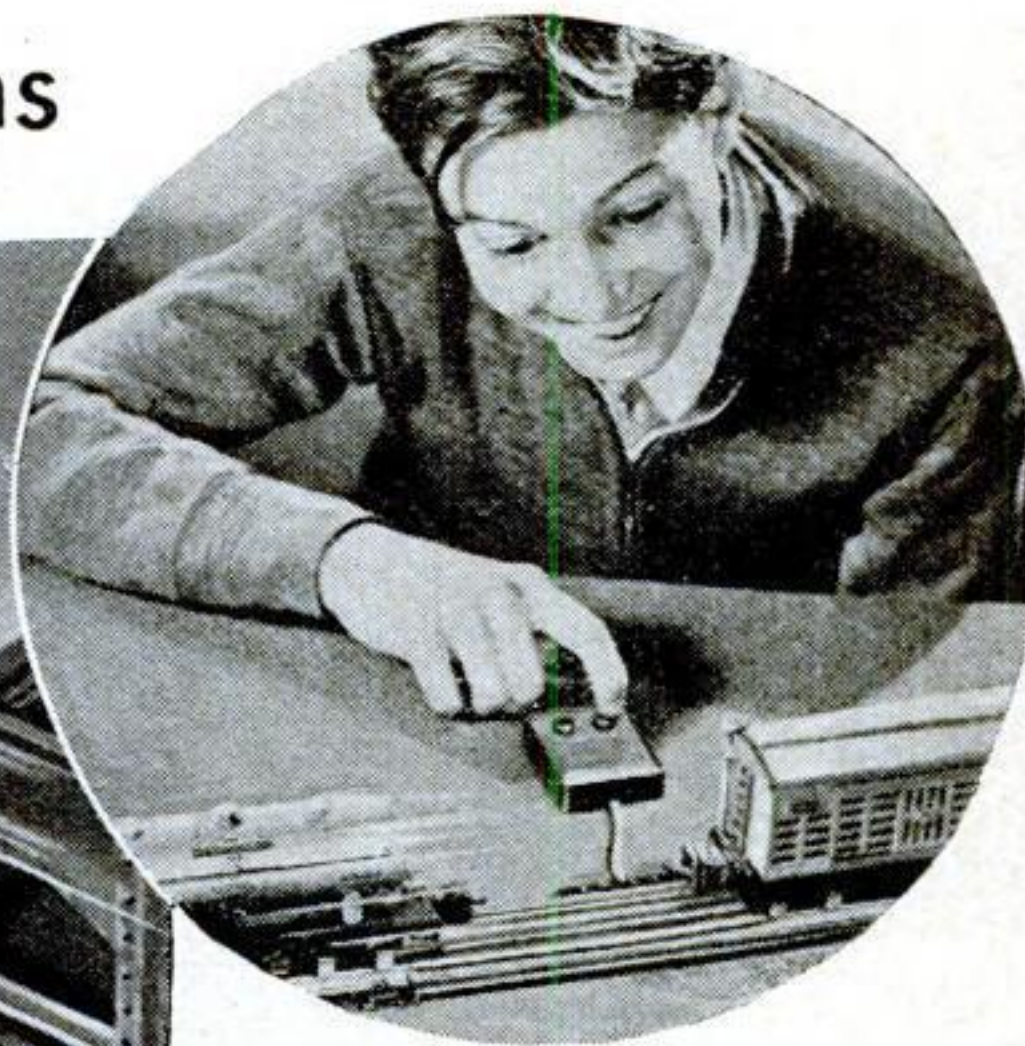
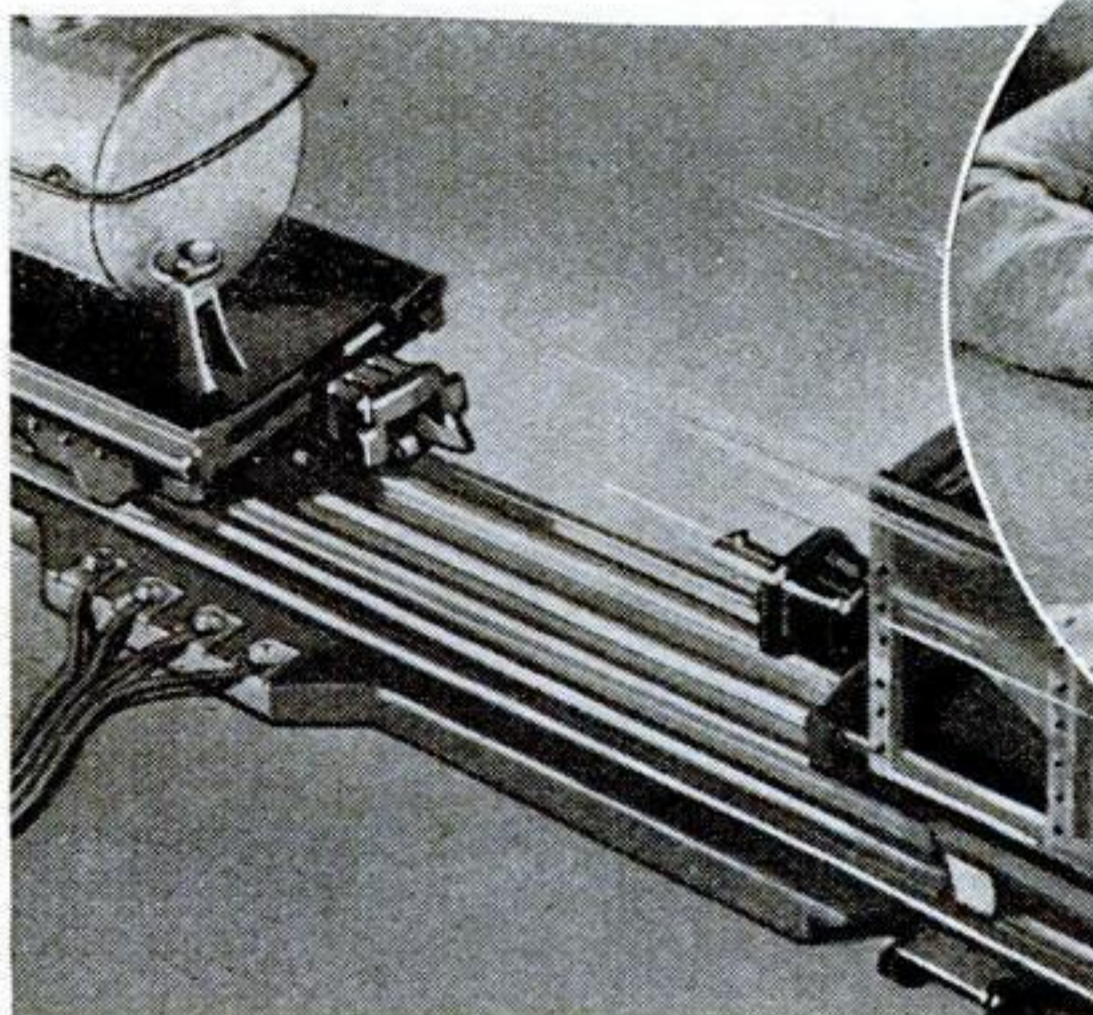


Upper rooms of the house designed by Paul Nelson are suspended from huge U-shape tubular-steel beams rising from the ground. It has walls of diamond-pattern glass

WHAT private homes may be like in the future is suggested by a unique model designed by Paul Nelson, New York architect. The house is supported by U-shape tubular steel arches, with upper rooms suspended from the ceiling instead of being supported from below. Most of the exterior is covered with diamond-shape panes of glass set at a slight angle to each other to appear opaque from the outside. Kitchen, laundry, and other service rooms are on the ground level, bath and sleeping rooms at the top, and study, living, and recreation areas between the two.

## Remote Control Couples Toy Trains

CARS are coupled and uncoupled by remote control with a new attachment now available to owners of model electric trains. With the outfit, a toy-train operator can drop a car on a siding or add cars to a train without touching either. Working by means of built-in electro-magnetic coils, the control will also operate electric dump cars and electric elevators for remote-control loading and unloading.



A push of a button operates the remote-control couplings

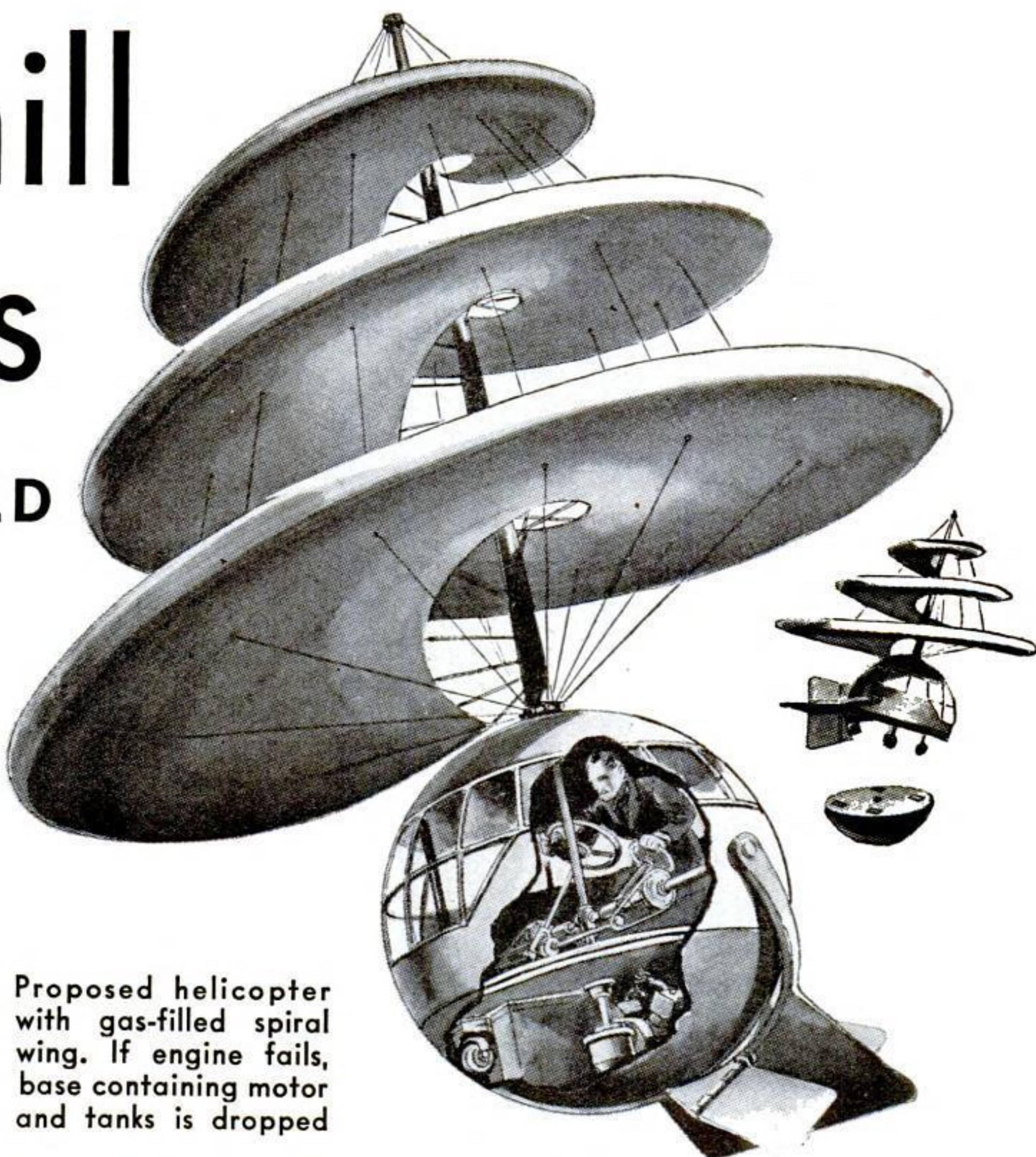


# Windmill Planes

## OPEN NEW FIELD IN AVIATION

**W**HIRRING gyroplanes, and amazing wingless air machines that soar straight up, hover motionless, and even fly backward, may soon open a new chapter in the history of aviation. That is the prediction of 150 engineers and scientists, gathered a few weeks ago at Philadelphia, Pa., to discuss the remarkable recent advances of rotating-wing aircraft, and the problems that still confront their builders, in the first meeting of its kind ever held.

Proposed helicopter with gas-filled spiral wing. If engine fails, base containing motor and tanks is dropped



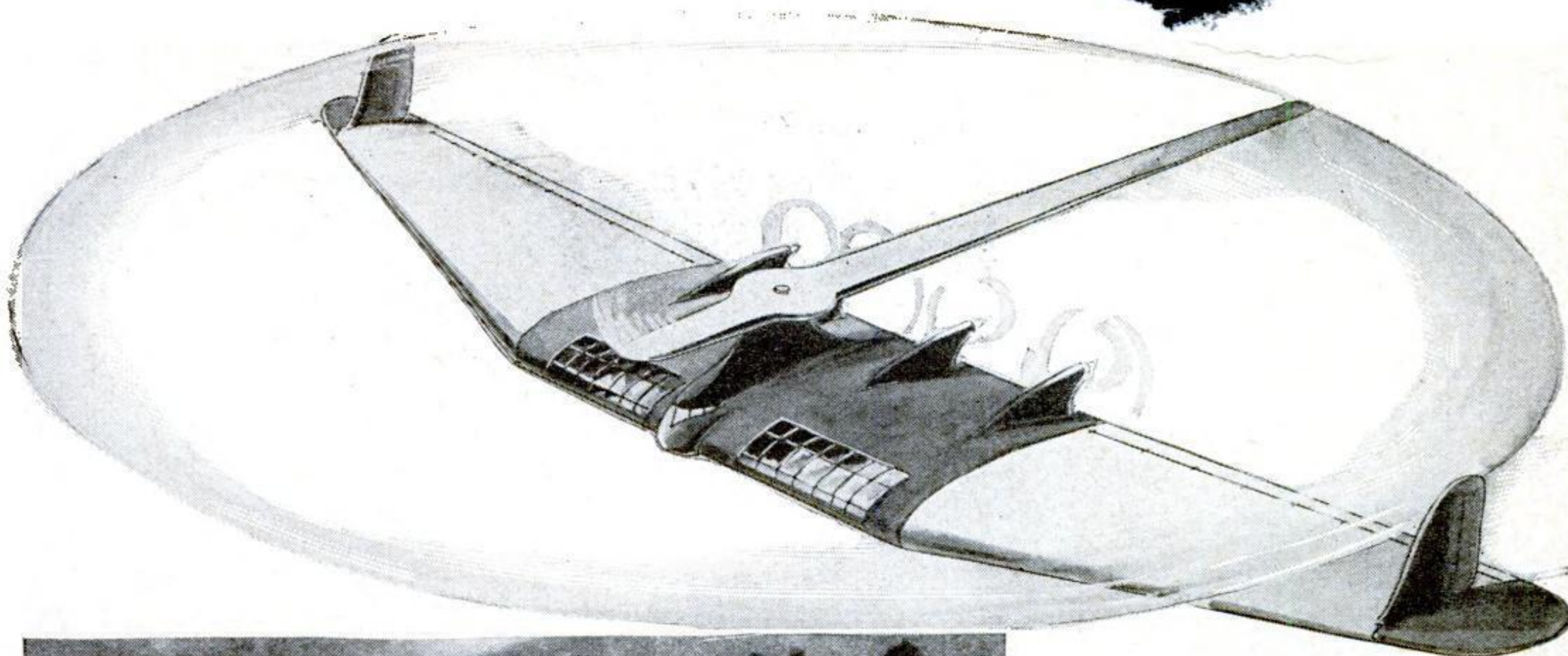
Nor was this mere prophecy. Spurred on by a \$2,000,000 grant from Congress for the study of all types of "whirligig" aircraft, for possible use by the Army, Navy, Coast Guard, Department of Agriculture, and a dozen Government bureaus, active production is soon to boom again.

The first machines to be developed in the big program will probably be gyroplanes, the fantastic "flying windmill" type of craft introduced in this country by the late Juan de la Cierva, in 1929. Holding forth a brilliant future, the autogiro and similar machines were beset with technical shortcomings that had to be solved before they could become a commercial success. After ten years of quiet



Autogiro in flight. It is a cross between helicopter and plane





A transport of 1950, as forecast by an American inventor. It has a rotor wing for take-offs and landings. Left, a girl flyer demonstrating the Focke helicopter in a German hall

Adapted for commercial and private flying, the Focke helicopter will look something like this. Rotating-wing flying machines may supplement regular planes for many uses

experimentation and development, the knottiest problems have been overcome. Strength and efficiency have been increased, and control has been made easier and more certain. Speed has been increased from seventy or eighty miles an hour to 135.

Where greater speed is required, without sacrificing the ability to land slowly and safely on the roughest or most restricted terrain, a convertible plane, designed by Gerard P. Herrick, New York engineer, is the answer. Normally a biplane of conventional appearance, it has the upper wing mounted on a single pivot bearing at its center. This wing may be released and set rotating at will by the pilot, converting the ship instantly from an airplane to a gyroplane.



One of the greatest hopes of the new program, however, is the helicopter, until recently considered a dream almost as wild as that of perpetual motion. Now, it is here. Since the middle of 1937, a machine that can dart straight up, stand motionless in still air, fly sideways and backward, has been flying all over Europe. E. Burke Wilford, of Phila-



delphia, has developed a similar machine, and expects to begin production of helico-gyres—machines that ascend as helicopters and fly or land as gyroplanes—within a few years.

Louis Breguet, famous French aeronautical designer, goes even farther. Before the French Academy of Science he recently presented a design for a helicopter transport that would lift a total load of sixteen tons, fly 310 miles an hour, and excel the efficiency of a conventional airplane!

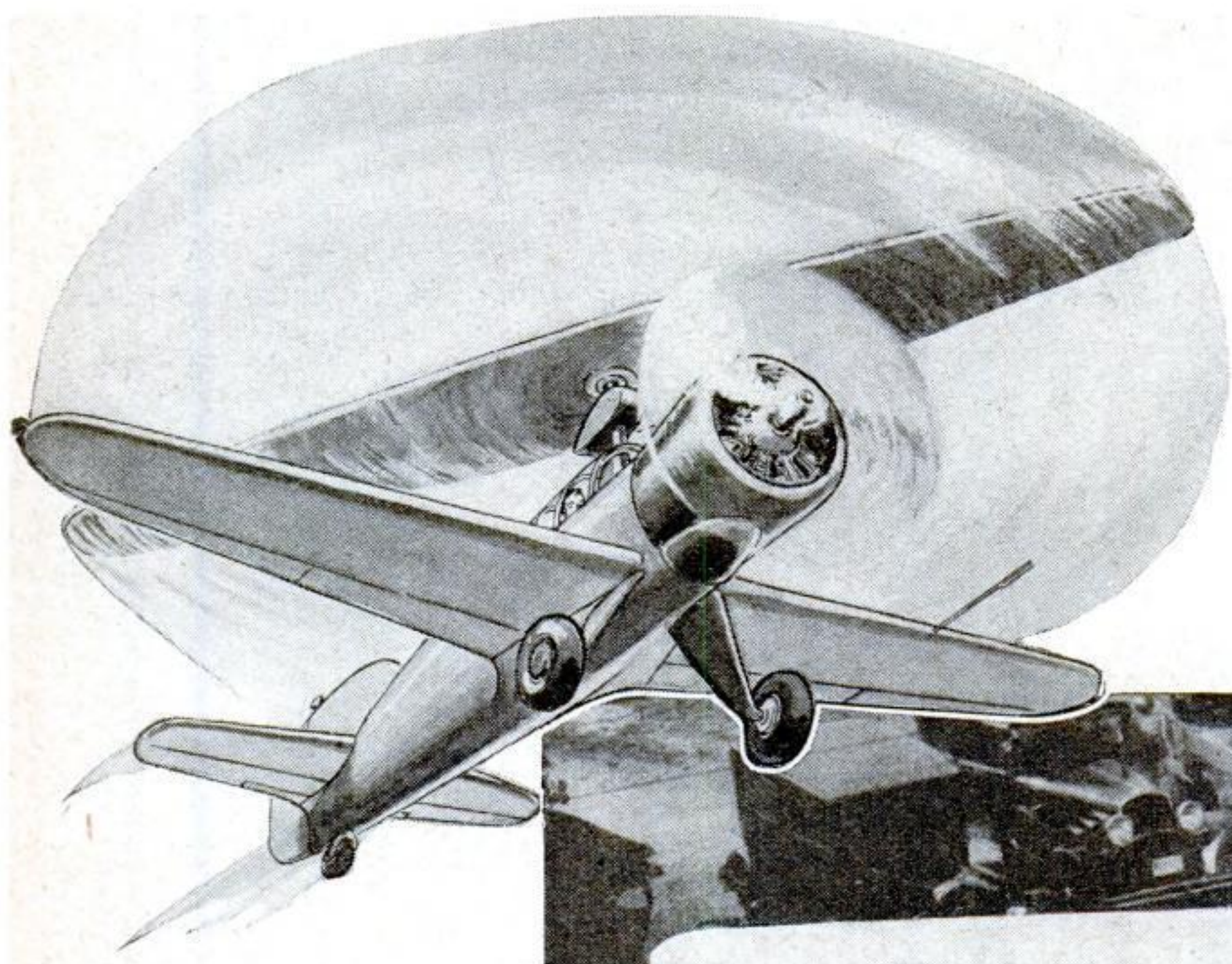
It is the Focke helicopter, however, that opens the most amazing field of development. Until 1936, many helicopters had managed to get into the air, but once there they lacked control almost completely. Either the torque produced by the spinning rotor whirled the machine around, or a gust of wind overturned the whole thing and crashed it to the ground.

Unlike most previous machines, the Focke helicopter is the result of years of theoretical research, of experiments in wind tunnels and in "flights" while the machine was tied to

the ground. On June 26, 1936, it made its first free flight. A year later it won all existing world's records—rising to an altitude of 8,600 feet, hovering motionless, flying forward at ninety miles an hour, and backward at twenty! So perfect was its control, that in February 1938, a girl flew the machine successfully throughout a Berlin hall, at times hovering only eight feet off the floor while leaning out the cockpit and talking with her associates!

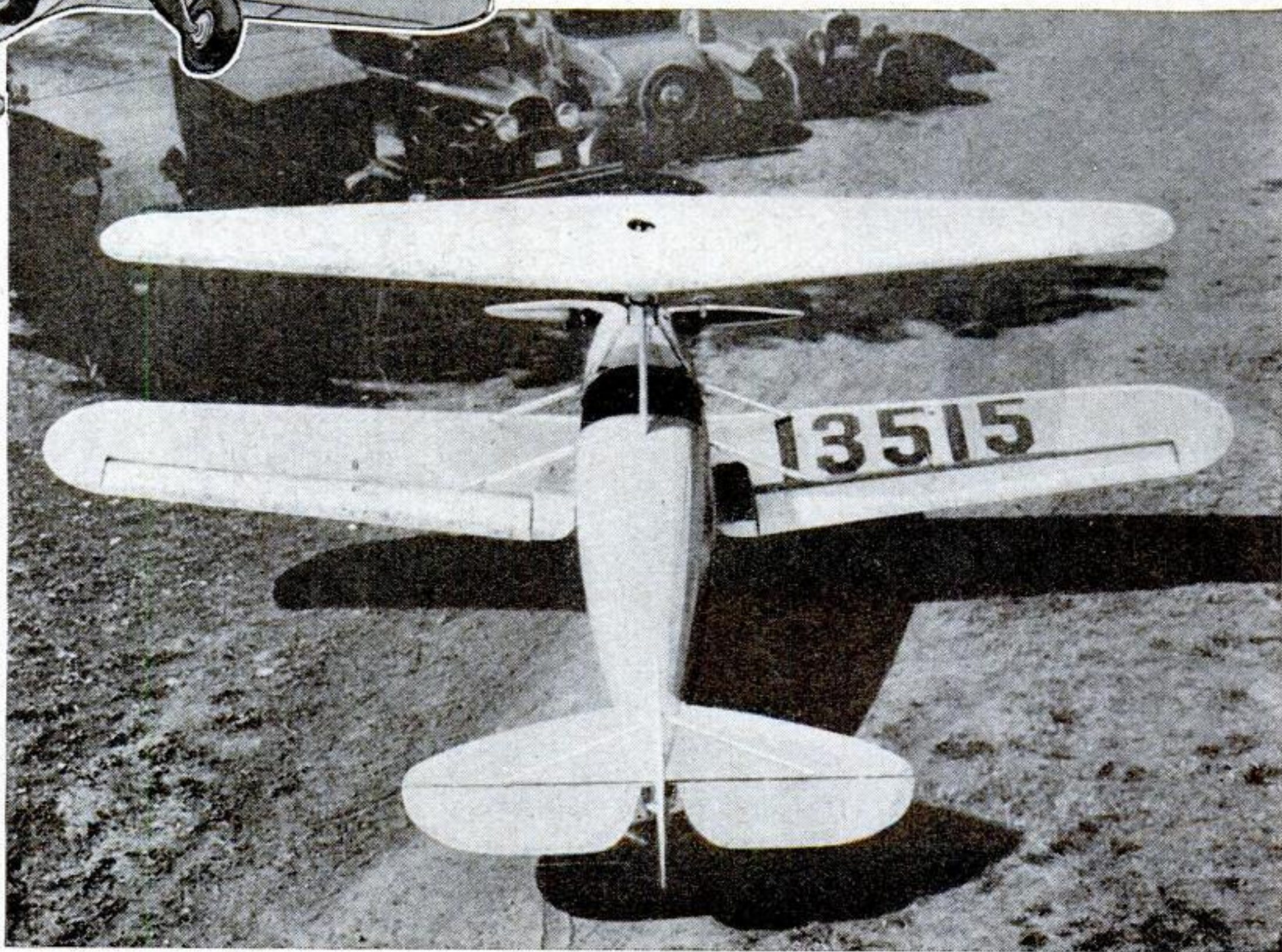
Still another approach to the problem is revealed in the plans of a California inventor for a helicopter having a gas-filled corkscrew wing that whirls on a vertical axis above a globe-shaped fuselage. In this odd ship, rudder and stabilizing surface are mounted on a yoke that pivots on the poles of the spherical gondola to guide the craft in any desired direction. In case of engine failure in flight, the base containing the motor and the fuel tanks can be dropped, allowing the rest of the craft to drift safely down like a parachute.

Somewhat slower, inherently safer, and capable of making landings and take-offs in extremely restricted areas, the rotating-wing machine does not compete with the airplane but supplements it in a field of its own. Among suggested uses are for air taxi or bus service from suburbs to city, military observation, mapping, forestry work, sea rescues, and ship-to-shore service. For private flying, of course, its safety and ease of landing make it ideal.



#### BOTH BIPLANE AND GYROPLANE

This queer hybrid is a convertible biplane-gyroplane. The upper wing is mounted on a pivot so that it can be released and set rotating at will, thus converting the craft into a gyroplane







Harvesting blossoms for making the costly attar. It takes three acres to fill a one-quart flask



## Roses Yield "Liquid Gold" for Perfumes

IMAGINE capturing the fragrance of 3,500,000 roses in a one-quart flask! By performing this fairy-story feat, Bulgarian peasants prepare the world's principal supply of the costly perfume ingredient called attar of roses.

Flower-growing districts like the fifty-mile-long "Valley of Roses," near Karlovo, offer scenes of indescribable beauty at the May harvest season. Solid masses of rose blooms cover beds that stretch away as far as the eye can see. Crisscross paths, just wide enough for two workers to walk abreast, enable the pickers to gather the blossoms in big wicker baskets. In a near-by distillery, workers extract the volatile oil or attar that gives the flowers their scent, using a primitive method unchanged for generations. Over a wood fire, the flowers are heated with gallons of pure spring water in a copper "alembic," or still. Diluted with water from the steam, the fragrant oil is recovered by a condensing coil, and redistilled to concentrate it further. Then it is skimmed from the surface of the remaining water. Worth \$250 a quart, the precious fluid serves as the "raw" material for genuine, or natural, rose-scented perfumes.



Roses by the basketful go into the big stills that extract the fragrance imprisoned in the petals



### CONCENTRATED FRAGRANCE

A skilled worker skims the drops of oily attar from the twice-distilled brew. It brings \$250 a quart from perfume makers





It's a knotty problem to solve, but the odd object above, constructed by Henry Bennett, British hobbyist, really is a chair made of tree limbs

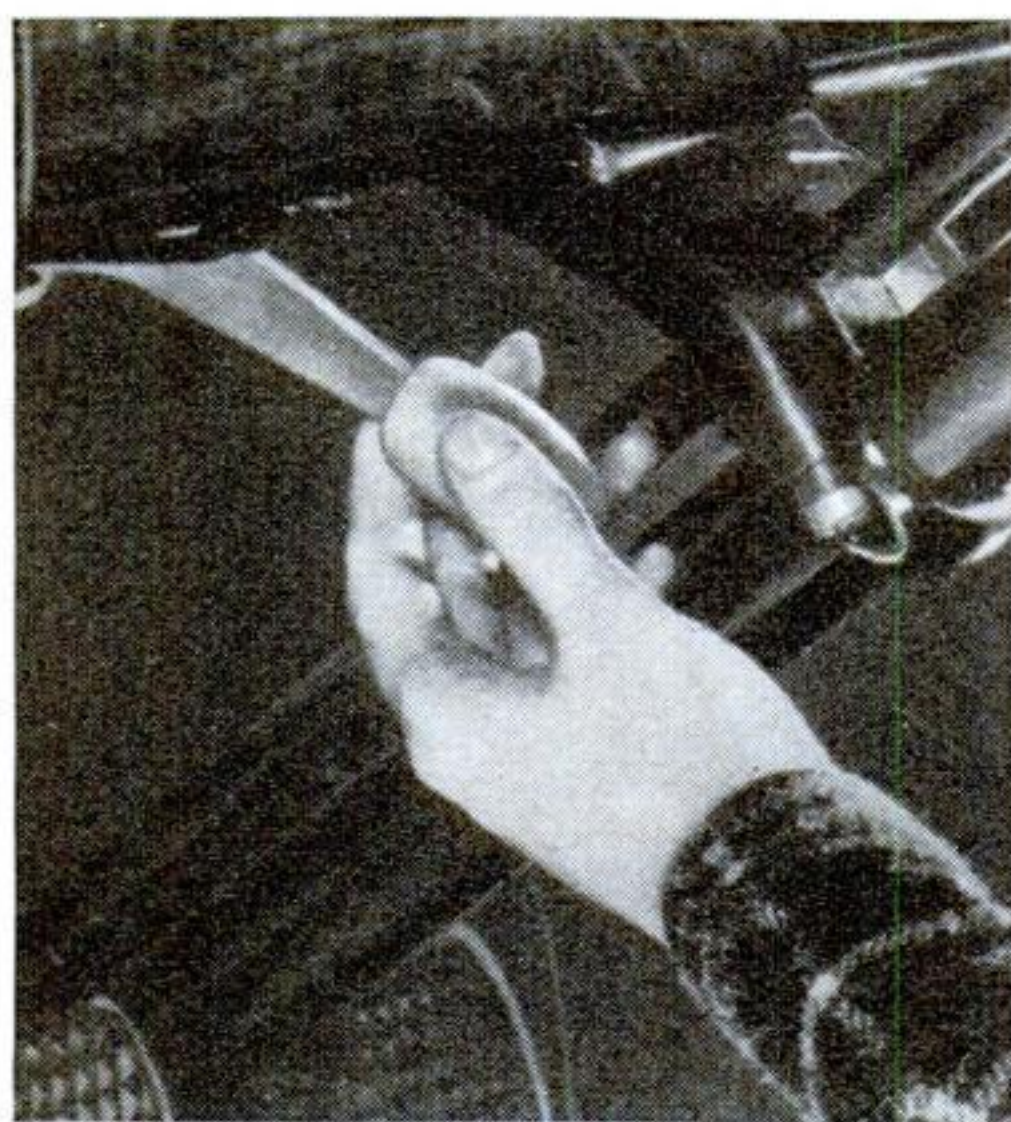
## Here's a Hobby With Odd Twists

HENRY BENNETT, of Ilmington, near Stratford-on-Avon in England, is known as a man all tangled up in his hobby. Bennett tours the countryside searching for crooked tree limbs, hedge stems, and other tangled wildwood. Back home, he gives a new twist to the furniture business by forming these gnarled pieces of wood into seats and benches. At the left, he is at work on what he insists is a chair.

## New Device for Studying Stars

TWENTY times more sensitive than previous devices of its class, a new galvanometer for the 200-inch Mt. Palomar telescope will make it possible to measure the energy of individual parts of a star's radiation. Heretofore, only the total radiation of a star could be measured.

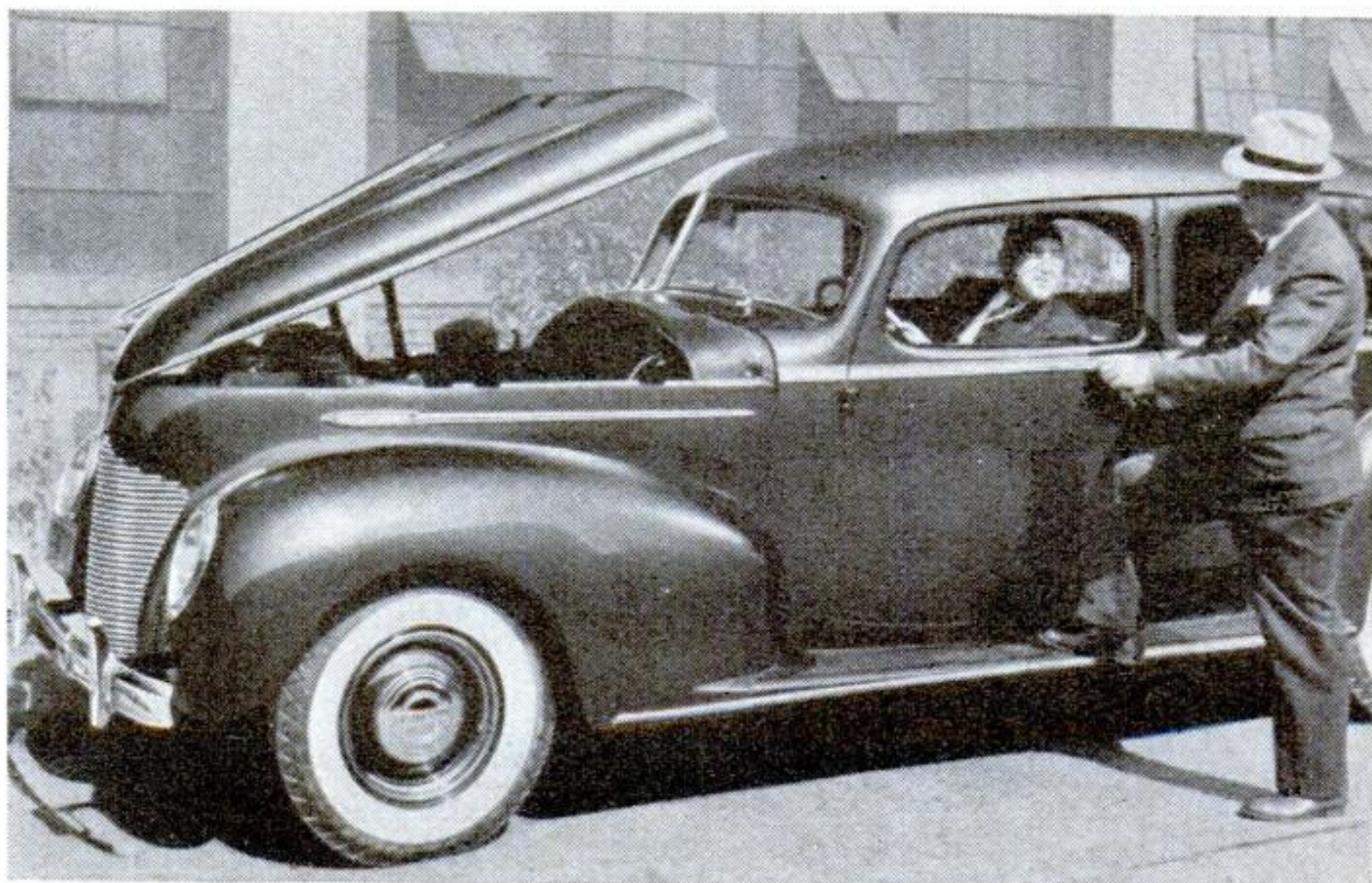
## Car's Hood Locked by Hand Lever on Dashboard



Inside the car, this hood lever is out of reach when doors are locked

The driver has operated the latch, permitting the hood to be raised

TO PREVENT petty thieves from stealing detachable engine or battery parts, a 1939-model automobile of a well-known make has its hood fitted with a special locking mechanism. Operated from the dashboard, the unit prevents lifting the hood when car doors are locked.







## Kibitzers Get Grandstand

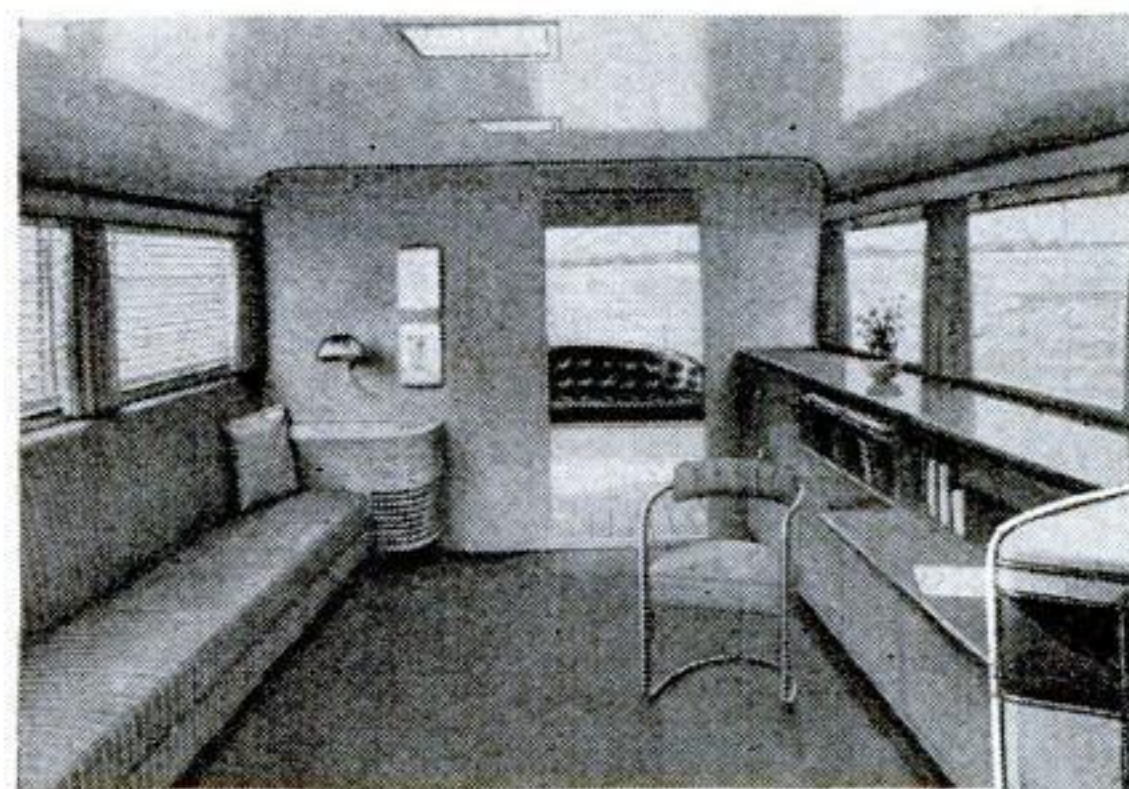
WHILE workers dug, drilled, and blasted a foundation for a new sixteen-story building at Rockefeller Center in New York City, a large sign invited passers-by to join the "Sidewalk Superintendents' Club" and indulge their hobby of excavation-watching in comfort. A 100-foot gallery, erected at a cost of \$750 for their special benefit, provided a safety screen of wire as a protection against flying stones and debris, and a wooden roof for shelter from rain.



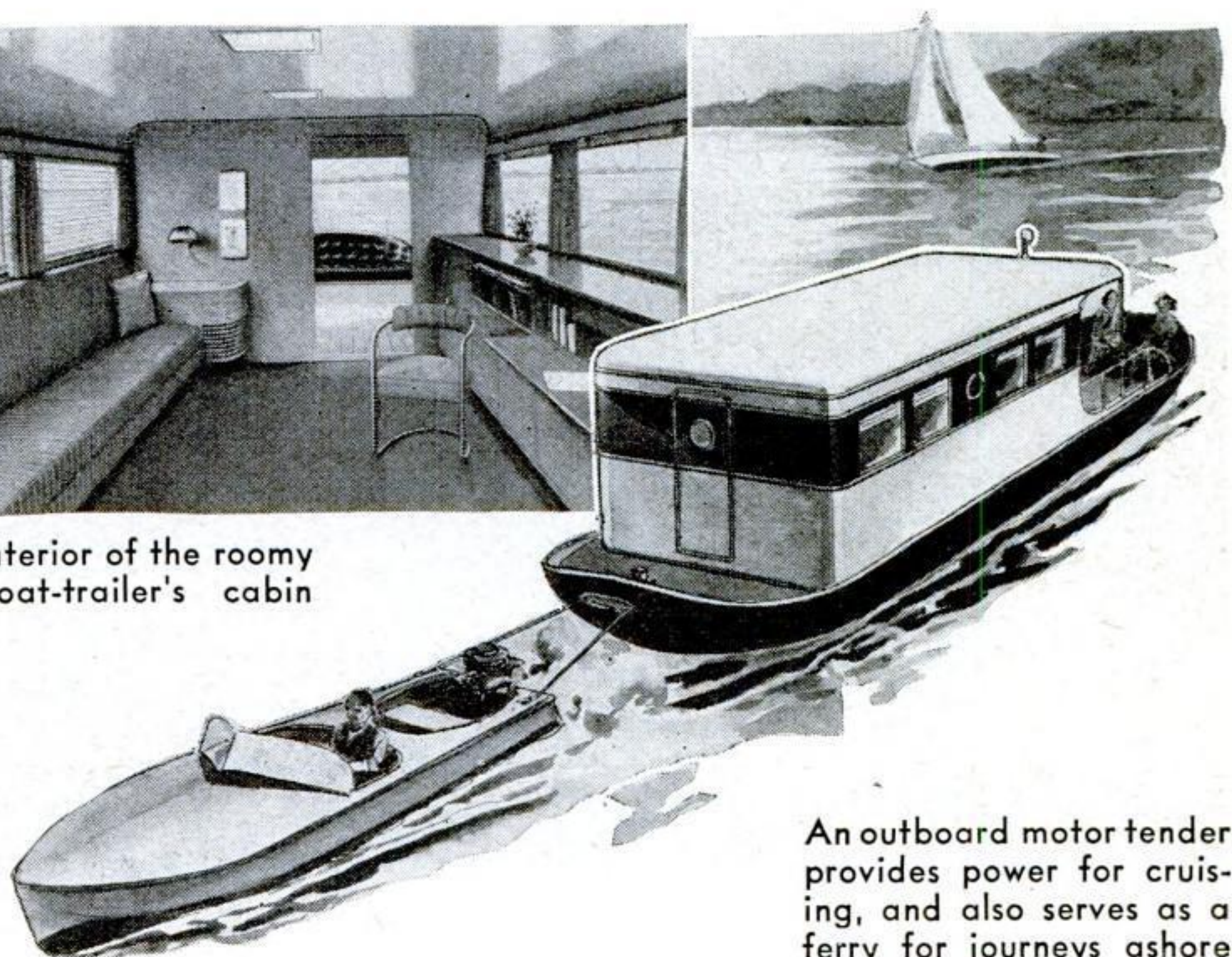
Watching excavators dig a foundation from specially made gallery

## Marine Trailer for Boat Fans

Now trailers are going to sea, with the introduction of a floating model that can be towed by a small outboard-powered tender. Thirty feet long and eight feet wide, with two cabins and a bathroom, the "marine trailer" provides homelike comforts for week-end trips or extended cruises. Its appointments include an electric-light plant, ice box, stove, shower bath, hot and cold water, and a large fresh-water tank.



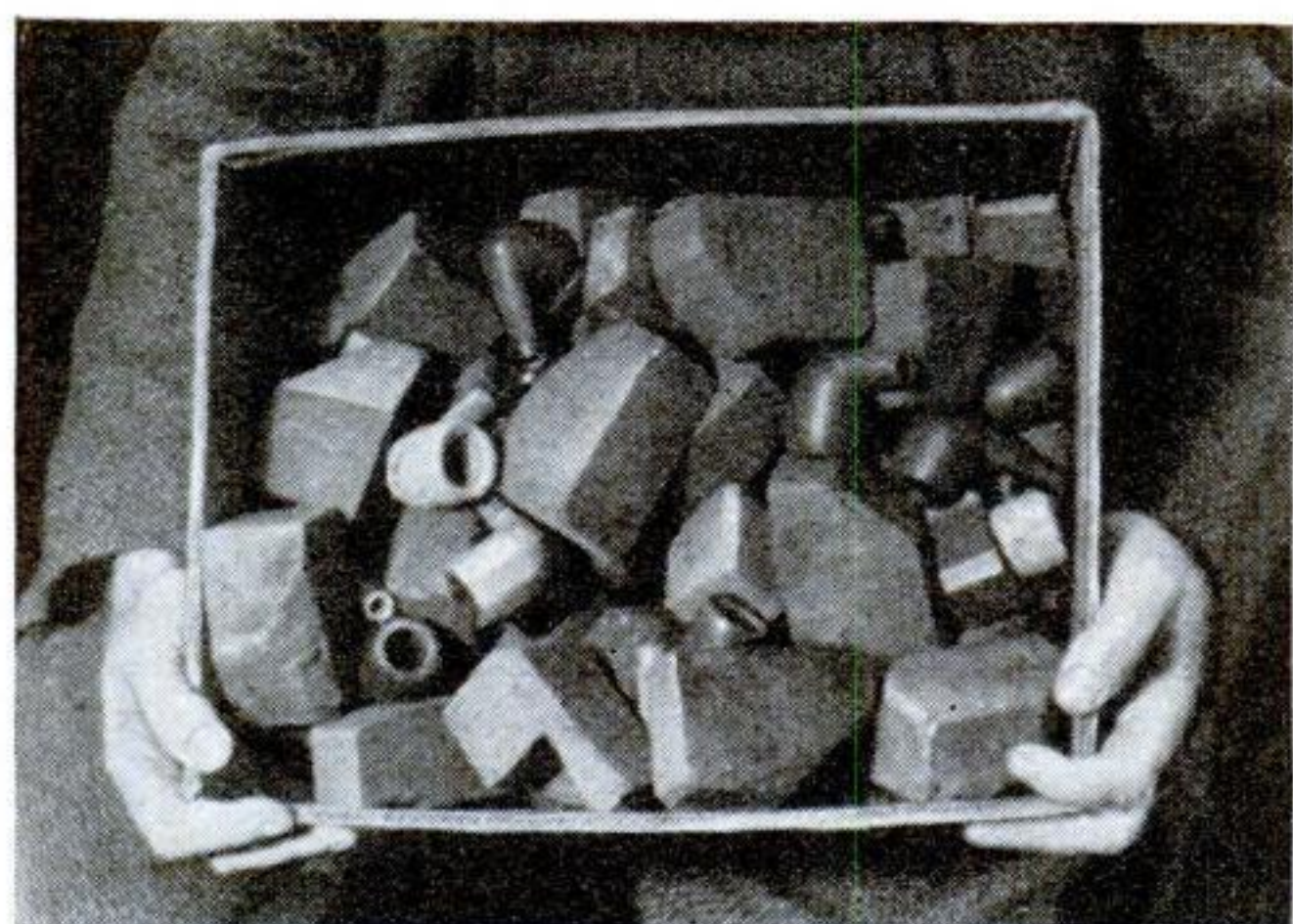
Interior of the roomy boat-trailer's cabin



An outboard motor tender provides power for cruising, and also serves as a ferry for journeys ashore

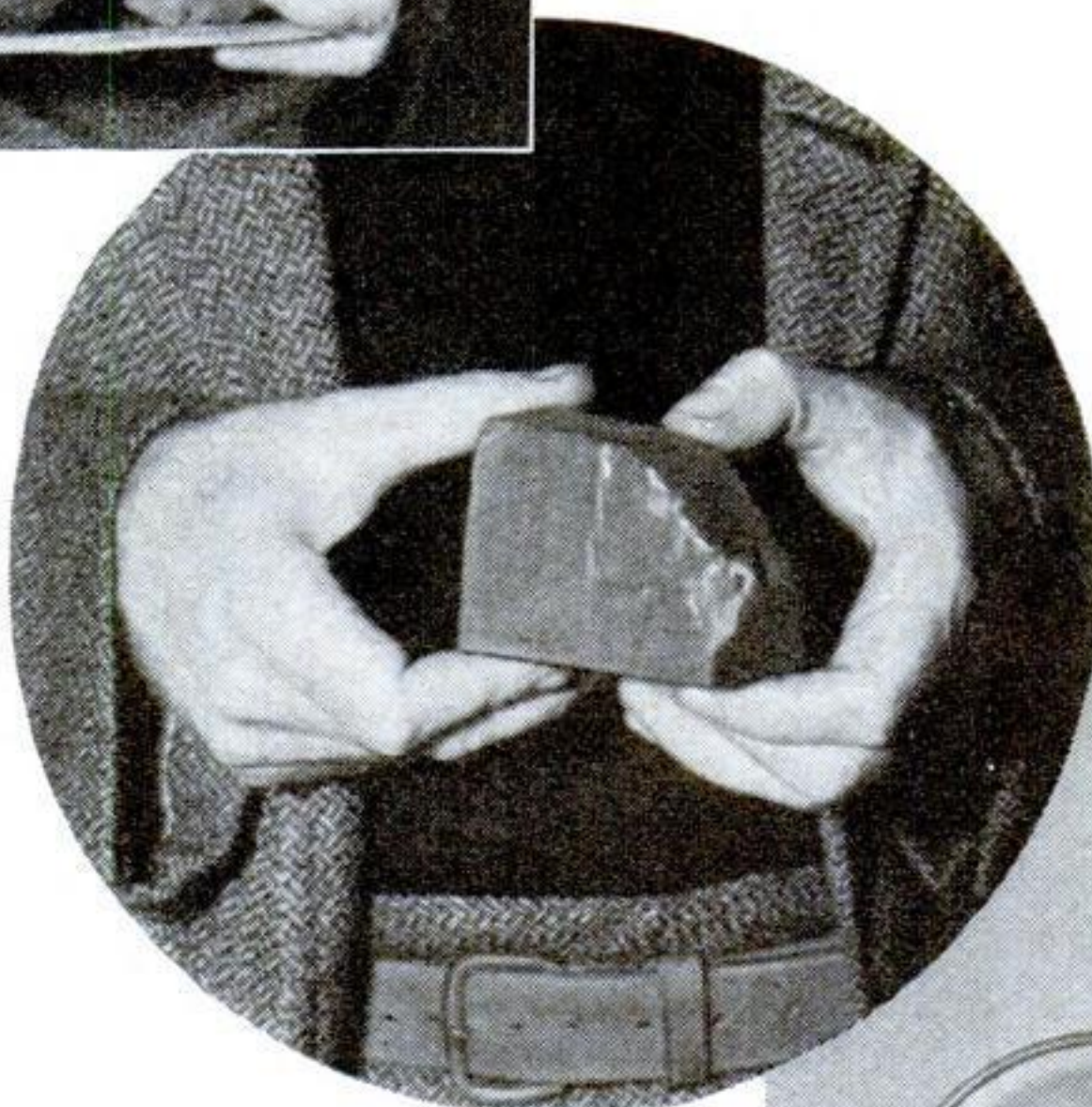


# Making Pipes for Fun



**1** This is the raw material—rough blocks of Algerian brier costing about twenty cents each. Mixed with them are some partly finished pipe bowls

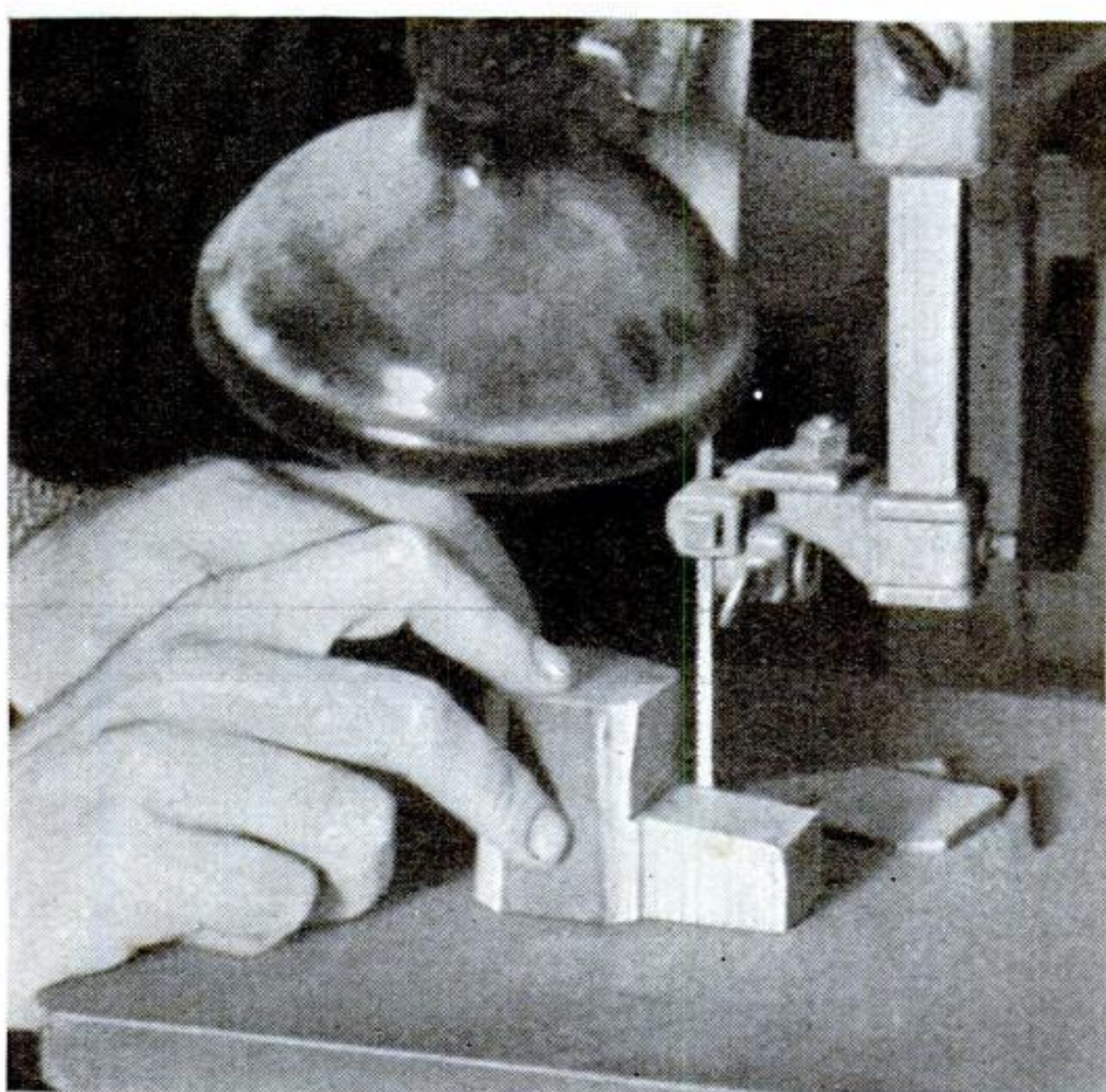
**2** At right, a block has been roughly marked with pencil. Best wood is nicely figured and free from holes, and has grain running "with the smoke"



Stanley W. Kempner Shows You How He Turns a Block of Brier into a Beautiful "Custom-Made" Pipe That the Most Fastidious Smoker Would Be Proud To Own



By  
**KENNETH M.  
SWEZEY**



**4** Close-up view of the band-saw operation. Note how the bowl and shank portions are blocked out



**3** Following the penciled lines, which indicate the rough outlines of the pipe design that he is creating, Kempner shapes the block on a band saw. He has \$200 worth of special equipment



Kempner examining a product of his basement amateur pipe shop



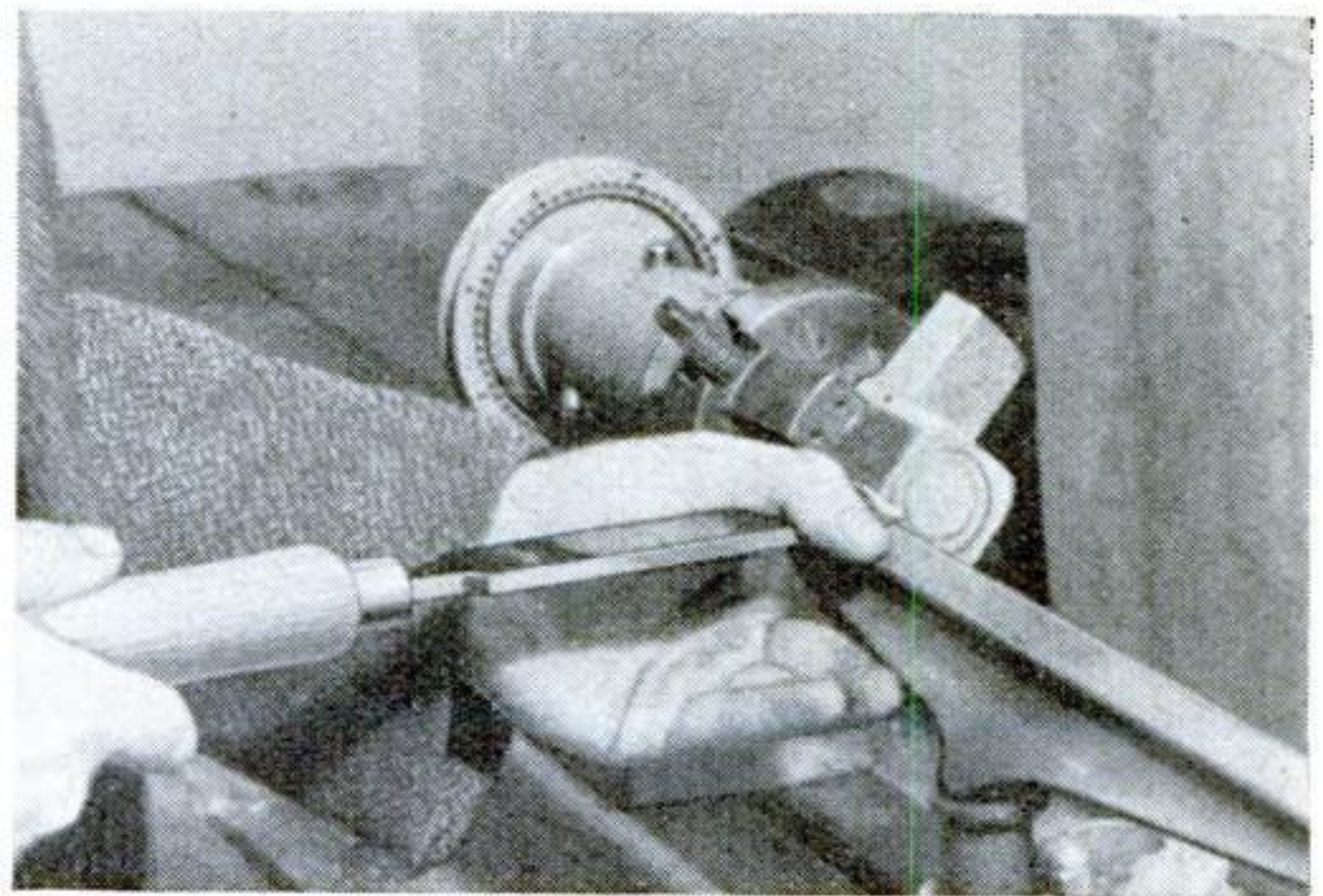
**W**HEN Stanley W. Kempner wants to smoke a pipe, he can take his pick from some 150 of his own private brand. With about \$200 worth of special equipment in his cellar workshop, and four years of study and practice in the technique of the craft, this New York City real-estate man probably ranks as America's No. 1 amateur pipe maker.

There is nothing amateurish, though, about Kempner's methods. When he decided to try his hand at pipe making, he went at it in the right way. A course in woodworking was followed by a study of the technique of expert craftsmen. At first, it took him days or weeks of spare-time work to make a pipe; now he can turn out a workmanlike job in little more than an hour!

Although Kempner has a collection of grotesquely shaped and weirdly ornamented pipes from other lands, his own pipes invariably follow simple lines. Often he makes pipes to suit the peculiar whims of individual friends. Once a fastidious architect sent him a detailed blueprint, which he worked out in brier and vulcanite.

Proud of his amateur standing, Kempner will never sell a pipe for any price. They are handed out only as distinctive and unique tokens of friendship.

Kempner's chief machine in pipe making is

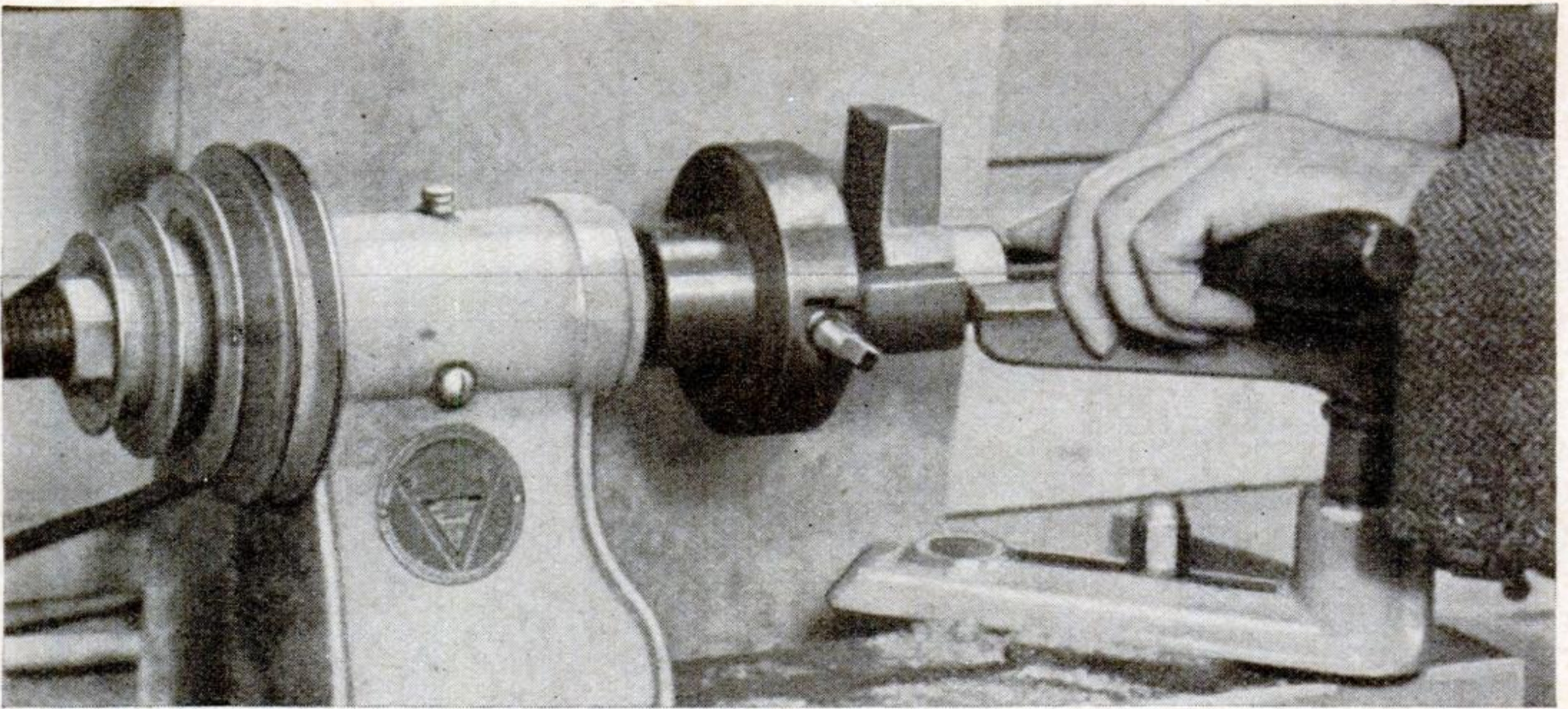


**5** The work is now locked in a special lathe chuck in preparation for turning the bowl

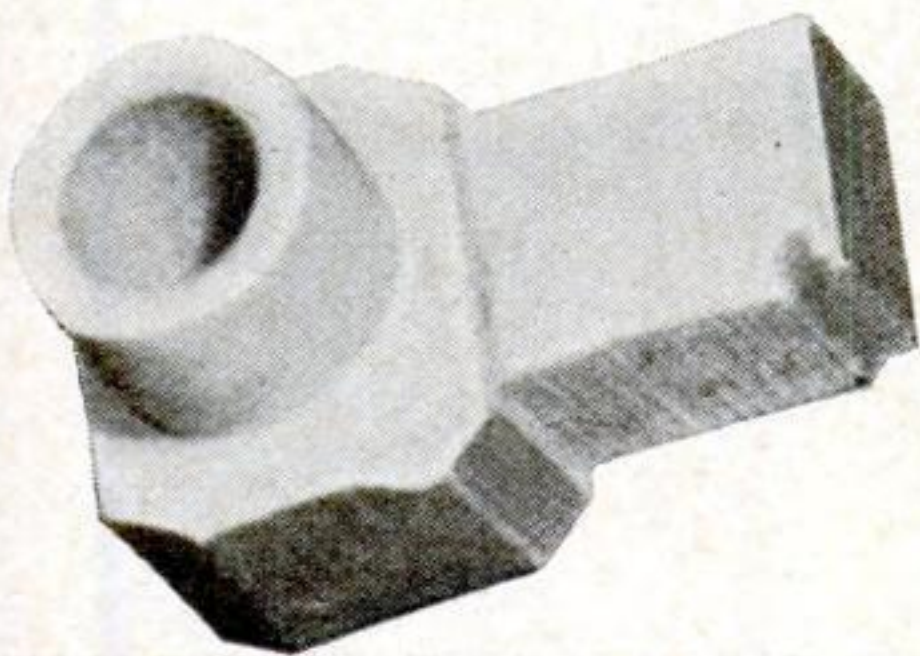


**6** As the chuck turns, the chisel is directed by skilled hands to shape the outside of the bowl

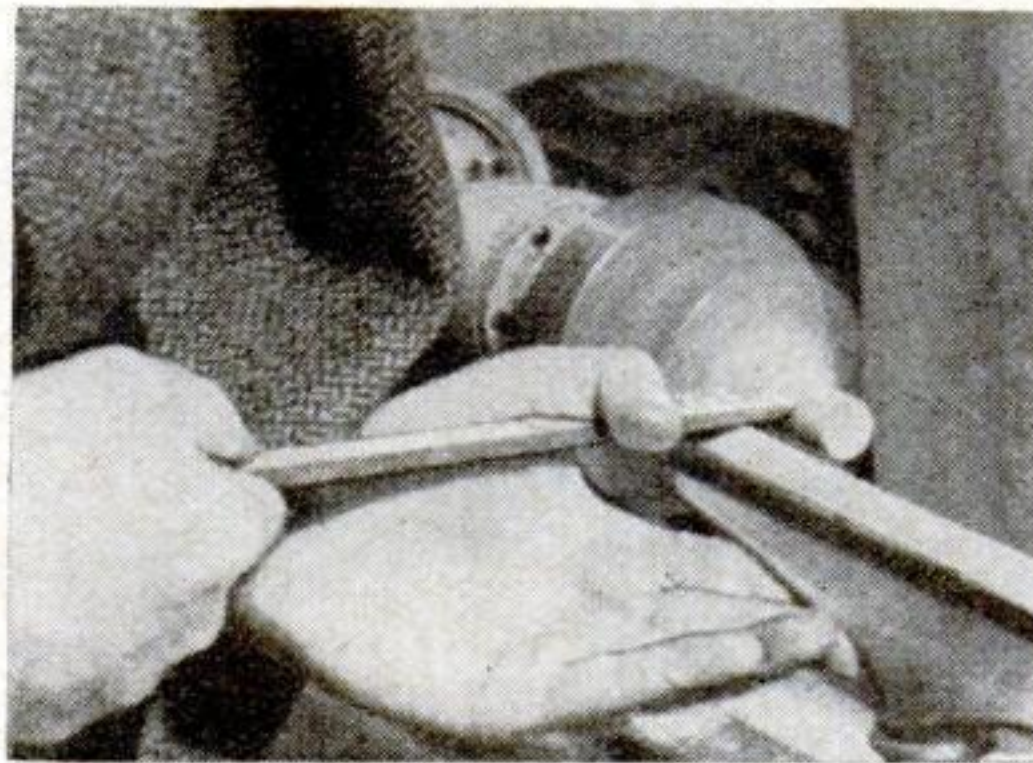




**7** To shape the inside of the bowl, Kempner steadies a boring tool with a chisel held in his left hand



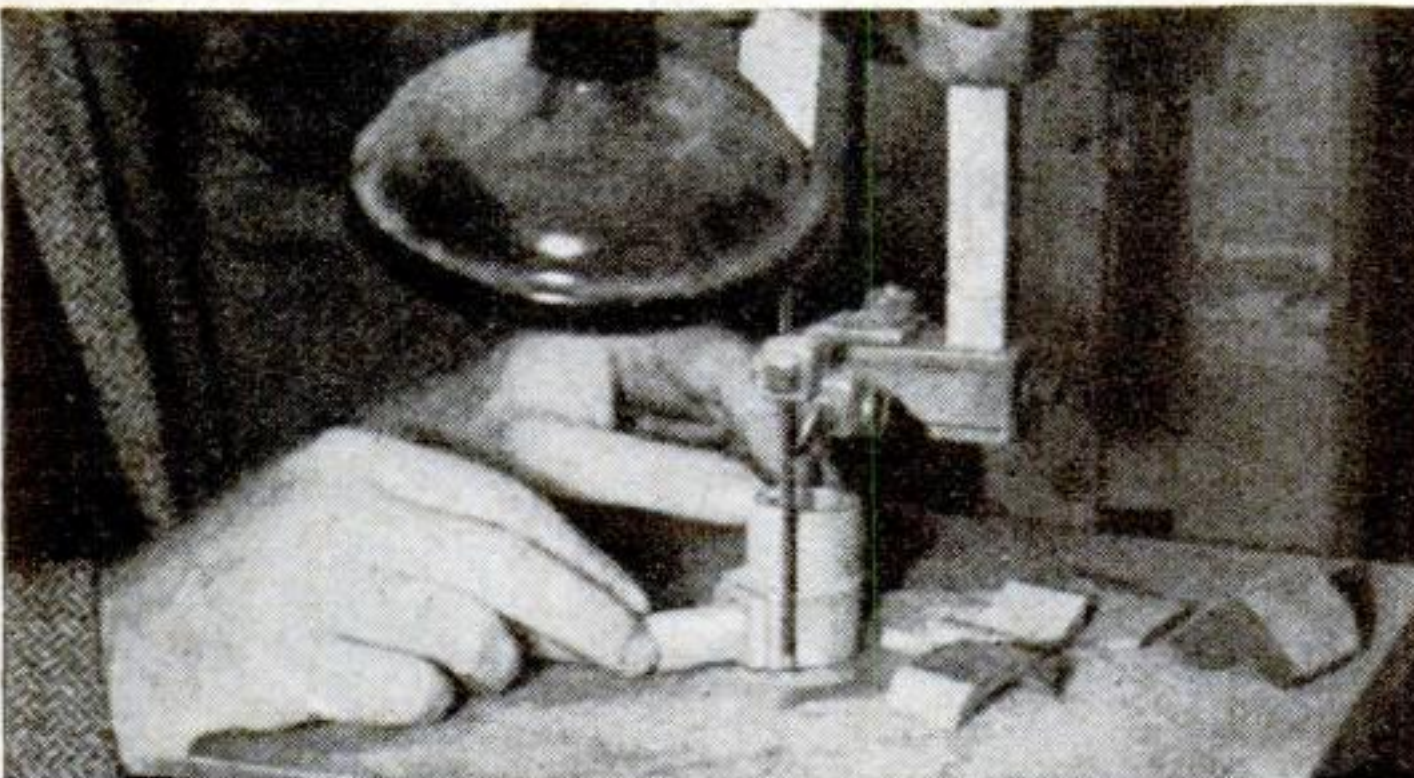
**8** With bowl turned and bored, the pipe now looks like this



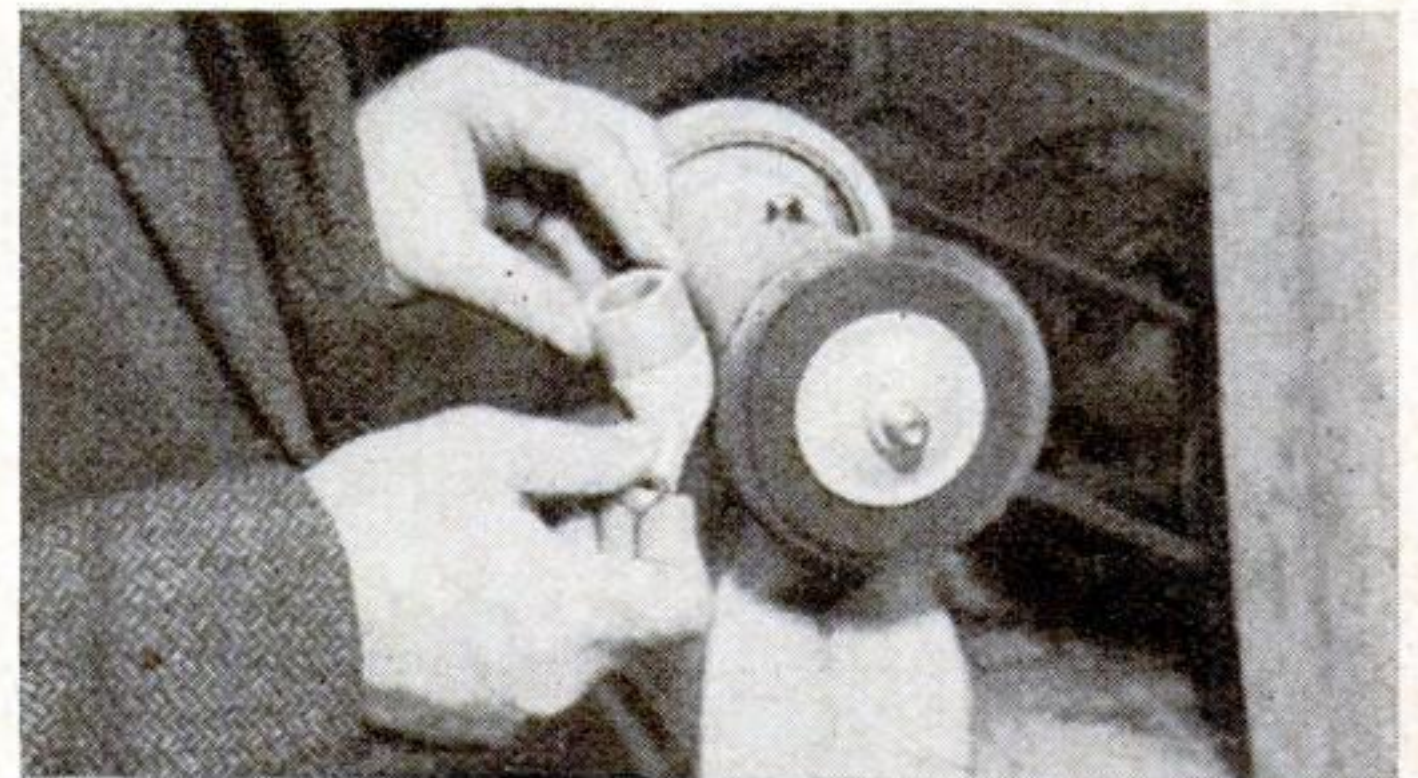
**9** It goes back into the lathe for the turning of the slender shank



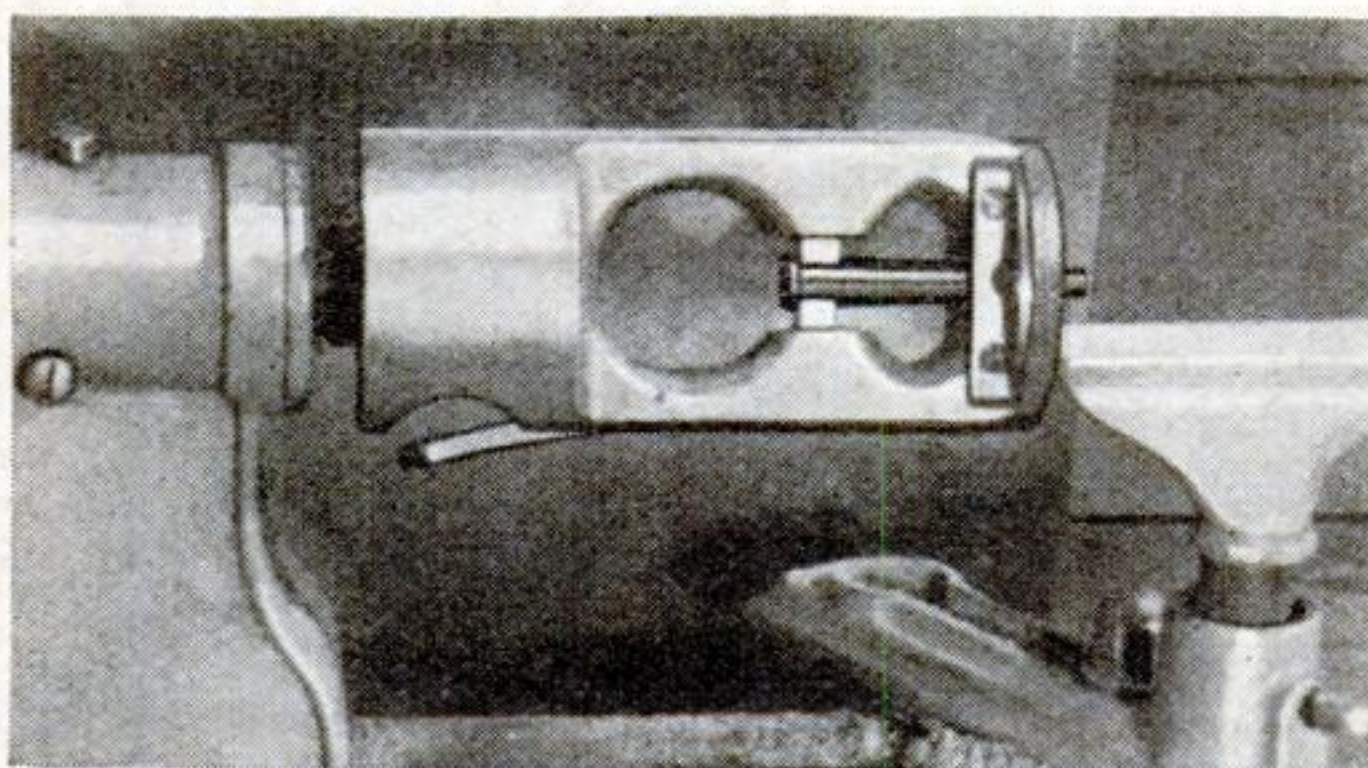
**10** The shank is turned. It is then drilled and bored



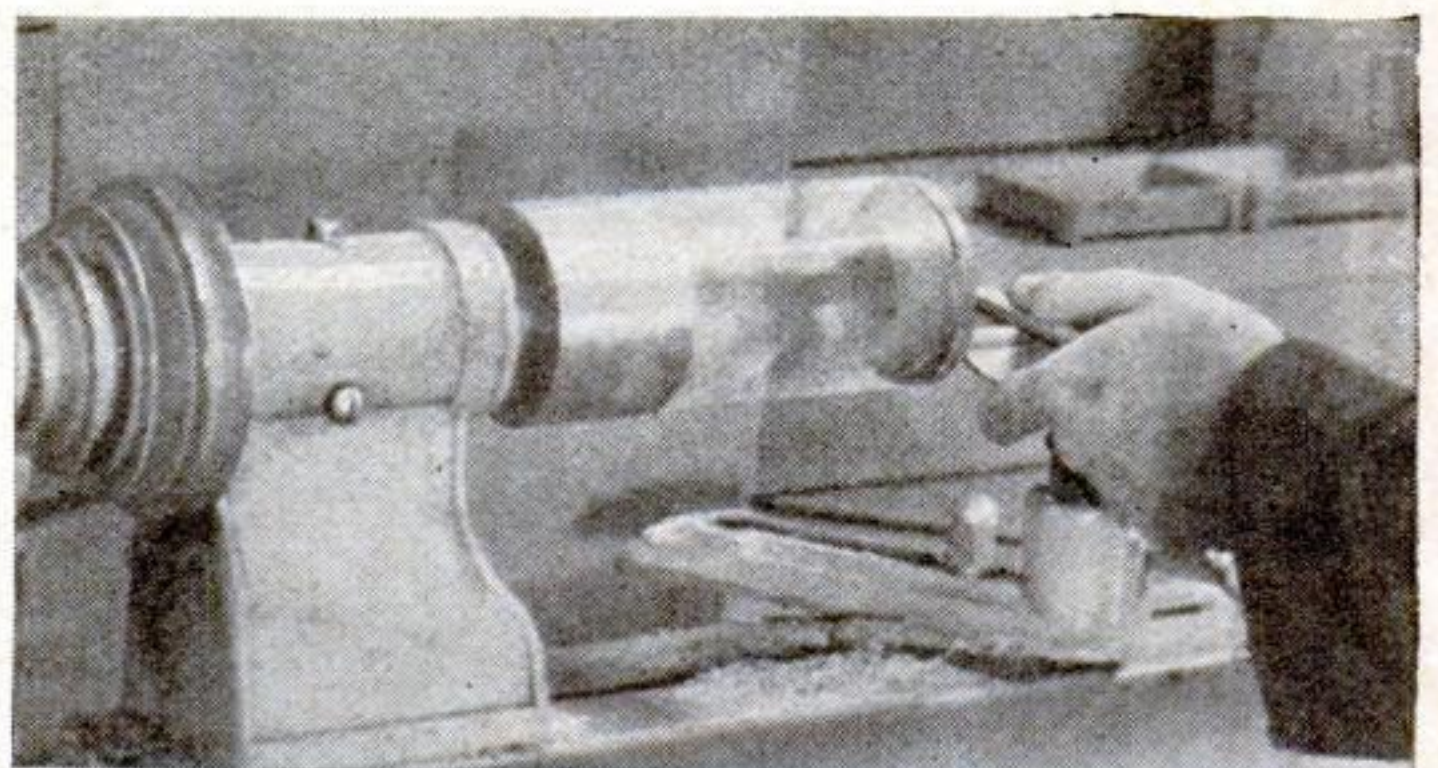
**11** The band saw comes into action again to remove the excess wood left between turnings



**12** Remaining excess wood is routed with a toothed milling wheel to shape bottom of bowl



**13** A molded vulcanite bit, bought ready-made, is locked in a special pipe-maker's lathe chuck



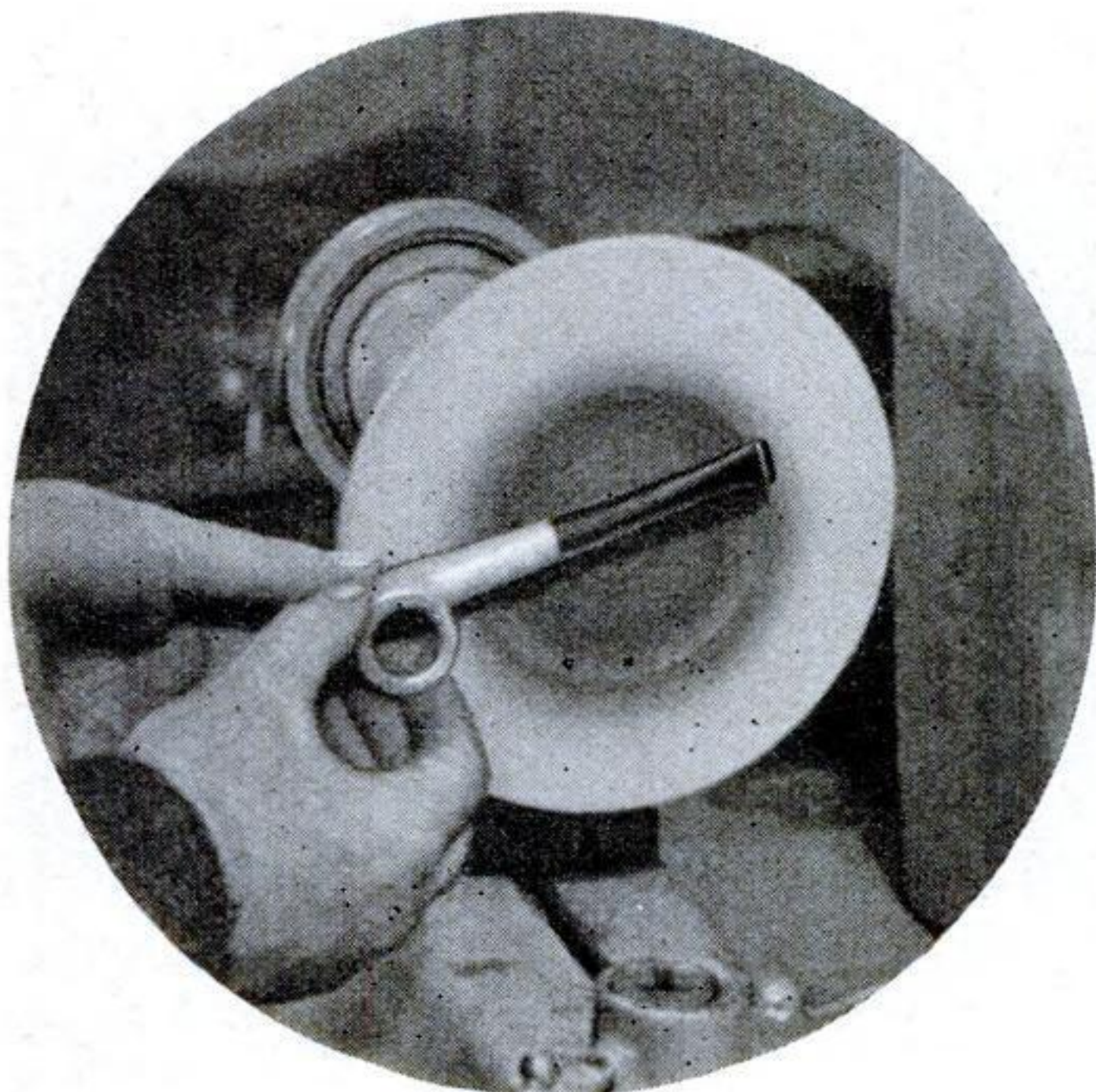
**14** Centered accurately by the special chuck, the end of the bit is turned to fit the pipe shank



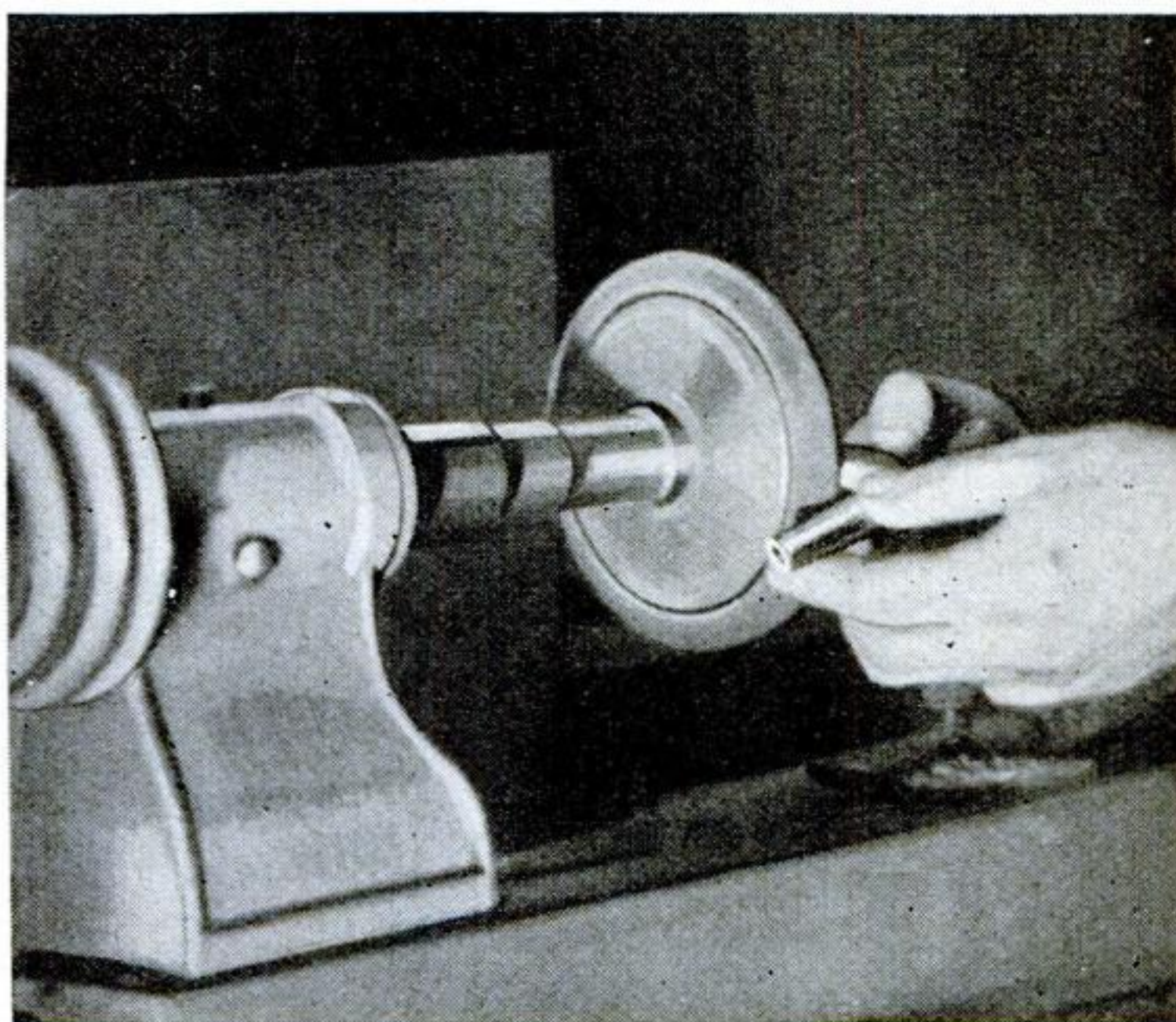
a motor-driven lathe fitted with special chucks and milling, abrasive, and buffing wheels. His tools are simple chisels and flat drills, which are guided only by keen sight and an expert hand.

In coloring a pipe he avoids heavy stains and lacquers that clog the pores of the wood

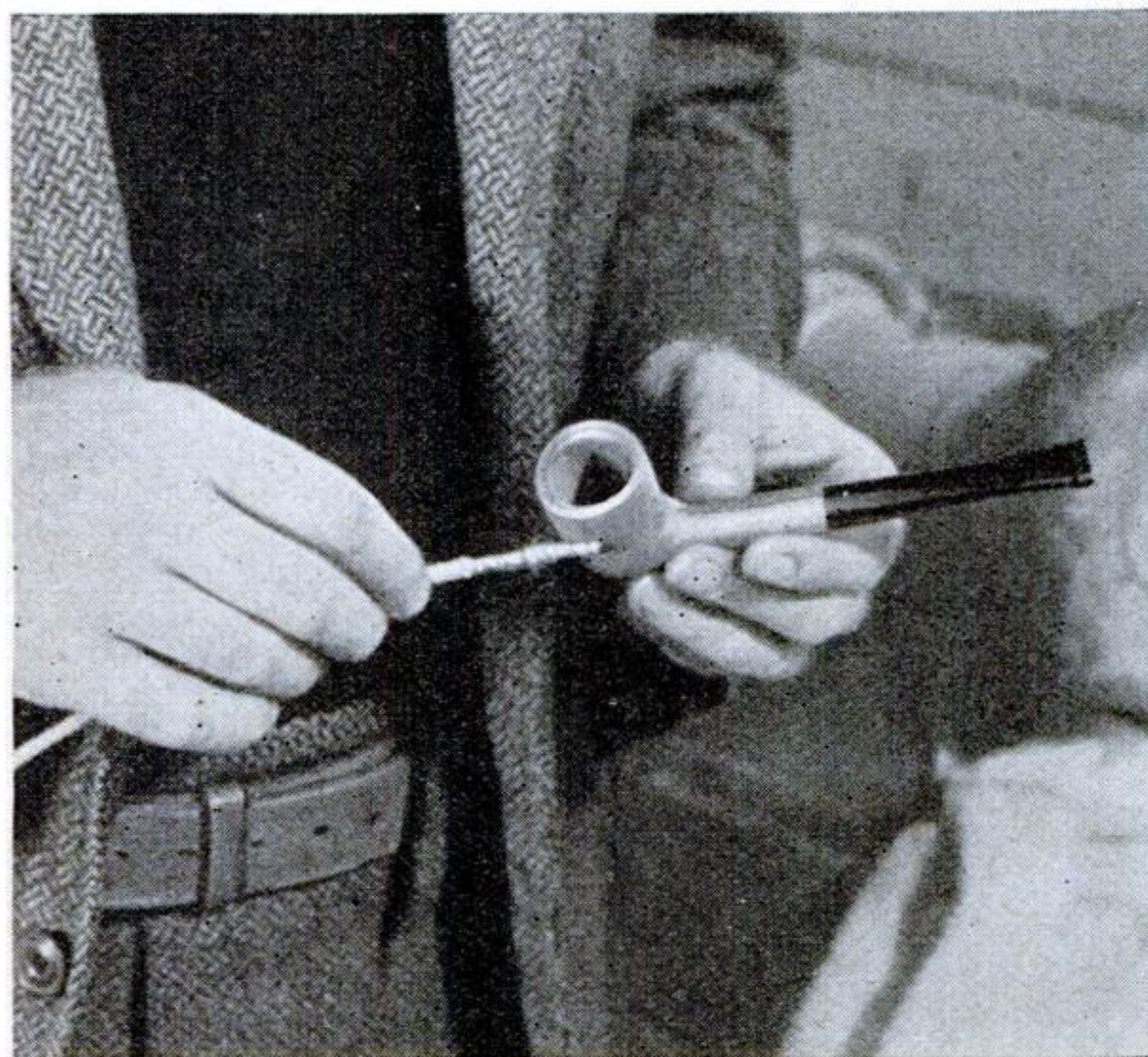
and hide the natural beauty of the grain. Sometimes he employs a standard aniline dye. More often, however, he uses ordinary tincture of iodine, or even mercurochrome! These commonplace materials give a beautiful brownish or reddish finish that allows the wood to "breathe."



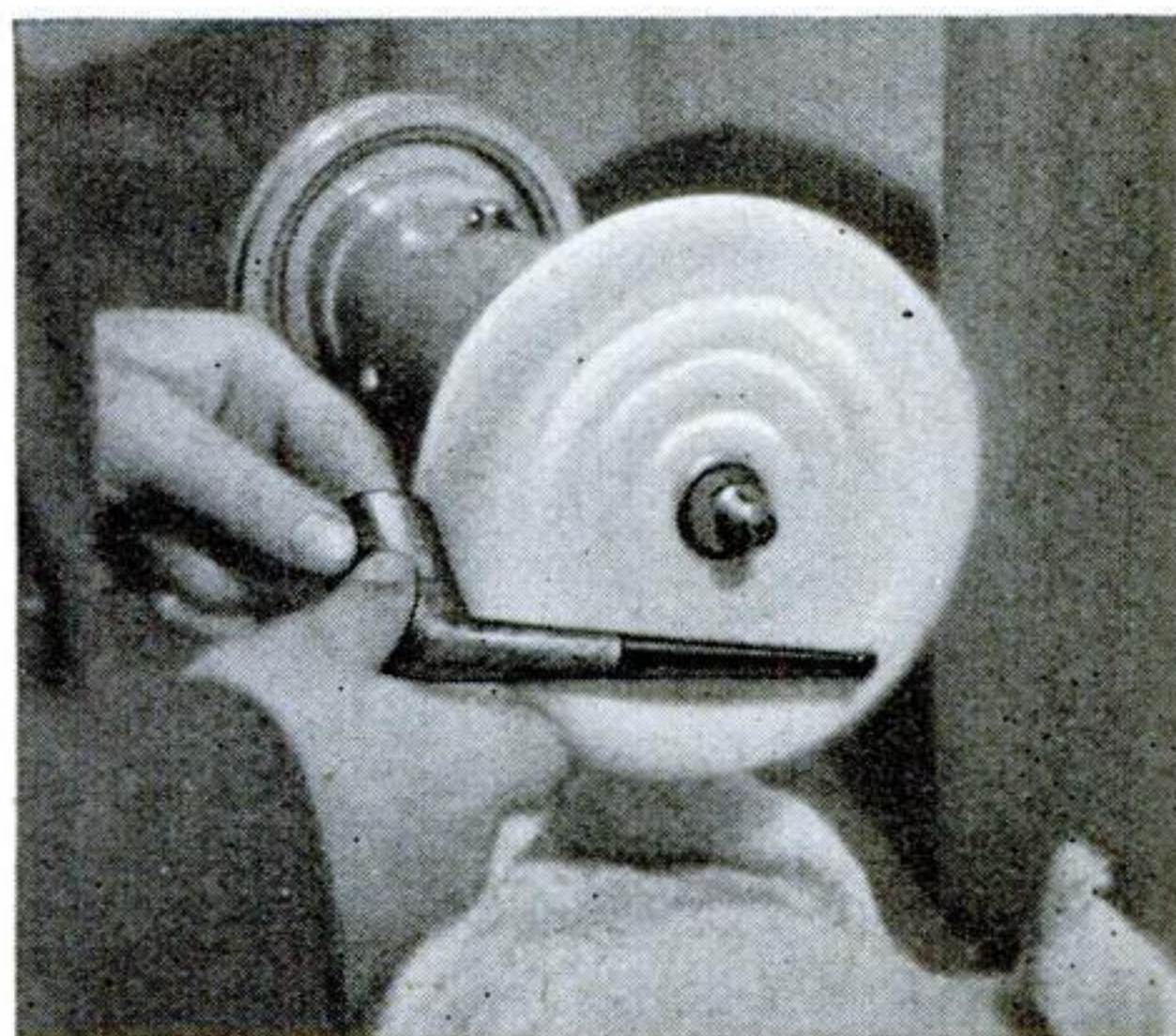
**15** A sanding wheel removes any irregularities



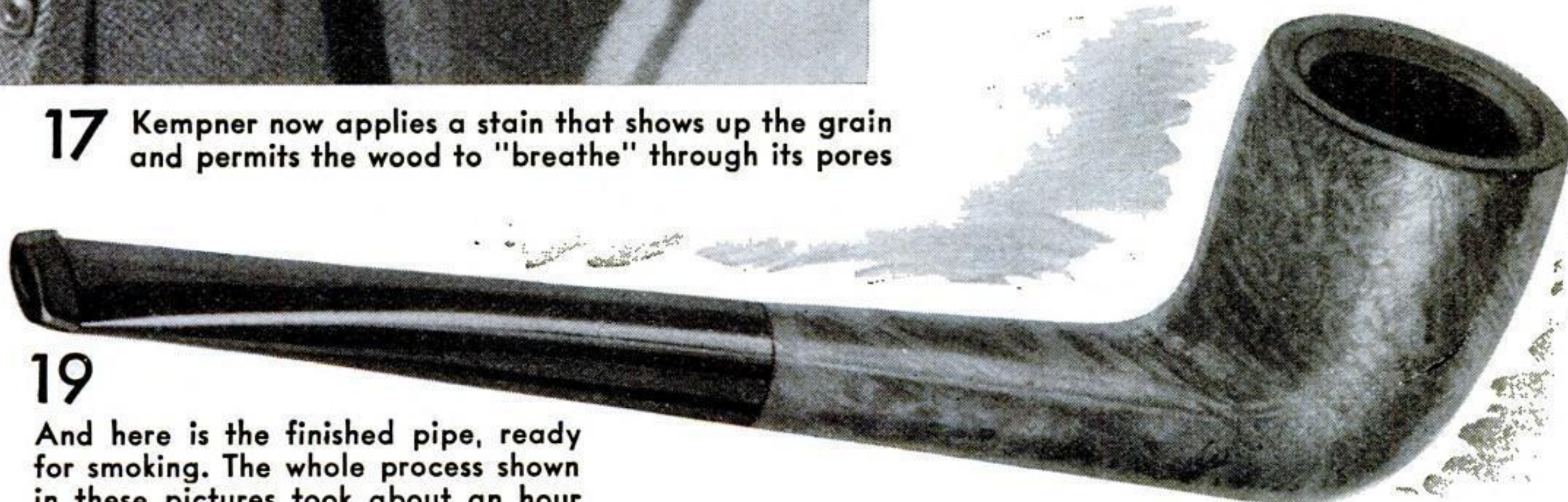
**16** Final smoothing is done with an emery wheel, and then with a buffer bearing tripoli powder



**17** Kempner now applies a stain that shows up the grain and permits the wood to "breathe" through its pores



**18** Last of all comes the final polishing on a buffer covered with a soft cloth

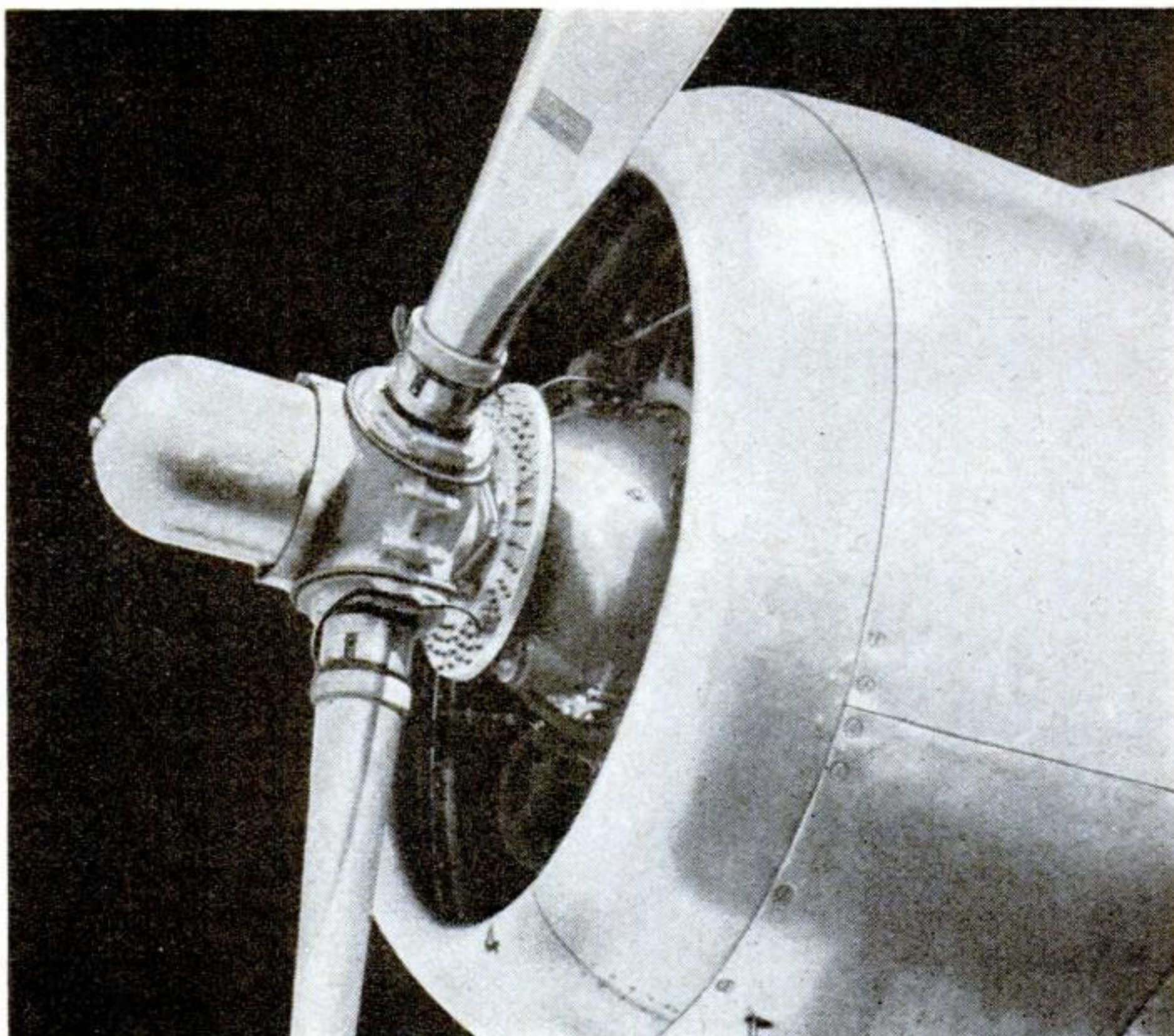


**19** And here is the finished pipe, ready for smoking. The whole process shown in these pictures took about an hour



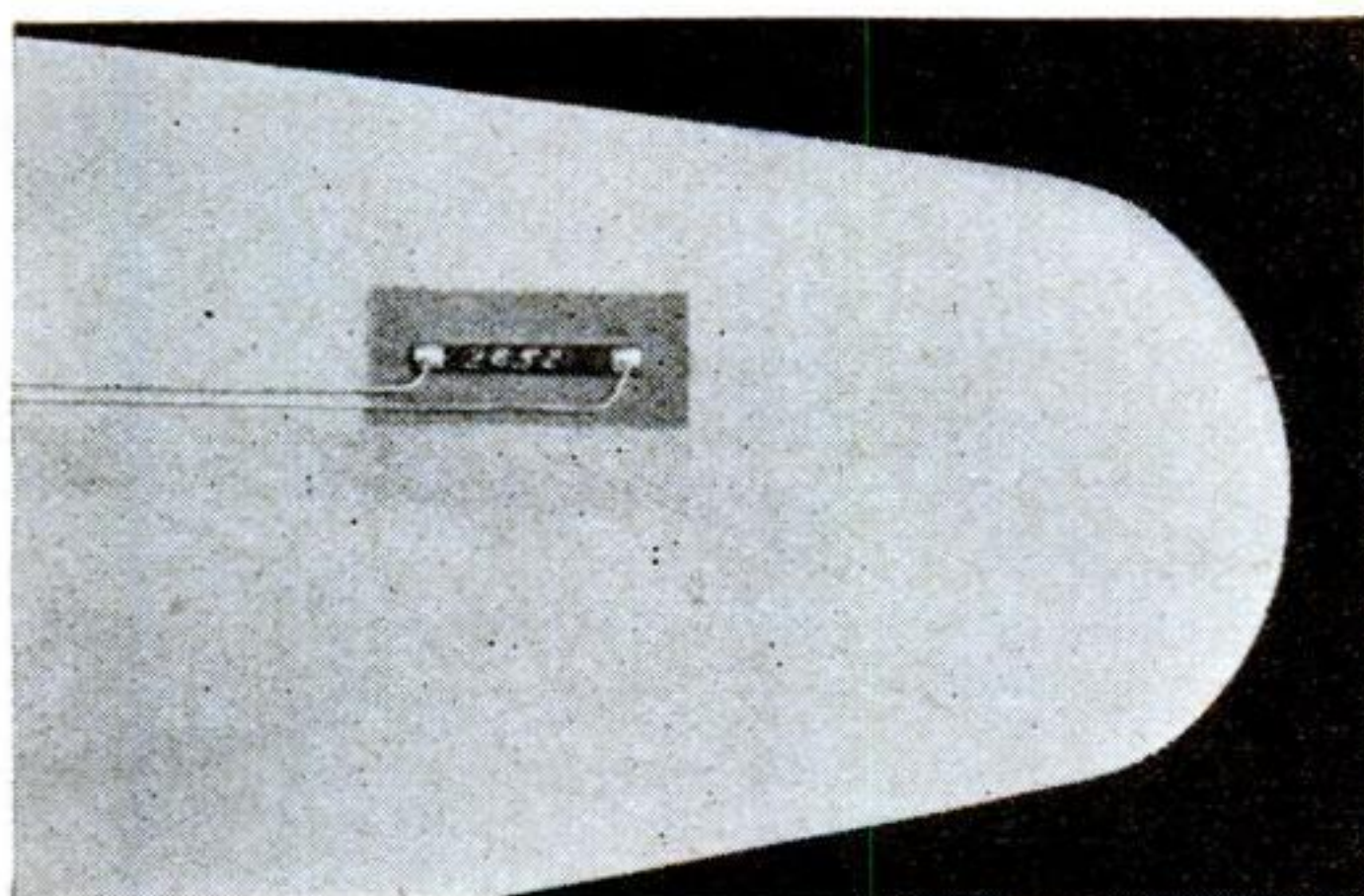
# Strain Gauge Tests Props in Flight

ONE of the difficulties in designing airplane propellers has been the inability of aircraft engineers to determine accurately the stresses caused by vibration as the propeller whirls around. A new technique, just announced by United Aircraft engineers, is said to permit accurate measurement of the stress at any point along a propeller blade during test operations on the ground or in actual flight. Based on the fact that certain materials change their electrical resistance in direct proportion to the stress imposed upon them, the new system employs two-inch carbon strips which are cemented to, but insulated from, the section of the propeller blade being tested. Wires from the strips lead through a collector ring, or commutator, on the hub to recording apparatus. Here an oscillograph converts the resistance changes, caused by vibration stresses transmitted to the carbon



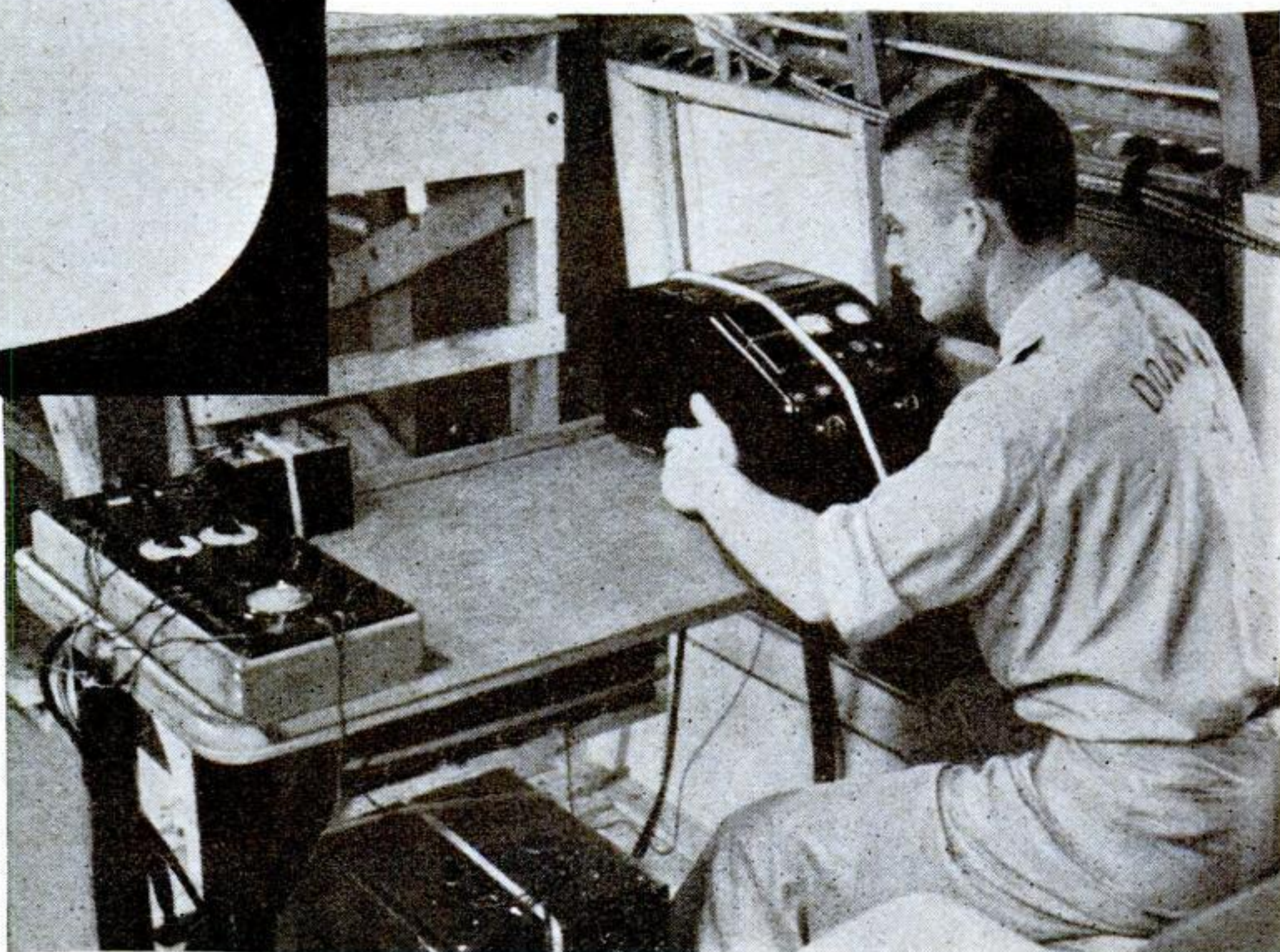
Mounted behind the propeller, a commutator contacts brushes to provide connections between the carbon strips and the recording device

strips, into light waves, which are permanently recorded by focusing them on a moving strip of light-sensitive paper. Ground tests are made with the recording apparatus housed in a soundproof, vibrationproof building a quarter of a mile away from the plane. When the apparatus is carried aloft for tests, it is used primarily to record the time and location of the varying stresses imposed on the propeller by engine or plane vibrations, often leading to discovery of faults affecting the propeller, but not in the propeller itself.



How the carbon strip is cemented to a prop. Strain in the blade also strains the carbon, varying the current

An oscillograph in the cabin changes the fluctuating current into a moving finger of light that traces a telltale wavy line on sensitized paper





## Child's Music Book Contains Xylophone

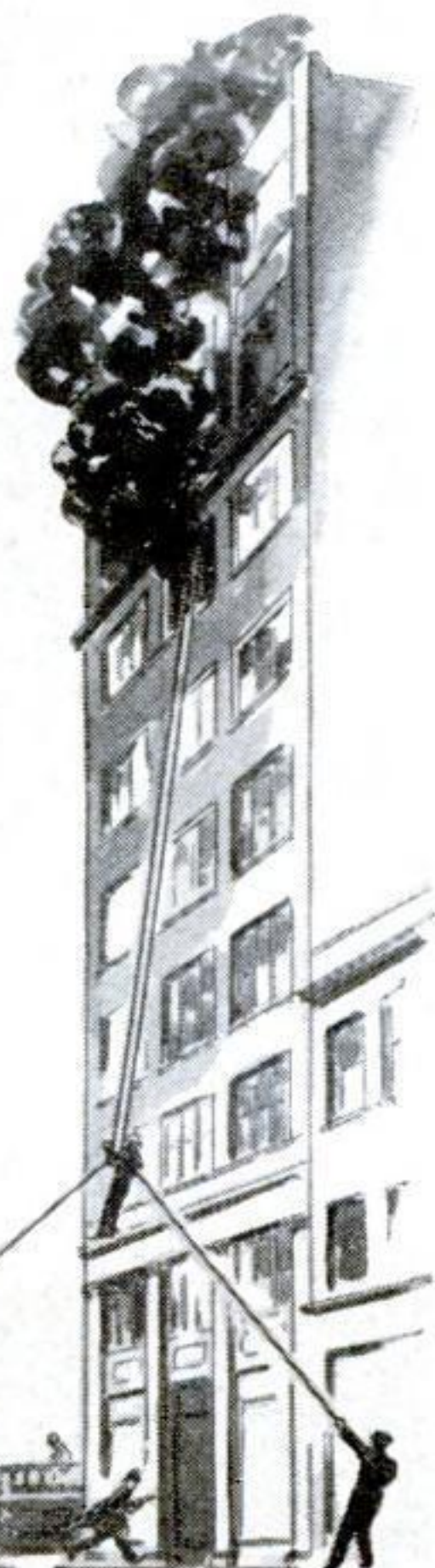
ANY child who can recognize numerals from one to eight can play tunes on a miniature xylophone built into an illustrated song book which contains the words and simple melodies of about a dozen popular nursery tunes. A number under each note shows the child which of the xylophone bars to strike. The xylophone is mounted on the inside back cover of the sturdy book, and is played through an opening formed by windows cut out of the pages.



Numbers show which bars to strike for various notes of a tune



Firemen control descent by spreading the ropes as below

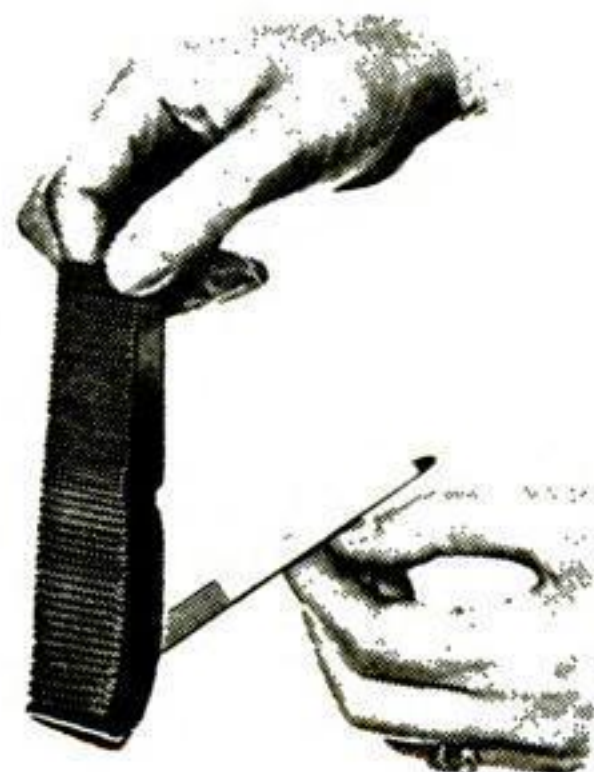


## New Fire-Escape Harness Slides Wearer to Safety

TWO ropes, a leather harness, and an iron yoke are the main elements in a new emergency fire-escape system. As pictured above, a person is strapped to the yoke, which slides downward along two flexible cables. Firemen on the ground hold the ropes taut and spread them apart to keep the speed of descent under perfect control.

## Comb Holds Nail File

POCKET comb and nail file are combined in one unit now on the market. The file, approximately four inches long, is hinged at one end to the comb, and concealed in a slot along the comb back when not in use.



## Electric Hand Warmer

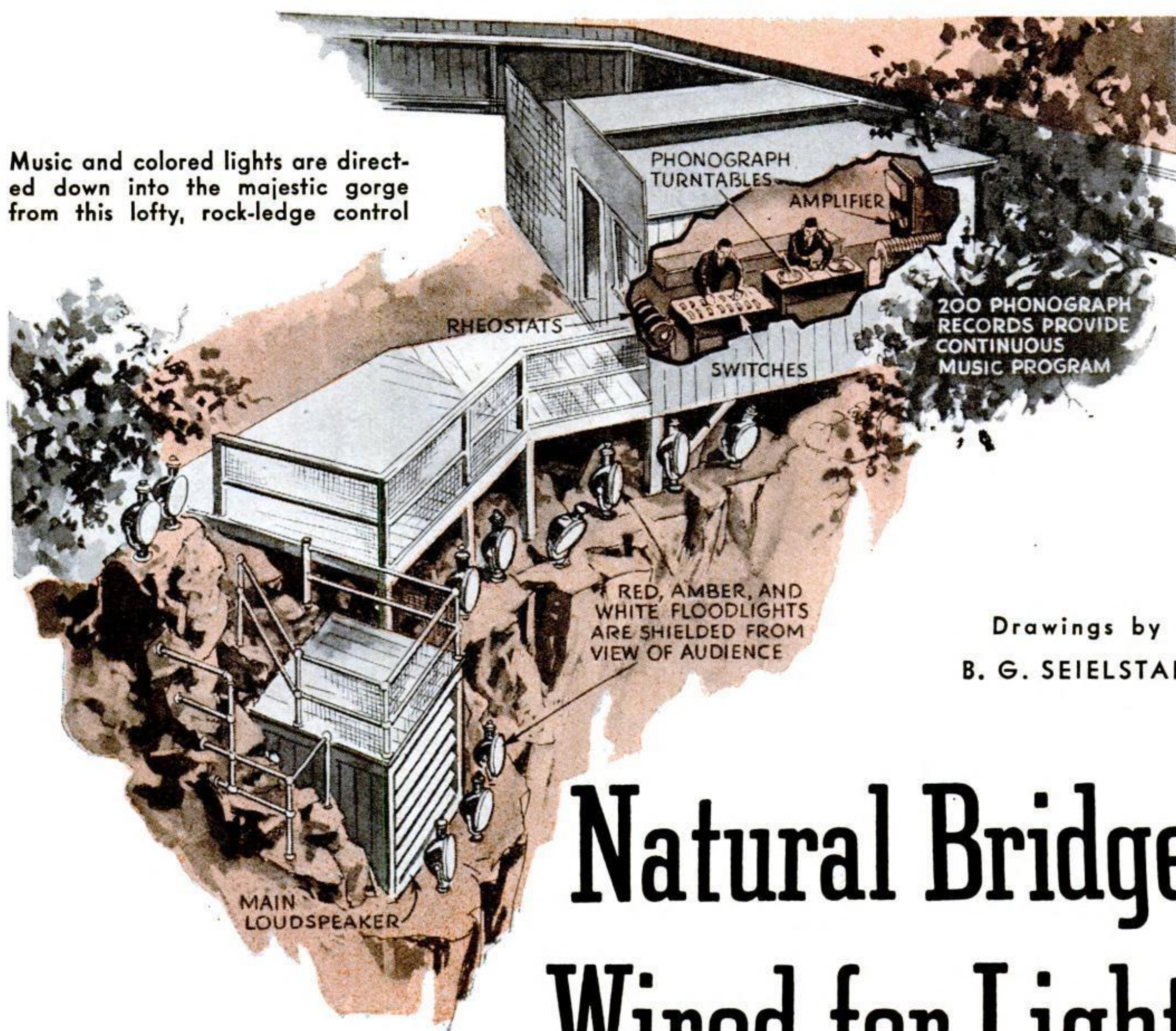
DESIGNED especially for use at subzero temperatures, an electric hand warmer now available is operated by dry cells. A metal cylinder containing a heating element is wired to a battery housed in a leather case hung from a strap over the shoulder.



The hand warmer in use. The case holds the battery



Music and colored lights are directed down into the majestic gorge from this lofty, rock-ledge control



Drawings by  
B. G. SEIELSTAD

# Natural Bridge Wired for Lights and Music

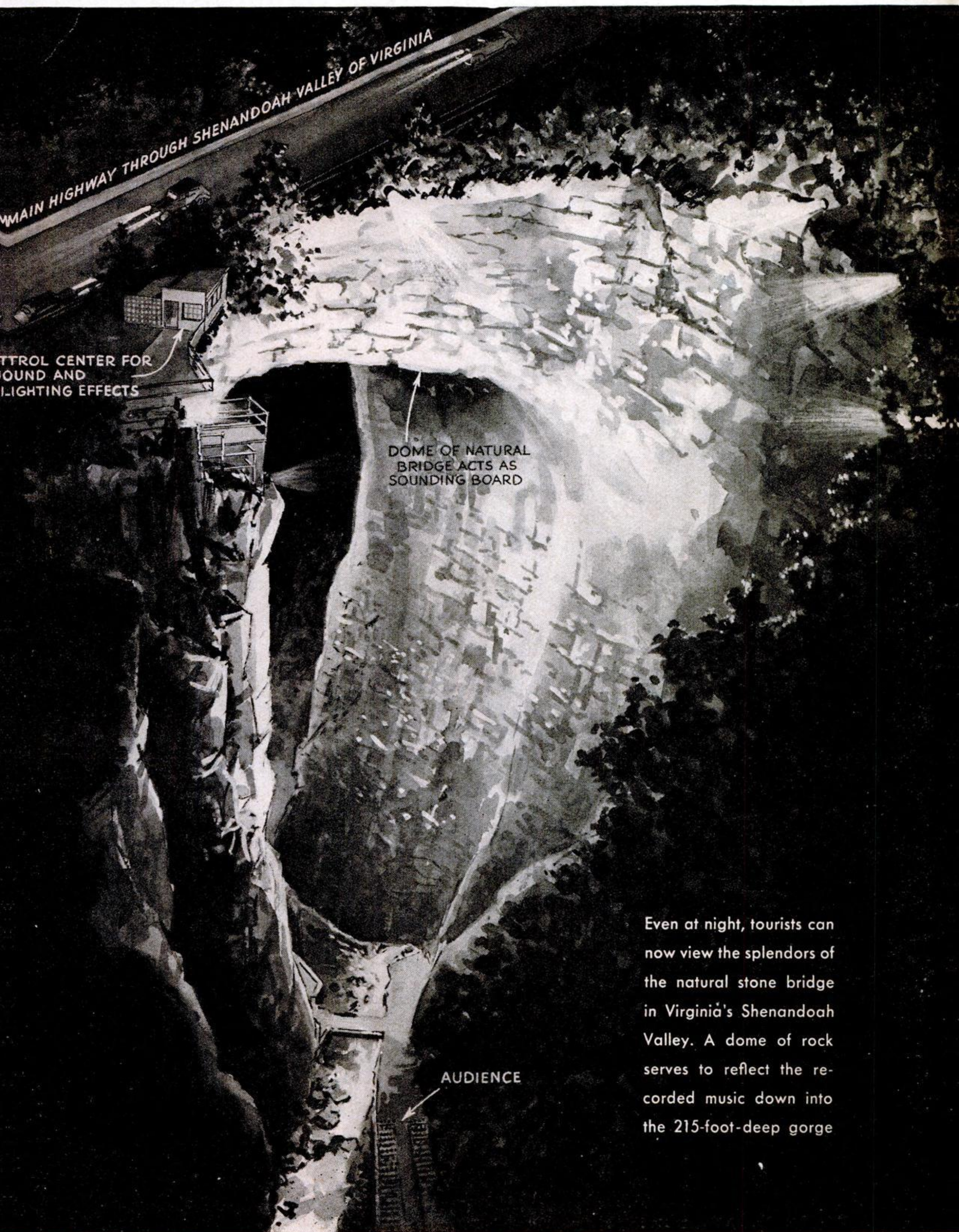
**M**AN-MADE light and sound are combined to enhance the beauty of one of America's great scenic marvels, the natural stone bridge that spans the gorge of Cedar Creek in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Nighttime spectators, seated at the bottom of the gorge, 215 feet below the mighty arch of stone that supports one of the state's main highways, watch hidden lamps play a pattern of light and shadow on the gray canyon walls, as the soft strains of orchestra and organ music seem to pour downward from the darkness of the sky.

How this impressive pageant of sound and color is produced is shown in the illustration above and at the right. In a central control room overlooking the gorge, an operator manipulates a battery of switches and dimmers that regulate a string of forty-seven red, white, and amber spotlights, which line both rims of the cut. Near this switchboard, twin motor-driven turntables whirl alternately to play a continuous special musical program.

This recorded program is amplified and broadcast by three loudspeakers, the largest of which is so placed that the sound is reflected down into the canyon by a domed area in the canyon wall that serves as a natural sounding board.

Historic as well as scenic, the natural bridge of Virginia was first privately owned by Thomas Jefferson. About 1750, it was surveyed by a young civil engineer named George Washington. And in the Revolutionary War, it served as a shot tower. Molten lead was dropped from the bridge into the stream below, gravity making the leaden drops spherical, and the sudden plunge into cold water "freezing" them into bullets for the American Army.





MAIN HIGHWAY THROUGH SHENANDOAH VALLEY OF VIRGINIA

CONTROL CENTER FOR  
SOUND AND  
LIGHTING EFFECTS

DOMES OF NATURAL  
BRIDGE ACTS AS  
SOUNDING BOARD

AUDIENCE

Even at night, tourists can now view the splendors of the natural stone bridge in Virginia's Shenandoah Valley. A dome of rock serves to reflect the recorded music down into the 215-foot-deep gorge





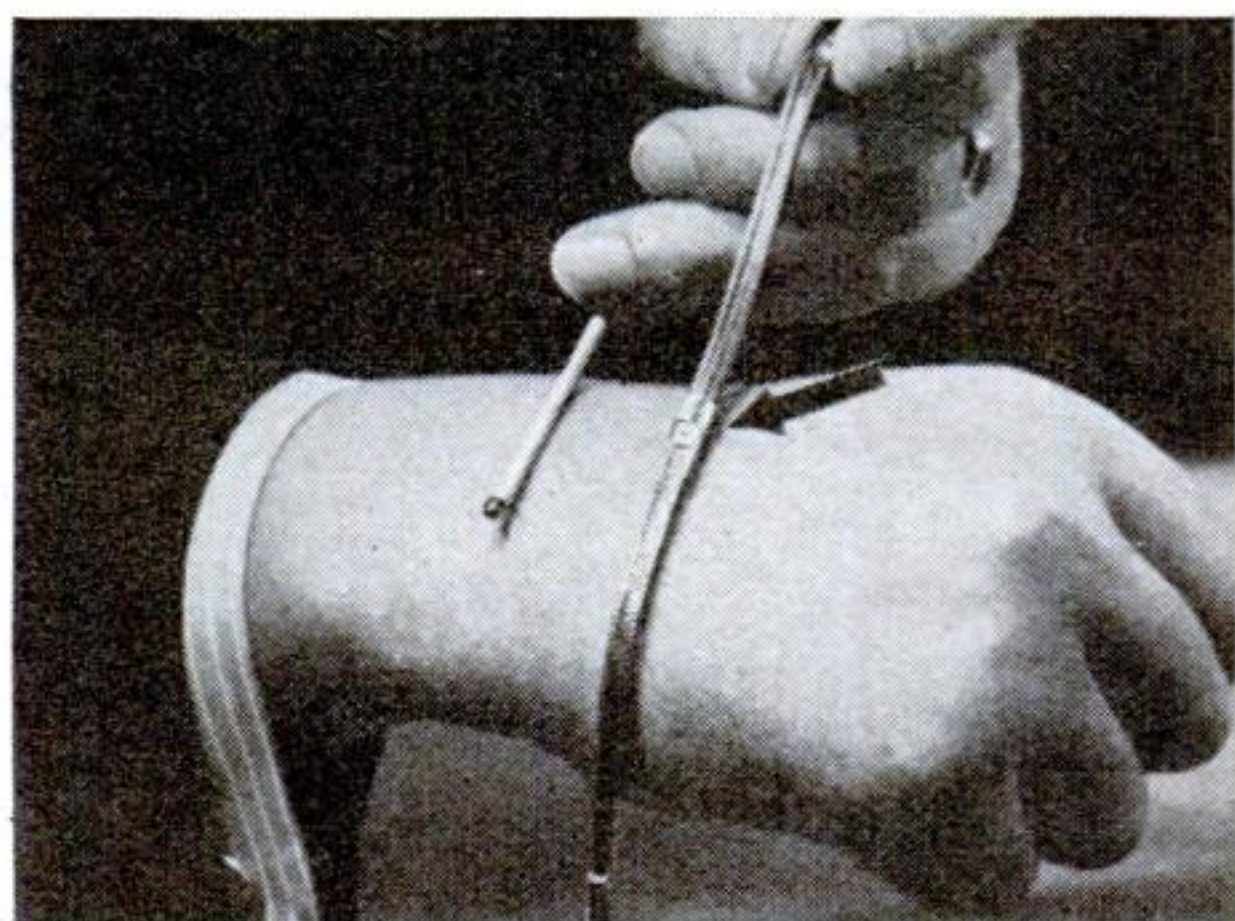
Portable X-ray machine set up for use. It weighs only thirty-five pounds

## X-Ray Machine Can Be Carried to the Patient

AN OUTSTANDING feature of a new X-ray machine recently demonstrated before a convention of osteopathic physicians and surgeons in Detroit, Mich., is the fact that it is portable, and can be easily transported from one location to another. Designed to operate on standard house current available in most homes, the apparatus can be taken to the sick-room of a patient when it is not possible for him to come to the office of a physician. Said to be the smallest of its kind, the machine weighs only thirty-five pounds.

## Match Dwarfs Wrist Watch

ABOUT the width of a conventional shoe lace, a tiny timepiece exhibited at an exposition in Stockholm, Sweden, is said to be the smallest wrist watch in the world. Of Swiss construction, the Lilliputian watch contains more than seventy parts, although it is just over one half an inch long and less than one fifth of an inch wide. It is shown at the right compared with a wooden safety match.



Midget wrist watch compared with a match



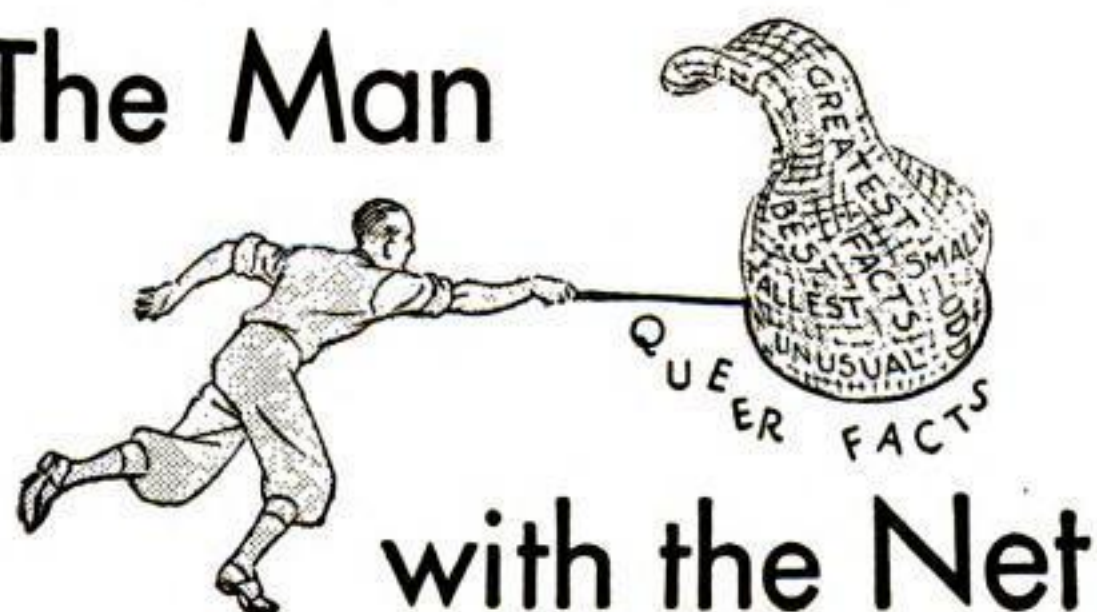
Wylie Harris in his odd boat. Pipes at bow and stern are ventilators

## Tublike Boat's Cabin Is Water-Tight

IN THE odd boat pictured at the left, Wylie Harris of Chicago, Ill., its designer and builder, plans to travel from Chicago across Lake Michigan to Benton Harbor, Mich., a distance of approximately sixty miles. The short, stubby craft is made of sheet steel, with a cabin that can be closed and made immune to breast-high waves in stormy weather. When the hinged cabin roof is closed, ventilating pipes circulate fresh air through the interior.



## The Man



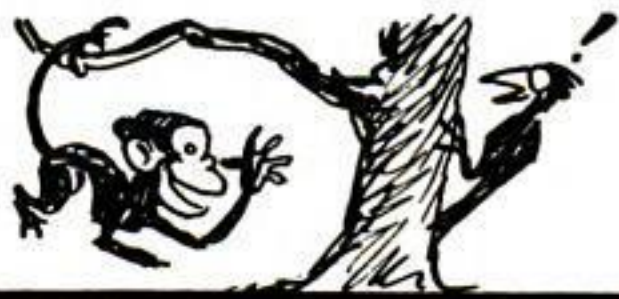
## with the Net

**BETWEEN** the end of the Civil War and 1930, the number of microscopes in America increased from about fifty to 50,000.

**HONEYCOMB CELLS** are circular in interior cross-section, not hexagonal.

**GENERAL SHERMAN**, the largest tree at Sequoia National Park, Calif., is estimated to weigh more than 1,700 tons.

**WOODPECKERS** use their stiff tails as props when clinging to the side of a tree.



**MORE THAN 100,000** ships have passed through the Panama Canal.

**OLDEST CHILDREN** in large families usually live longest.

**ONE MILLION** dollars in twenty-dollar gold pieces would weigh one and seven eighths tons.



**VISALIA, CALIF.**, is said to have the smallest public park in America. It is nine feet long and six feet wide.

**SEA BIRDS** get seasick when they are confined in cages on shipboard.

**CROCHETED** miniature houses are made by a woman in Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SOUTH AMERICAN** orioles sometimes build a nest six feet long.

**EGYPTIANS** used raw meat as a remedy for black eyes.

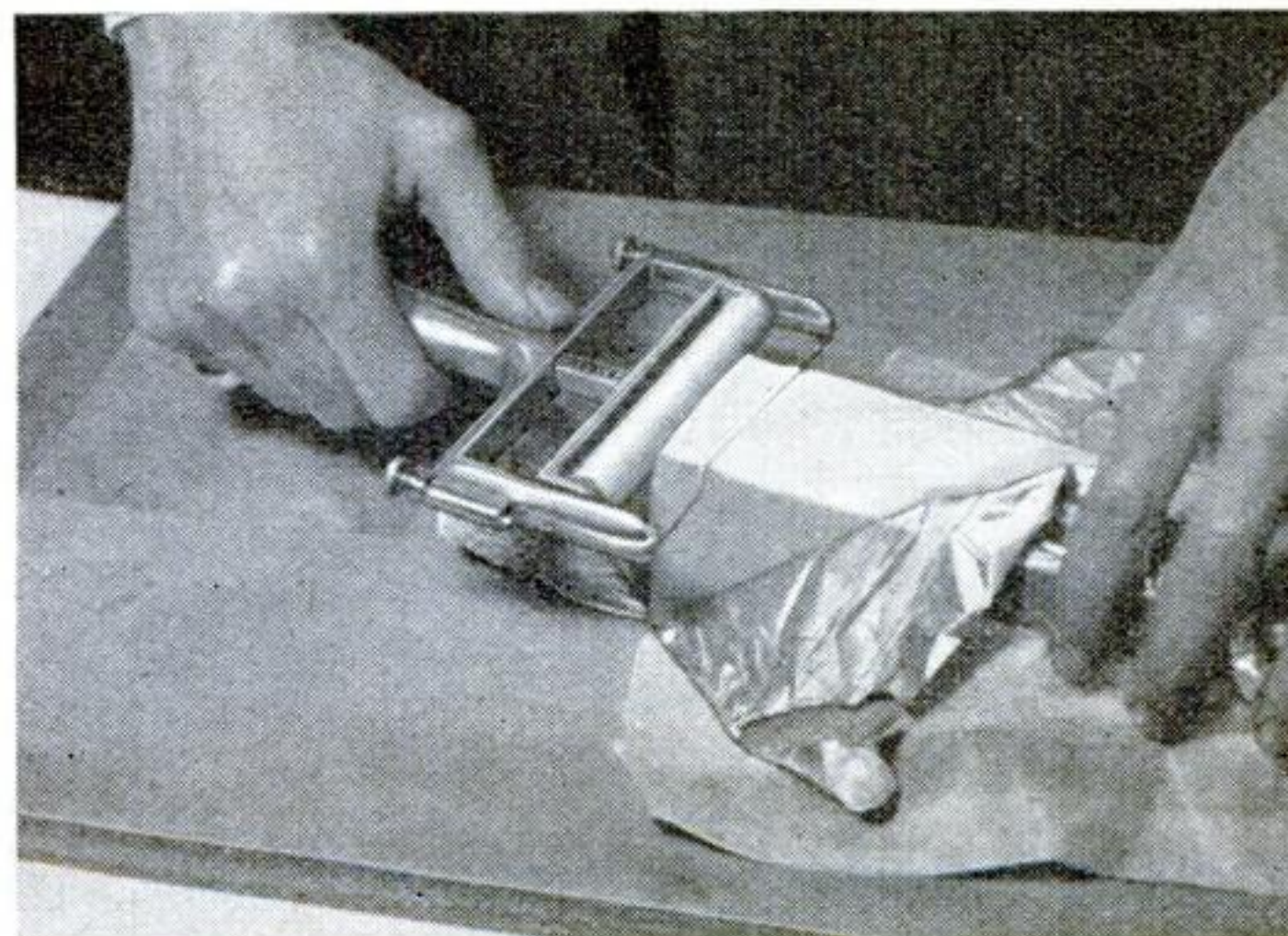


## New Table-Top Golf Game Calls for Playing Skill

**TABLE-TOP** golf is a new game for children just placed on the market. A mottled-green, recessed playing board, made of a synthetic resin, has eighteen circular holes representing those on a real golf course. To the center of the board is attached a springy metal wire that runs through the center of a miniature golf ball. The object of the game is to adjust the position of the ball on the wire, and then spring it so that it rolls into a specified hole.

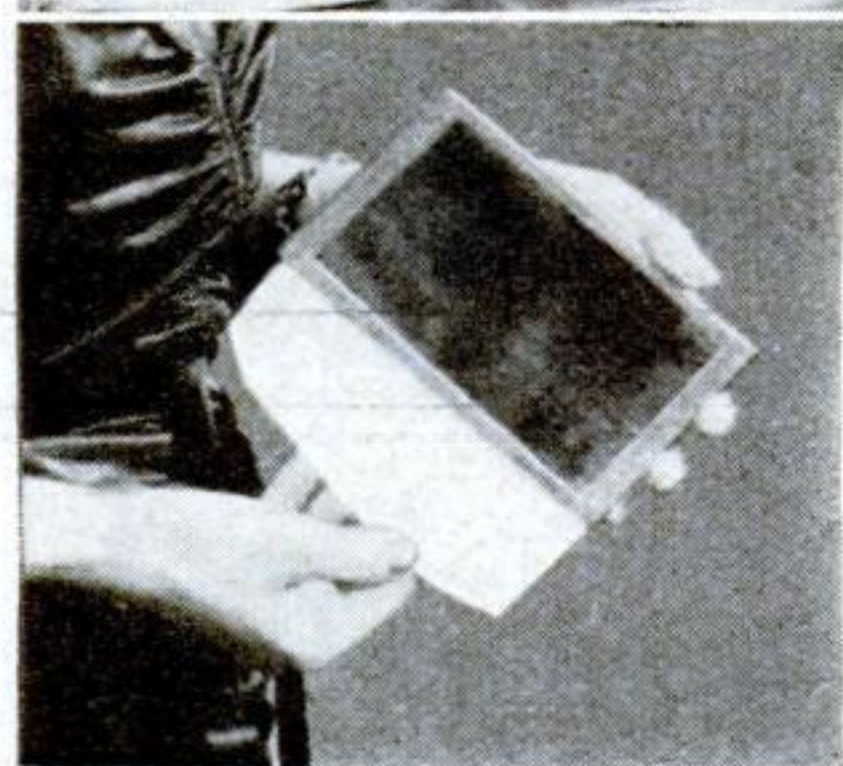
## Adjustable Cheese Cutter "Weights" As It Slices

**CHEESE** in loaf form is easily sliced with a novel cutter invented by William K. Coleson, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Designed primarily for restaurants and stores, the unit slices cheese between a cutting wire, supported by a Y-shape frame, and a roller, which is adjusted by means of a calibrated scale to cut slices of any approximate weight up to twelve ounces.



A knob on the handle adjusts the slice's thickness





The flexible frame is bent to conform to the shape of the 100-watt lamp bulb

Left, how sensitized paper is placed over a film in the frame

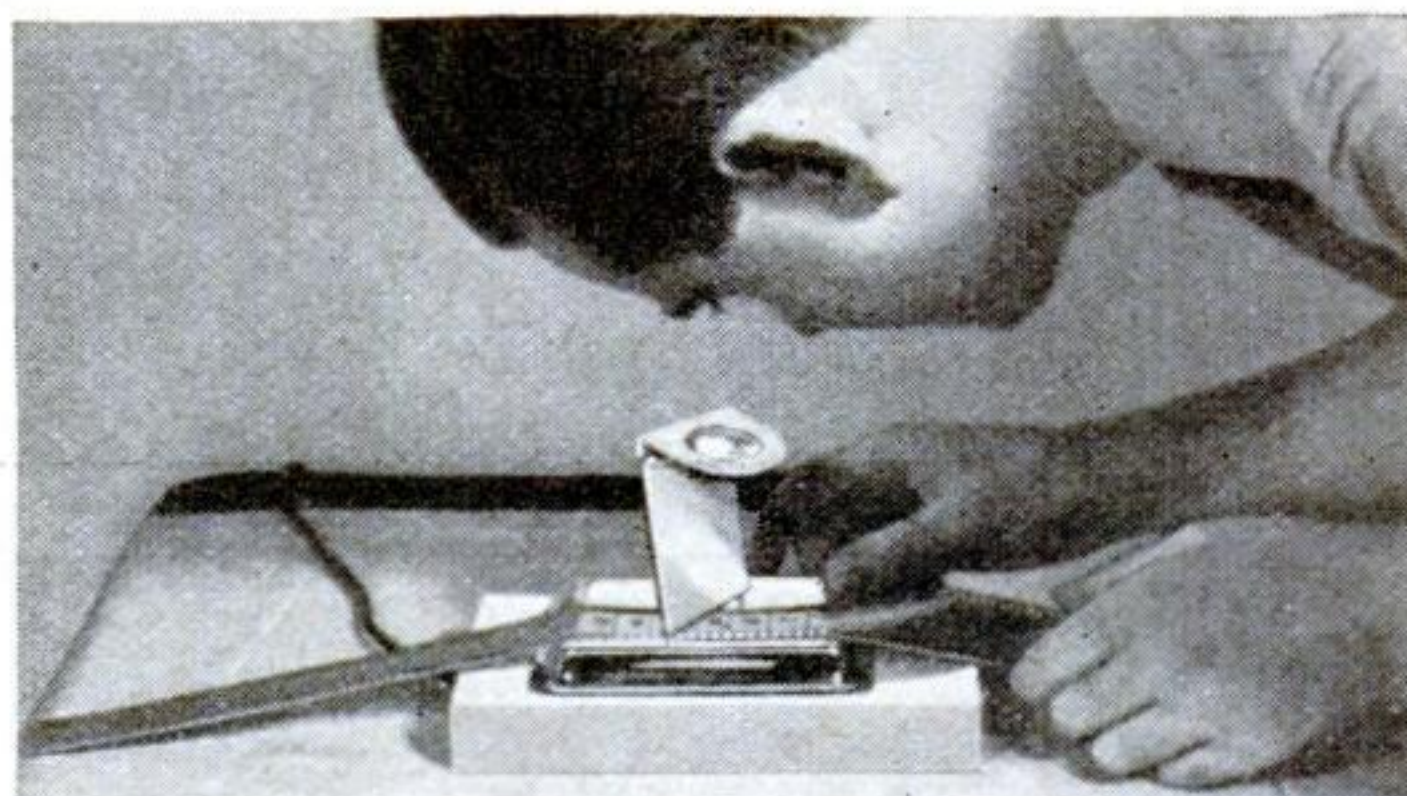
## New Photo-Printing Paper Requires No Darkroom

**O**RANGE dye in a newly developed sensitized paper is said to provide a "built-in" safelight so a darkroom is unnecessary in making photographic prints with the material. According to the manufacturer, the paper can be handled in a room lighted with electric lamps, or even in daylight, without fogging the print. The new product is sold in kits containing paper, developer, hypo, and a special flexible frame. In use, a sheet of the "safelight" paper is slipped into the frame beneath the negative and the frame is bent between thumb and fingers to conform to the shape of an electric bulb, so all parts of the paper will receive the same amount of illumination. When the developed picture is placed in the hypo fixing bath, the orange dye dissolves. The prints are said to be clear and permanent.

# Handy Aids

## Vertical Viewer for Film

BY COMBINING a mirror and a magnifying glass, a western manufacturer has produced an inexpensive viewer for examining home-movie film. Pictures on the strip, passing through the viewer in a horizontal position, appear right side up as on a movie screen.



Images on the film strip appear in vertical position

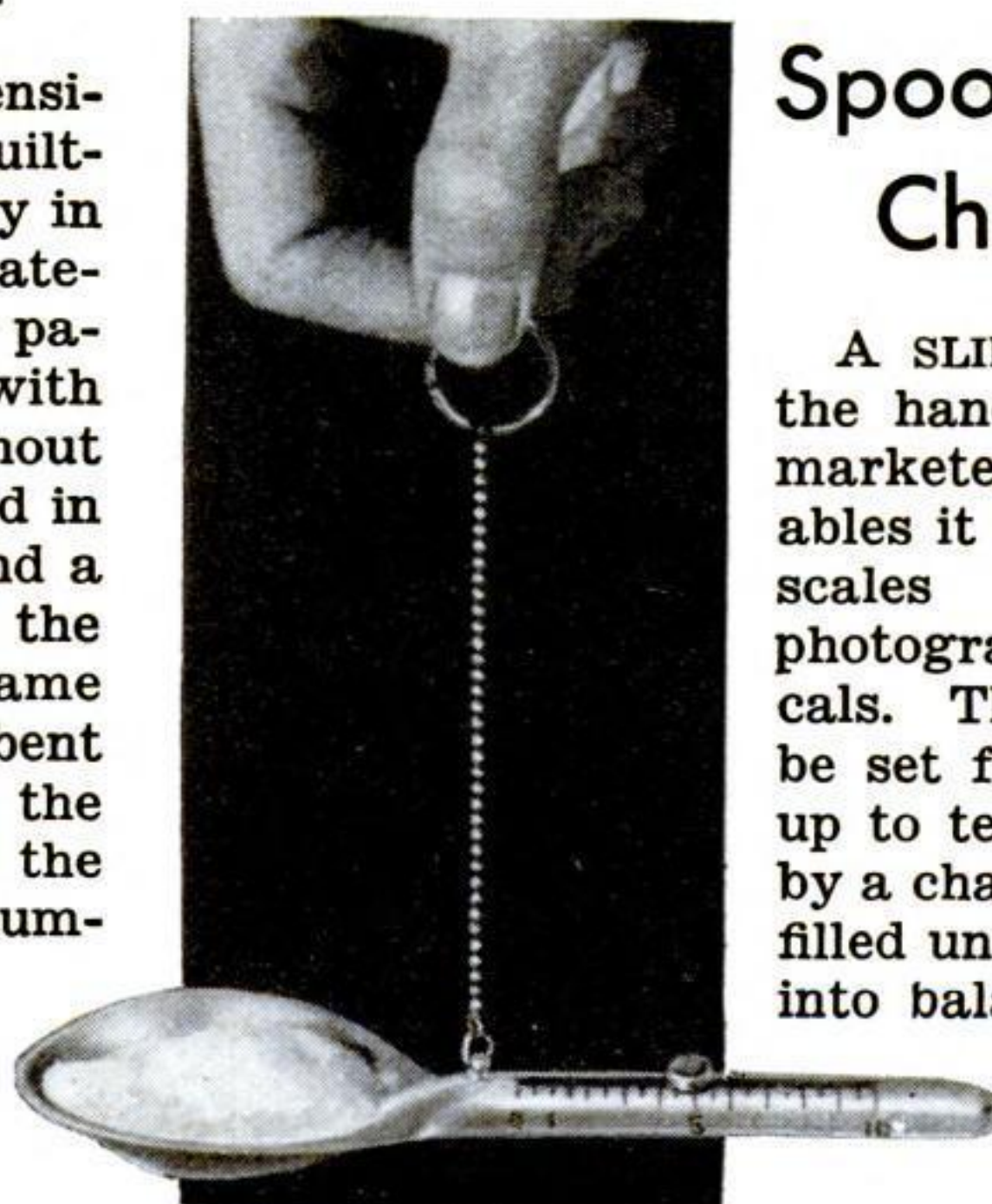
## Brace Steadies Camera

TELESCOPING into position, a new brace is said to permit hand-held time exposures with a miniature camera. A ball-and-socket joint joins the camera to the brace, while a rubber tip pressed against the body holds it steady during use.



## Spoon Weighs Chemicals

A SLIDING weight in the handle of a newly marketed spoon enables it to be used as a scales for weighing photographic chemicals. The weight can be set for any amount up to ten grams. Held by a chain, the spoon is filled until it is brought into balance.

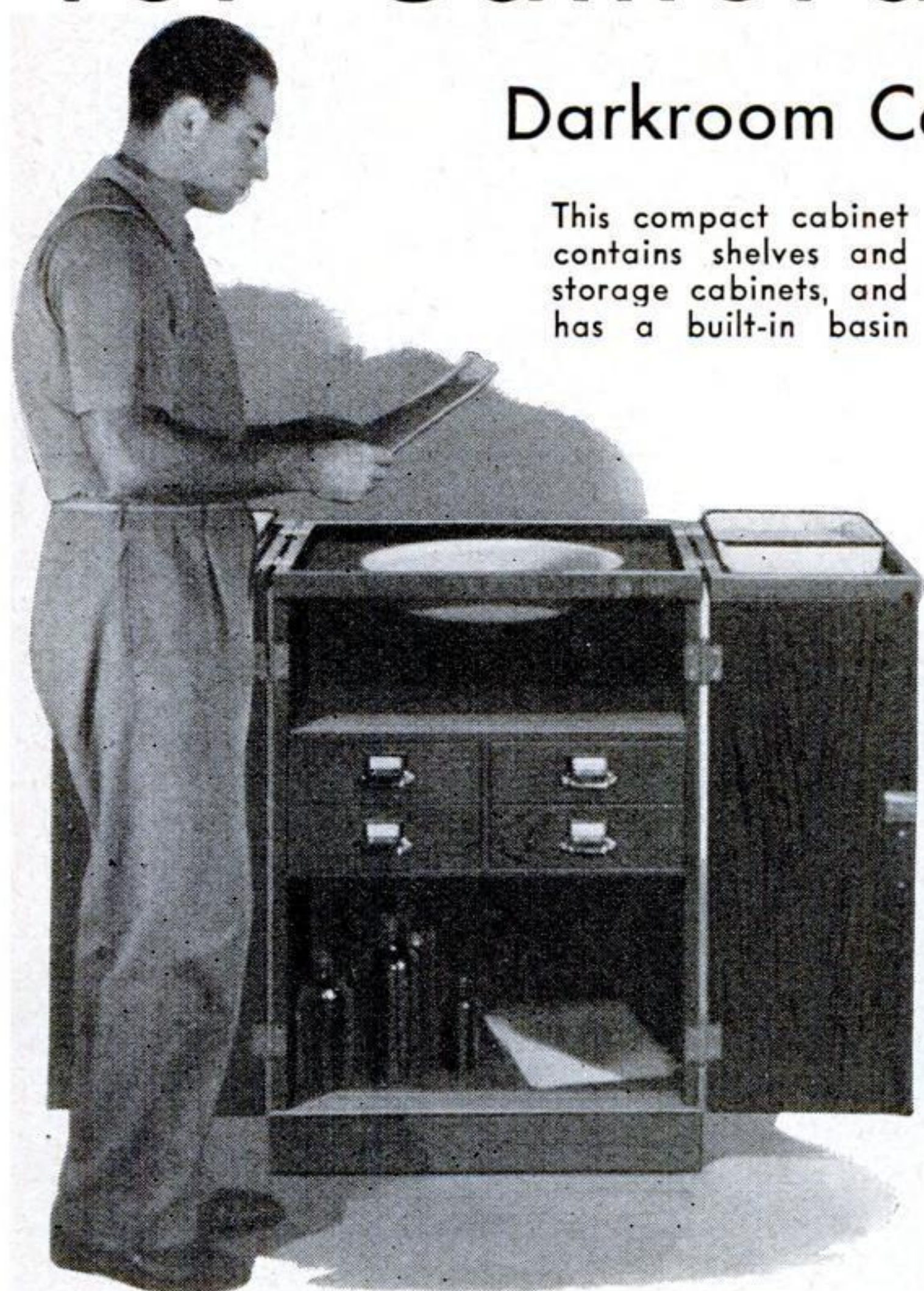




# for Camera Enthusiasts

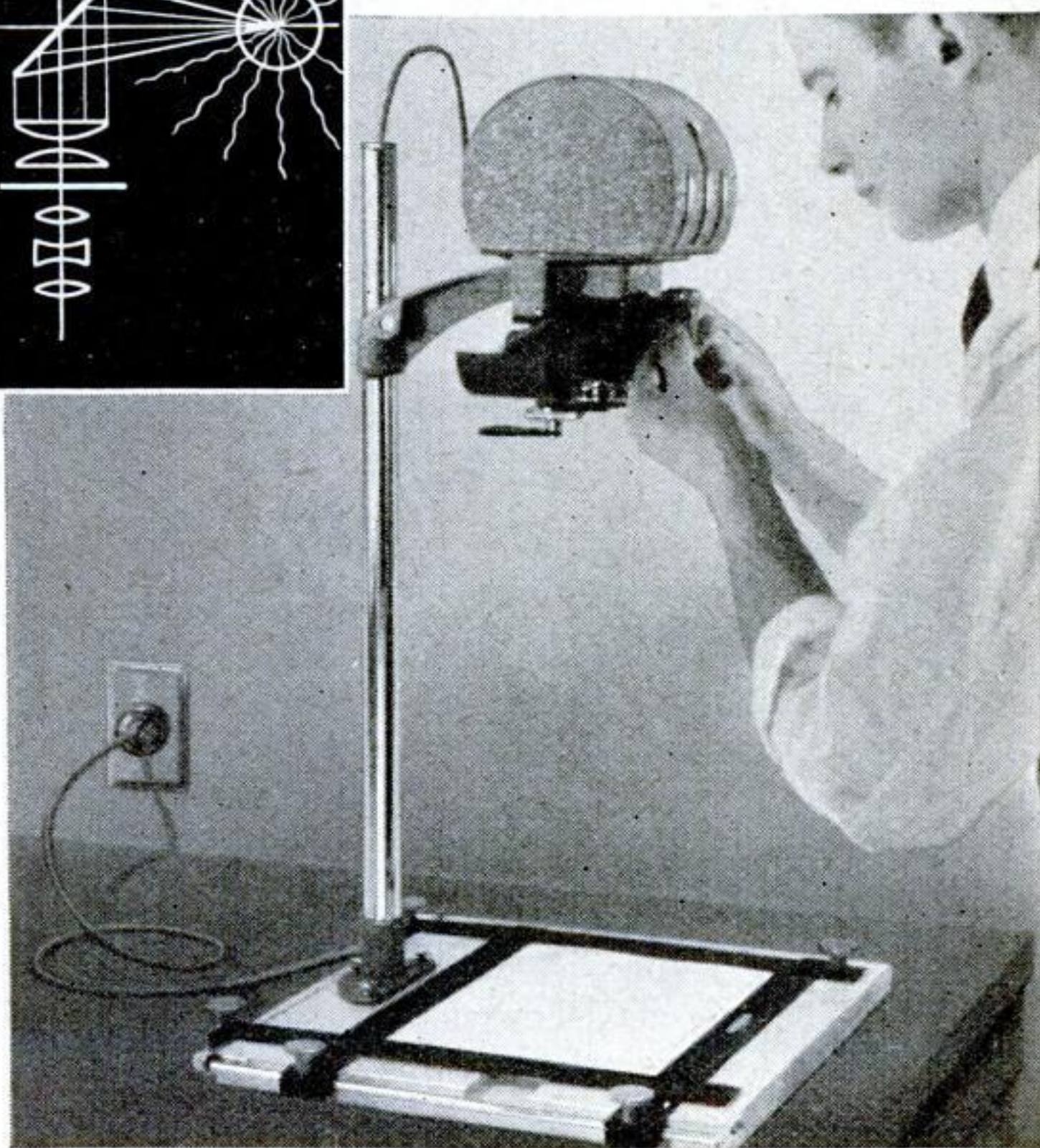
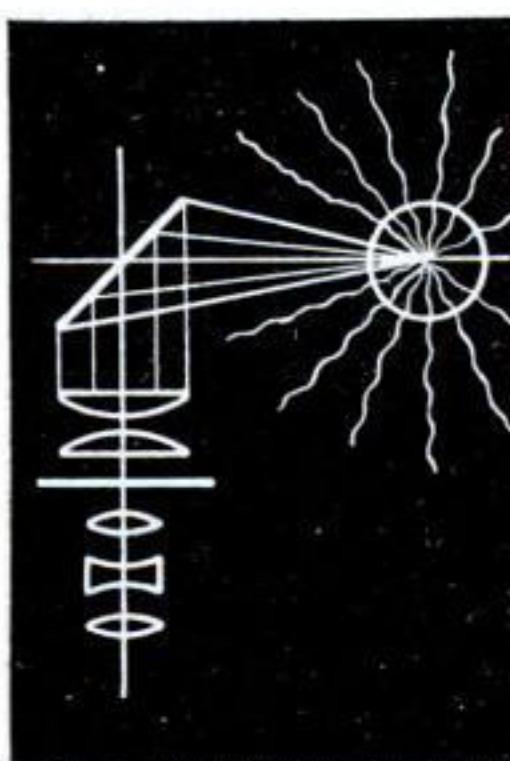
## Darkroom Cabinet Needs Little Space

This compact cabinet contains shelves and storage cabinets, and has a built-in basin



ONLY three feet high, two feet wide, and a foot and a half deep when closed, a new photographic cabinet provides the amateur with darkroom facilities in compact form. Shelves and storage compartments within the cabinet hold chemicals, sensitized paper, and other materials, while the top of the cabinet contains a combined sink and print washer and two fifteen-inch porcelain trays.

The new enlarger in use. Drawing at left explains the novel illuminating system it employs



## Magnets Support Letters in New Titling Outfit

TINY magnets embedded in the backs of white letters form the novel feature of a new outfit for making home-movie titles. The magnets hold the letters in any desired position on a black iron background. With this accessory, it is easy, according to the manufacturer, to produce animated effects by moving the letters between exposures.



Letters stick in any desired position on background

## Reflected-Light Enlarger Keeps Heat from Film

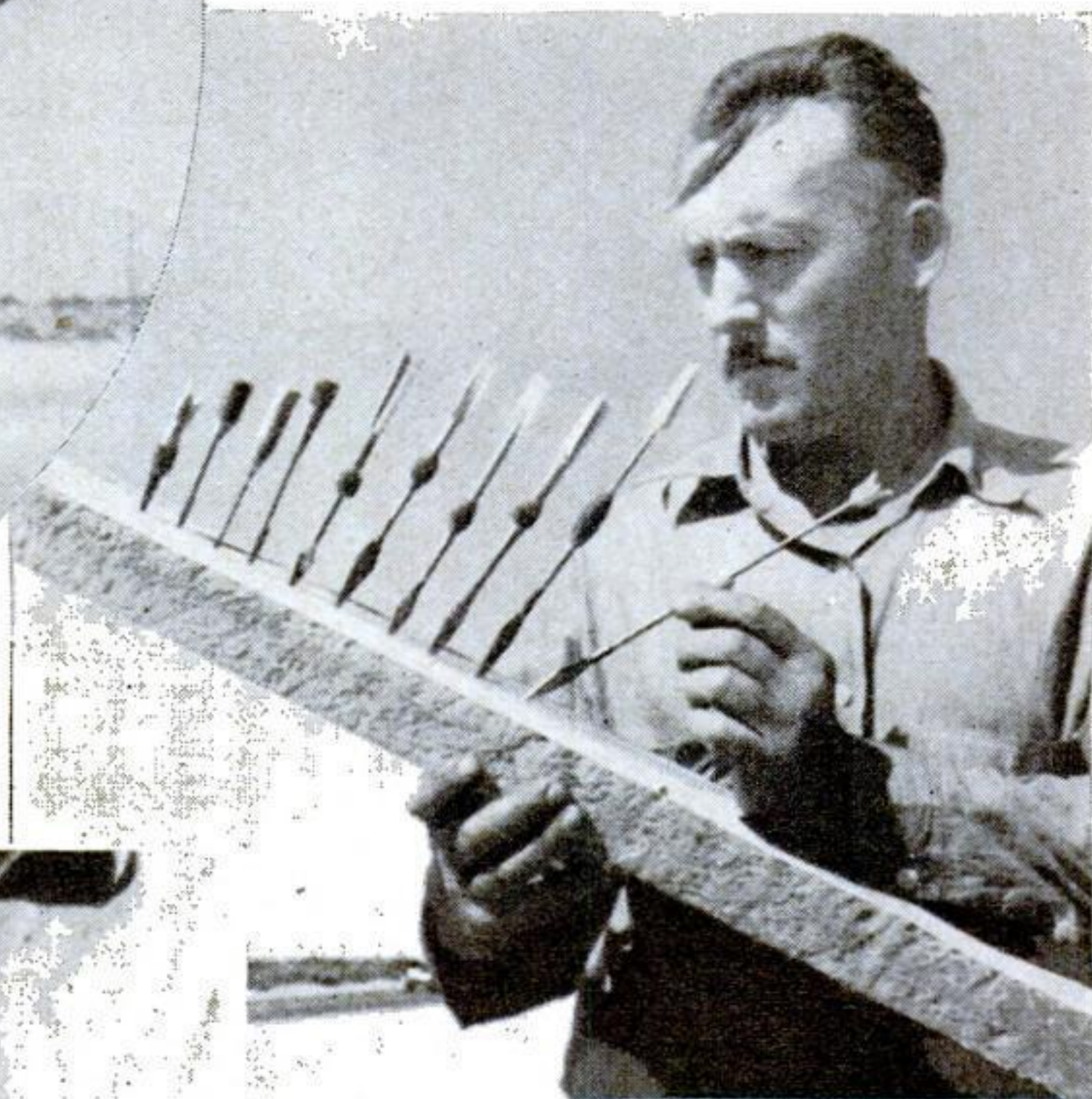
REFLECTED light provides the illumination for a new thirty-five-millimeter enlarger recently placed on the market. By reducing heat, this feature is said to provide greater protection for films. Either single negatives or strip films are accommodated by the apparatus. The enlarger is sold with or without a lens. If no lens is purchased, the miniature camera used to make the photograph can be slipped in position on the apparatus and the enlargement made through its lens. Thirty by forty-inch pictures can be made with the new enlarger, it is reported.



# Hunter Uses Blowgun To Kill Game



Walt Wilhelm, of Yermo, Calif., aiming his blowgun. It is a tube of copper nearly five feet long

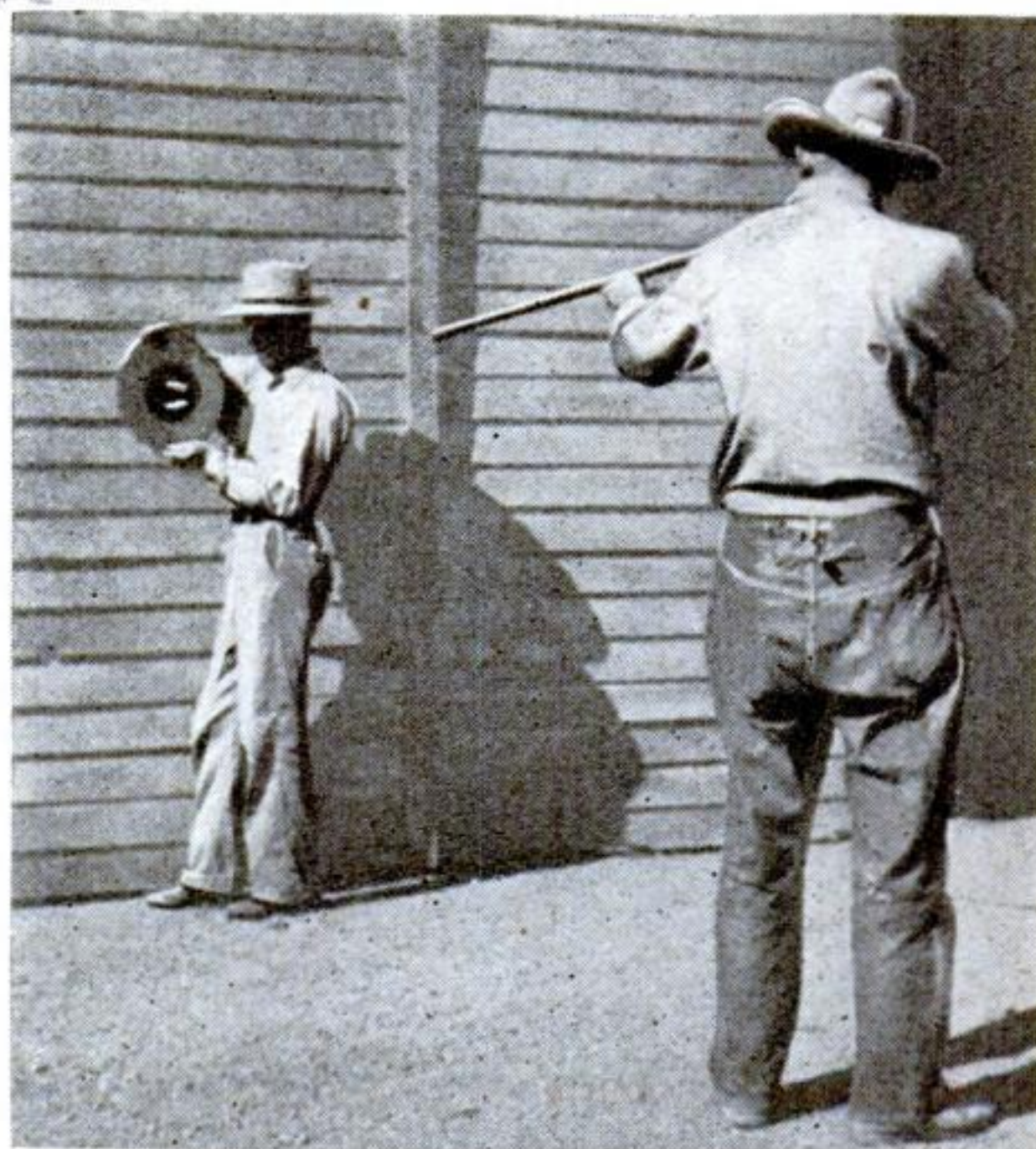


Homemade darts used in hunting various kinds of game. These missiles have an amazing power of penetration



Loading the blowgun with a long, feathered dart. Note the steel tip

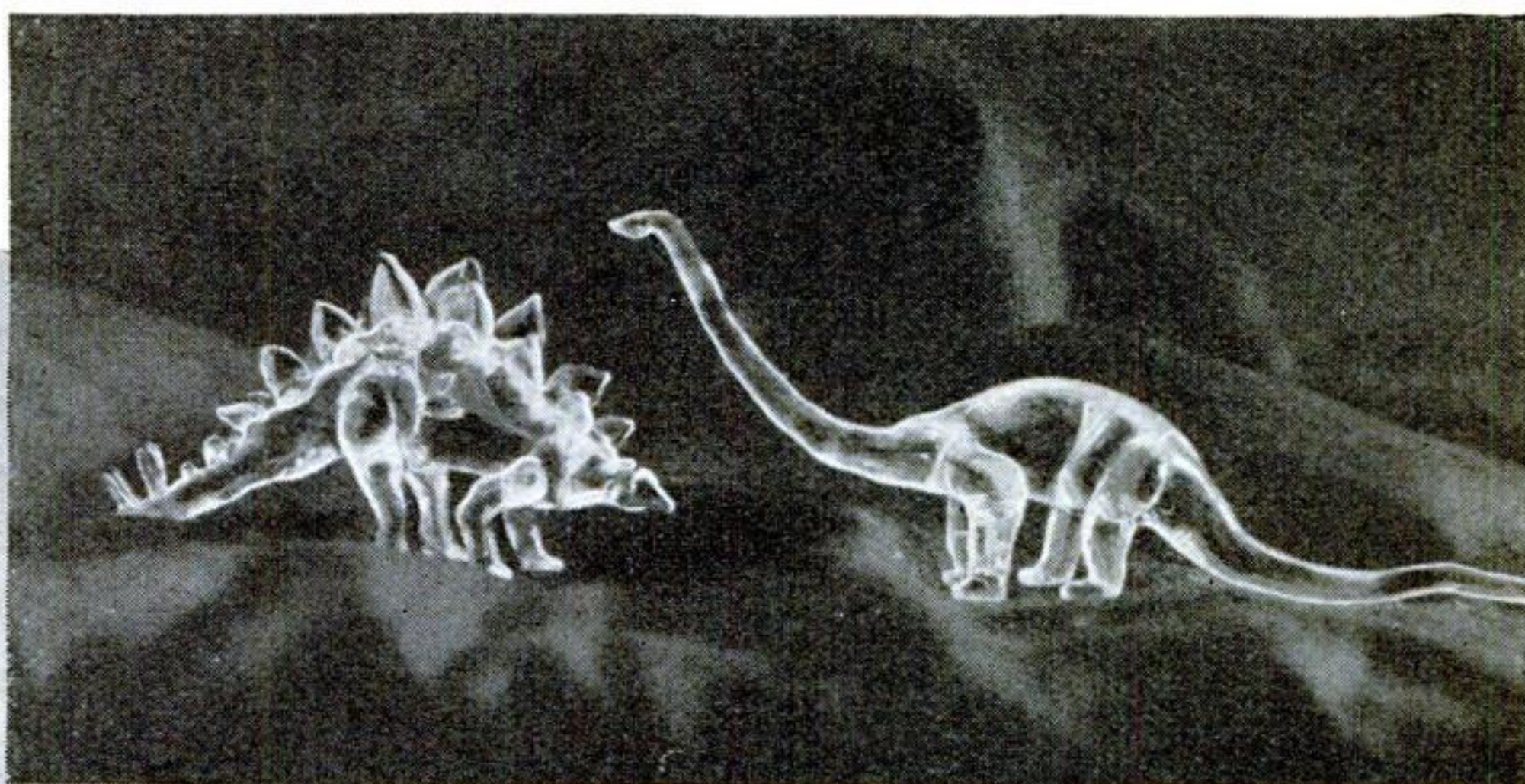
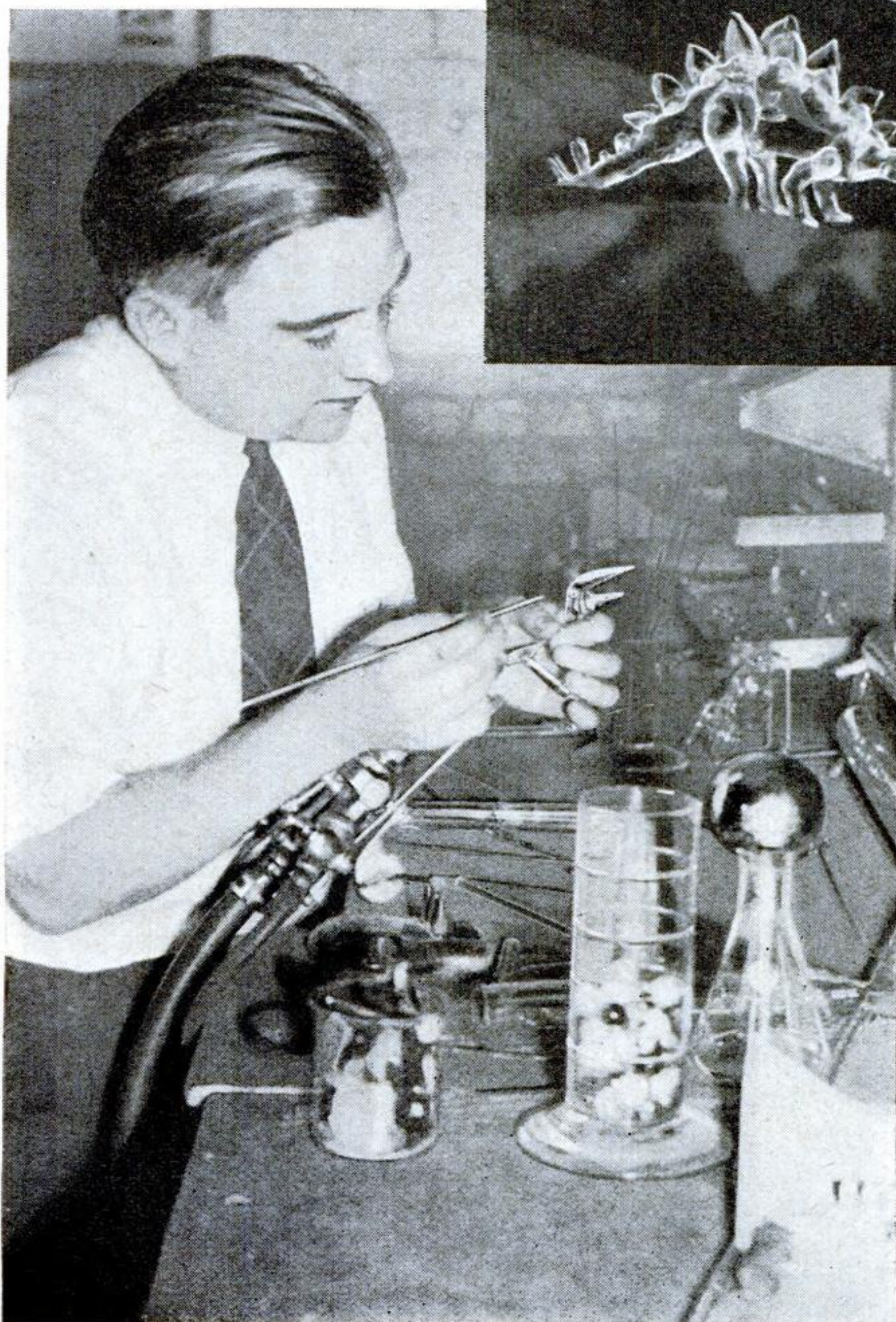
**B**LOWING homemade darts from a long copper tube, Walt Wilhelm, of Yermo, Calif., stalks and kills small game in near-by desert country. Using a variety of darts for ammunition, Wilhelm hunts birds, rabbits, ground squirrels, snakes, and lizards, firing his blowgun when he has approached within thirty feet of his prey. Unless he is able to aim the blowgun so that he can shoot his quarry through the head, he does not use the lung-powered weapon, since the darts, which strike with tremendous force, would pass completely through the body and only wound the animal. The blowgun Wilhelm uses is four feet, six inches long and five eighths of an inch in diameter. With it he has fired darts for a distance of 351 feet. At short range, he can drive the steel head of a dart so far into a board that it cannot be removed without the aid of a pair of pliers. Photographs reproduced on this page show various details of Wilhelm's sport.



Wilhelm demonstrates the remarkable accuracy of his weapon by some fancy shooting



Two tiny blown-glass monsters turned out by William Ball, who is shown pursuing his spare-time hobby in his cellar shop

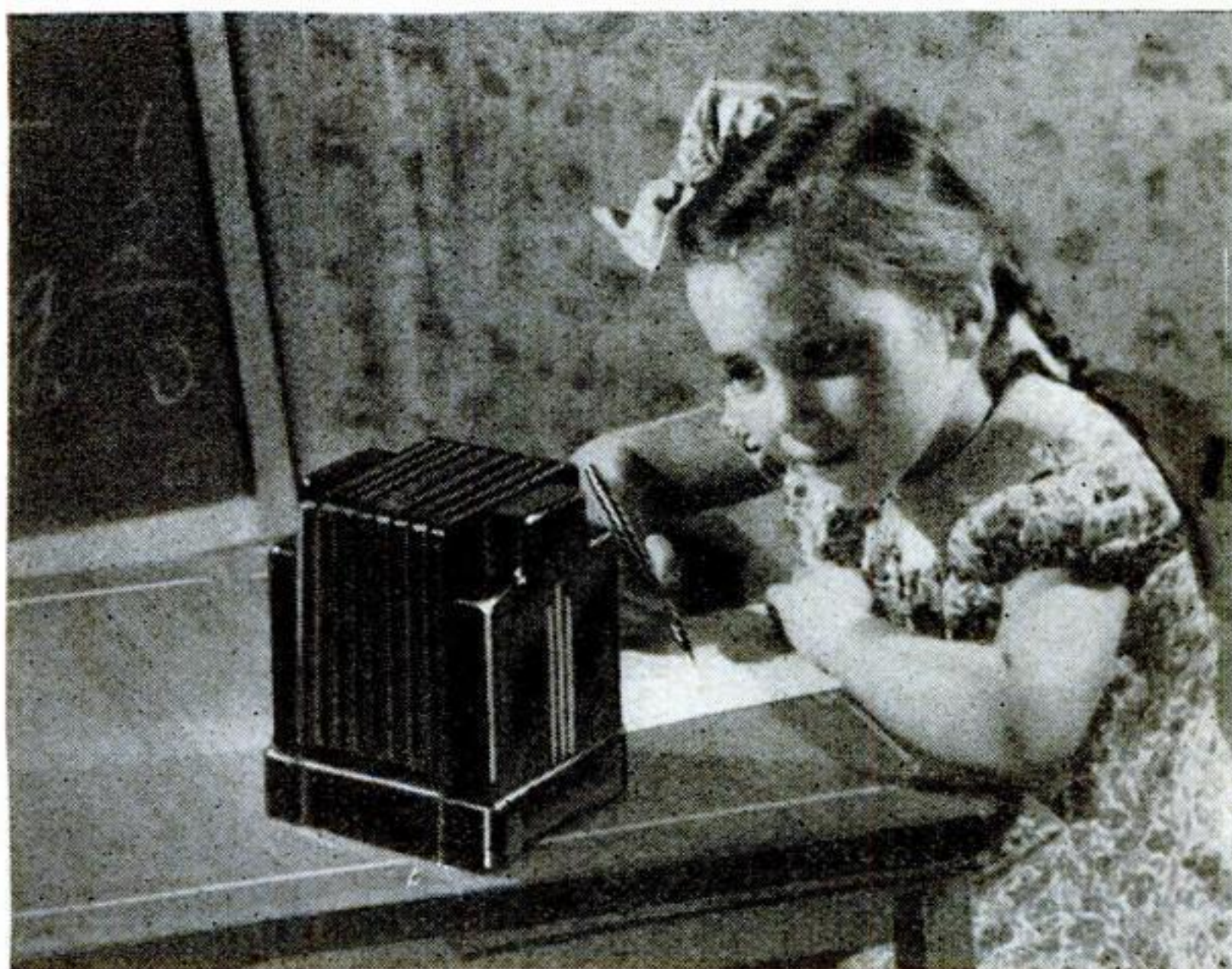


## Hobbyist Fashions Miniature Monsters from Scrap Glass

BLOWING miniatures of prehistoric monsters, tropical fish, and other creatures from colored glass is the interesting hobby of William Ball, of New York City. Practically any kind of glass serves as raw material for his spare-time occupation, including old bottles, colored marbles, and hard glass of the kind used in baking dishes. These scraps are melted down over a glass-blowing torch. Ball uses crucible tongs to hold the glass in the flame, pliers for squeezing it into shape, and scissors for cutting it while hot. The photograph at the left shows him at work at his glass-blowing table, while that reproduced above shows two tiny dinosaurs that he has modeled.

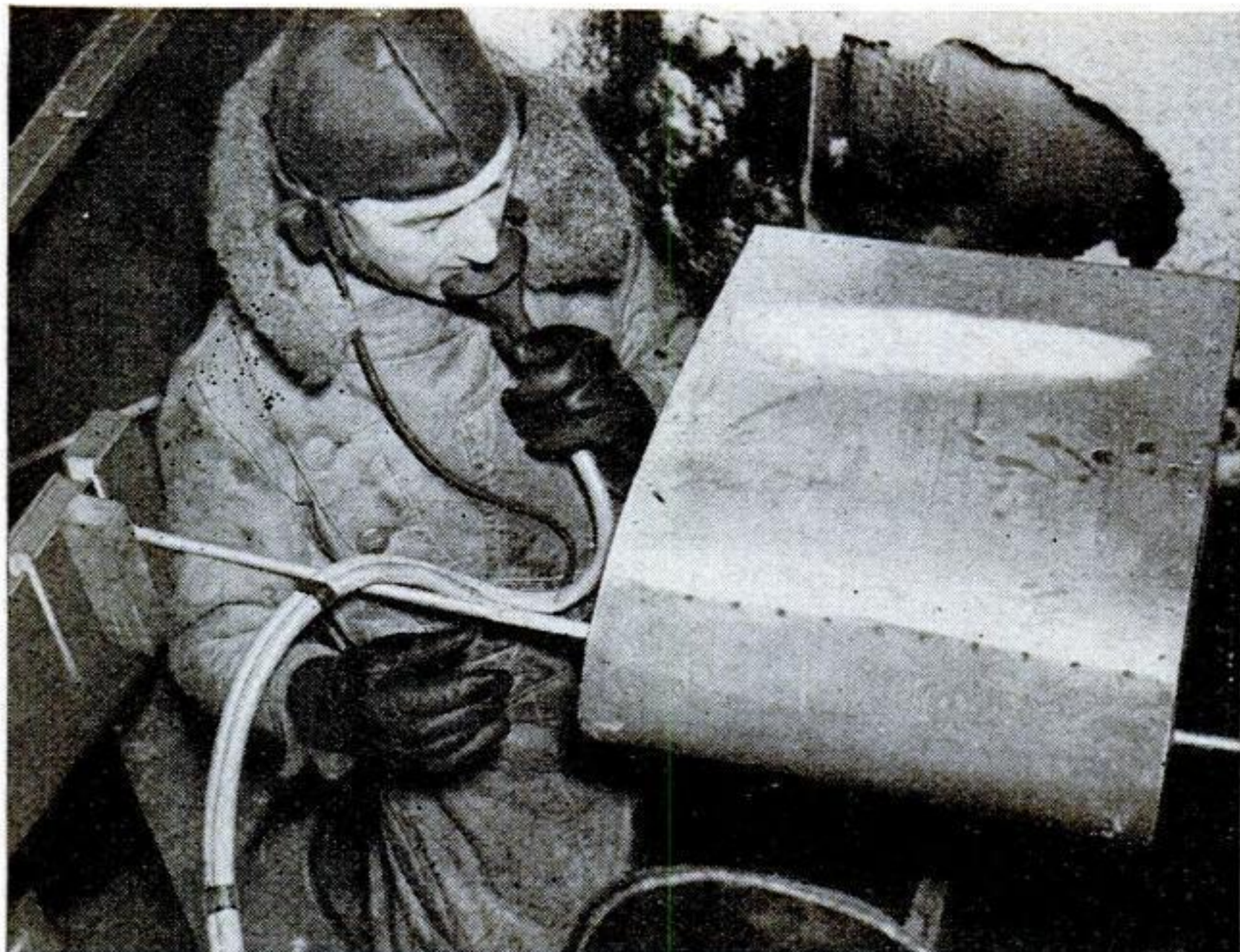
## Office Communicator Is New Children's Toy

TWO-WAY communication from room to room within a house is provided by a practical child's toy modeled after inter-office communication systems now in general use. Powered by 110-volt alternating or direct house current, the outfit comprises two receiving-transmitting units connected by fifty feet of wire, although as much as 500 feet may be used if desired. The communicators are housed in synthetic-resin cabinets. Each is equipped with a double-throw switch which is held down for transmitting and up for receiving.

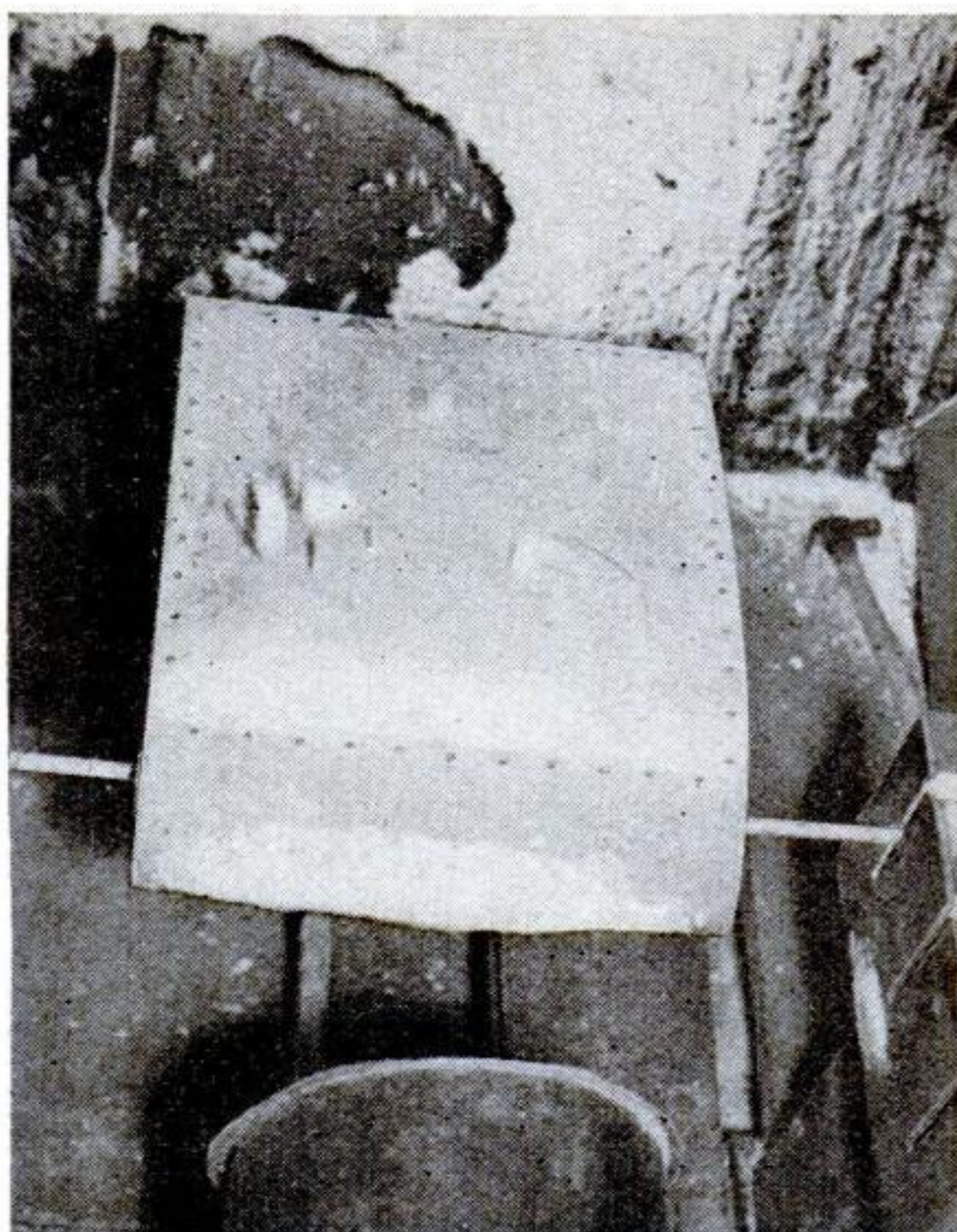


The toy operates like a regular inter-office communicator





Engineer reporting on tests by telephone from the refrigerated wind tunnel. Right, ice falling from a treated wing surface



## Test New Ice-Preventing Paste for Planes

BATTLING the menace of ice formation on airplane wing surfaces, British aeronautical experts have been experimenting with an ice-preventing paste in a refrigerated wind-tunnel laboratory constructed in one of London's largest cold-storage plants. Intended to be

smeared on wings, rudders, and other exposed surfaces, the special paste does not actually prevent the formation of ice, but it does stop it from adhering to surfaces where wind and plane vibration can dislodge it before it becomes dangerous to sustained flight.



## Hand Heat Lamp Is Easy To Use

SOOTHING infra-red rays are concentrated by a new hand-type heat-treatment lamp said to be valuable in relieving congestions such as sinus infections. Operating on either direct or alternating current, the ten-watt lamp is incased in a lightweight aluminum housing.

## Control for School Sound System

DESIGNED for school use, a new central control cabinet insures great flexibility in a public-address system. Consisting of a radio receiver, a phonograph turntable, a microphone, a monitoring loudspeaker, and switch controls for each of twenty classrooms, the unit permits a variety of operations. Two-way communications between the principal's office and any classroom can be made by throwing a single switch. Also, programs can be picked up and distributed.

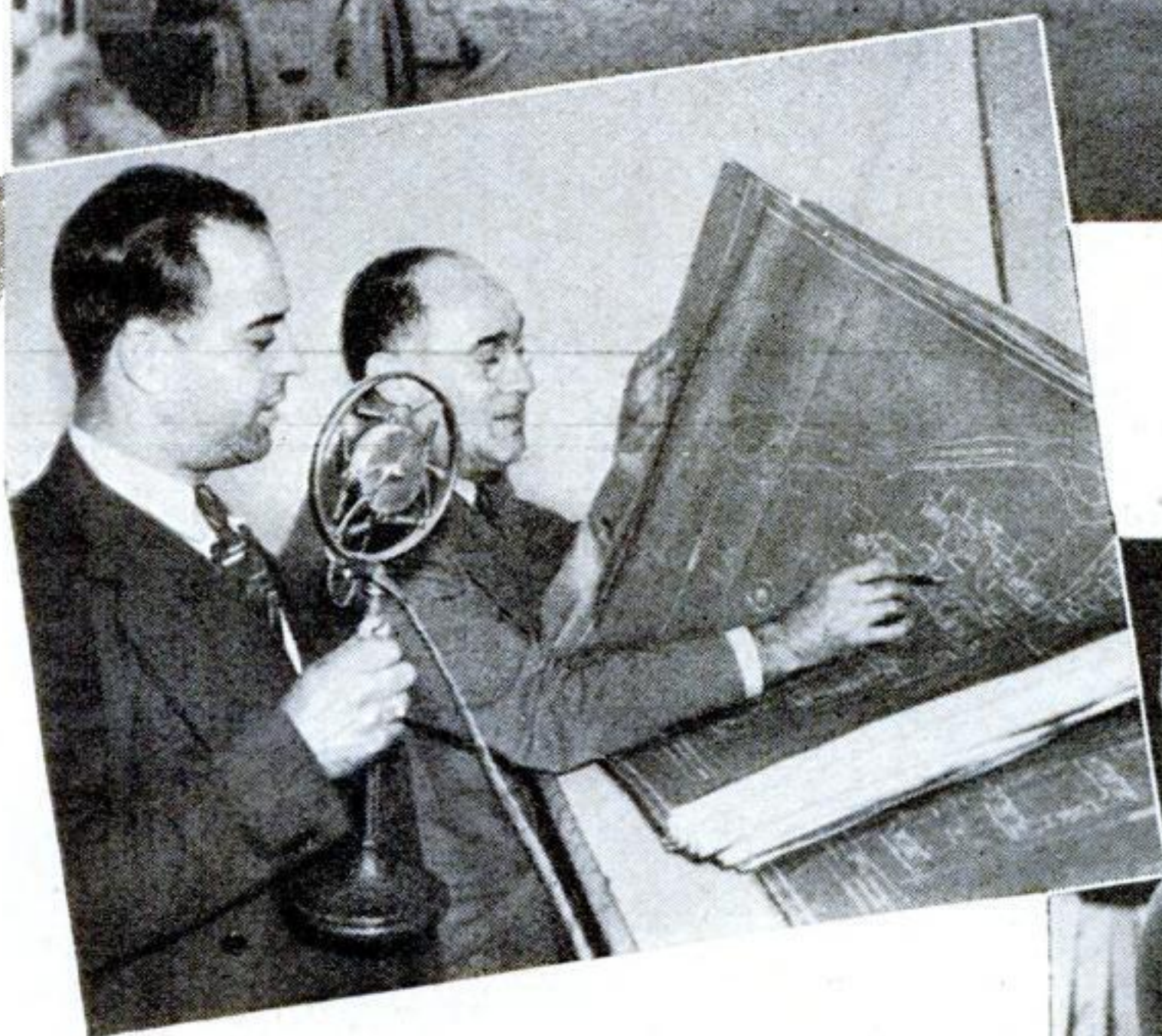


This central panel controls all operations of a school public-address system





In the picture above, the circle shows one of the five loudspeakers scattered about the big building site. Left, microphone at headquarters



## Loudspeaker System Directs Builders

**L**OUDSPEAKERS, microphones, and field-telephone sets forming an independent communication system are being used to speed construction operations at a mammoth \$2,000,000 apartment-house development in Plainfield, N.J. A microphone placed in construction headquarters connects with five loudspeakers strategically placed in trees within the twenty-six-acre building tract. Telephone instruments have also been installed at various points and connected with

An engineer receiving instructions over a field telephone

the central office. Thus general orders can be quickly broadcast by headquarters to groups of workmen at various locations on the site, and consultations between field engineers and the headquarters staff may be carried on at any time by telephone. When completed, this huge development will consist of fifty apartment buildings containing 1,150 rooms.





Nurses practicing with a doll which actually has footprints. Right, Mrs. Mary E. Hamilton and some pupils of her unique school



## Women Learn Fingerprinting at School

NURSES, school teachers, and policewomen are taught the technique of fingerprinting and footprinting at a unique school for women operated by Mrs. Mary E. Hamilton, who was New York City's first policewoman. Most pupils take an intensive course lasting three months, although specially serious stu-

dents can spend as much as three years learning the many ramifications of the subject. Mrs. Hamilton believes that the increasing use of fingerprints and footprints as means of identification offers a wide field of employment for women because of the detailed and painstaking work involved.



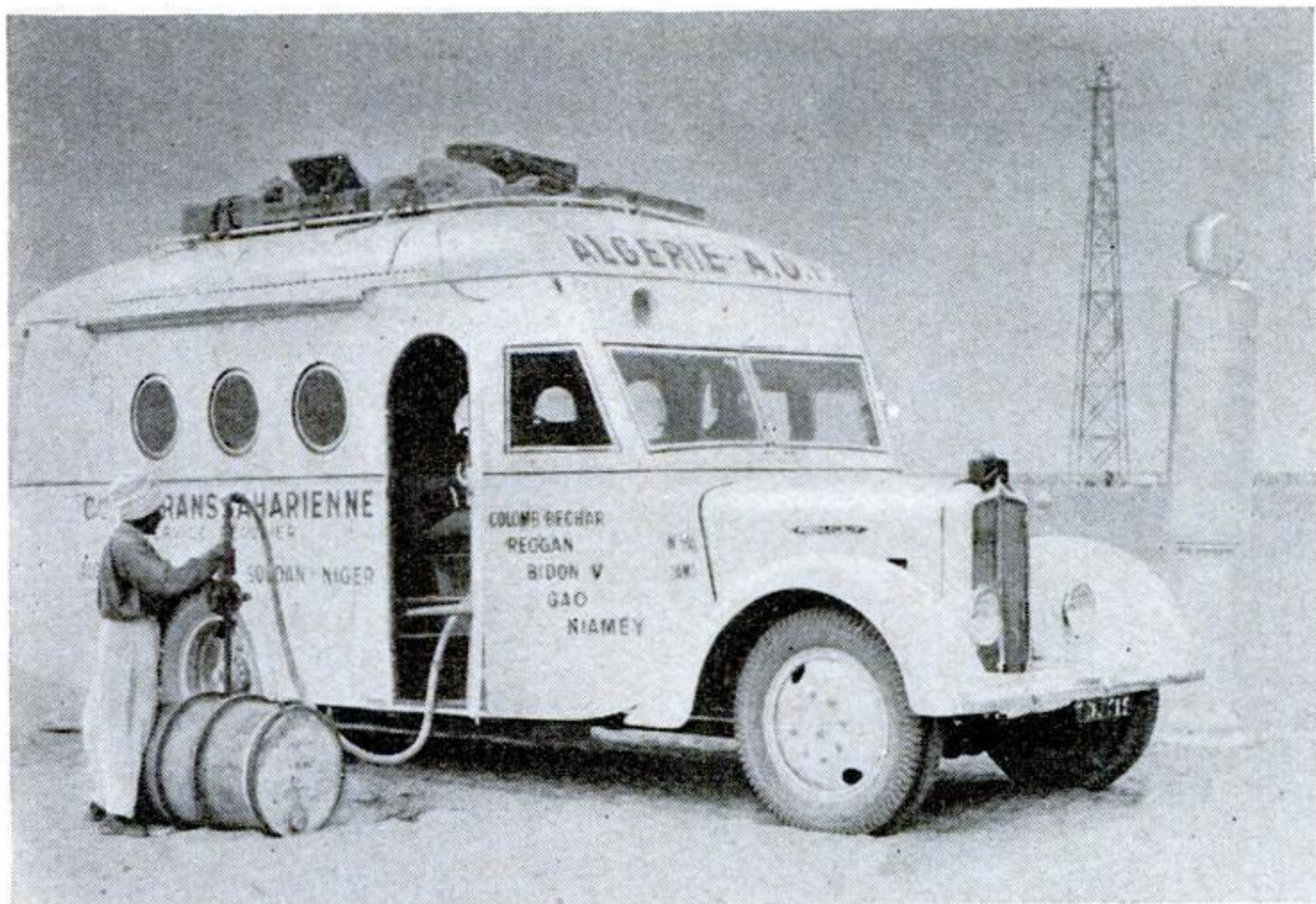
British Army officer fording a stream in a recent motor-cycle endurance test

## Motor Cycles' Mettle Tested in Novel Race

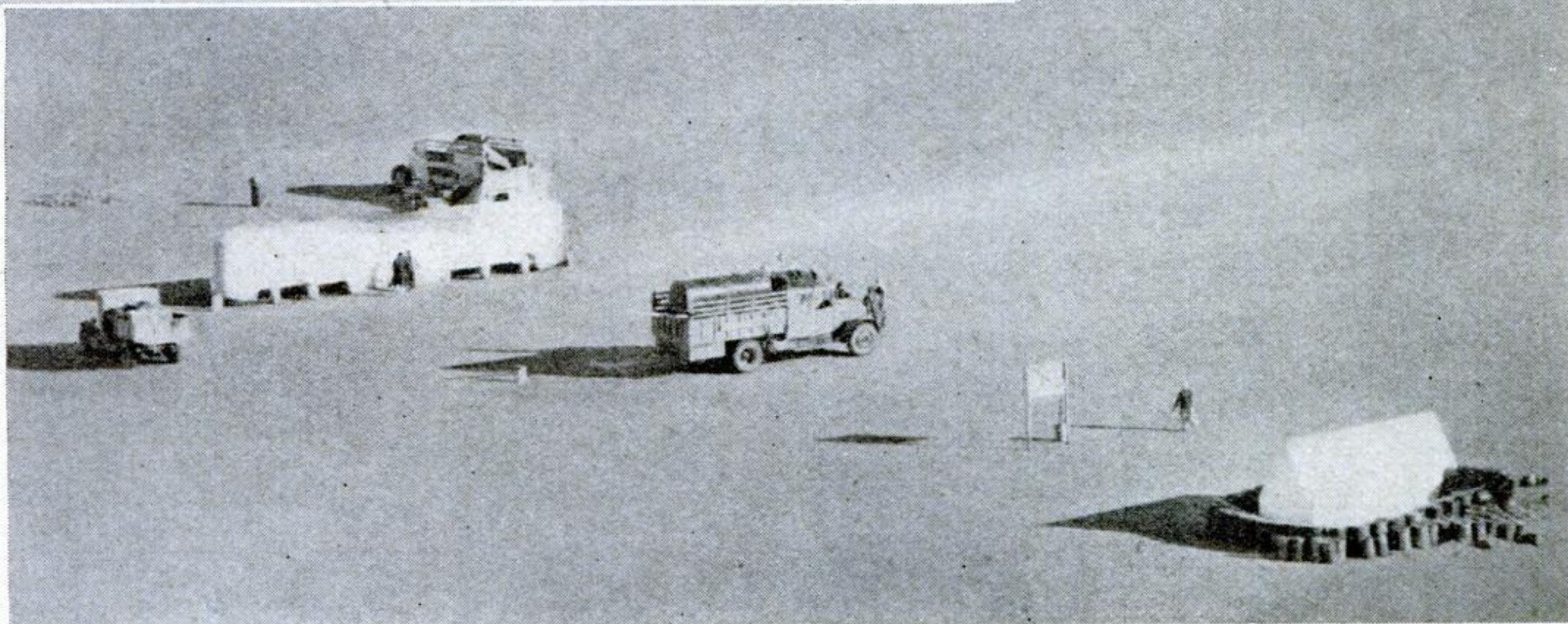
SWIRLING rivers, mud holes, steep hills, and wooded trails were some of the obstacles in a motor-cycle endurance test recently conducted by British Army officials in Hampshire, England, to check the performance of various makes of machines. Starting from the military base at Aldershot, more than 100 army officers and men carrying full wartime equipment rode their roaring motor cycles at top speed through the bogs, streams, and other physical barriers along the stiff course.



# Desert Gas Station Is Lonely Outpost



A modern desert ship calls at the lonely outpost for fuel. Below, a view of station from beacon tower

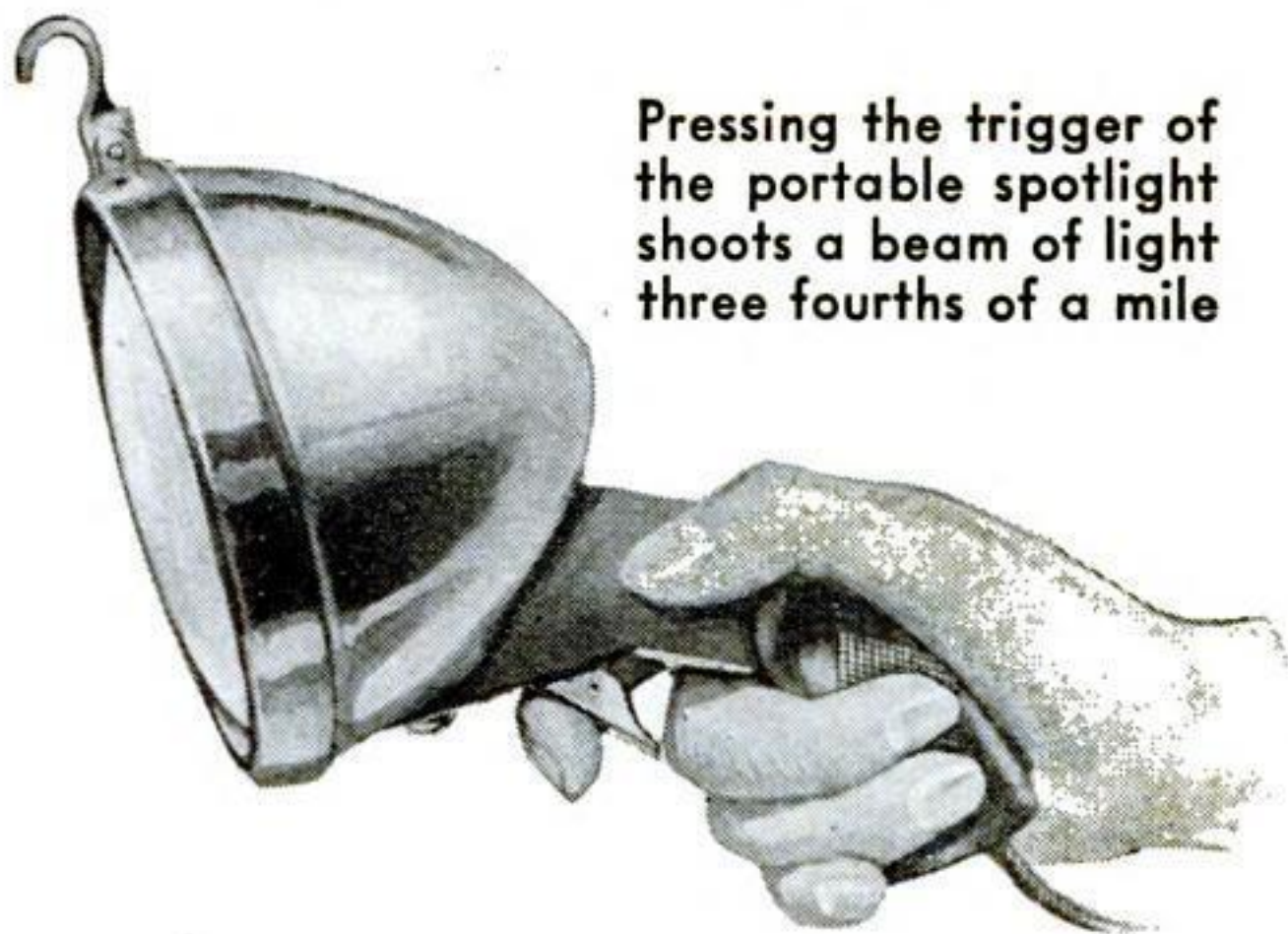


**S**URROUNDED by hundreds of thousands of square miles of lifeless sand, the keeper of a gas station and lighthouse in the middle of the Sahara Desert has the world's loneliest job. His lighthouse guides planes and motor coaches of the trans-Sahara traffic to a gasoline depot where they can obtain fuel. Once a week, a machine stops for an hour at the cache. But for long periods, the keeper is

alone, the only human being in 750,000 square miles of sand. Within the hut where he lives, the temperature frequently rises to 140 degrees Fahrenheit during the day and drops to thirty-five degrees at night. The present lighthouse keeper is the fifth man to hold the job. One of his predecessors died of fever, a second perished in a gasoline explosion, a third went insane, and a fourth died of thirst.

## Spotlight Has Pistol Grip

**S**HOOTING a beam of light three quarters of a mile, a new pistol-type spotlight is available for use by police and fire officials, sportsmen, campers, motorists, telephone linesmen, and railroad crews. The light is held by a pistol grip and is turned on and off by means of a trigger. Electricity is supplied to the lamp either by an automobile battery, house current, or by a compact portable battery supplied by the manufacturer. The latter is carried with a shoulder strap.



Pressing the trigger of the portable spotlight shoots a beam of light three fourths of a mile



# Worms That Turned ... into Money



Angleworms with their eggs. In circle, worms are emerging as jellylike strings from two eggs. Left, R. B. Bilkosky with some of his odd crop

**B**URSTING out of their tiny, grapelike eggs like hatching chickens, billions of angleworms are reared to maturity on the novel farm of R. B. Bilkosky at Alhambra, Calif. Others from his fertile back yard stock 100 worm farms from Oregon to Florida. All thrive on a simple diet consisting largely of newspapers, iron, and water.

Bilkosky started his unusual undertaking ten years ago. For two years he experimented, learning to keep worms alive in cans.

Then he launched into the double business of supplying worms to anglers and starting similar farms for others. Once he shipped eight barrels—1,000,000 worms—to a farm in San Antonio, Tex. That same year he made a mistake in feeding and lost 15,000,000 worms from poisoning. Cleaning out the beds, he replanted and has suffered no serious loss since.

Alhambra's "worm man," as he is called, stimulates reproduction by feeding and watering. He spades under the earth batches of newspapers, which the worms consume along with walnut-shell meal, alfalfa, iron, and plain fertilizer. Both males and females lay eggs, each yielding two worms. Breeders are sold to worm farmers, while others go to fishermen. The worms remain within two inches



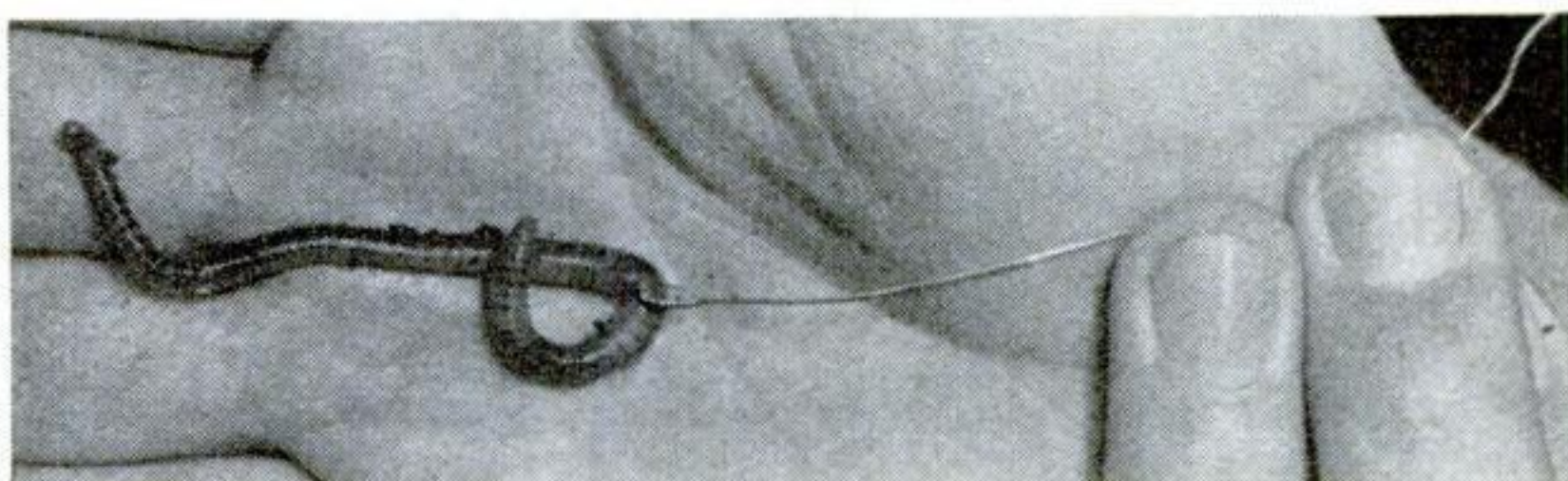
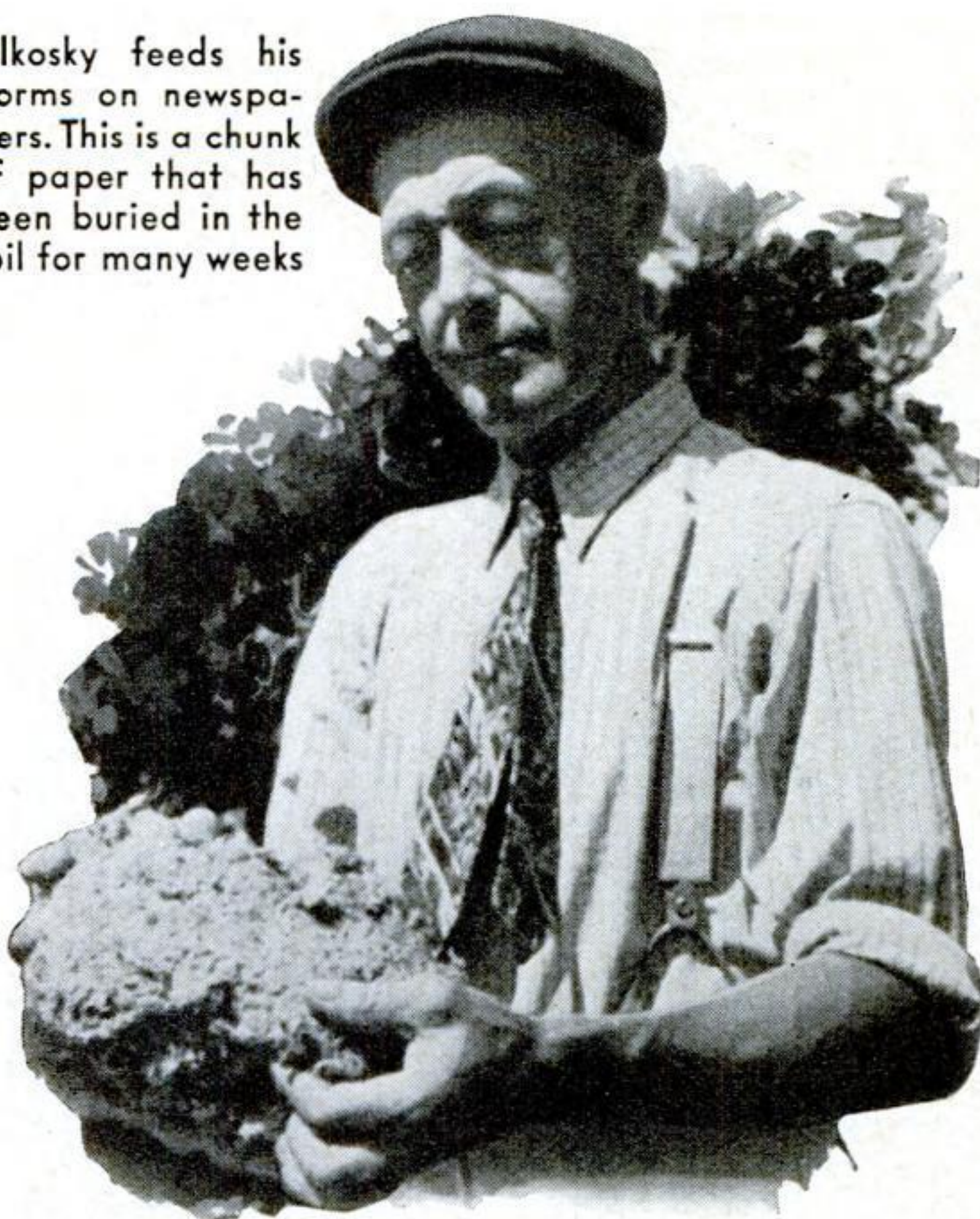
of the surface when breeding, each laying 400 eggs a year. Mother and father remain with the eggs until they hatch, which occurs a week after laying. Hatching worms, as these pictures show, emerge like strings of jelly. A week later, they are large enough to serve as bait on small hooks.

Some of his worms, Bilkosky says, are ten years old and still laying. There's no reason, in his opinion, why they should not live to fifty. Under an enlarging glass, he has counted five hearts and 180 kidneys in a single worm. He has his own system for baiting.



This picture shows how densely the worms grow. Right, Bilkosky's baiting method—a single loop put over a No. 16 fishhook

Bilkosky feeds his worms on newspapers. This is a chunk of paper that has been buried in the soil for many weeks



## CASH PRIZES FOR QUEER JOBS

**W**HAT an odd way to make a living—raising angleworms! It is a queer job. But, there are other occupations even stranger. In your own community, some one probably is making a living in an unusual way. If so, here's your chance to make money by telling us how he makes money!

It's easy. Just write us a letter of not more than 500 words giving the details of the queerest job you know, and accompany it with a photograph of the subject at work. For the best letter and photograph received describing the queerest job, we will pay \$50.00 in cash; for the second-best letter, \$25.00; and for the five next-best, \$5.00 apiece. You don't have to be a trained writer to win. All you have to do is know

some one with a queer job and tell us what it is, how it started, and all the details that you think would be interesting to readers of this magazine.

The contest is open to every one, except employees of **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** and their families. The judges will be the editors, and their decisions will be final. In the case of a tie, each tying contestant will be awarded the prize tied for.

Address your letters to the Queer Jobs Contest, **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., and be sure to mail them before midnight on January 31, 1939, the date when the contest closes. No entries will be returned, and all entries become the property of **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**.

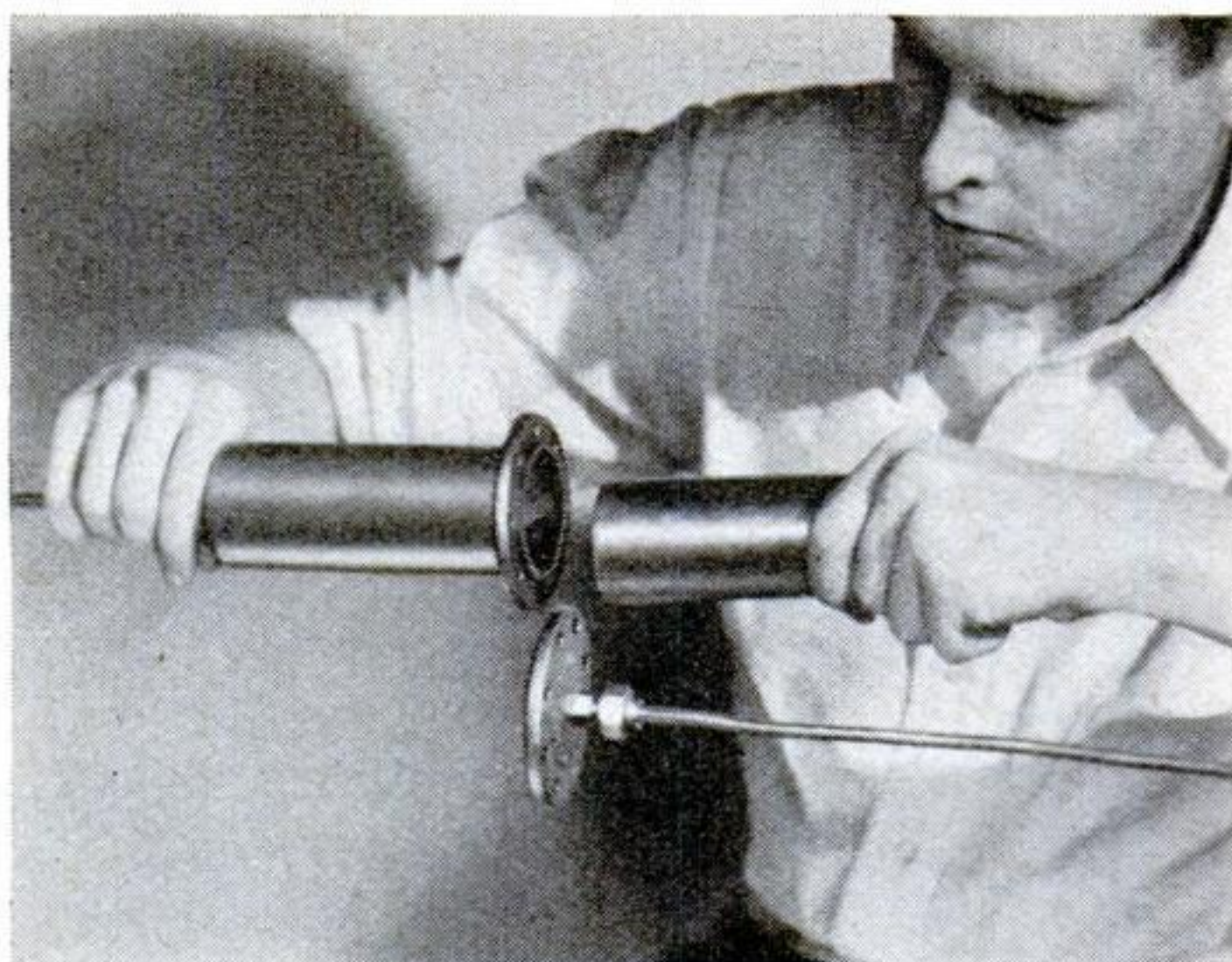


## New Weatherproof Paint Can Be Put On in Rain

WHETHER a surface is wet or dry makes no difference to the user of a new moisture-absorbing paint, which can even be applied during a pouring rain! Available in all colors, and in types suitable for outdoor and indoor use, the novel painting material may be applied to wood, metal, brick, stone, plaster, and wall board. According to the maker, the resulting coating is waterproof and rustproof.



Note how paint smooths out, even on a wet surface



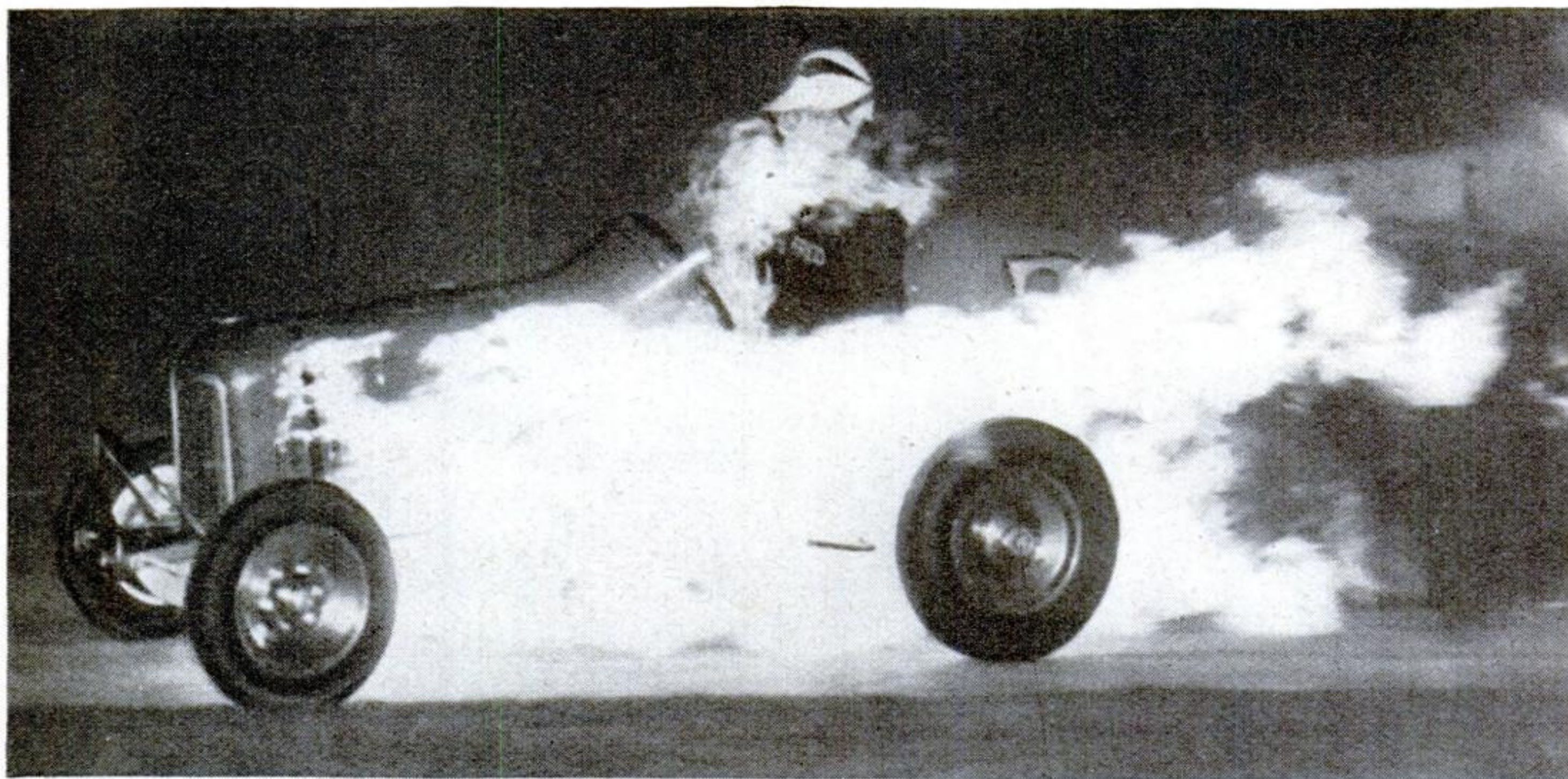
## Device Removes Moisture from Refrigerating Units

TO ELIMINATE unwanted moisture in refrigerating and air-conditioning systems, a new accessory employs a replaceable cartridge containing a standard dehydrating agent, such as granules of calcium chloride. Air or a liquid refrigerant loses every trace of water as it passes through the cartridge, until prolonged use reduces the drying efficiency of the chemical. Then the spent cartridge is removed by taking off one end of the unit, and a fresh cartridge is substituted, as above.

## Photographer Risks Injury To Snap Blazing Racing Car

AS A midget racing car skidded by him in flames, across a Los Angeles speedway, a daring photographer risked being struck to snap the spectacular picture below. Within

the torch on wheels, the driver may clearly be seen trying to extricate himself from his narrow cockpit. A moment later, seriously burned, he leaped from the car.



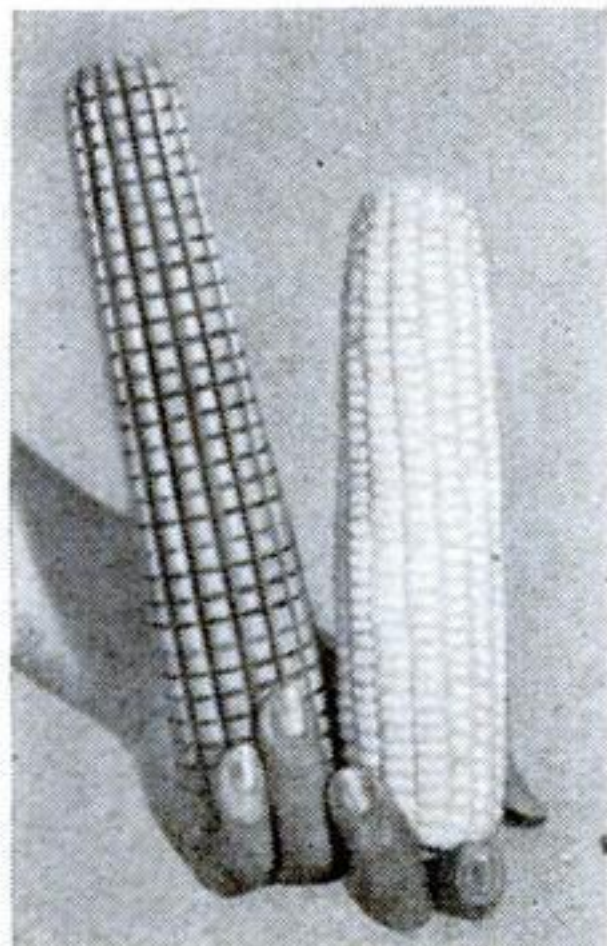
As the racing car roared by enveloped in a sheet of flames, the photographer caught this amazing picture



## Cut-Out License Numbers Shine Through Fog

AUTOMOBILE license plates that would be visible through fog are proposed by Charles and Joseph Chalmette, California inventors. Registration numbers are cut out of the metal plates, which are inserted in front of amber glass backed by electric bulbs and reflectors.

## Dummy Corn Decoys Ducks

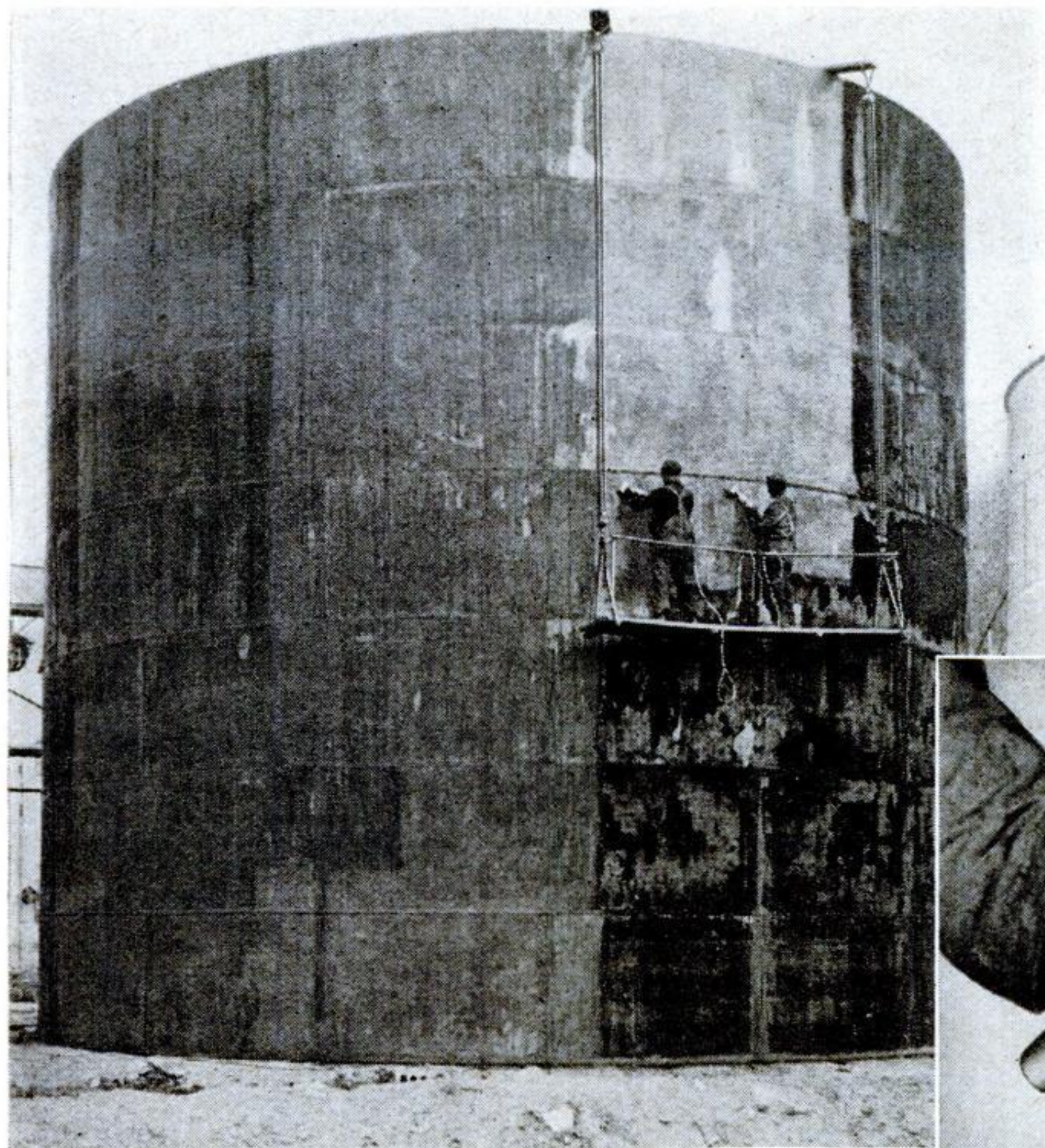


ARTIFICIAL field corn is now available to hunters for spreading around feeding areas to lure wild ducks within shotgun range. Turned and carved from processed maple, the realistic bait is coated with a special protective lacquer. The decoy, which is legal, is compared with a real cob of corn at the left.



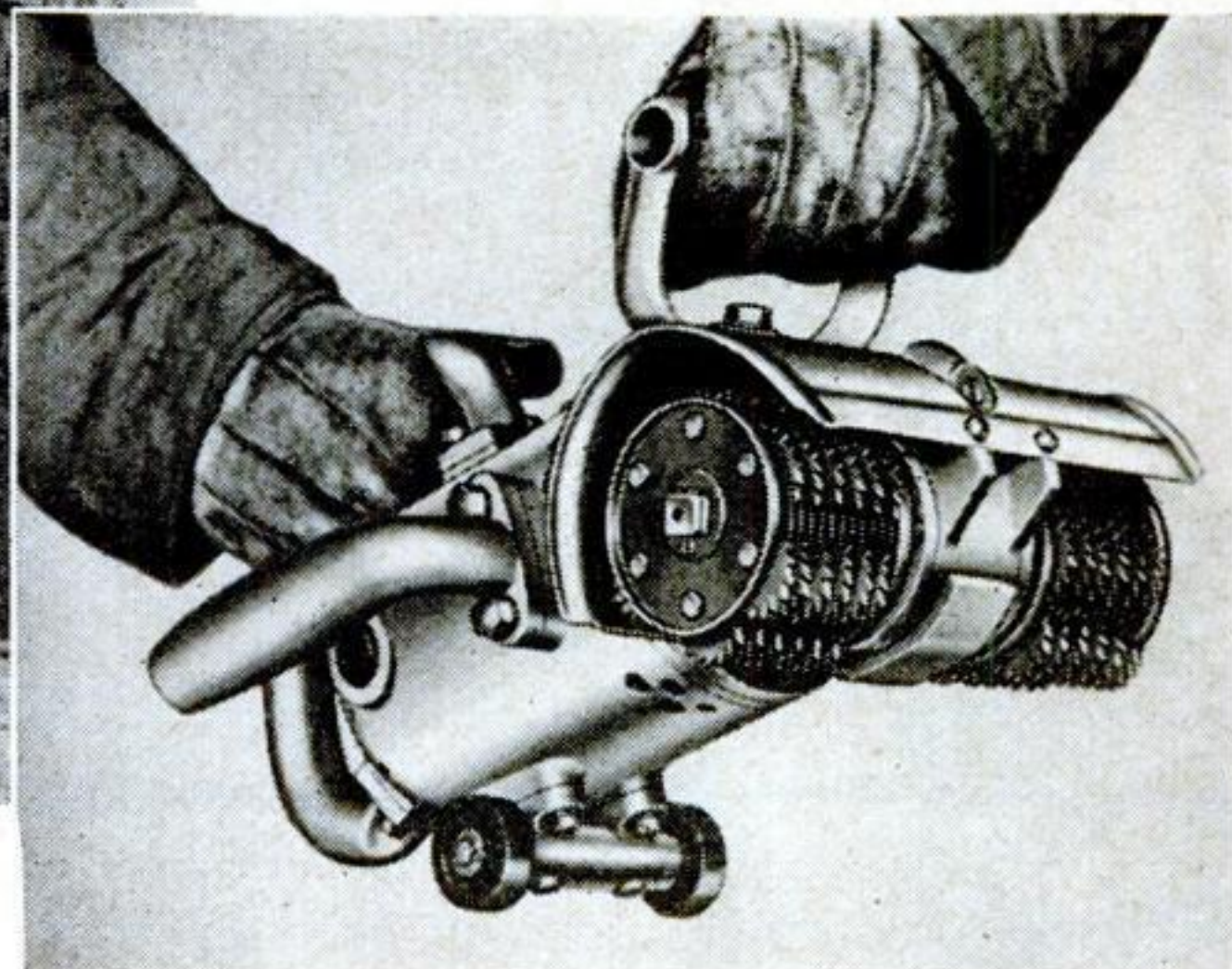
Yellow light shines through the cut-out numerals

## Electric Blaster Cleans Stone or Steel



Workmen using the mechanical blasters to remove rust and paint from a tank. The tool is seen at the right

PAINT, scale, and other accumulations are economically removed from metal or hard stone surfaces by an electrically powered machine just introduced. Whirling rapidly, groups of loosely mounted, toothed wheels are thrown outward by centrifugal force, contact the surface to be cleaned at the rate of over 100,000 times a minute, and shear away all stains, paint, or rust. The machine operates on either alternating or direct current. A lighter model is driven by compressed air.

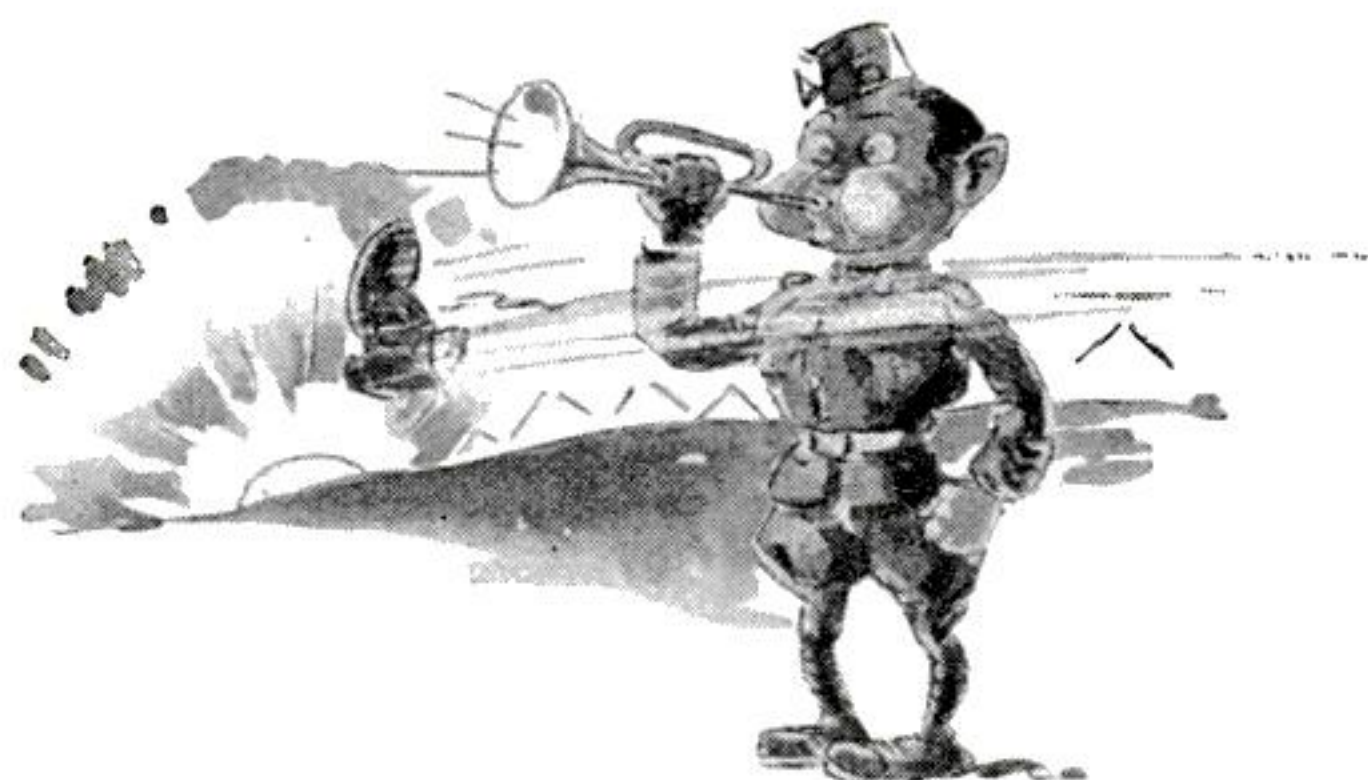




# POPULAR SCIENCE

## Question Bee

There is one true statement in each of the numbered paragraphs below. Can you separate it from the surrounding camouflage? Note your results and compare them with the list on page 250



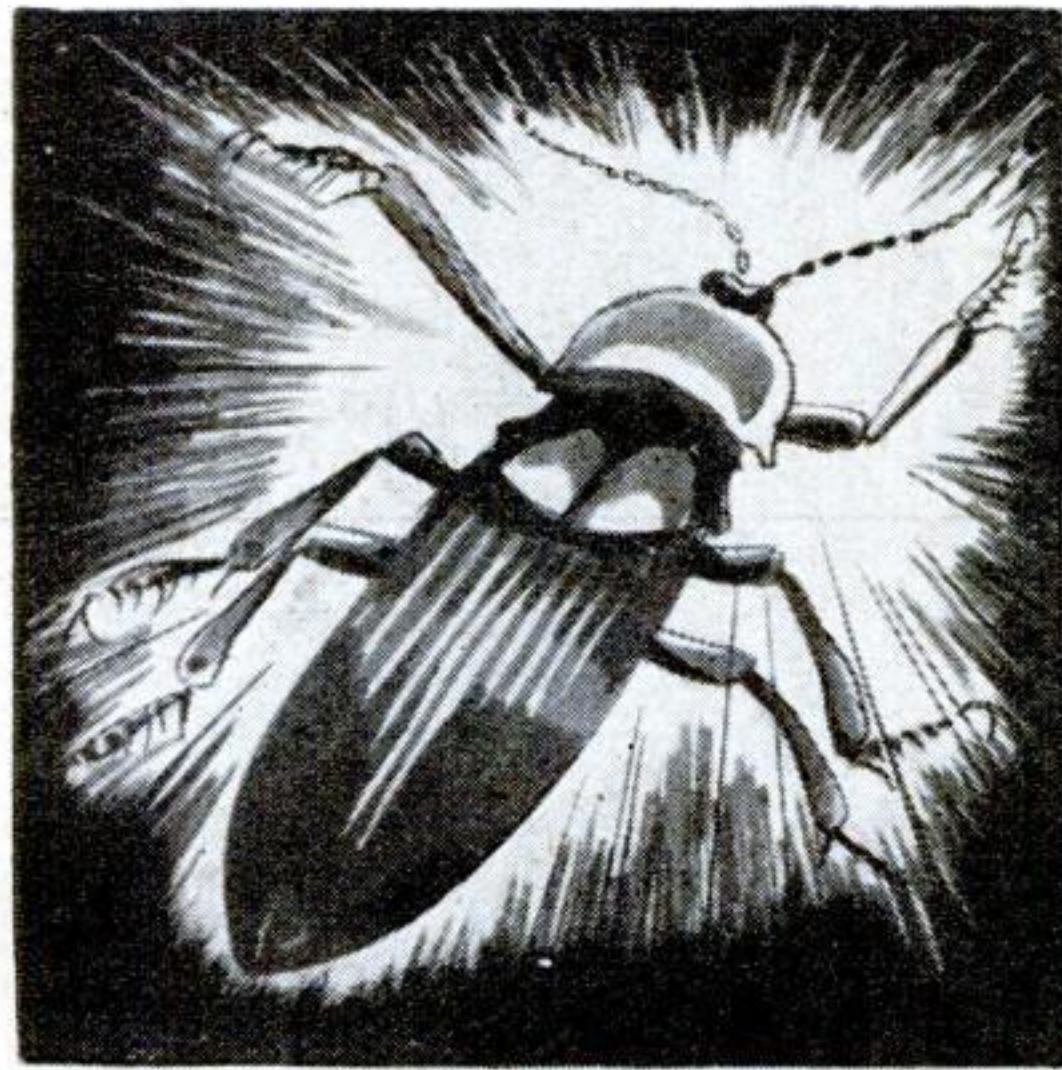
- 1 With a keyless instrument like the bugle, the various notes are played by sounding the (a) undertones (b) overtones (c) half tones (d) ketones.
- 2 Approaches to modern fortifications are defended with the aid of (a) Lyle guns (b) party walls (c) tank traps (d) placer mines.
- 3 Canis Major is (a) one of your front teeth (b) a felony formerly punishable by death (c) the Latin name for the great Dane (d) a constellation containing the star Sirius.
- 4 Wind a number of turns of insulated wire around a core of soft iron and you will have (a) a condenser (b) a lightning arrester (c) an electromagnet (d) a short circuit.
- 5 Automobile motors of recent years have employed increasingly high (a) gear ratios (b) aspect ratios (c) fineness ratios (d) compression ratios.
- 6 Seven hundred and forty-six watts is equivalent to one (a) foot pound (b) kilowatt (c) horsepower (d) dyne.
- 7 Trypanosomes (a) cause sleeping sickness (b) contain the genes of heredity (c) were the forerunners of present-day lizards.
- 8 Ironwork to be painted first receives a protective coat of (a) blue vitriol (b) red lead (c) yellow prussiate of potash (d) green salt of Magnus.
- 9 Airplane pilots are guided along cross-country routes by (a) beam compasses (b) radio beacons (c) pilot lights (d) magnetic chucks.
- 10 One of the most serious of insect pests is the (a) praying mantis (b) Luna moth (c) Japanese beetle (d) cork borer (e) jitterbug.
- 11 Cave dwellers who lived in the southwestern United States thousands of years ago are known as the (a) basket makers (b) pot boilers (c) fire walkers (d) lotus eaters (e) road runners.
- 12 Just as you pass in a speeding train, the ringing of a crossing bell (a) momentarily ceases (b) seems to be coming from all directions (c) becomes a hissing noise (d) drops in pitch.
- 13 Exterior rods that brace airplane wings are called (a) spanners (b) struts (c) pylons (d) flying buttresses.
- 14 What happens when Mercury or Venus crosses the face of the sun is not an eclipse but (a) a transit (b) an equinox (c) a culmination (d) a perigee.
- 15 You could make steel by the (a) Ben Day process (b) Haber process (c) Bessemer process (d) mastoid process.
- 16 Hunters of another generation are believed to have exterminated the (a) Canada goose (b) passenger pigeon (c) English sparrow (d) traveling crane (e) round robin.
- 17 Discovery of a new isotope would interest the (a) International Astronomical Union (b) National Zoological Park (c) American Chemical Society (d) U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- 18 An important raw material in the manufacture of chewing gum is (a) lignite (b) guayule (c) galena (d) chicle.
- 19 Light that vibrates in only one plane is said to be (a) diffracted (b) polarized (c) convected (d) ionized.
- 20 A first-class home workshop would be likely to possess (a) a plane table (b) a drop hammer (c) a drill press (d) a Fourdrinier machine (e) parallel bars.



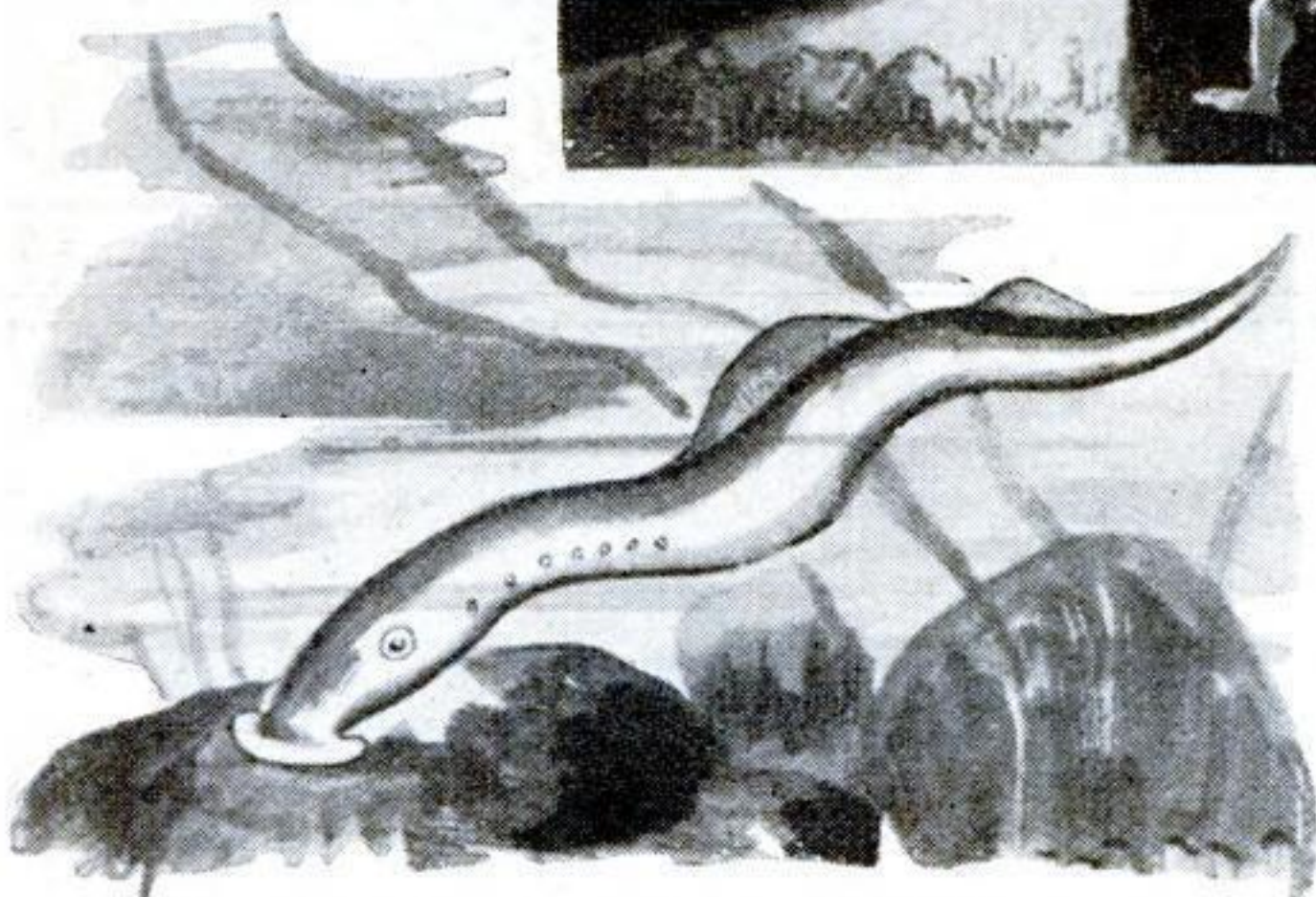
# Un-Natural History

By GUS MAGER

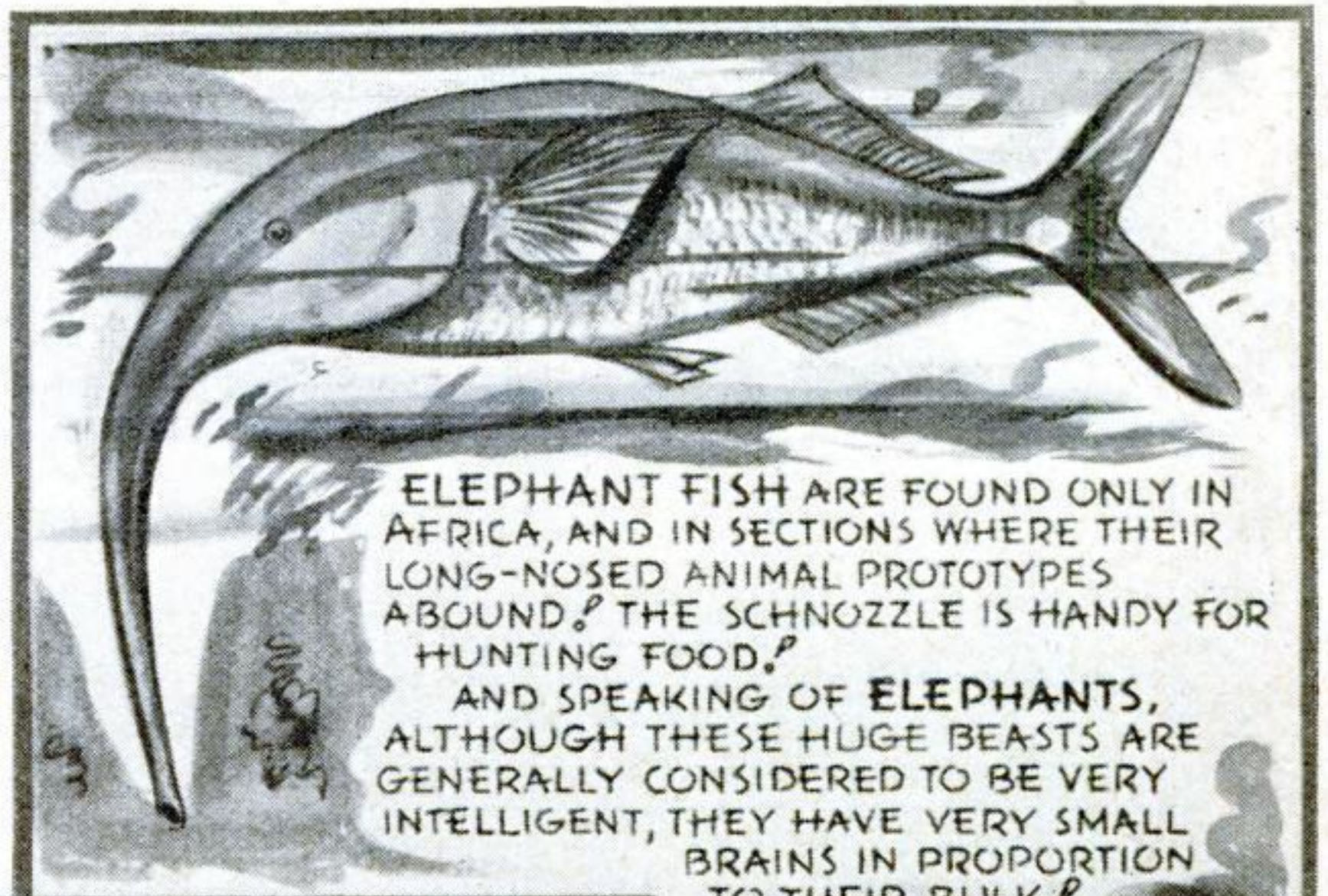
THAT TERRIFYING HEAD ON THE LANTERN FLY, WHICH LOOKS LIKE THE BUSINESS END OF AN ALLIGATOR, IS ONLY A HOLLOW MASK, WITH FAKE EYES AND A DOUBLE ROW OF FALSE TEETH. IN SPITE OF ITS NAME, THIS TROPICAL INSECT IS NOT LUMINOUS.



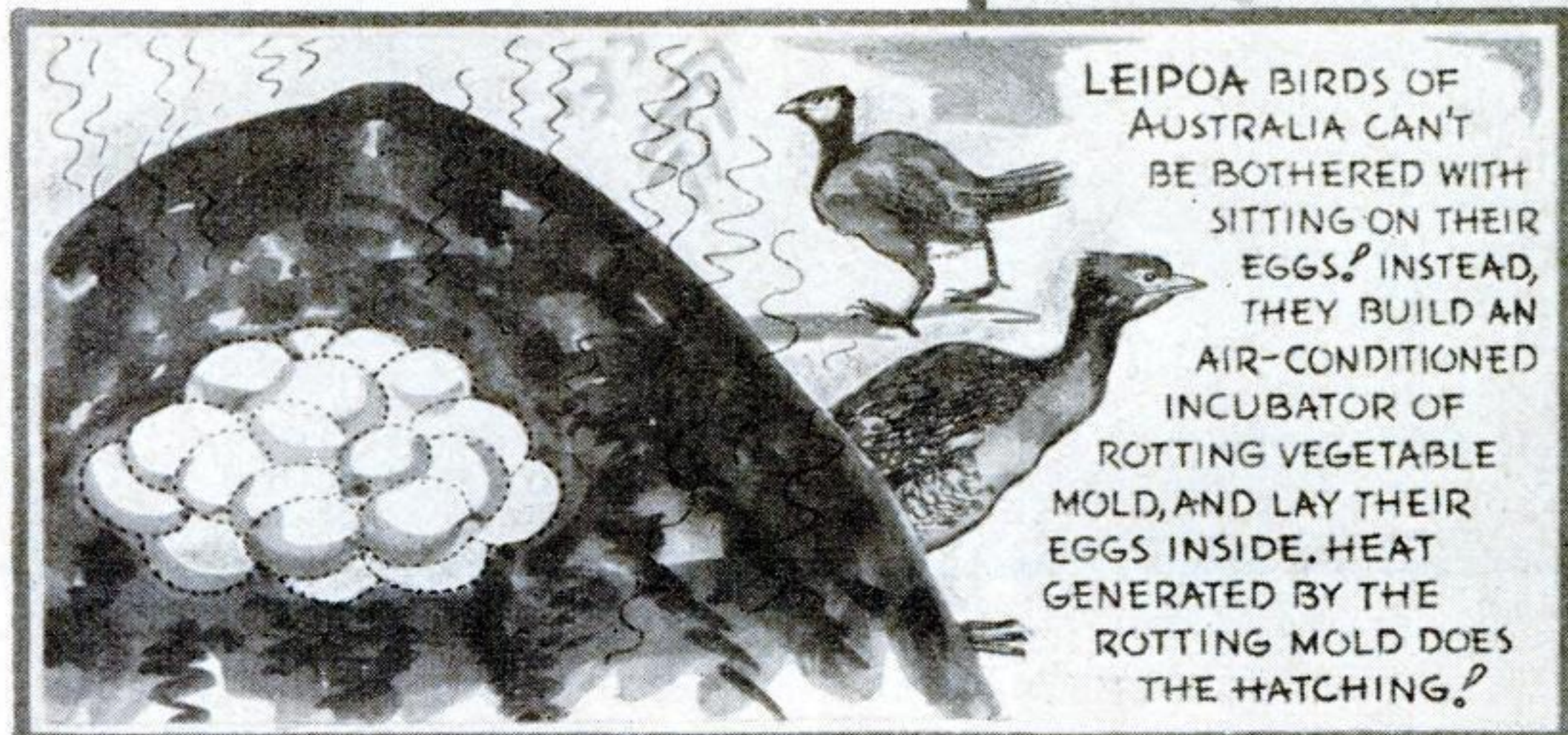
BUT THE FIRE BEETLE, ALSO OF THE AMERICAN TROPICS, IS ACTUALLY A FLASH-LIGHT FLY. ITS HEAD LOBES FLASH A BRIGHT GREEN FIRE. NATIVES COLLECT THEM IN A BAMBOO STEM AND WHEN THE TUBE IS TAPPED THE LIGHT FLASHES ON.



NO TRUE FISH IS THE LAMPREY EEL, BECAUSE HE HAS NO BONES, NO GILLS, AND NO PAIRED FINS. HIS ONE NOSTRIL IS A BLIND SAC. WITH HIS ROUND, SUCKING MOUTH HE CLINGS TO ROCKS AND GATHERS FOOD.



ELEPHANT FISH ARE FOUND ONLY IN AFRICA, AND IN SECTIONS WHERE THEIR LONG-NOSED ANIMAL PROTOTYPES ABOUND. THE SCHNOZZLE IS HANDY FOR HUNTING FOOD. AND SPEAKING OF ELEPHANTS, ALTHOUGH THESE HUGE BEASTS ARE GENERALLY CONSIDERED TO BE VERY INTELLIGENT, THEY HAVE VERY SMALL BRAINS IN PROPORTION TO THEIR BULK.



LEIPOA BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA CAN'T BE BOTHERED WITH SITTING ON THEIR EGGS. INSTEAD, THEY BUILD AN AIR-CONDITIONED INCUBATOR OF ROTTING VEGETABLE MOLD, AND LAY THEIR EGGS INSIDE. HEAT GENERATED BY THE ROTTING MOLD DOES THE HATCHING.





# Household



**STOOL AND WASHBASIN** are combined in this handy piece of nursery furniture. The basin rises to a convenient height for washing when the cover is removed, as pictured above

**KNEE-ACTION PEELER.** The pivoted blade of the peeler below follows the contours of vegetables and fruits to give a paper-thin paring



**CREAM PUMP.** Cream can be pumped from any desired level of a bottle of milk with the device seen below. Pressing the bulb forces the cream through the spout



**JELLY METER:** To find out how much sugar is needed to make jelly, the tube seen at the left is filled with the extracted juice. Juice is then allowed to run out for a minute, and the change of level is noted. Markings show sugar required



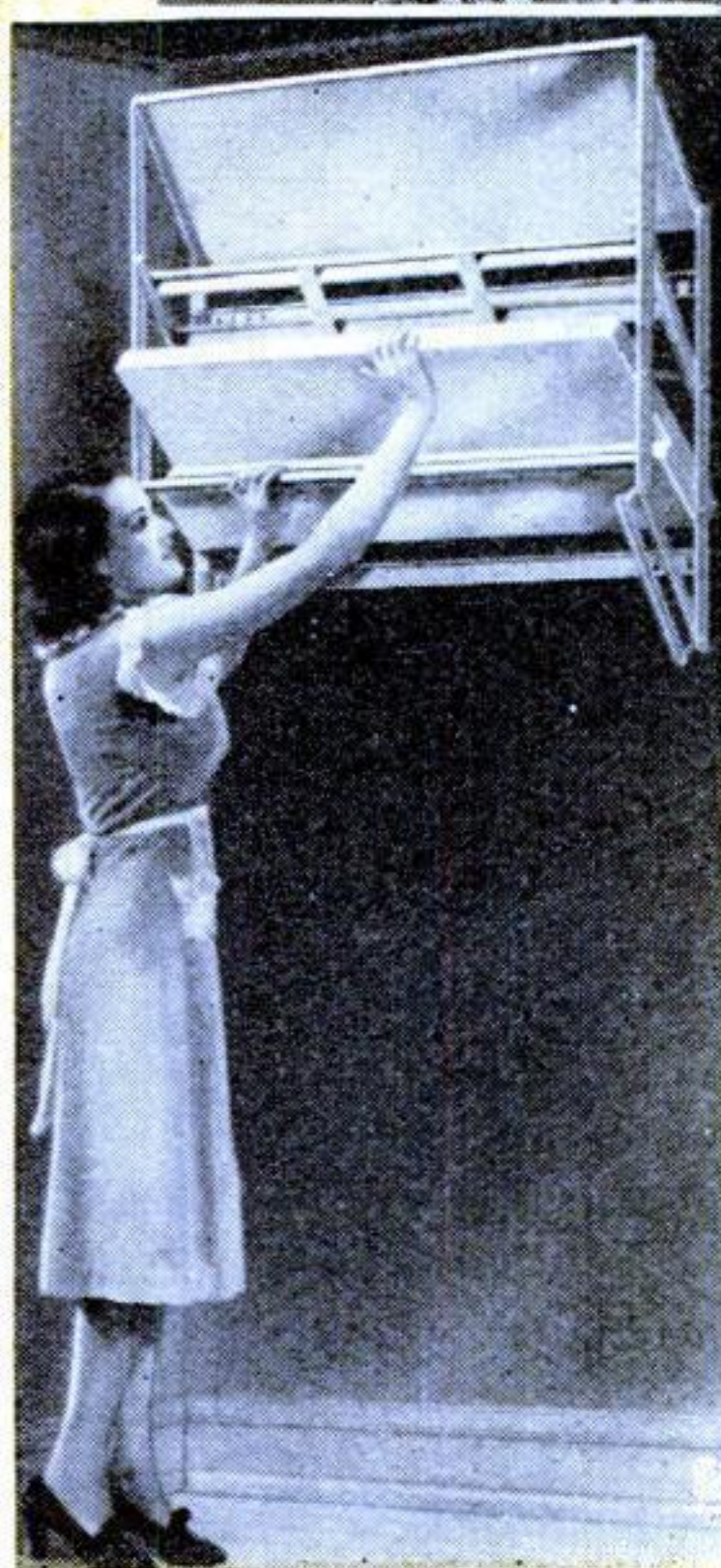
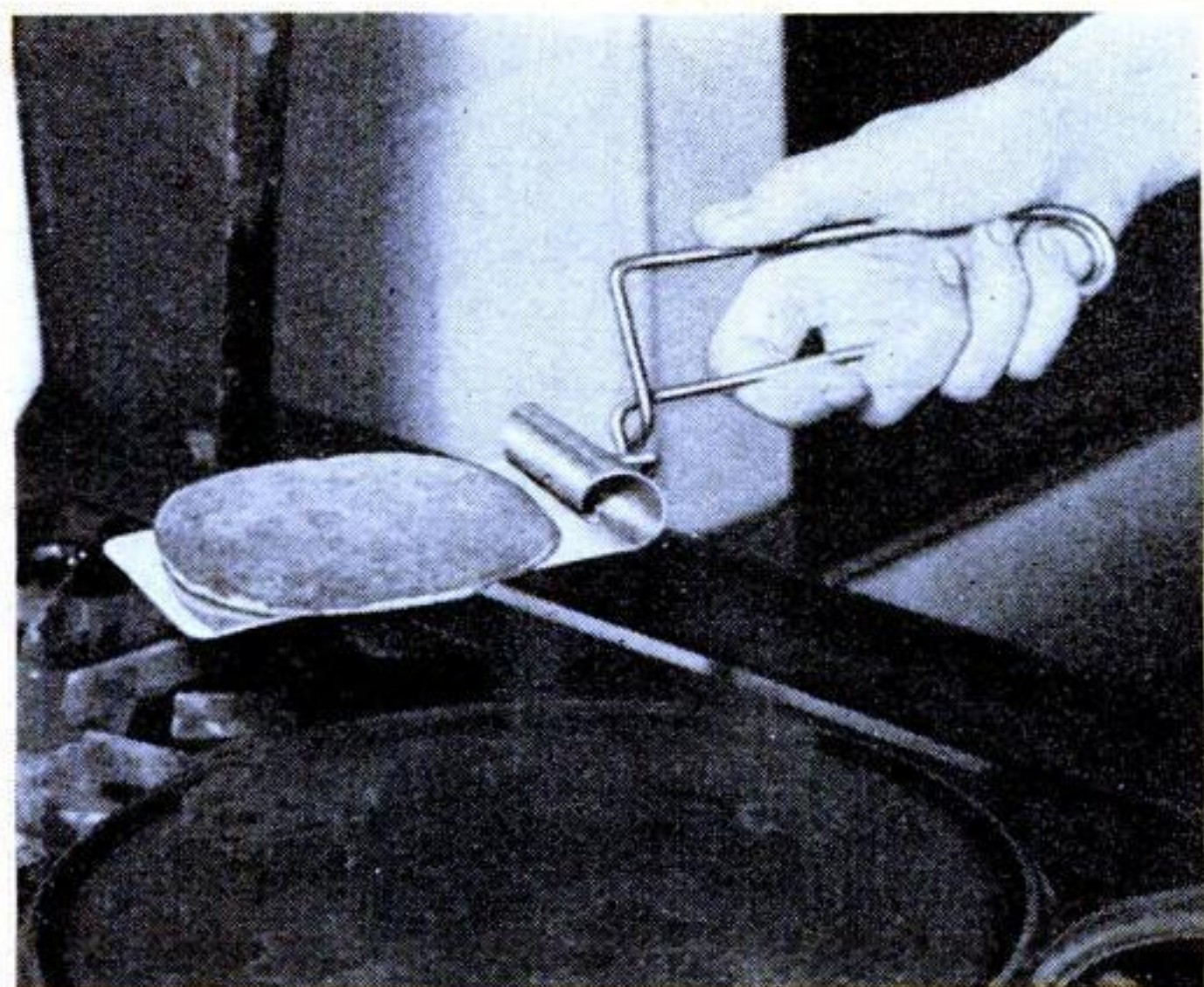
# Appliances

## ASH-TRAY LININGS

Nested cups of chemically treated paper are now supplied with ash trays. When filled, they are lifted out and thrown away, eliminating the usual stale, musty odor



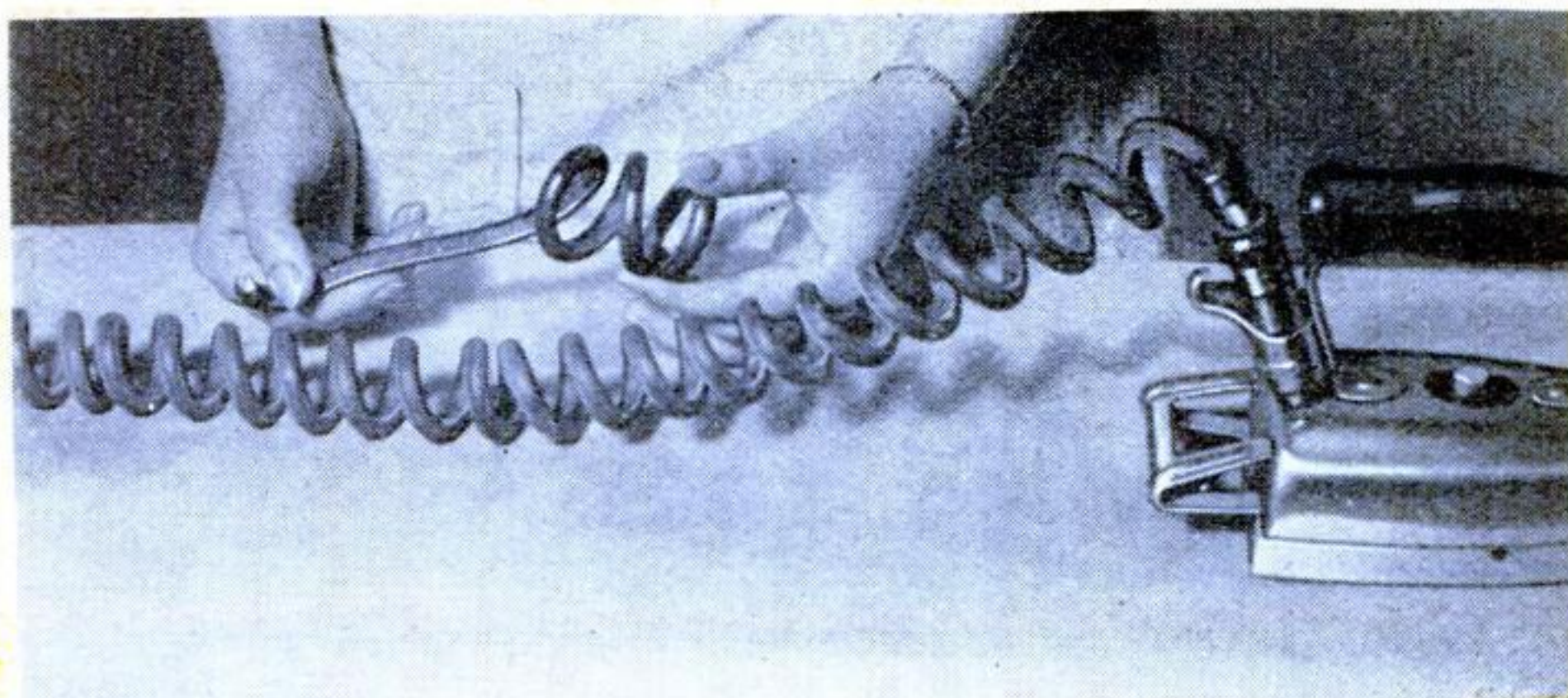
**AUTOMATIC PANCAKE TURNER.** Pancakes, hamburgers, and similar foods are easily turned with the novel "flipper" illustrated below. When the two wires forming the handle are squeezed, the metal plate turns, flipping the food over



**WARDROBE RACK**  
Easily installed in any closet, the steel rack shown above provides a hanger bar, tie rack, shelves for shoes and hats, and a storage shelf. It folds, as at left

## COILED EXTENSION CORD

Molded into a coil as shown at right, without metal springs or other covering, an extension cord for electrical appliances stretches out as required and then springs back when released





# Gus Plays

## FAULTY WHEEL ADJUSTMENT



"Seen any suspicious cars?" Jerry asked. Gus jerked a thumb toward a blue sedan

**T**ROOPER Jerry Corcoran of the State Police sauntered into the shop of the Model Garage one mild winter afternoon. Giving Harry, the grease monkey, a playful poke in the ribs and grinning cheerfully at Gus and at Joe Clark, he perched himself on the end of the workbench.

"Seen any suspicious characters around lately, Gus?" he asked.

"Not a one—except Joe here, and Harry," Gus told him.

"I always keep an eye on both of them," Jerry said. "Or any suspicious cars, Gus?"

Gus jerked a thumb toward a blue sedan.

"I'm suspicious of that one," he said. "I suspect it's got a bad case of steering trouble."

"Steering trouble!" Interest edged the trooper's voice. "Who's car is it?"

Gus laughed. "Henry Miller—you know him—pays the repair bills on it. And he pays plenty! His wife drives it, and she can do more and worse things to a car in a shorter time than any other woman I've ever seen."

Jerry fished a package of cigarettes out of a pocket of his tunic and lighted one. Then he looked hard at Gus, tilted his head toward Harry, and winked.

Gus took the hint. "Darned if I'm not all out of pipe tobacco," he remarked. "Hey, Harry—do me a favor, will you? Hop on your motorcycle and go down to Kerr's and get me a half-pound can of

'Delight.' Here's the money."

Harry went out, and they heard him roar away down the road.

"Well, what's on your mind?" Gus asked the trooper.

"Just among the three of us," Jerry said. "Right?" Gus and Joe nodded. "You fellows know Silvio Scarpatti? Italian—about forty-five—weighs close to 300 pounds.

"Yes, I know him," Joe Clark said. "He comes in here sometimes. Always pays cash."

Gus nodded. "Not a bad sort of fellow," he added.

"We haven't got anything against him,"



# Detective

By  
MARTIN BUNN

## HELPS TO SOLVE A KIDNAPING

Jerry said tolerantly. "He used to be a beer-runner, and made a pile out of it, but that's none of our business now. After repeal he bought ten acres with a house on it over on the dirt road, about a mile beyond Griggs's store. He's never done a lick of work since he quit beer-running—just sits around all day and gets fatter and fatter."

"Well, that's his privilege, if he's got the money," Gus said.

"Sure it is," Jerry agreed. "The trouble is, he's been snatched."

"Snatched!" Joe Clark exclaimed. "You mean kidnaped?"

Jerry nodded. "Last night, after it stopped raining—say about three o'clock this morning. Silvio's wife and kids were down in New York, visiting her people. The hired man—he sleeps in a shack back from the house—says he heard a row, and a car drive away. Plenty of signs of a scuffle in the path in front of the house. Tire tracks in the dirt road—made after the rain stopped."

"That's too bad," Gus said. "But why are you so steamed up about it? Kidnaping—that's a job for the G-men, isn't it?"

"They're working on it," Jerry said. "And so am I. If I can show that Silvio was taken

across the state line, the G-men will be able to get on the job in a really big way."

From his breast pocket the trooper took three small rolls of stiff paper. "Remember that road that Silvio lives on, Gus?" he asked. "About a half mile this side of his house there is a short stretch of cement road. Well, I told you there were tire tracks in front of Silvio's house. I picked up those same tracks where the cement road starts, and I took some pictures of them—the sticky black mud on the tires made that easy." He spread out one of the rolls, and handed it to Gus. "Here they are—pieced together, and enlarged. What do you make of them?"

Gus took the long, narrow print under a drop lamp, and examined it for a couple of minutes before he spoke.

"All I can make of it," he said at last, "is that the car wasn't steering properly. It was shimmying—there was so much up-and-down vibration of the front wheels that sometimes they were right off the road. Oh, yes—and the driver kicked his brakes on hard."

Jerry handed him another print. "How about this one?"

"Same tires," Gus said after an intent examination. "But the car wasn't shimmying. It was wandering—you know, tending to weave from one side of the road to the other."

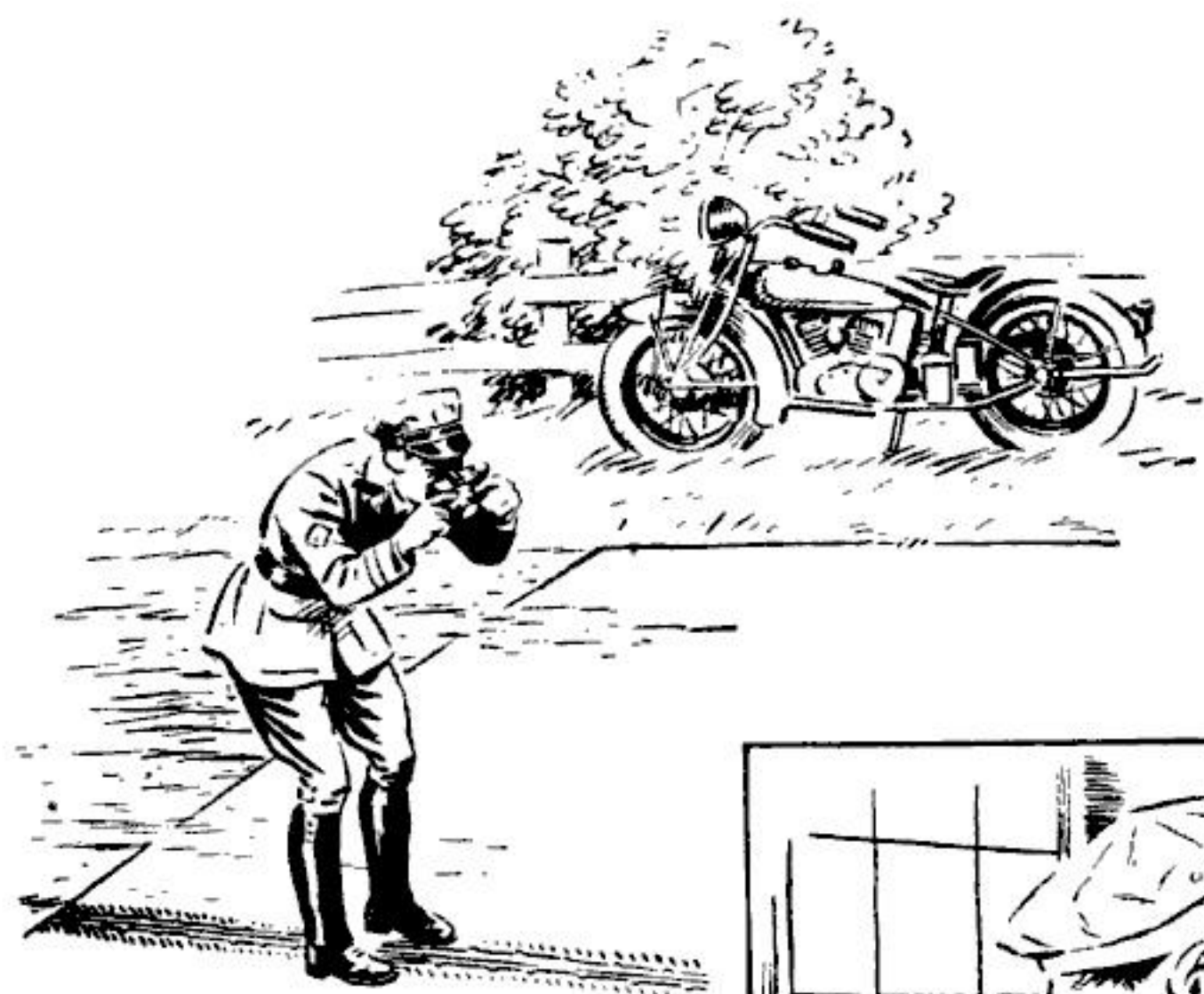
The trooper nodded. "This is what those pictures prove," he said. "That car was driven from Silvio's house onto that stretch of cement road. When it got there, its front wheels were shimmying. The driver stopped the car suddenly. Then he went on again—but now his front wheels were wandering. What I've got to know, Gus, is what happened while the car was stopped—what happened

to stop the shimmying and start the wandering?"

For a good three minutes no one said anything. Then Gus asked: "Do you know what caster is, Jerry?"

"I think I do," Jerry said. "But you tell me, professor!"

"Well," Gus said, "you know how a furniture caster is



TIRE PRINTS GIVE  
CLEWS TO A CRIME

"I took some pictures of the tire tracks. Here they are, put together and enlarged." Gus took the long print and examined it before he spoke





made, don't you?—with the center of the wheel set off the line of the pivot, so that no matter in what direction you push a piece of furniture, the caster will turn and follow the line of its pivot. To make any automobile steer properly, they have to get the same effect in its front axle. They do it by tilting the axle when they mount it on the front spring. Road conditions, and the amount of weight the car is carrying, cause frequent changes in the curvature of the front spring, and these changes result in changes in the caster angle. When these changes in caster angle go beyond reasonable limits, they affect the steering of the car. Too little caster causes wandering, and too much caster causes shimmying.

"Now, Jerry, what you want to know is what happened to the kidnap car while it was standing still, to stop it shimmying and start it weaving. Only one thing could have done that. A considerable weight must have been taken out of the car. Removing that weight decreased the caster enough to make the front wheels wander and weave when the car was started."

Jerry grinned. "That's what I wanted!" he exclaimed. "Silvio weighs close to 300 pounds. Probably two men were guarding him—say they weighed 150 each. That makes 600 pounds. Would that be enough to change the caster, Gus?"

"It might," Gus assured him. The trooper handed him the third print. "Nothing on this," Gus said. "Different tires—almost new. Steering O.K."

"Those are the tracks of a car that was standing at the side of the road," Jerry said. "The other car stopped beside it. Then this car went on—headed for the state line, only ten miles away. That'll be enough to satisfy the G-men! I think I know the fellow who drove the first car—we've been watching him for months, and we've got plenty on him. Now I'm going to check up on his car."

"The chances are about fifty to one," put in Gus, "it will have weak front springs."

"Thanks, Gus!" Jerry said, starting for the door. "I'll be seeing you!"

"Now that I've finished that piece of second-hand sleuthing," Gus grumbled, "maybe I can get busy on that job of Mrs. Miller's. She won't admit it, of course, but she has run into something good and hard—probably into another car, while she was trying to park or unpark in a tight place. The Pitman

arm is bent so badly that her front wheels have a noticeable cut to them even when her steering wheel says that the car is going straight ahead. Naturally, she's been having a little trouble with her steering!"

"We don't get many steering-gear jobs any more, do we?" Joe observed. "I remember, when I was a kid, steering knuckles were always breaking, and putting people into the ditch or up a tree."

"Yes, I remember that, too," Gus agreed, getting down to business on the Miller car. "And I remember having a steering knuckle break. I wasn't going very fast, but I'll tell you that it wasn't a nice feeling. Well, they don't break nowadays. That's something that the automobile industry learned from racing—how to make steering knuckles that won't break."

"No, modern steering-gear parts seldom break, and the gears don't very often get very seriously out of adjustment. Once in a while, of course, you find a cracked bearing in a worm gear. That's because car owners—and some service-station men—sometimes forget that the moving parts of a steering gear, like any other moving parts of an automobile, need lubrication now and then. But usually a driver realizes that his steering gear needs lubrication before anything even that serious happens to it. When the gears in the steering-wheel column get dry there's a constant drag that even the most careless driver is likely to notice."

"When a fellow comes in here and says his car isn't steering right, I check up on a lot of other things before I start checking his steering gear."

"First of all, I take a good look at his tires. You'd be surprised how many drivers—even old-timers—think that their steering gears have gone wrong when the trouble is in their tires. One tire carrying twenty-eight pounds of air, while the other three are carrying thirty-two or thirty-five pounds, will set up a vibration that will make a car shimmy when it gets up to thirty-five or forty miles an hour. The car will keep pulling to one side, wander or weave, and steer as hard as the very devil going round a turn. Underinflated rear tires nearly always cause wandering."

"Then there are unbalanced front wheels. A two-ounce rubber patch on a vulcanized tread sometimes causes enough shimmy to bounce a wheel (Continued on page 246)

## GUS SAYS:

You may be the best driver in the world, but it doesn't do you much good if your steering gear, brakes, and tires aren't in shape for any emergency. Never take your car out on the road unless you are sure you can control it instantly. It may make a lot of difference.

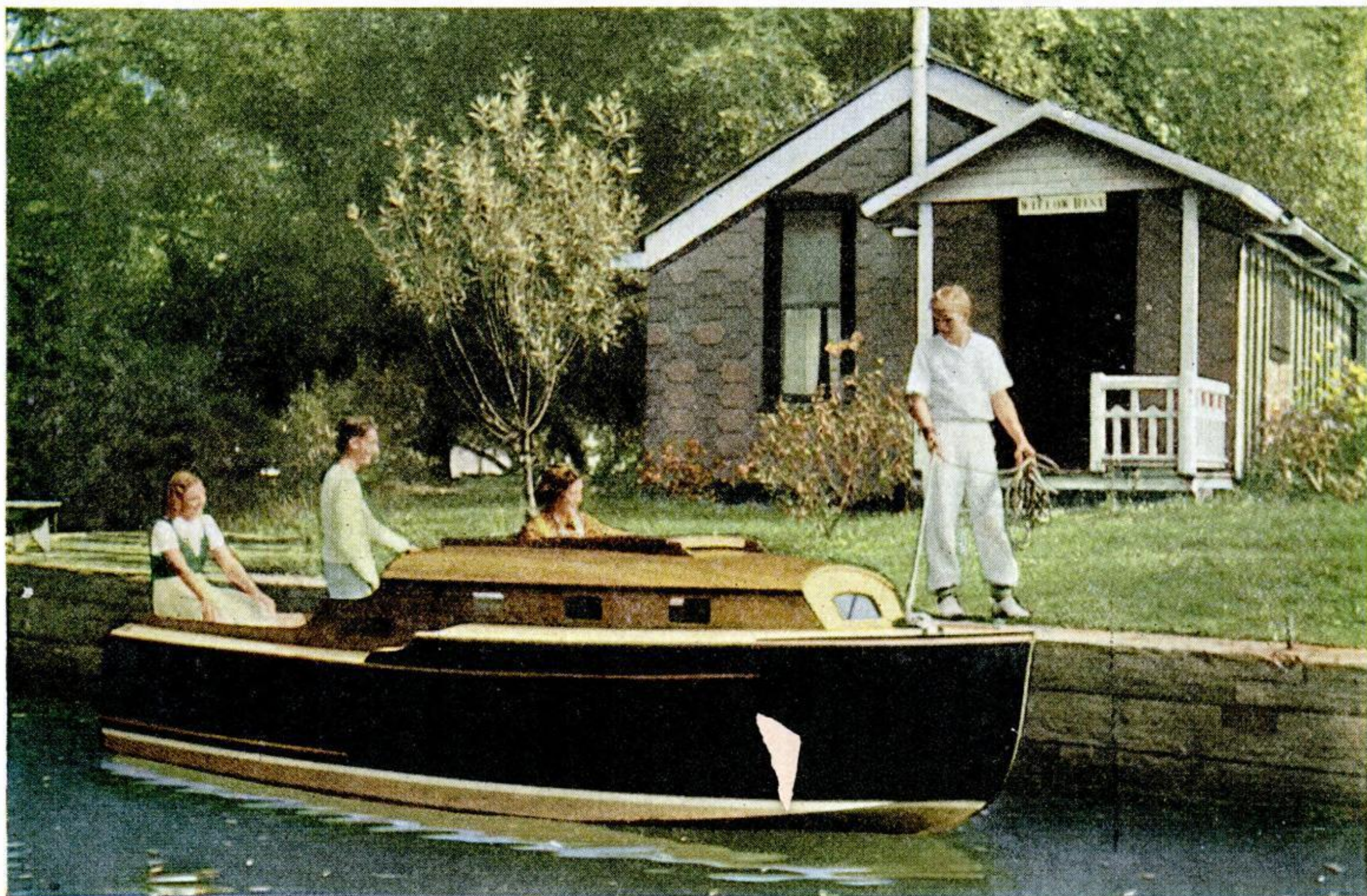


# THE HOME WORKSHOP



*This Issue..* "DE LUXE" CABIN CRUISER COSTS LITTLE TO RUN •  
BOBSLED, 1939 MODEL • BOOK-MATCH CONTEST WINNERS





Designed primarily for low-cost operation, the cruiser makes 6 m.p.h. with a 2½-h.p. motor



So light is the boat that it was carried from Florida to New York on this two-wheel trailer



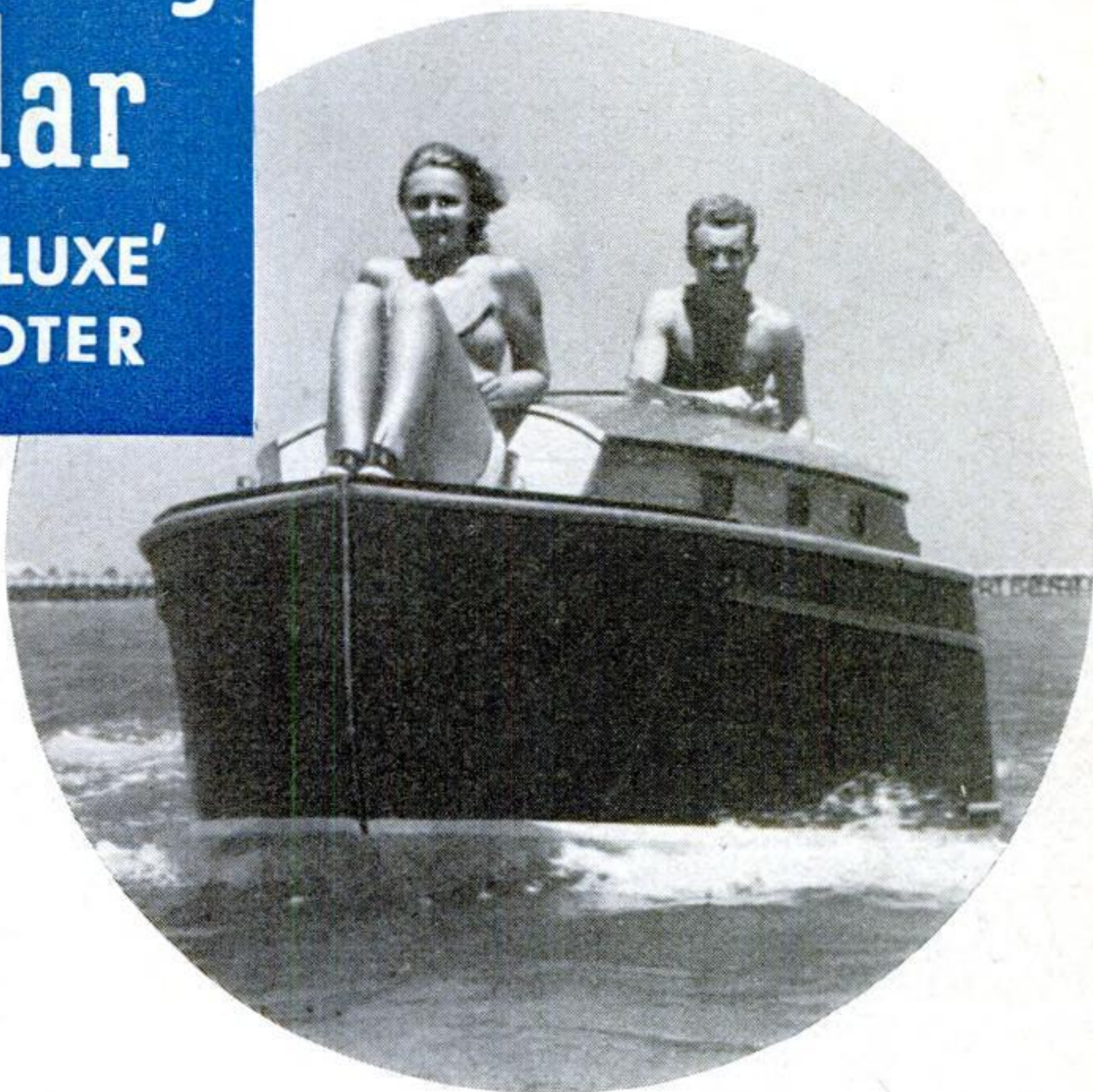
# Cruise All Day for a Dollar

IN THIS NEW 'DE LUXE'  
SEVENTEEN-FOOTER

By WILLARD CRANDALL

from a design by

BRUCE N. CRANDALL



**E**CONOMY of operation, all-weather seaworthiness, and superior handling qualities are features of this new 17' *de luxe* cabin cruiser. It is especially designed for the newer small motors, with their low operating cost. Cruise all day for less than a dollar spent in gas; go, if you like, with this shallow-draft boat through many rivers and creeks and through water less than 1' deep where higher-powered cruisers could never navigate.

Special improvements have been developed to give this small cruiser a maximum speed with the low-power motors—6 m.p.h. with a 2½-h.p. motor and as high as 10 m.p.h. with the 10-h.p. models, or almost the same speed with which a similar motor would drive a rowboat.

Such a degree of seaworthiness and stability has been incorporated in the boat that it is well adapted for fishing in any rough and unprotected waters—even for ocean use. For extended cruises it will accommodate two persons, or three if one sleeps in the cockpit. On short trips as many persons as can be crowded into it may be safely carried.

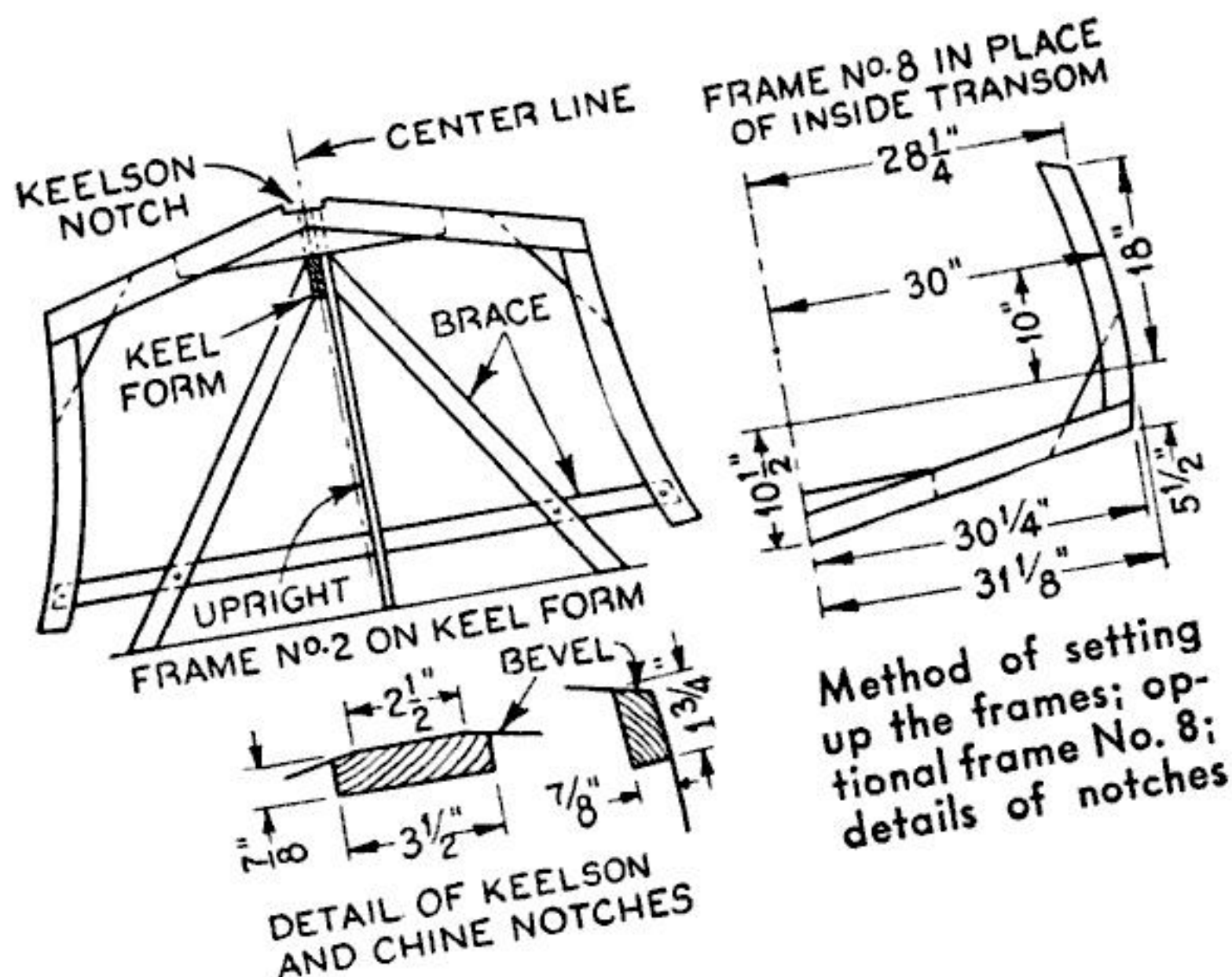
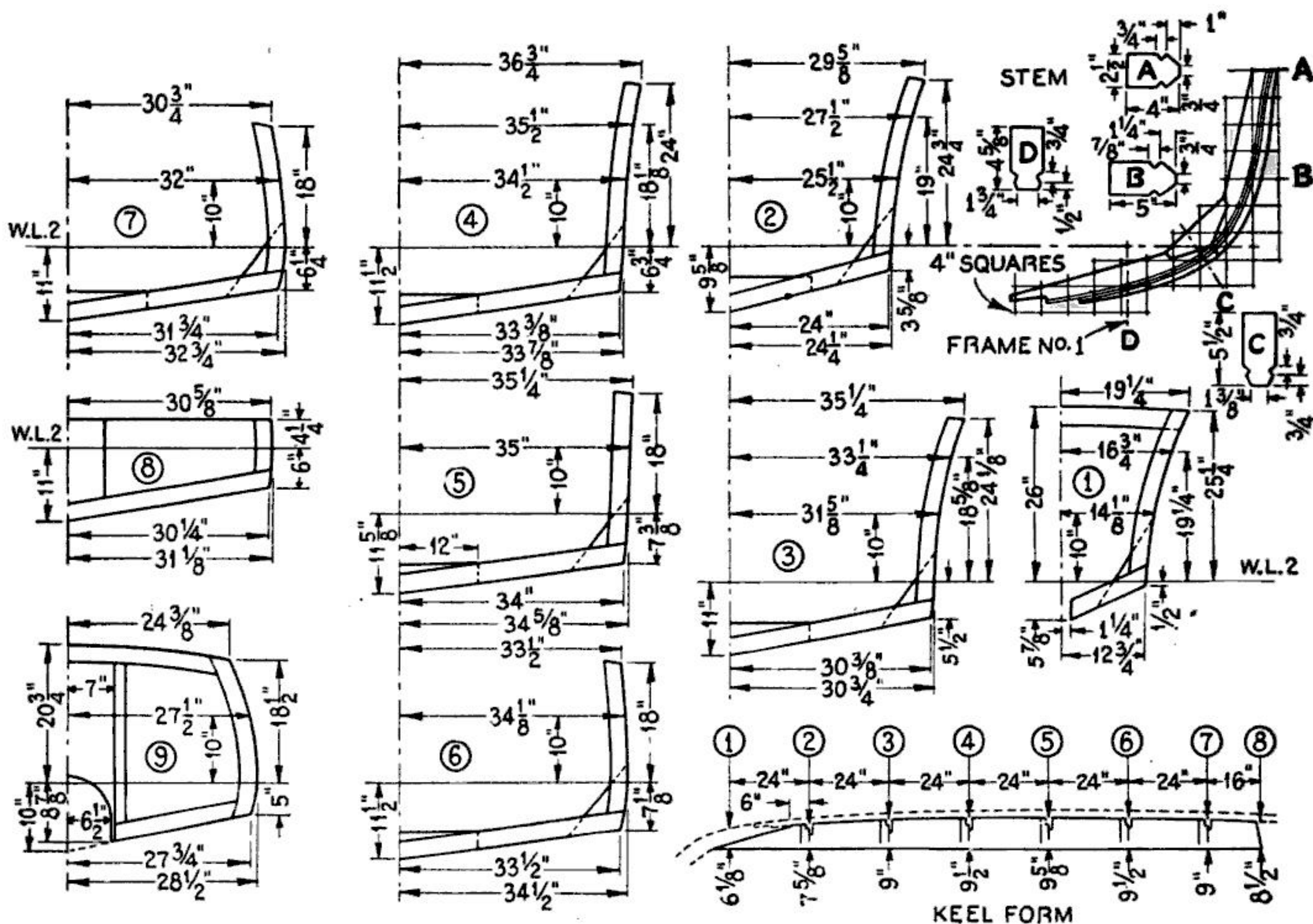
For ease of construction, this little cruiser compares more with an outboard runabout than with other cruisers. Total cost will range between \$75 and \$100 for the complete hull for outboard power, depending on the type of construction, the materials used, and local prices. The overall length is 17', beam 6' 2½".

The total weight, if batten-seam

**IT'S EASY TO BUILD . . SEAWORTHY . .  
SMART LOOKING . . AND NEEDS ONLY A  
SMALL OUTBOARD OR INBOARD MOTOR**







Dimensioned drawings of the frames with widths shown from the center line; a layout for the stem, and the form for the keel

be used in place of batten-seam; it will prove cheaper because of the saving in battens, fastenings, and marine glue. The list of materials given is for batten-seam construction and does not include equipment for inboard installation.

The design is well adapted for use with inboard marine motors from 2 to 10 h.p. Stern installation of an inboard motor is not recommended because of the cost of a good angle drive.

Headroom in the cabin is sufficient to allow a large adult to sit upright

at any point. Under the cabin hatch it is 3' 9". Do not attempt to increase the headroom by raising the cabin as it will destroy the stability, as well as the appearance, of the entire craft. However, it is possible to increase the headroom slightly, if oak is used for the framework, by notching the cabin floor into the floor ties and frames and decreasing the depth of the cabin beams.

If desired, the entire boat may be drawn full size before starting construction, but it is not essential in this case because all that work has already been done; it is necessary only to draw full-size patterns of the frames, transom, and stem, or these may be purchased

construction is used, is between 700 and 800 lb., according to choice of materials. This is light enough for the boat to be taken anywhere on a two-wheel trailer. Draft without skeg is 8" or even less, depending on the weight carried. The skeg is optional; it will aid in steering when a strong wind is blowing and will protect the motor to some extent from logs and other underwater obstructions, but is a disadvantage in navigating shallow streams or in crossing sand bars or mud flats. A dinghy is not necessary as this cruiser can be beached almost anywhere a rowboat can.

Caulked construction, though heavier, may



already drawn. If an inboard motor is to be installed, however, it will be necessary to make a full-size side view, at least from frame No. 5 to the transom in order to determine the shaft angle, engine-bed angle, and other necessary measurements. As then there will be no inside transom, the keel form should be extended to the transom; the measurements can be taken from the full-size drawing.

For the drawing of each frame pattern, use a sheet of wrapping paper large enough for the assembled frame and folded in the middle in such a way that the fold will represent the center line. Draw water line No. 2 at right angles to the center line. Draw the side and bottom frames on one side, according to the measurements given in the drawings; and when one half is completed, punch through the paper at the important points, unfold it, and draw the other half. The curves are drawn by bending a light batten to the proper shape, holding it in place by small brads.

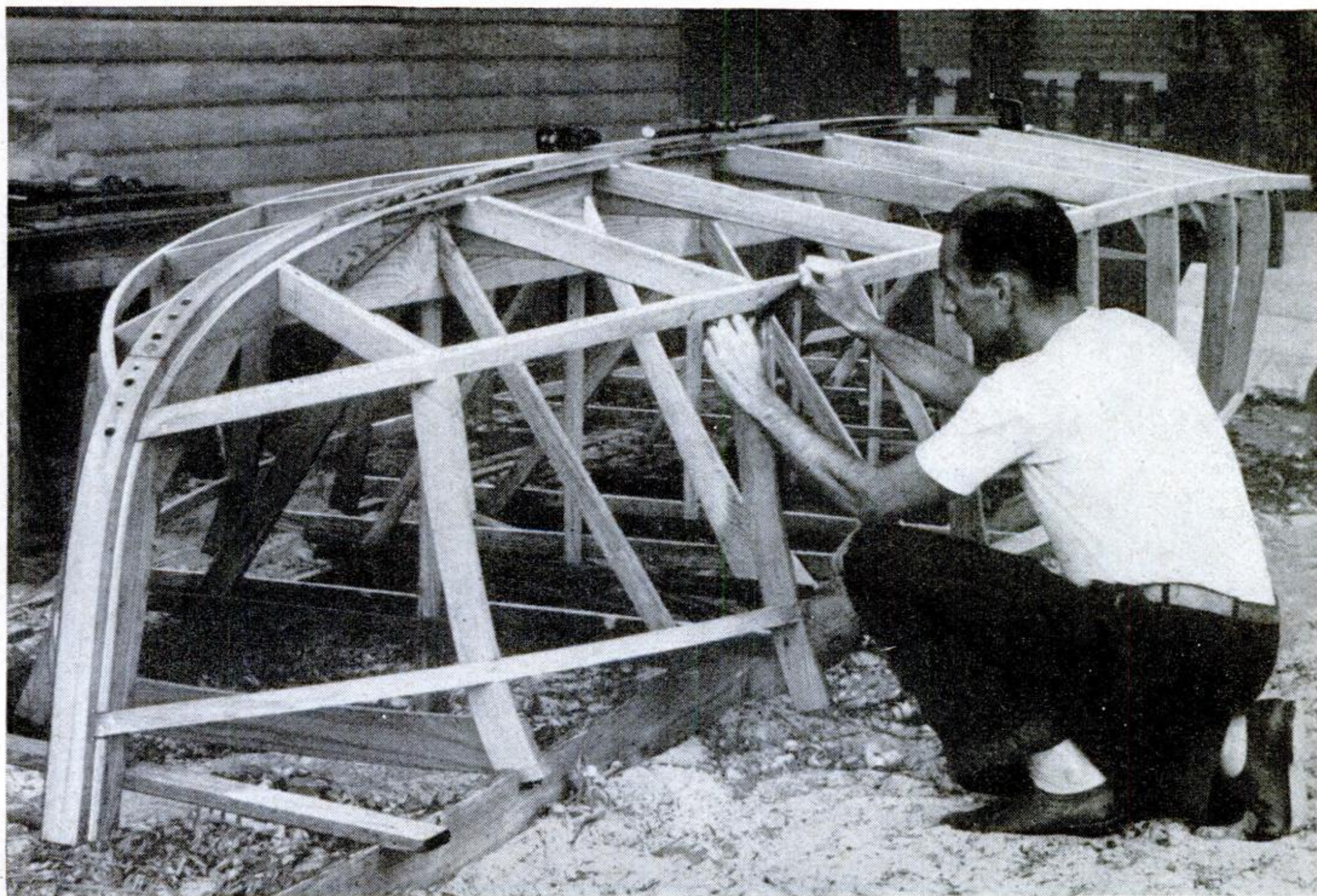
To lay out the curved frames from the patterns, place each pattern over the frame material and punch through with a marking wheel. The frames can then be sawn out and planed to shape. All bottom frames are made from straight 2½" pieces joined together with

floor ties, except for frame No. 1 and the transoms. The side and bottom frames do not lap, but are connected with large knees at the chine. The frames should be in position over the patterns while they are being fastened together. Either 1½" No. 10 flathead screws or 2" No. 10 machine screws may be used. These fastenings should be set in enough to allow for the chine, batten, and keelson notches and for the beveling of the forward frames. It will be well to paint the inside surfaces before fastening.

The transom planking should be screwed to the transom framework, and also to motor blocks on the inside transom, with 1¼" No. 8 screws spaced about 3" apart, or with clinched nails or copper rivets. The surfaces to be joined should first be coated with marine glue or thick paint.

Nail temporary pieces across the top of all side frames and mark the center line on these pieces, on deck frames Nos. 1 and 9, and on all bottom frames except No. 1. Notches for the keelson should now be cut in the exact center of each bottom frame, including No. 8, but not in the transom planking.

Make the stem of three pieces from 2½" stock; then check it over the full-size pattern before bolting together, as shown in the



When assembled, all the frames and the chines are beveled so that the planking will fit the framework



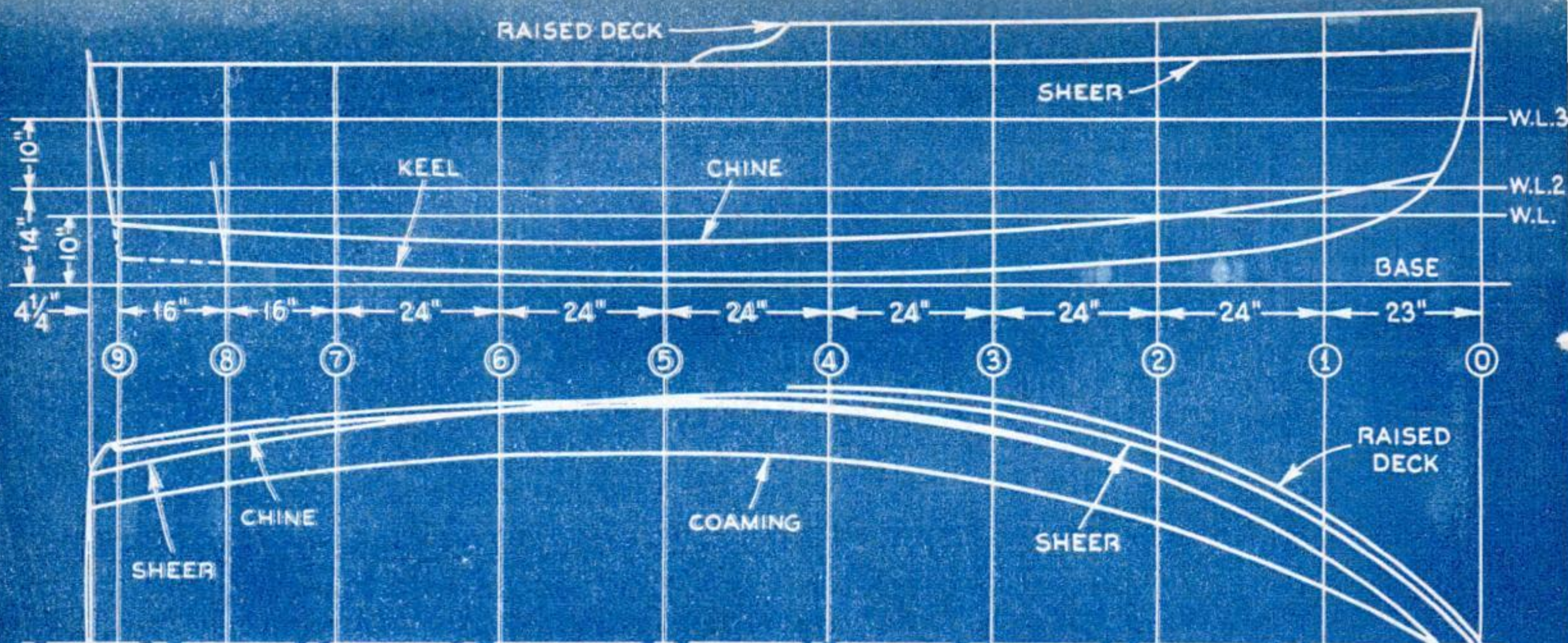
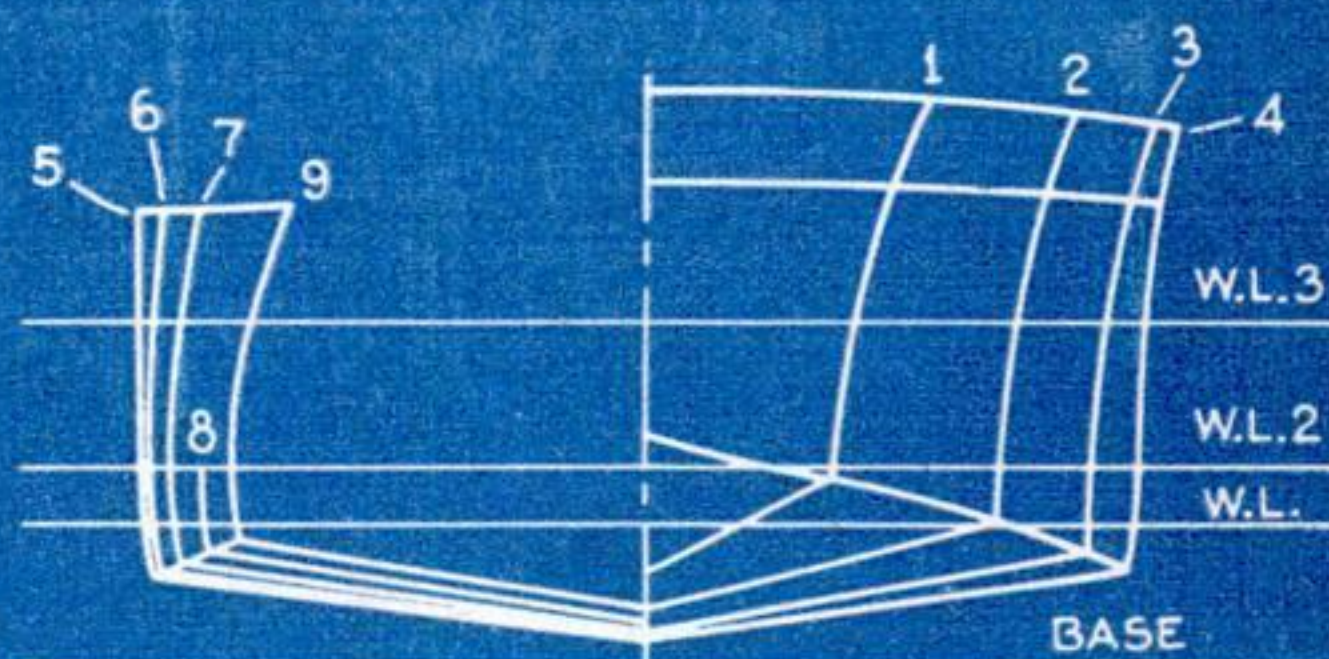


TABLE OF OFFSETS										
DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AND EIGHTHS TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING										
STATION	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HALF-BREADTHS										
RAISED DECK		19-6	30-1	35-6	37-2					25
SHEER		17-2	28	33-6	36	35-6	34	31-2		28
WATER LINE 3		14-5	26	32-1	35	35-4	34-5	32-4	31-5	29
WATER LINE 2			24-6	31-2	34-3	35-1	35	32-2	30-6	28-2
CHINE		13-2	24-4	30-7	33-7	34-4	34	32-2	25-3	20
COAMING		8-7	18	23-7	27	28	27-5	25-3		
RAISED DECK	40	39-2	38-6	38-1	38					32-1
SHEER	34	33-2	33	32-5	32-1	32	32	32	8	9
CHINE	16-2	13-1	10	8	6-6	6-1	6-3	7-2	3	4
KEEL		6-7	3-7	2-4	2	1-7	2	2-4		
HEIGHTS FROM BASE										



General design of the hull with a table of offsets. These are for the use of readers who prefer to draw the entire boat full size

## MATERIALS FOR THE CABIN CRUISER

### LUMBER

White cedar, mahogany, cypress, red cedar, redwood, spruce, fir, or white pine. These are given in order of preference in each list.

For	No. Pc.	Size
Planking, decking, transoms, floors, and bunks	10	1/2" or 5/8" x 6" x 18'
	2	1/2" or 5/8" x 8" x 18'
	26	1/2" or 5/8" x 6" x 16'
	6	1/2" or 5/8" x 8" x 16'
Coaming and cabin sides	2	5/8" or 3/4" x 10" x 10'
	2	5/8" or 3/4" x 8" x 10'
Battens—bottom, side, transom, and deck	14	1/2" x 1 1/4" x 18'
	12	1/2" x 1 1/4" x 16'
Cabin top, bulkhead, motor hatch, door, lockers, etc.	18	3/8" x 4" x 14'
Battens—cabin and bulkhead	8	3/8" x 1 1/4" x 14'

Rough pine or any cheap lumber

Keel form	1	1" x 10" x 14'
Uprights and braces	70'	1" x 2"

Spruce, mahogany, oak, fir, yellow pine, cypress, cedar, white pine, or redwood.

For	No. Pc.	Size
Frames, floor ties, and deck beams	2	7/8" x 12" x 16'
	3	7/8" x 2 1/2" x 16'
Keelson	1	7/8" x 3 1/2" x 14'
Carlings, coaming up-rights, deck braces, and misc.	5	7/8" x 1 3/4" x 16'

White oak, mahogany, spruce, yellow pine, cypress, or white pine.

Stem	1	2 1/2" x 6" x 5'
Keel (for outboard)	1	7/8" x 2 1/2" x 14'
Keel (for inboard)	1	7/8" x 2 1/2" x 16'
Chines	2	7/8" x 1 3/4" x 18'
Deck beams and chine knees	1	7/8" x 12" x 14'
Skeg for outboard (optional)	1	1 1/8" x 6" x 5'
Skeg and shaft log for inboard	1	2 1/2" x 10" x 6'
Molding (half-round)	2	1 1/4" x 14'
	2	1 1/4" x 16'

### HARDWARE AND MISCELLANEOUS

Flathead brass, galvanized iron, or cadmium-plated screws as follows: 3 gross 1 1/4" No. 8, 7 gross 1 1/2" No. 8, 2 gross 1 3/4" No. 10, 6 doz. 2" No. 12, 2 doz. 2 1/2" No. 12, and 1 gross 1 1/2" No. 10 or 1 gross 2" No. 10 machine screws and 1 gross No. 10 hexagon nuts. Also 4 doz. 1 1/2" No. 8 oval-head brass screws. Copper or galvanized nails as follows: 2 lb. 1", 6 lb. 1 1/4", 2 lb. 1 1/2", and 1 lb. 2"; 6 1/4" x 5" galv. car-

riage bolts; 1/2 gal. marine glue; 6 yd. cotton flannelette; 4 ft. 5/8" x 3/16" half-oval galvanized iron or brass; 1-6" open-base cleat, galvanized iron; 2-4" open-base cleats; 1-12" standard steerer, galvanized iron; 1-1 1/2" pulley and 2-1 1/2" double pulleys; hinges for cabin and locker doors and other fittings as desired; 30' tiller rope or cable; 2 gal. marine paint; 1/2 gal. spar varnish.

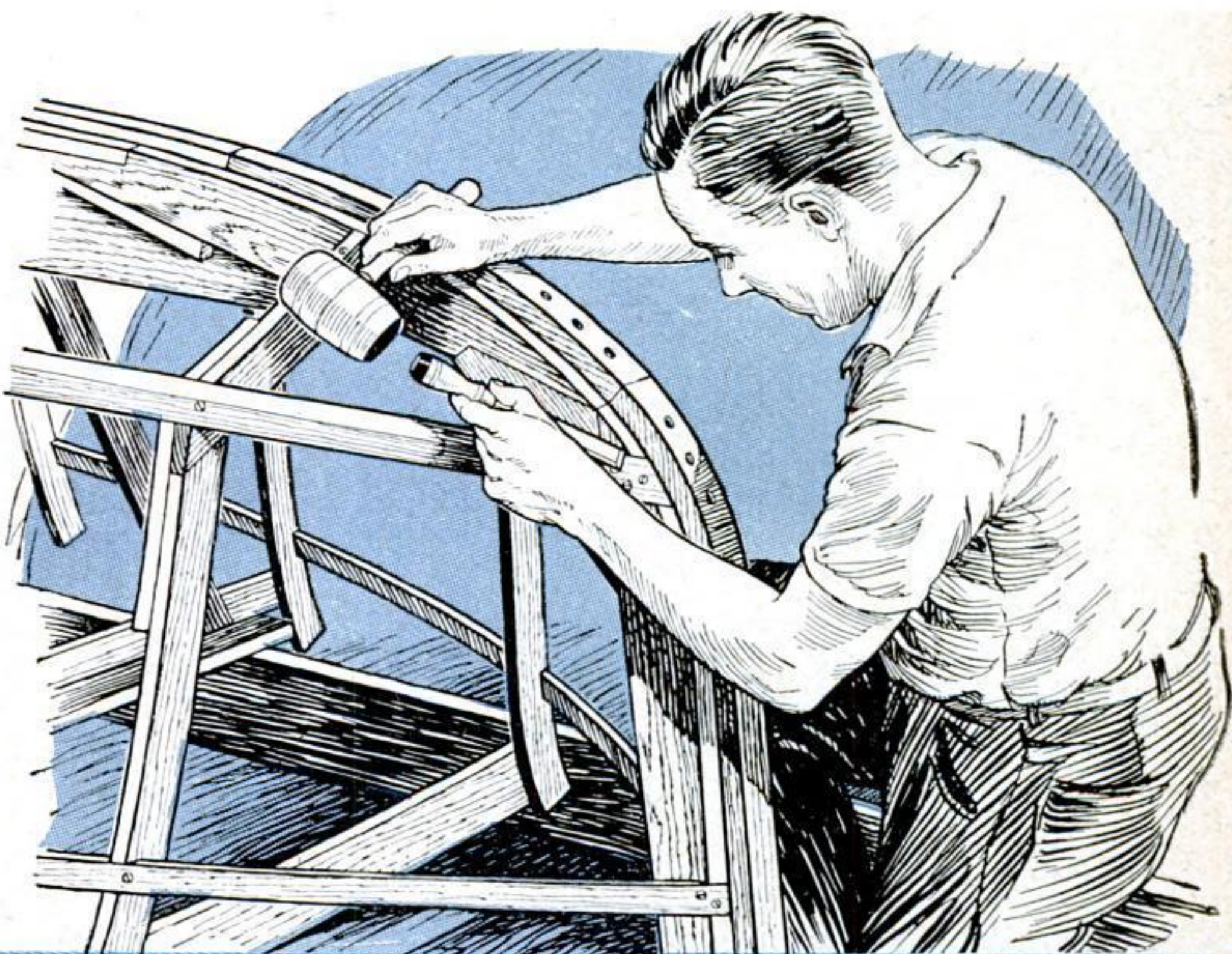


drawings. Bolt the two parts of the stem to the knee with six 5" carriage bolts. A hole should be drilled and a stopwater (a soft wood plug) soaked with marine glue and driven in at the point at which the two parts of the stem join. The exact angles of the stem and rabbet can best be determined after the stem and frames are set up.

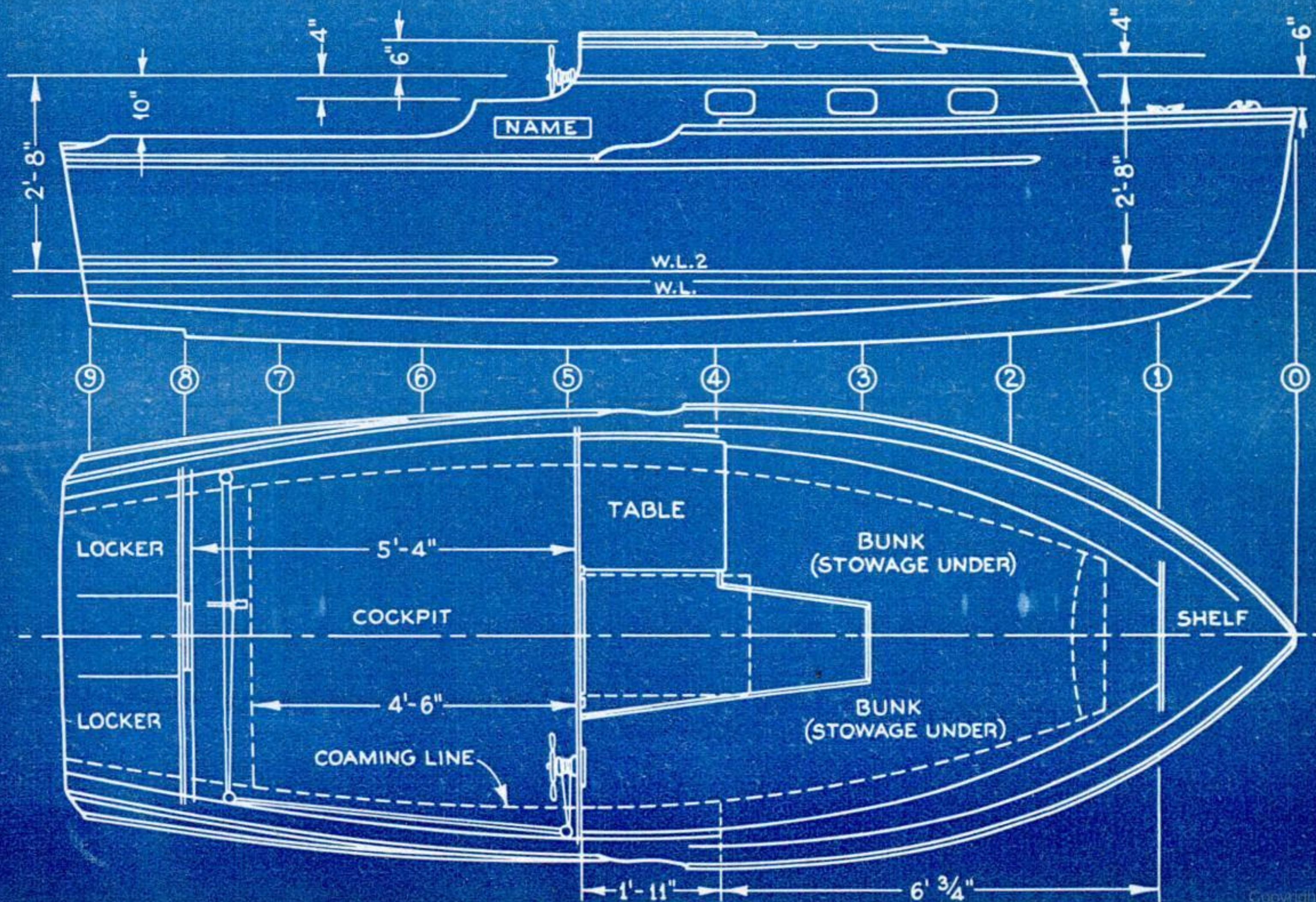
The hull can be built upside down on a framework supported from the floor or from two timbers; or the framework can be braced to stakes driven in the ground. The essential part of the framework is the keel form on which keelson, stem, frames, and inside transom will rest. Cut the keel form from a 1" by 10" by 14' plank according to the measurements given in the drawings. Cut notches where the frames and floor ties will rest; they should be just deep enough so that each keelson notch will be flush with the edge of the keel form. Nail uprights to the keel form at each station and set the form up at a convenient height for working, braced as shown. The uprights must be perfectly plumb and at right angles to the keel form. The frames should be set in the notches

and temporarily fastened to the uprights in such a way that their center lines are perfectly plumb and at the center of the keel form.

The keelson, stem, and inside transom may now be set up. The keelson should be fastened to the floor ties with 2½" No. 12 screws, two at each station, and to the inside transom frame (No. 8) and stem with 2" No. 12 screws. Clamp the keel temporarily in position



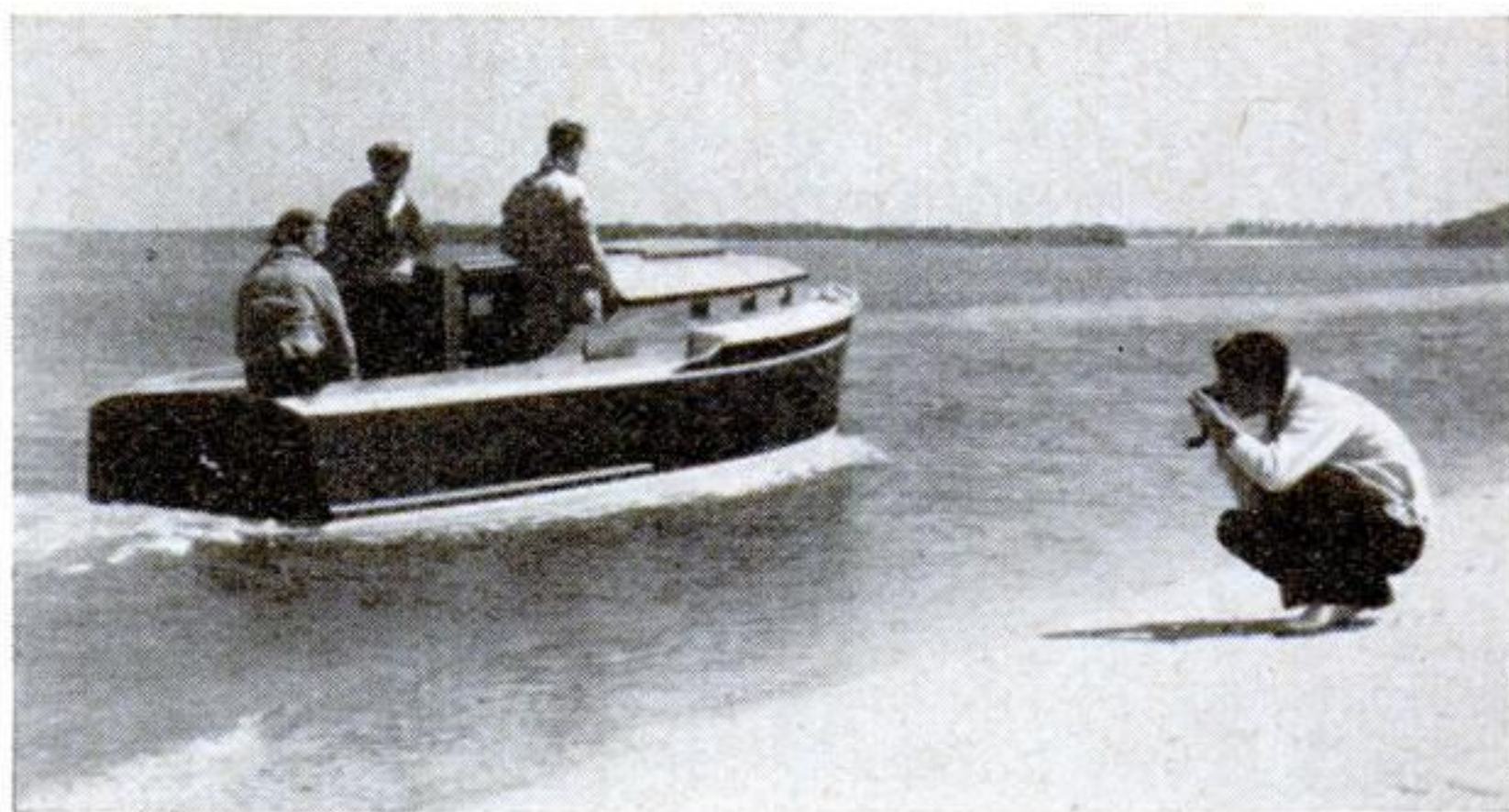
A light batten bent over the frames gives the angles for the stem rabbet





on the keelson in order to determine the extent of the bevel of the keelson. The keel and keelson should both be tapered where they join the stem. Screw the keel to the frames and stem with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 12 screws, and to the keelson with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8 screws spaced about 8" apart. Before the keel is fastened, the joining surfaces should be coated with marine glue or paint. If the boat is built outdoors, all parts should be painted as the work progresses.

After making sure that the stem is in perfect alignment and that each frame is at right angles to the keel form, the notches for the chines can be cut in all the frames. The chine will run past the inside transom and notch into the transom frame, No. 9. Clamp a batten in place before cutting the chine notches to make sure of getting a true curve and the proper bevels. Cut the chine pieces down to about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " where they are to be notched into the stem. The rabbet may now be cut in the stem to the thickness of the planking with the aid of a light batten. The chines can be fastened to the frames and chine knees with 2" No. 12 screws and to the stem with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 12 and  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " No. 10.



#### IDEAL FOR SHALLOW AND UNCHARTED WATERS

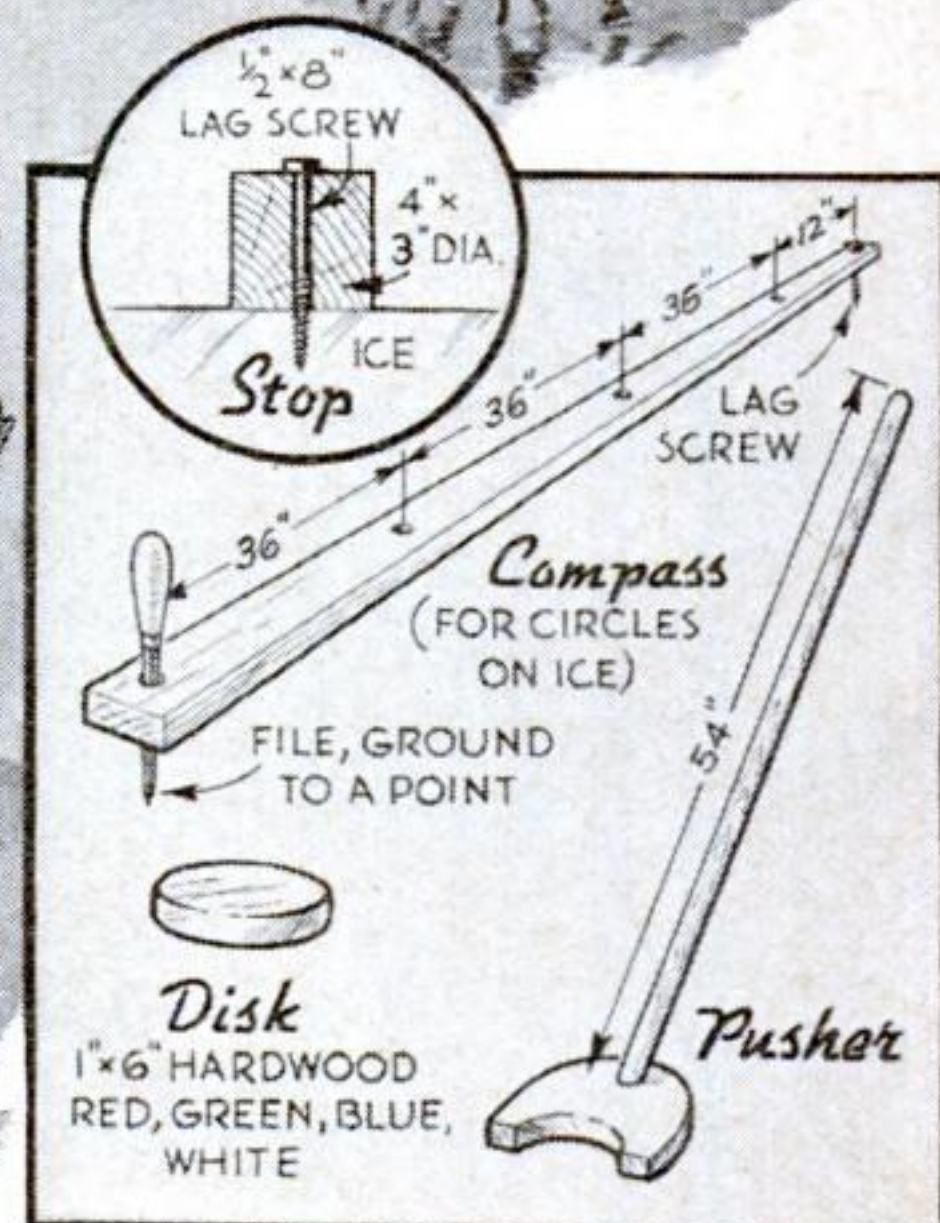
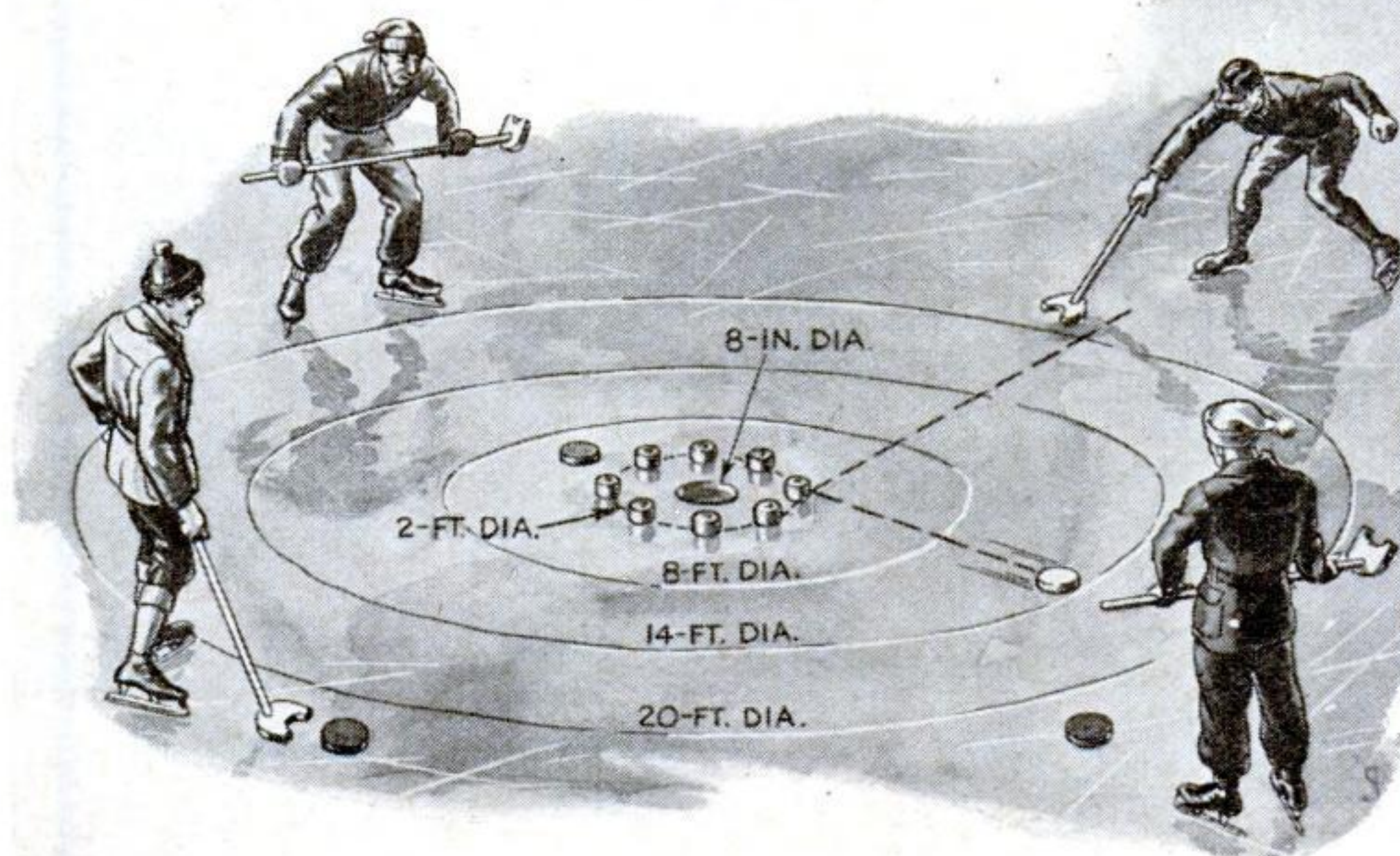
Because of its shallow draft, the cruiser is well adapted for navigating rivers and creeks. It can be beached like a rowboat and needs no dinghy. Most of the pictures in this and following installments were taken in Florida, but the color photos on pages 159 and 160 are the expert work of its present owner, Harold Shermer, of Union Hill, N. Y.

Notch the sheer battens into the frames and fasten with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8 screws. The outside transom may be set up in place, 16" from the inside transom, and fastened to the chines and sheer battens. Then the sides of the motor well can be fastened. All joints must be made water-tight by using cotton flannel-ette soaked in marine glue.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

## Crokinole Game Laid Out on Ice for Skaters

"ESKIMO CROKINOLE" is the name given this game for skaters. The "board" is laid out upon smooth ice as shown and played to conform to standard rules. The eight wooden stops are fastened with lag screws, but holes should first be bored in the ice with a bit.

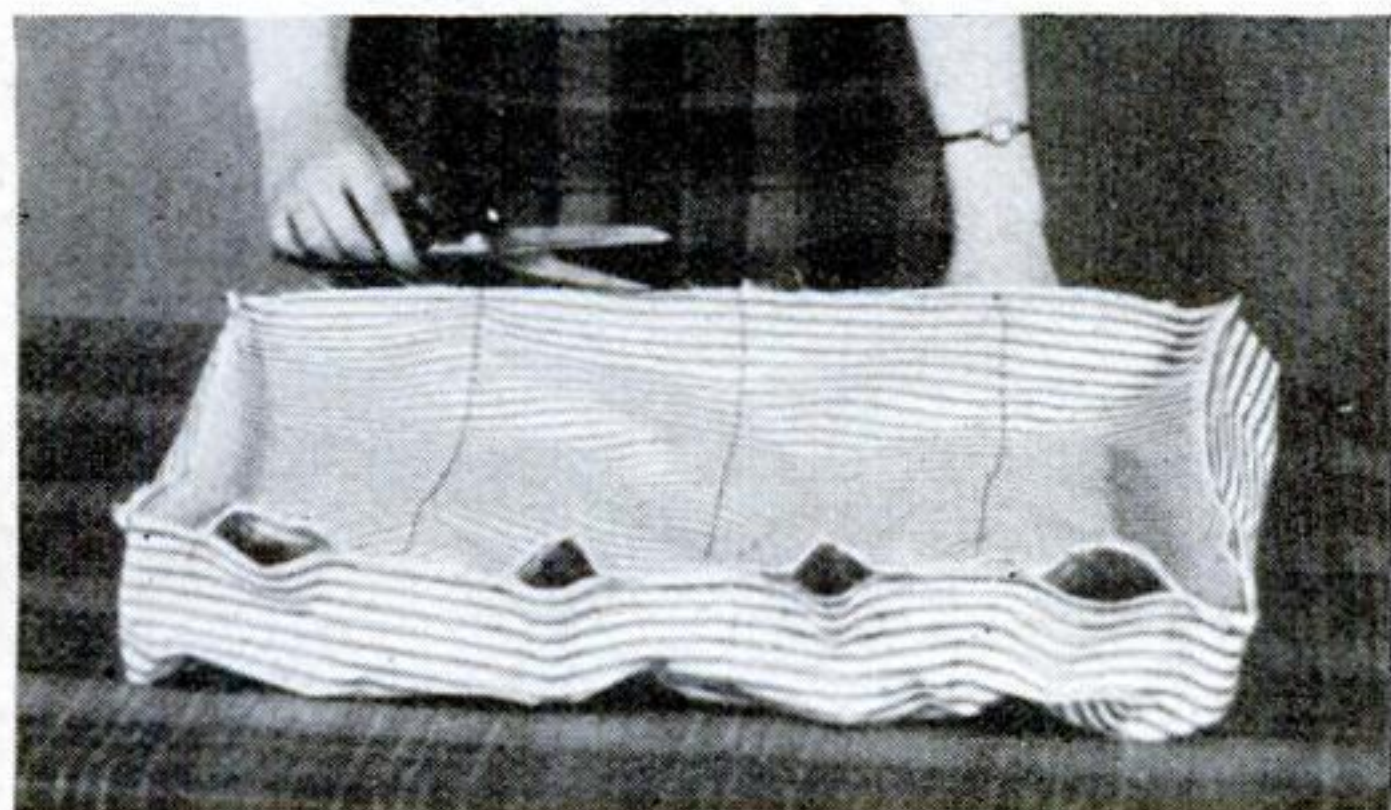
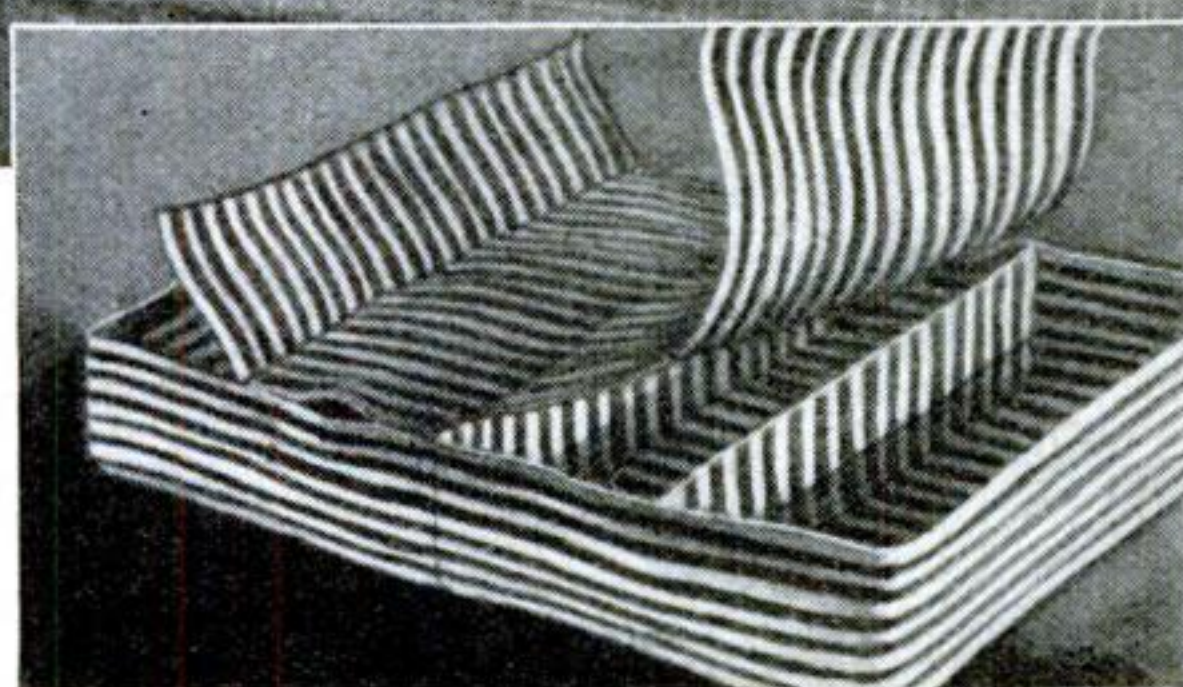
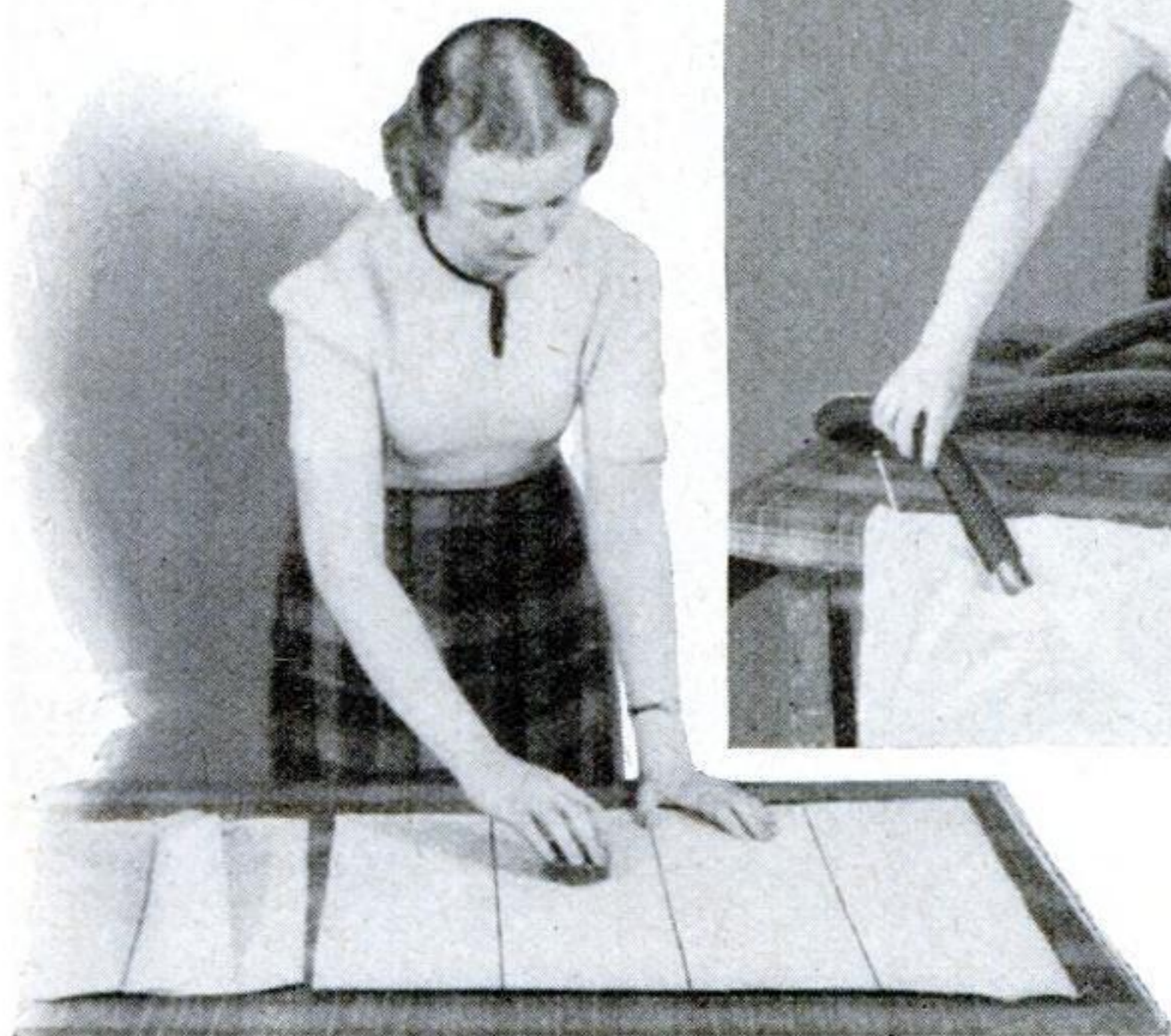




## WHAT TO DO

# When Cushions Shed Feathers

Right, using vacuum cleaner to remove down and feathers from an old pillow. Below, rubbing beeswax on a casing



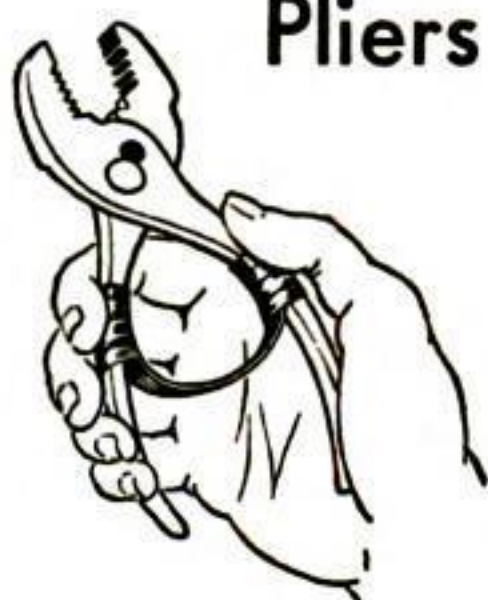
A cushion casing sewed up and ready for filling

**W**HEN down and feathers sift through the covering of pillows or cushions, they should be refilled or re-covered.

**Refilling.** Remove down and feathers with vacuum cleaner after replacing cleaner bag with a temporary cloth bag. Rewax casing by rubbing inside with cold beeswax. If casing is divided into sections, be sure proper amount of feathers and down is put back into each. On chair or davenport cushions, a more comfortable seat will result if the front section contains a little more filling than the center and rear sections. A family scale will aid. First weigh the casing, fill front section to the desired firmness, and weigh again. The difference is the amount of filling used. Repeat until all sections are filled.

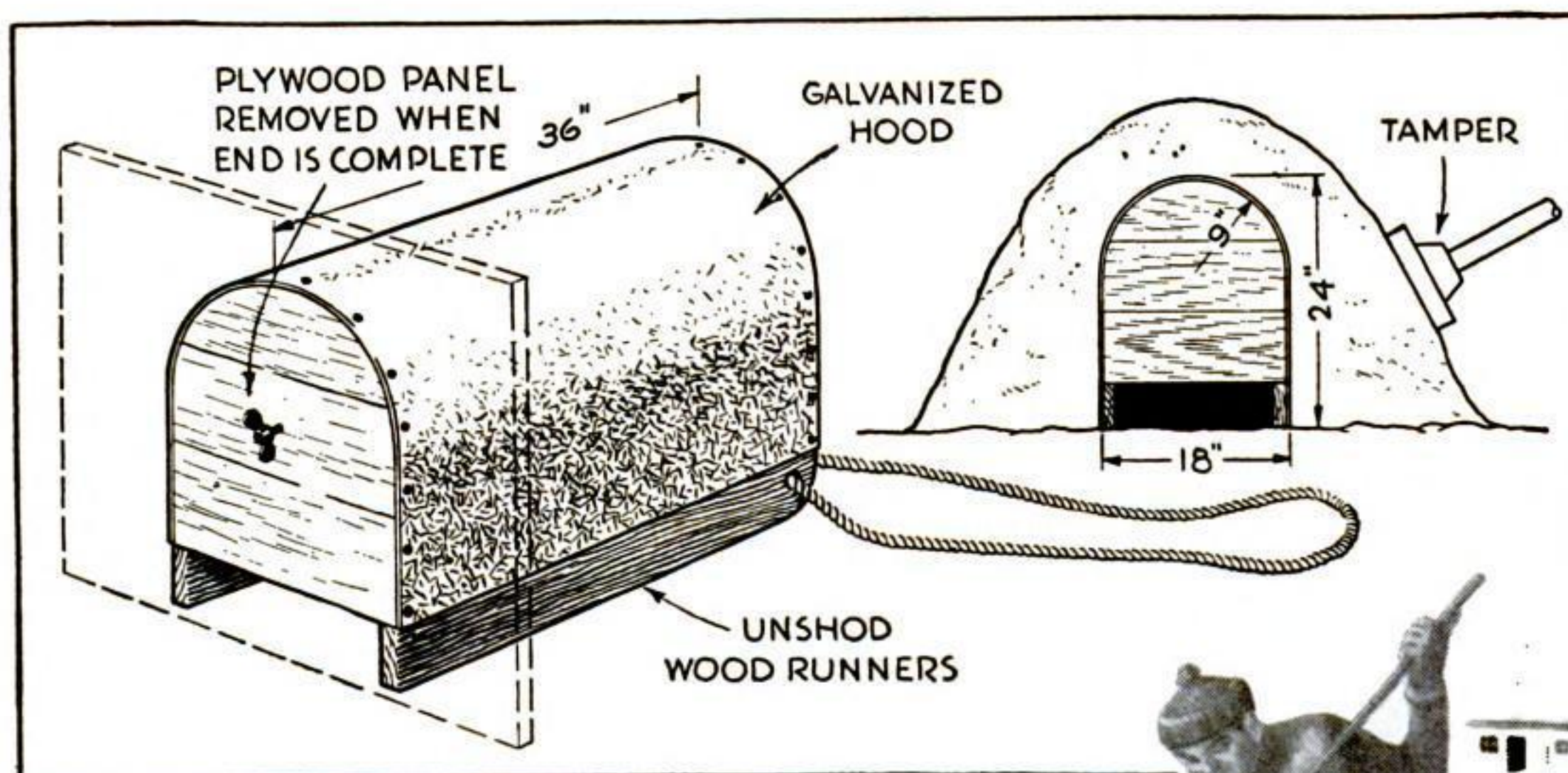
**New casings.** Purchase ticking of desired design, and necessary feathers and down. The more down used, the better the filling. For pillows, the new casings are merely sewn up except for an opening for filling. For cushions, the casings should have walls or sections sewed through 6" or 8" apart as shown above. Cut top and bottom of a cushion casing 1" larger than the outside covering, and cut walls 1" wider than its height. After the sections have been marked on inner side of top and bottom, sew the border and walls to the bottom. Next the walls are sewed to casing top, beginning with center wall and continuing towards the end. The border is now joined on the outside of the casing top, leaving an opening at each section for filling with feathers and down.—HERBERT BAST.

## Pliers Fitted with Spring



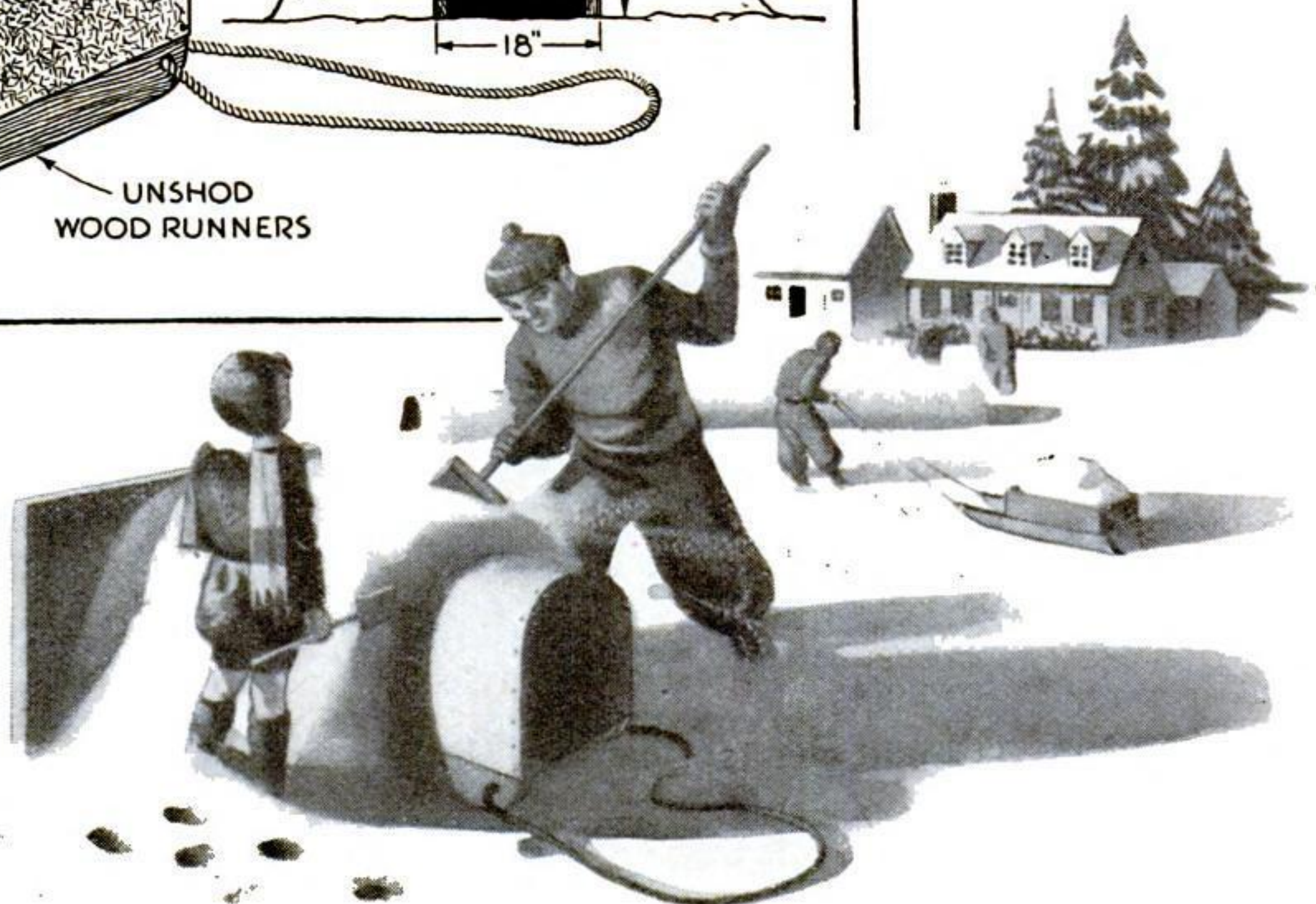
FOR turning a bolt or nut in a tight place and similar awkward work when it is difficult to shift the pliers, it pays to fasten a piece of clock spring to them.—F.K.





The form for the tunnel consists of a wooden frame covered with galvanized iron, and a detachable end

Damp snow is packed over the form with a tamper. Then the end wall is removed so the form can be used again



## Boys Build Long Snow Tunnels Over a Movable Form

DEEP snow is always an invitation to children to build tunnels. A quick way to make tunnels or "bombproof" shelters is to build a form with a detachable end wall, as shown above. Pack damp snow over this with a

tamper, then remove the end wall by means of the thumb nut, pull the form ahead about two feet, and proceed as before. In this way you can make a tunnel as long as the supply of snow permits.—D.H.

### BLEACHING WOOD

[PAINTING]

1. Sand the wood clean and smooth.
2. Make a saturated solution of oxalic-acid crystals by adding one cupful to two quarts of hot water.
3. Apply with any brush that does not have a tin or iron ferrule. A brass-bound rubbing brush, for example, is suitable.
4. Let the surface become almost dry, then wet it again with the bleach if necessary.
5. Neutralize with a saturated solution of borax (*not* boric acid) by adding one cup to one quart of hot water.
6. Dry, sand clean, dust carefully, and proceed with the finishing schedule in the usual way.

NOTE: Label the oxalic-acid solution *POISON*.

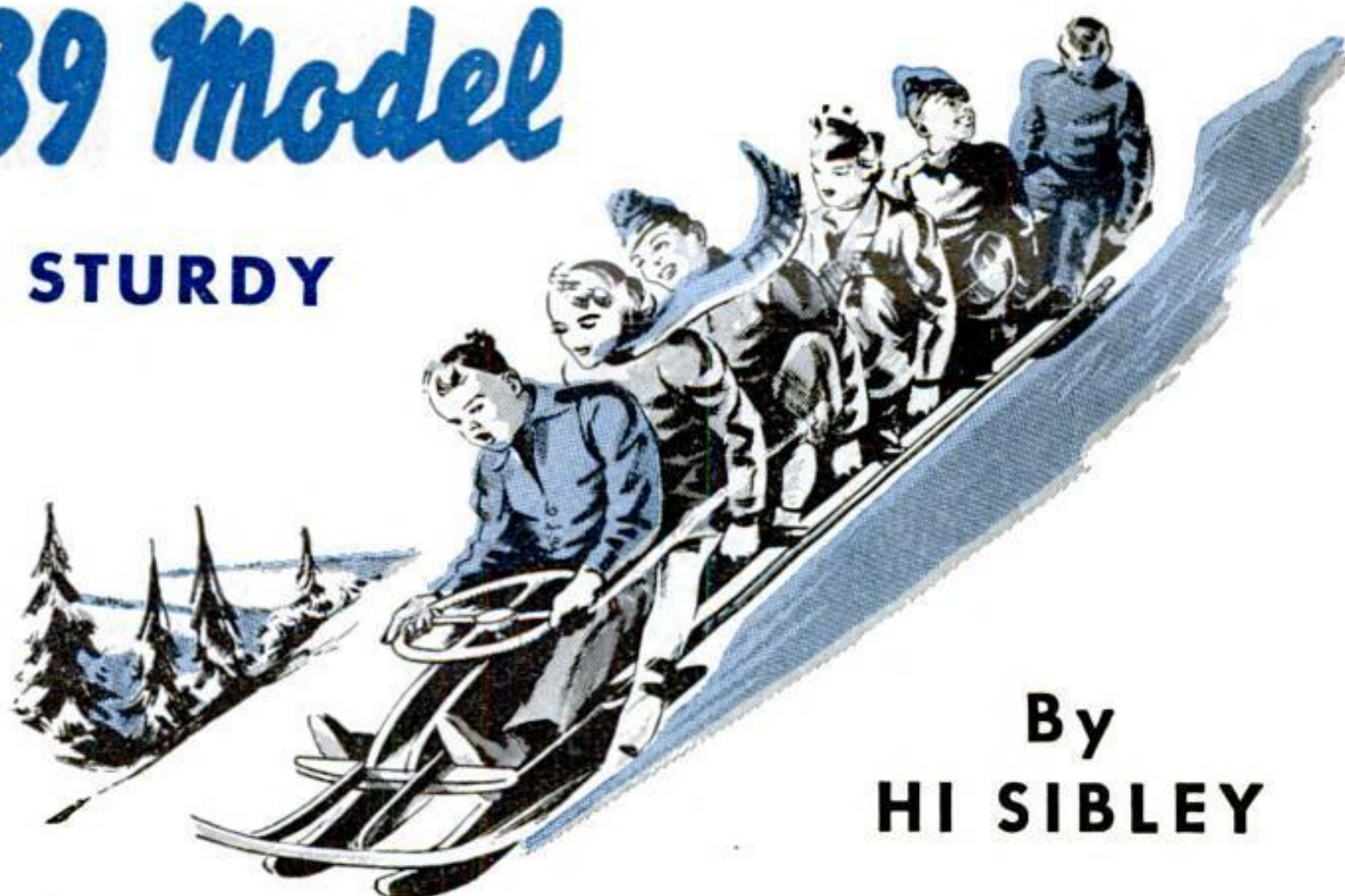
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# Bobsled, 1939 Model

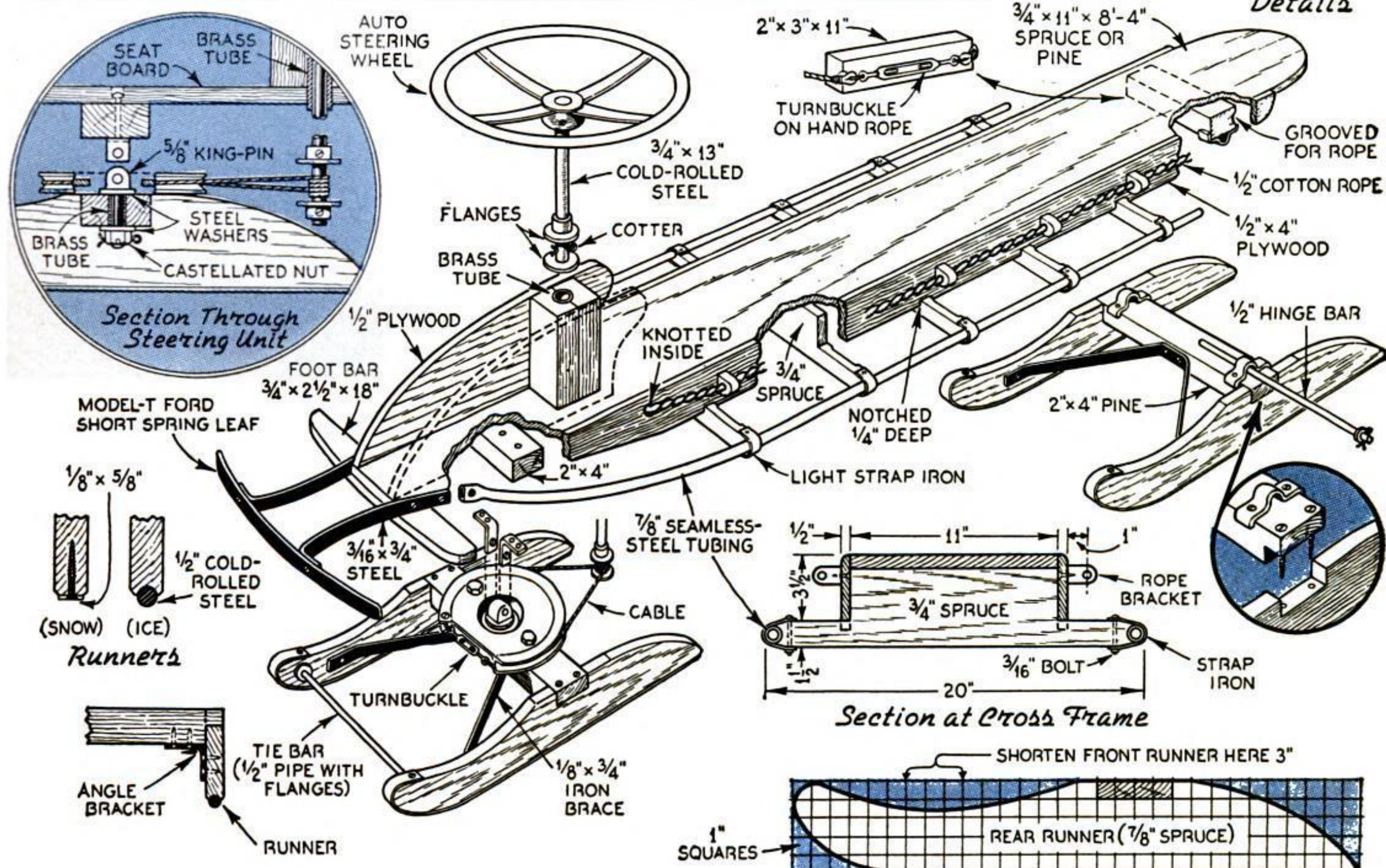
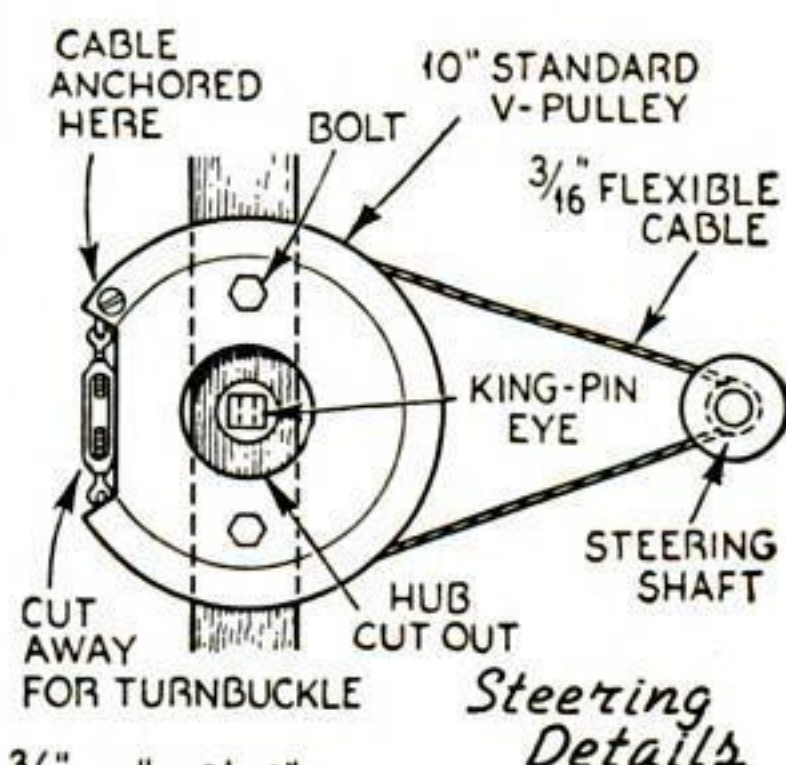
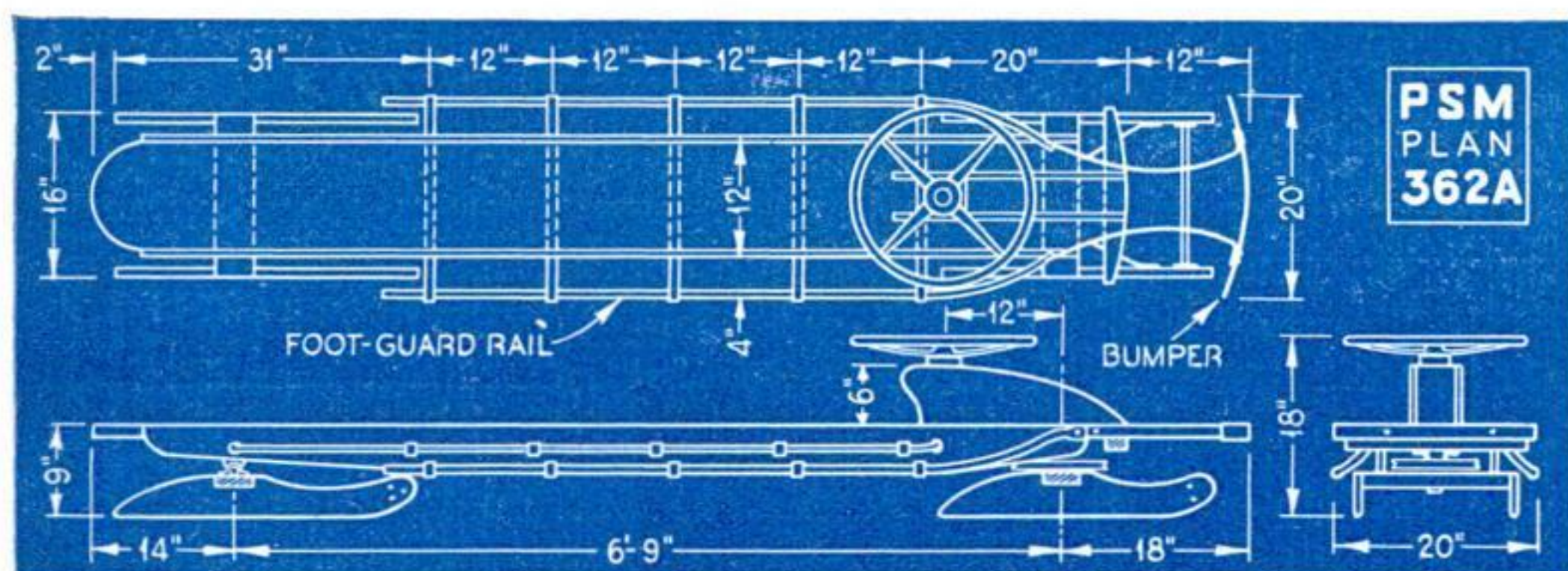
...LIGHT, SAFE, STURDY

A BOX-FORM chassis of spruce and plywood, combined with thoroughly braced runners, makes this bobsled exceptionally light without sacrifice of strength. Foot rests are protected by a seamless steel tubing guard rail, and a spring bumper in front reduces collision hazards. The bumper could, of course, be omitted if suitable material is not at hand. Particular attention has been given to the design of the nonslack steering gear, which permits complete free-



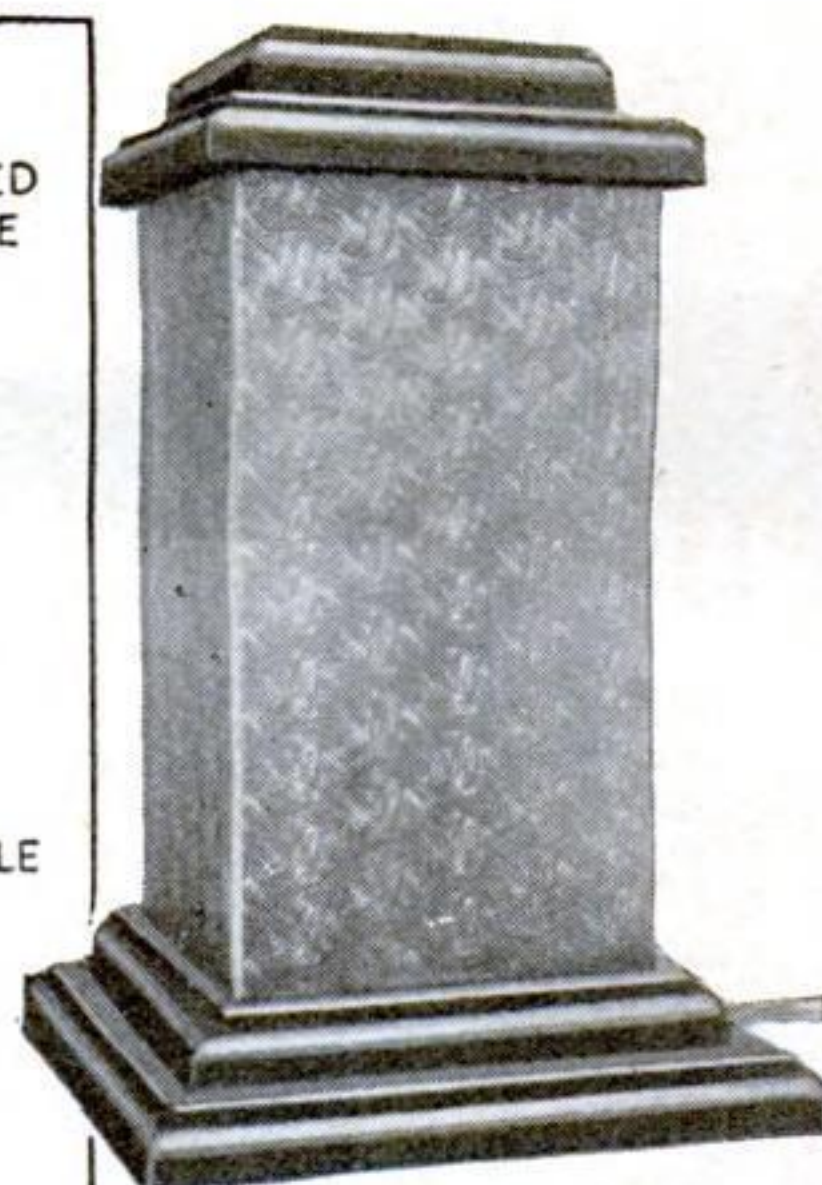
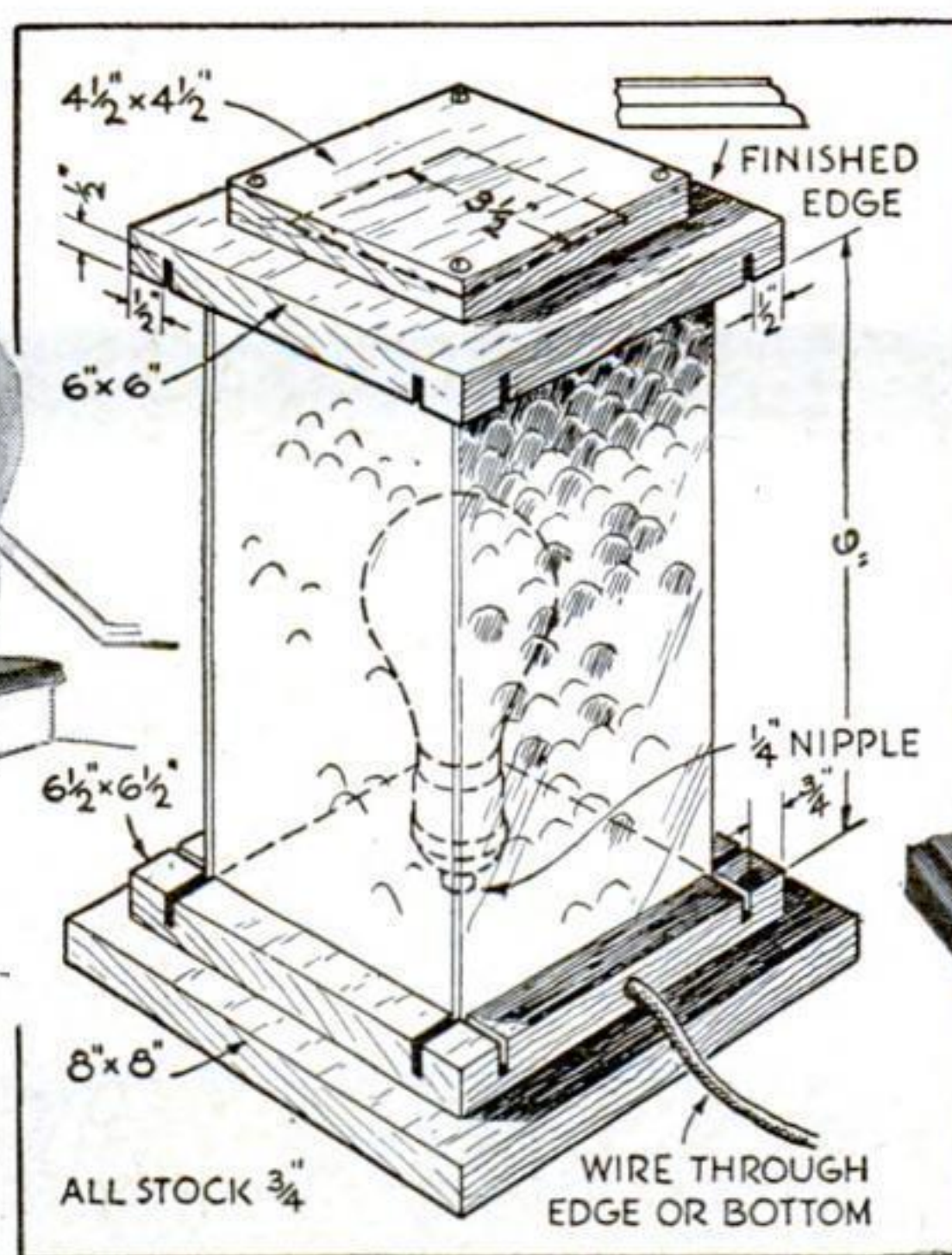
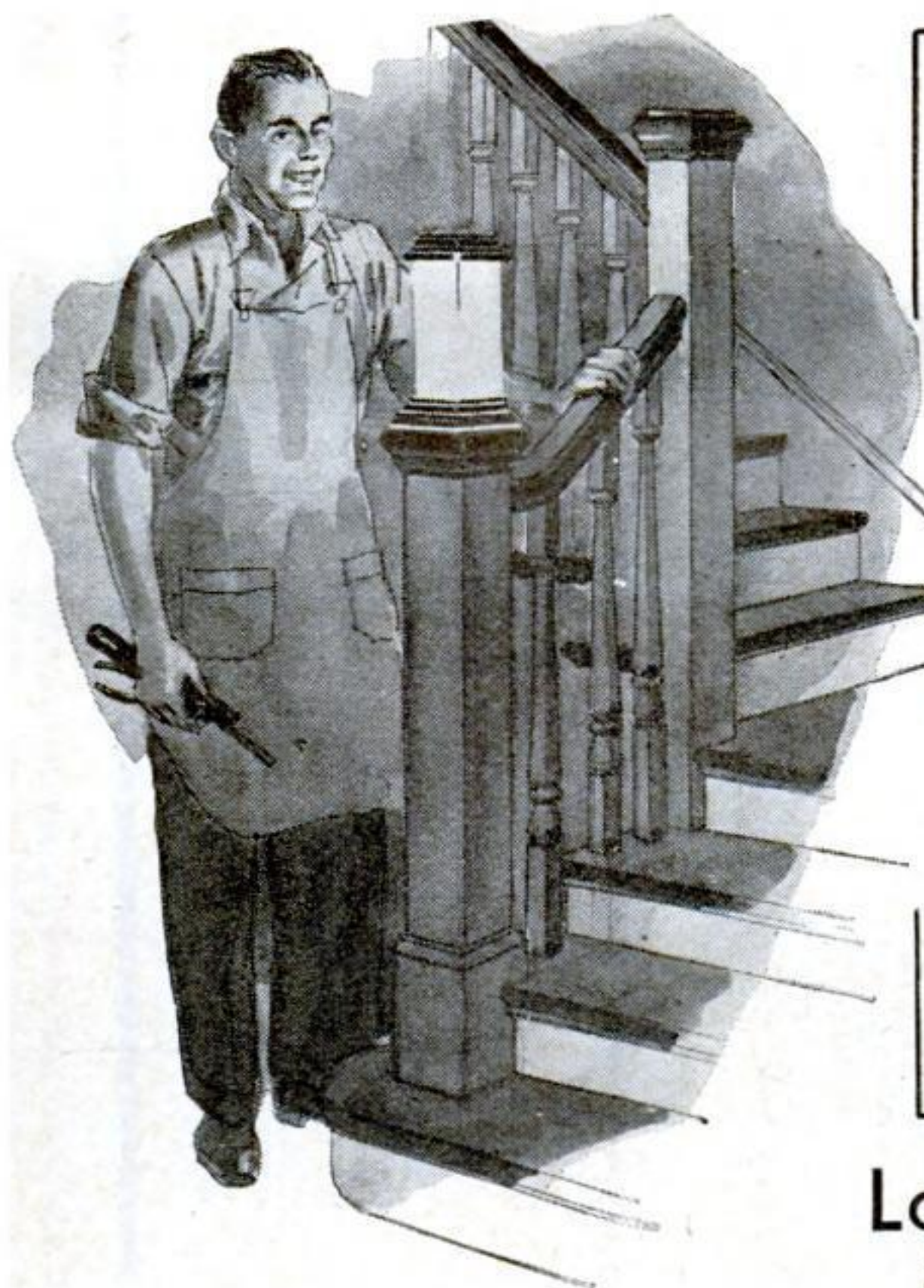
By  
HI SIBLEY

dom of movement with cables always taut. For fewer than six passengers, decrease the length of sled by 1' for each person less.



How the bobsled is built. The guard-rail tubing is heated before being curved in and up on each side





A completed lamp. The glass is fastened into the saw kerfs with glue

## Lamp for Newel Post Constructed from Wood and Frosted Glass

**T**HIS decorative lamp for use on a pedestal or column can be made very easily by the method illustrated. It may be used, for example, on a newel post or, if provided with approved weatherproof wiring, for illuminating a walk or drive.

For a lamp of the size shown, two pieces of glass 5" by 10" and two  $4\frac{7}{8}$ " by 10" are required. These should either be frosted or impressed with a design or, if only plain

glass is available, they may be frosted by rubbing with abrasive powder and water applied by means of another smaller piece of glass. The glass is fastened into the saw kerfs with cement, waterproof glue, or white lead, and the ends of the kerfs are inlaid with wood or filled with a plastic composition. To insert a new bulb, the top piece of wood is unscrewed. The second piece has a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " square hole cut in it.—R.H.J.

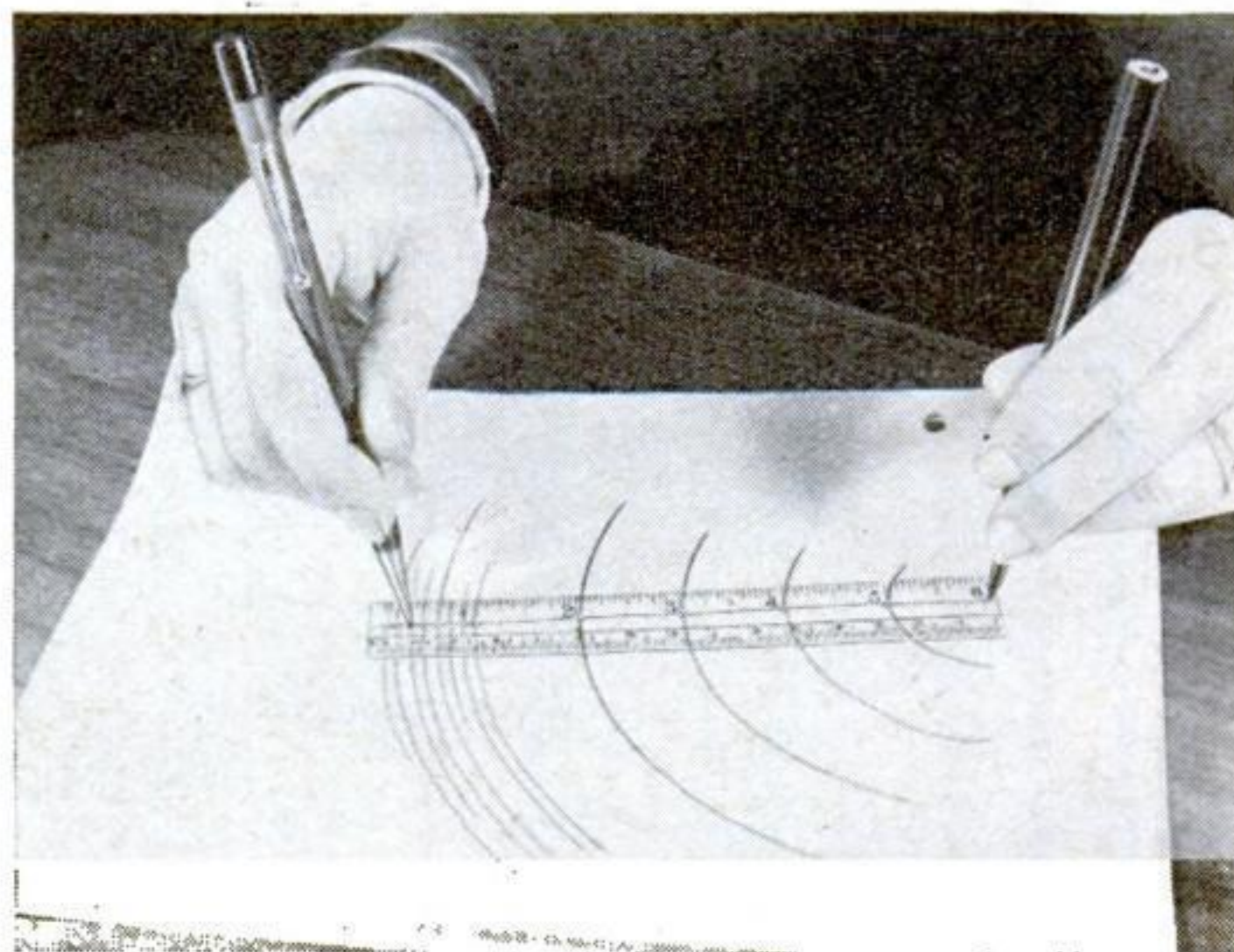
## Looped Coil Spring Holds Test Tube

A CONVENIENT holder for heating test tubes may be made by looping a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " coil spring and thrusting the ends into a short length of rubber tubing, as illustrated at right. Several holders with various size loops may be made, if necessary, to accommodate different test tubes.



## Small Rule Serves as Compass

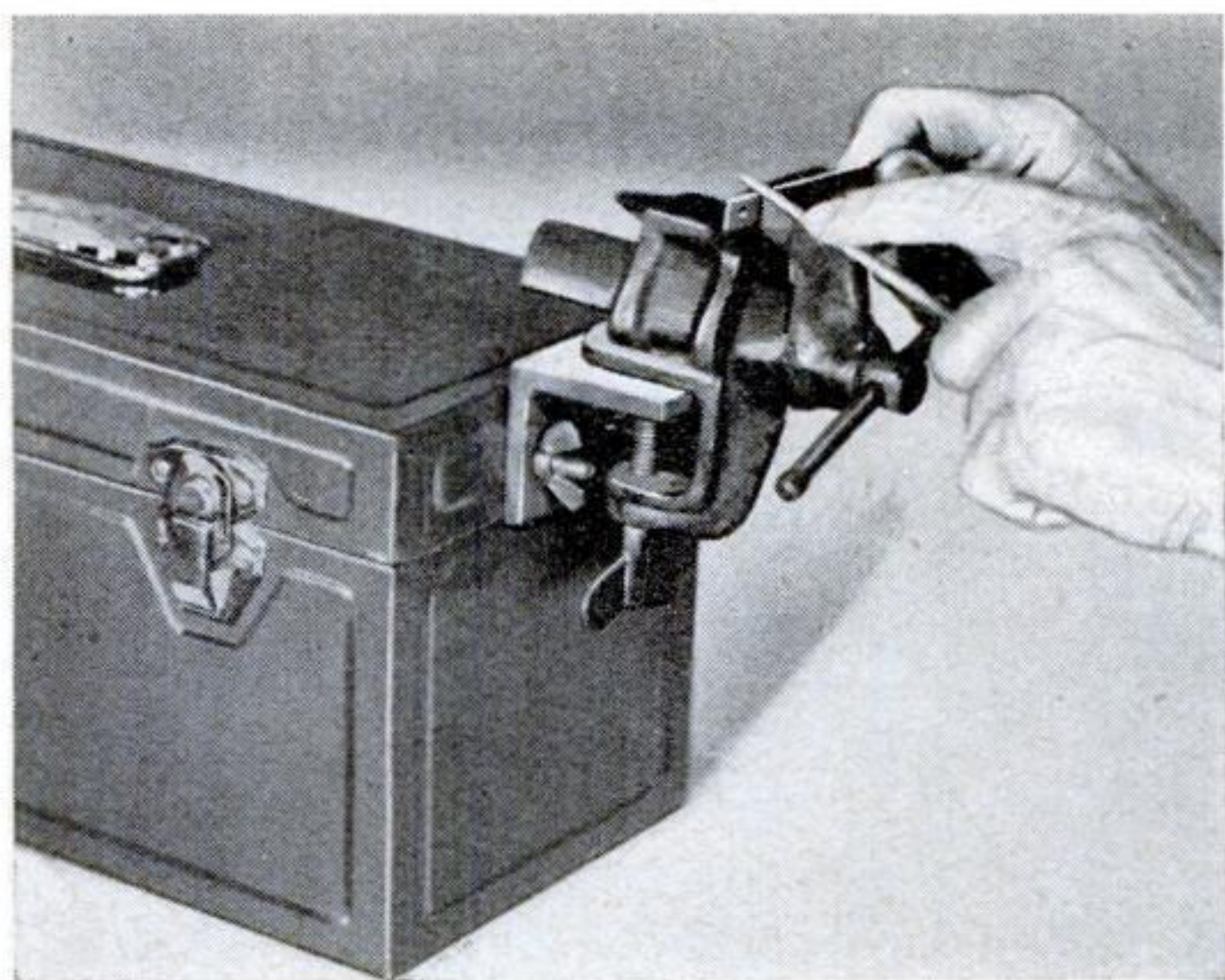
IF AN ordinary 6" pocket rule is drilled with  $\frac{3}{64}$ " holes along its center as shown, it will serve as a compass for school work and for shop drawings that do not require more than approximate accuracy. The holes are made  $\frac{1}{8}$ " apart for the first inch, and 1" apart thereafter.—S.R.B.



## Wooden Disk Insulates Valve

BURNED fingers sometimes result from the use of iron or steel valve wheels in places where they are exposed to heat, as on blow-torches or steam lines. This can be corrected by sawing or turning a wooden disk somewhat larger than the valve wheel and attaching it with several small bolts. Round the edges with sandpaper.—ALLEN ZERBE.





## Vise Clamps to Tool Box for Small Repairs

FOR repair work and odd jobs away from the bench, a small vise may be attached to a tool box by the method illustrated above. A small bracket is cut from a piece of angle iron and drilled so that it may be fastened to the lid of the chest with two bolts and wing nuts. The vise is then clamped to the projecting leg of the ell.

This simple device occupies but very little space in the tool box and is easily assembled so that keys and other small metal parts can be shaped with a file.

## Strap Iron Gives Support to Pail



A FEED pail may be held on the arm with less effort if a holder is made as shown above from a piece of strap iron. Two loops are bent, one to fit the arm and the other to suit the pail, and both are then riveted securely in place.—NORVAL WRIGHT.

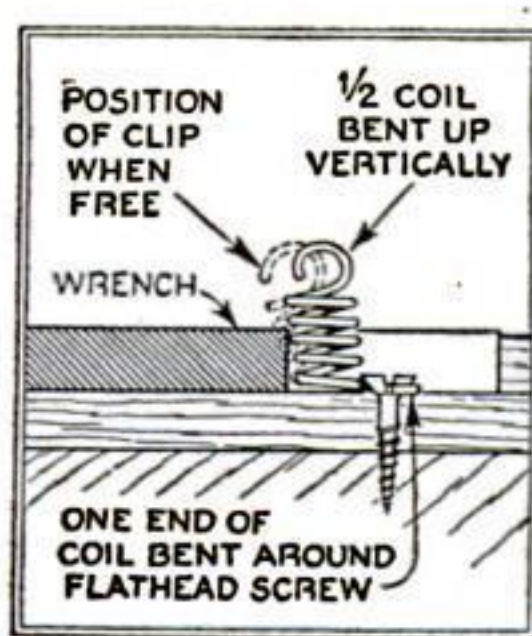
## Spring Clips Hold Wrenches in a Tool Panel

WRENCHES are held in this tool panel by clips made from a close-coiled tension spring such as sometimes used for closing screen doors. Cut off several coils and bend one complete end coil over so that a flathead wood screw may be inserted through it for fastening the clip to the board. At the other end, bend up half a coil at right angles as sketched.

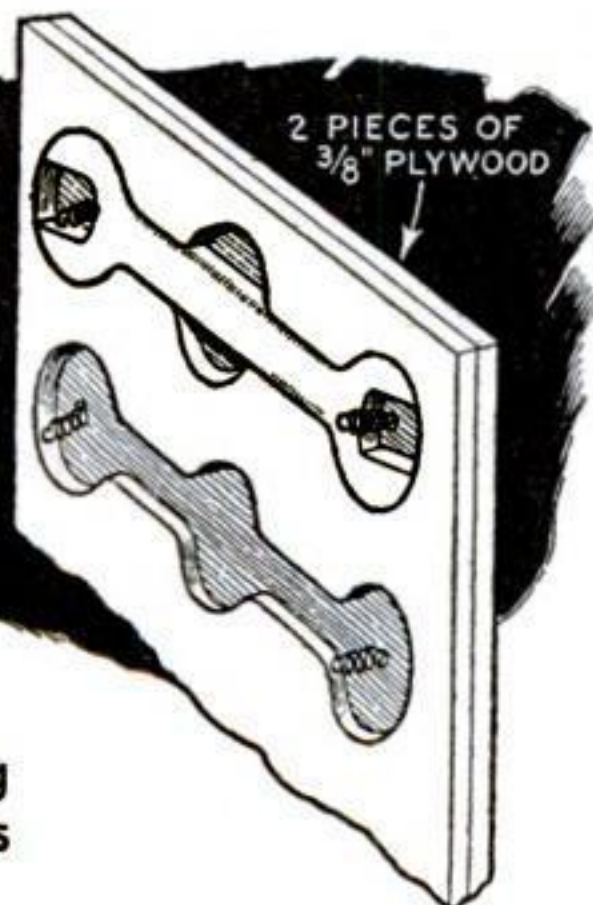
Mount a clip thus made in the notch at each end of the opening so that they will be spread apart when the wrench is pushed into place. The sharp corner of the wrench will then catch below one of the spring coils and be held firmly enough for ordinary purposes.

If mounted on a cabinet door as at the right, the panel is made of two thicknesses of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood. The outer piece is jig-sawed on the outline of each wrench, and an ample finger hole is provided at the center of each shank for removal.

—DONALD A. PRICE.

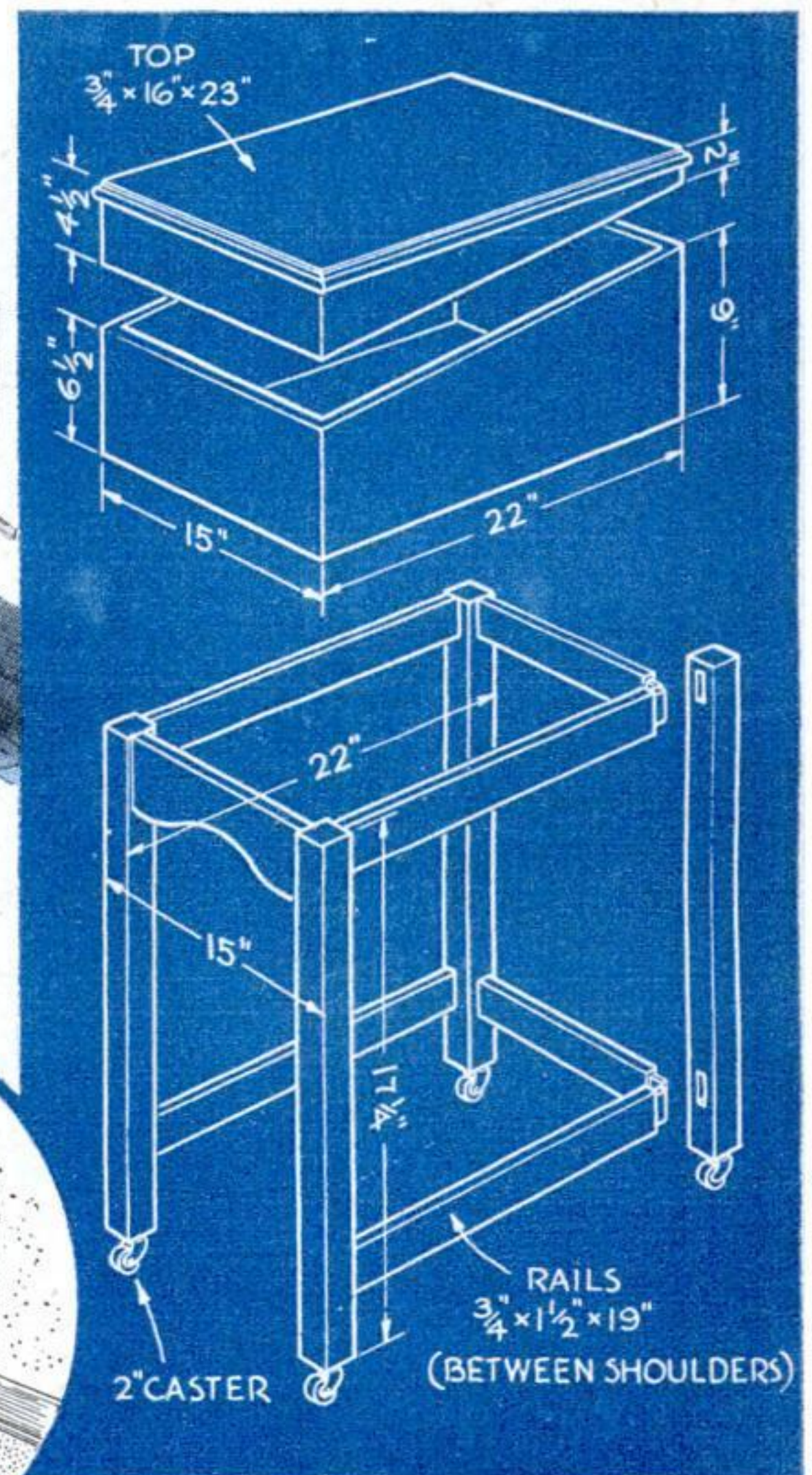


Method of mounting clips to grip tools



Panel fastened on door of cabinet. The outer piece of plywood is jig-sawed on the outline of each wrench





COVER

LID SUPPORT

FRONT RAIL

TOP MAY HAVE SHAPED EDGE

GLUED JOINT

DETAIL OF LEG

1 1/2" SQUARE

3"

2 1/2"

12"

1 1/2"

17 1/4"

1 1/2"

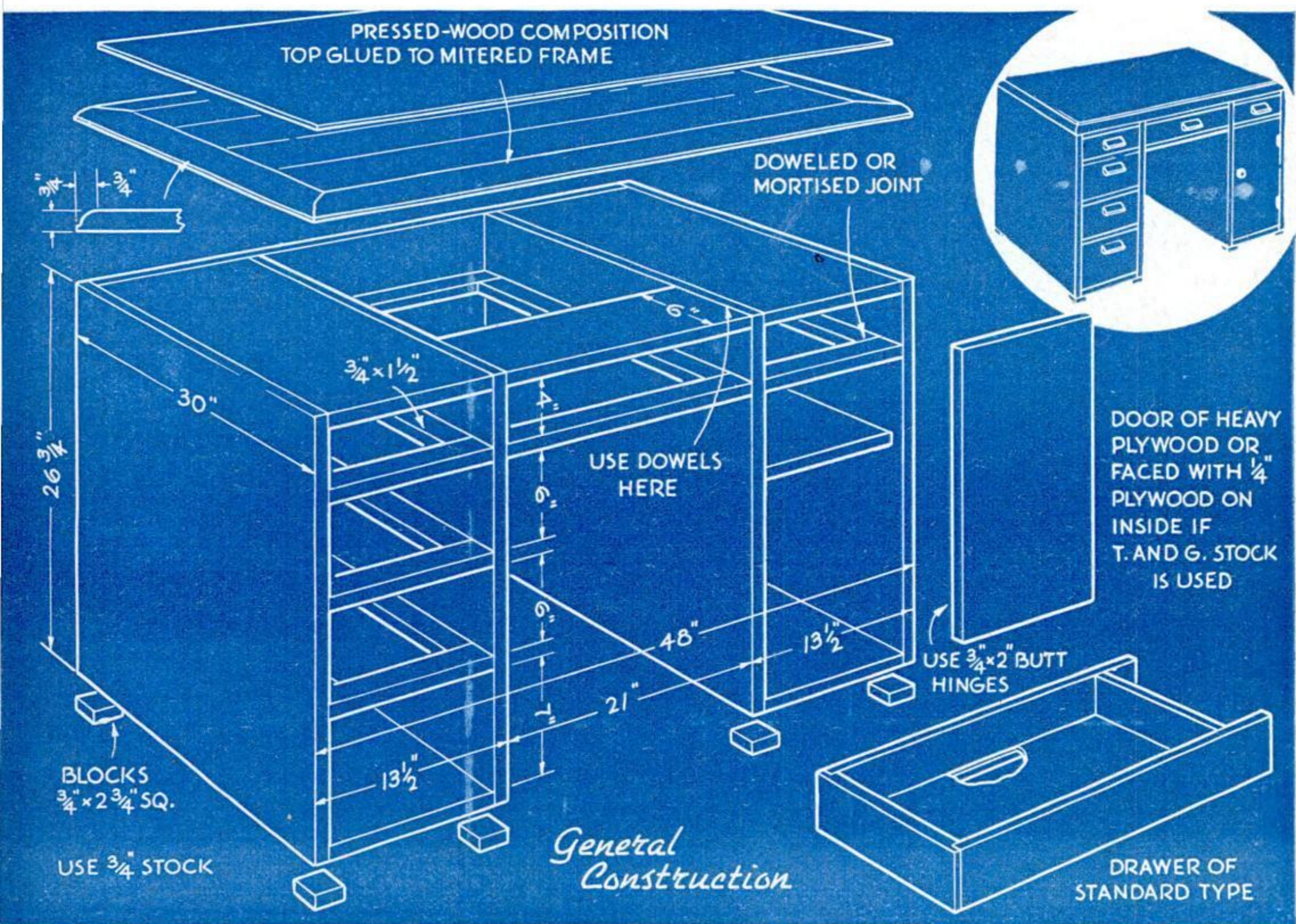
EVERY home needs a filing case, and this design has the advantages of being presentable in appearance as well as compact and convenient. The case takes standard file folders obtainable at any stationary store. Headings such as "insurance," "bills," "taxes," "road maps," and "correspondence" may be written on the index tabs.

When not in use for filing, the cabinet will double as a small table, and the original has proved useful as a bedside table in illness. It is the standard table height of 30", so that it may be drawn alongside any table or desk for working with the filed materials.

The case may be made of oak, red gum, or any wood to match the furniture or trim of the room in which it is to be placed. If it is to be enameled, white pine or other close-grained softwood may be used.



# Furniture for the Home

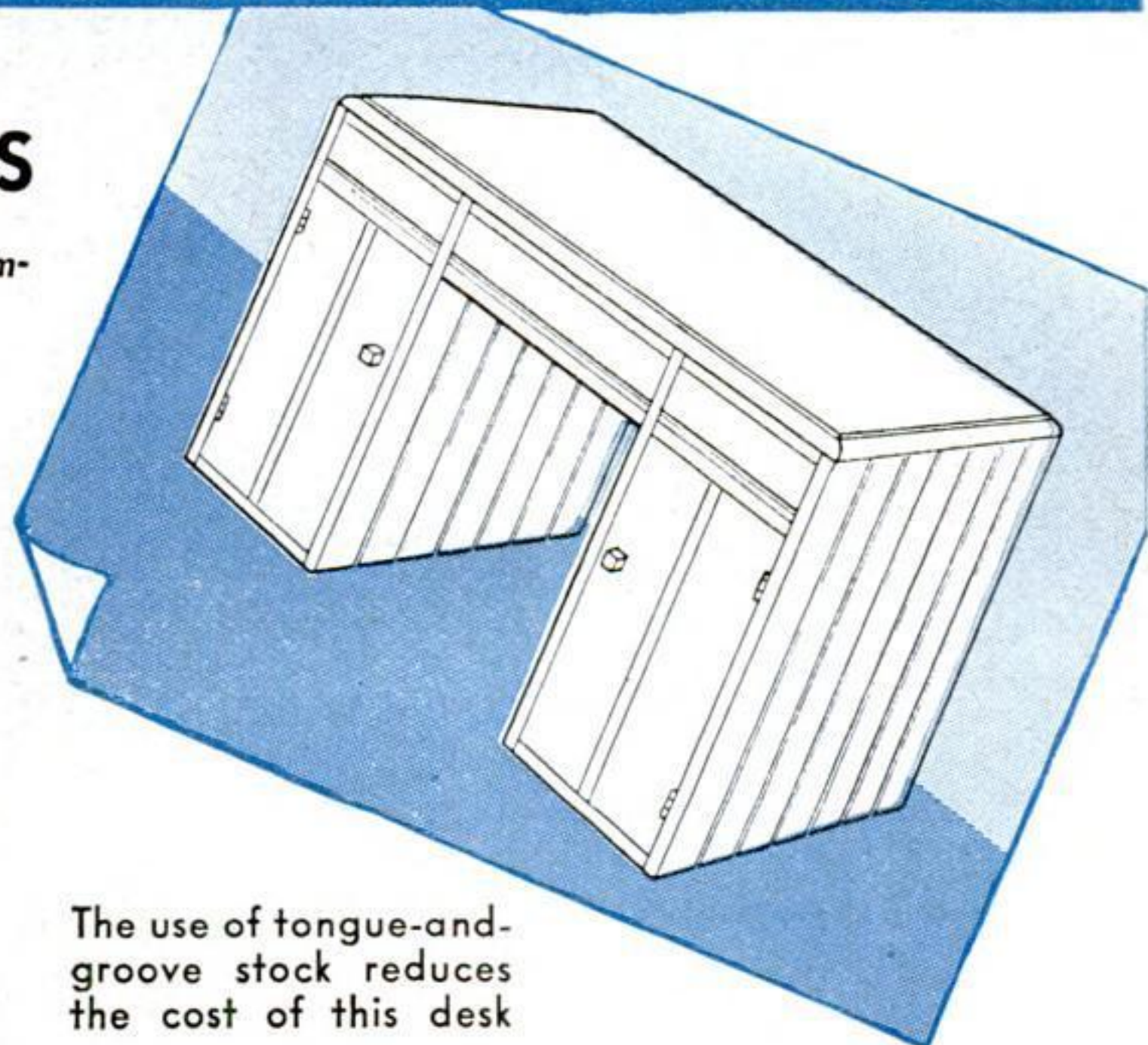


## MODERNISTIC DESKS

By R. H. Jenkins, professor of industrial education, Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif.

A FLAT-TOP desk is a good piece with which to begin the construction of modernistic furniture. By following the general method of construction shown above, a desk can be made with little difficulty from glued-up stock or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. If some type of patented dovetailed and ready-glued lumber is available locally, it will serve the purpose very well. The wood may be hardwood, which can be stained and varnished, or inexpensive softwood, to be finished in colored enamel. Nails and screws may be used for the fastenings, and the top covered with either a hard-pressed composition board or plywood. Note the inclosed shelves on one side of this piece.

Standard tongue-and-groove stock is used for much of the second desk illustrated on this page. The front is paneled without draw-



The use of tongue-and-groove stock reduces the cost of this desk

ers, but has inclosed shelves on the two sides.

In building the desk shown at the upper left of the facing page, 12" wide stock is used for the shelves and sides, and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick plywood for the backs of the cases.



## Rack for Drying Children's Shoes, Socks, and Mittens over a Register



IN HOMES heated by a hot-air furnace, it is possible to dry children's shoes, socks, and mittens quickly on a rack made as shown at the left. The end pieces should be jig-sawed or band-sawed from perfectly dry wood; dry it well in advance near the furnace in the basement if necessary. Drill the holes for the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dowels, slot the ends of the dowels with a saw, apply casein glue, and assemble the piece. Then drive in small wedges as indicated to make the joints secure. The rack may be used either against a wall register or over a floor register.—DICK HIXON.

The dowel cross-pieces are glued and also wedged tightly in the two shaped end pieces

## Turtle-Shaped Bonbon Tray of Hammered Brass

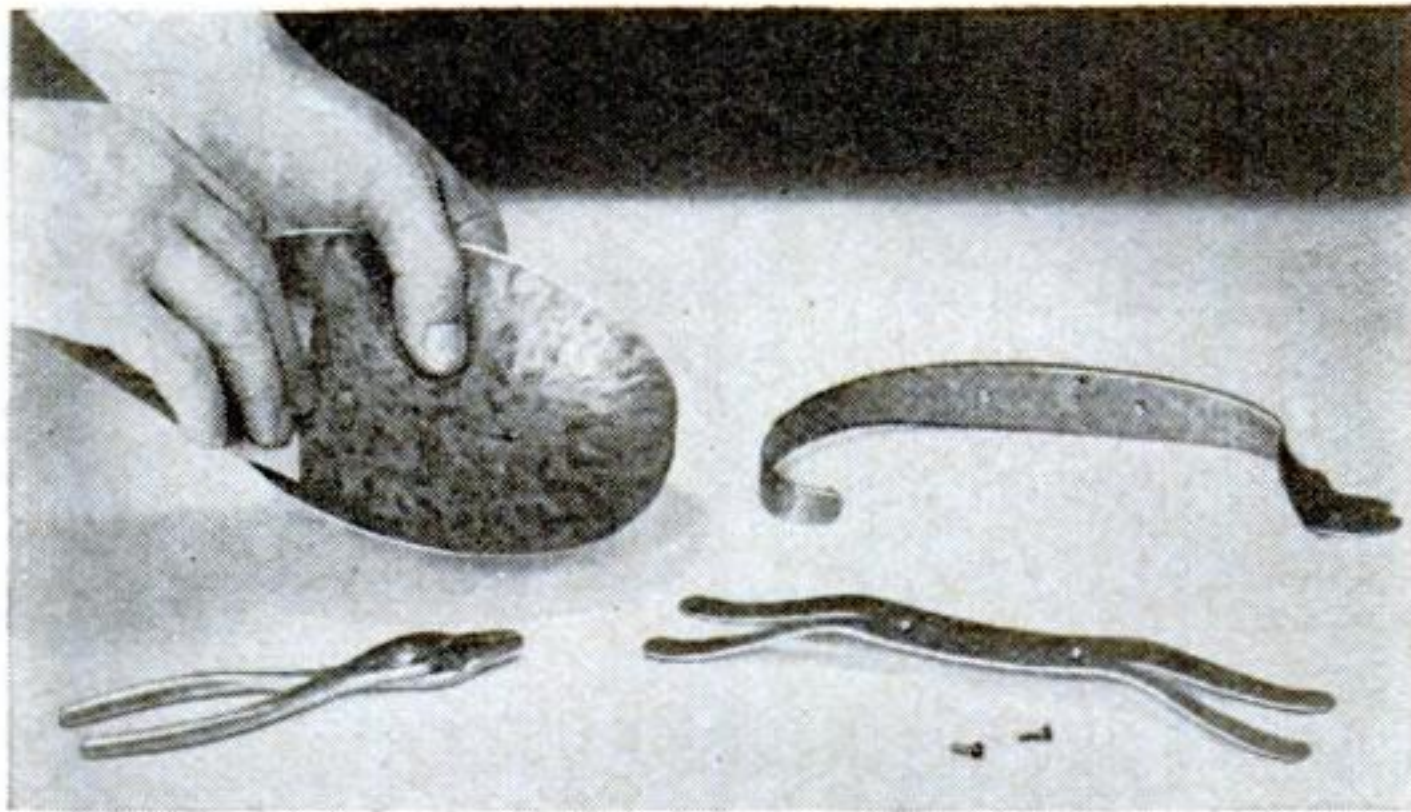
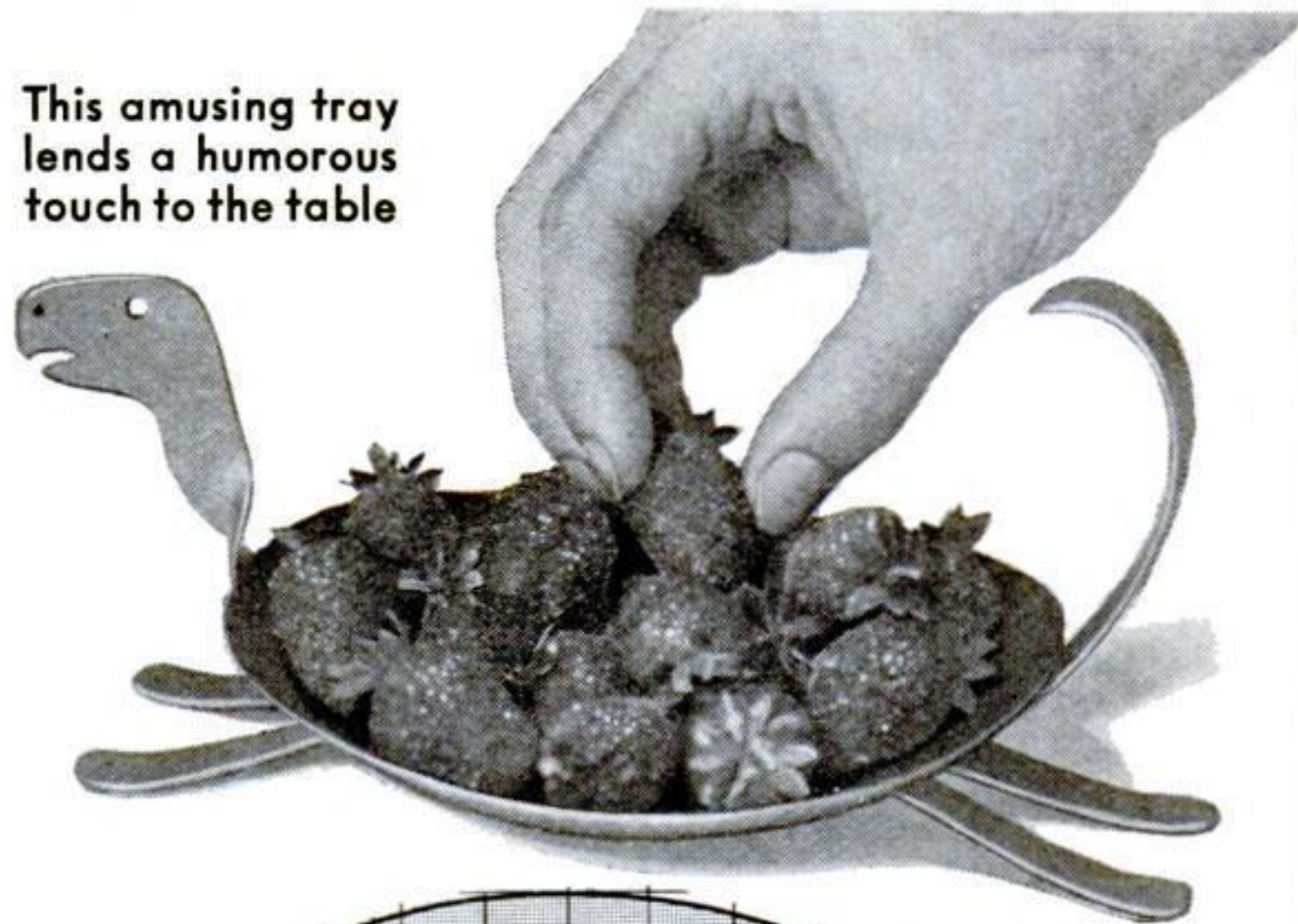
THIS amusing turtle-shaped tray is made from three pieces of sheet brass, although copper or iron may be used, if preferred. The dimensions are for a tray suitable for serving bonbons or nuts.

The tray proper is cut out from 22-gauge brass, the leg and handle sections from 14-gauge. To give them a pleasing hammered effect, go over the metal with a ball-peen hammer. The tray is cupped by hammering it over a prepared depression in a block of hard wood. When placing the twist in the turtle's neck, clamp the head in a vise; then use a monkey wrench. Fasten the parts to-

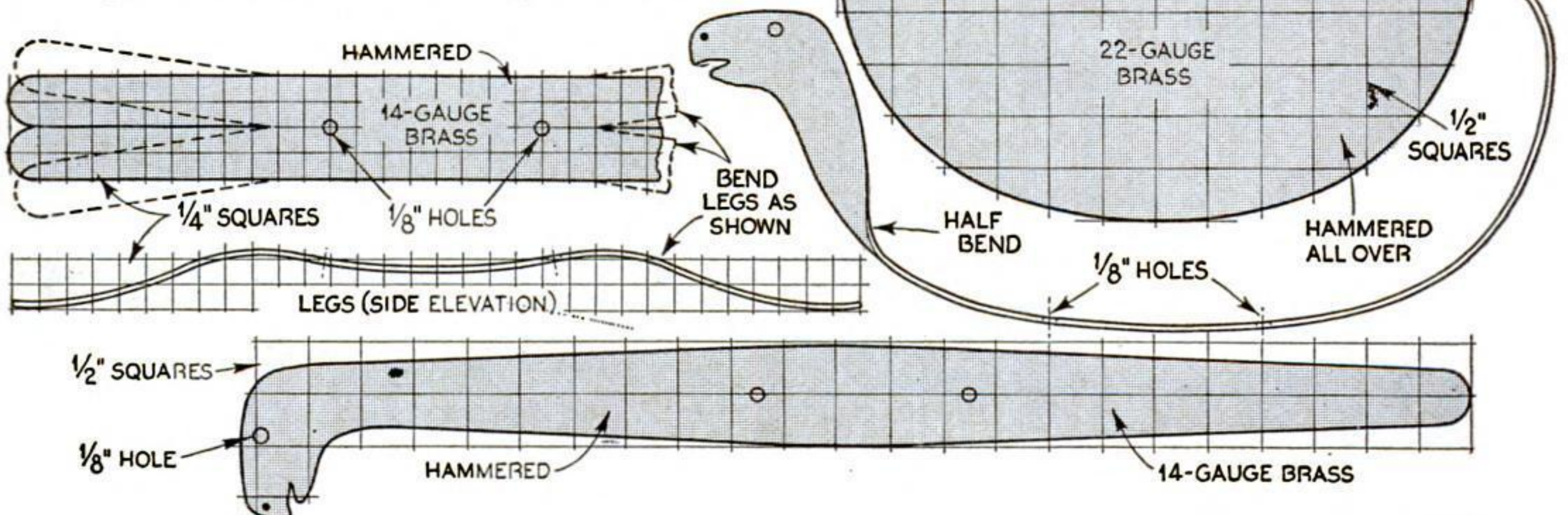
gether with two roundheaded brass rivets.

If the tray is to be used for food, several coats of clear varnish or metal lacquer should be applied.—GEORGE A. SMITH.

This amusing tray lends a humorous touch to the table



All three parts, which are cut as shown in the drawings, are polished before being assembled

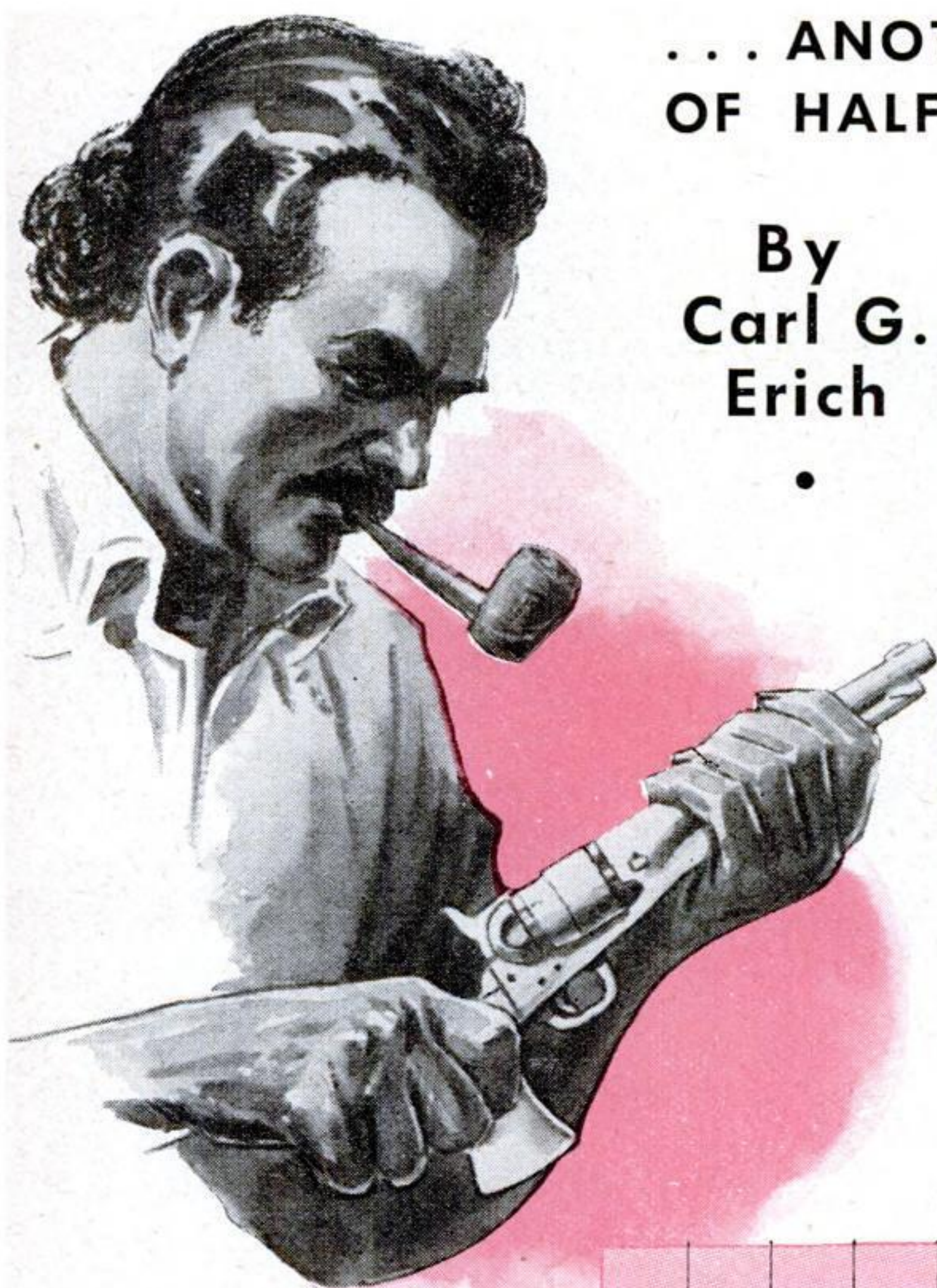




# Famous Army Revolver

... ANOTHER MODEL IN OUR SERIES  
OF HALF-SIZE WHITTLED FIREARMS

By  
Carl G.  
Erich

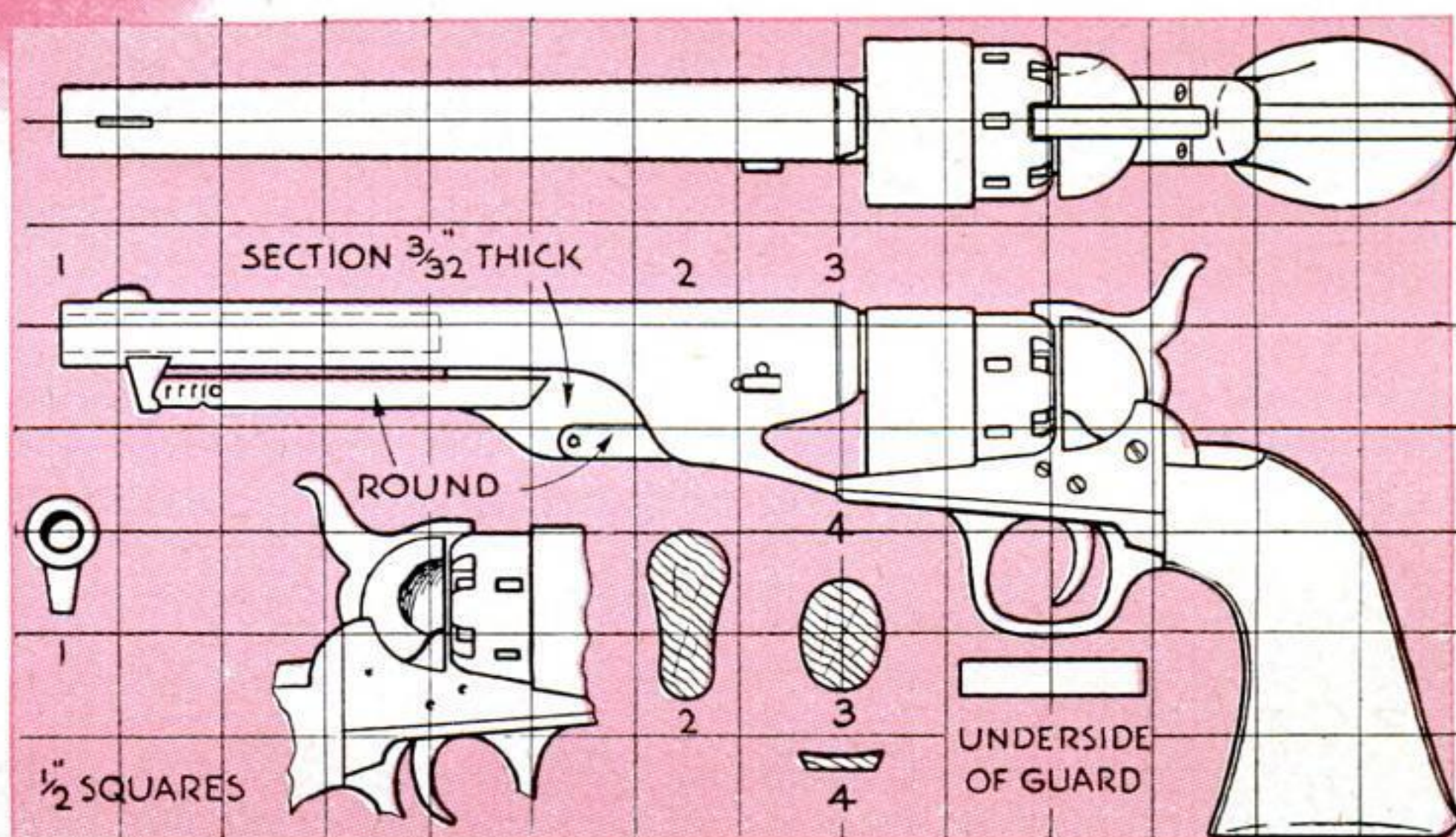


The model may be left in the natural wood or finished with gun-metal enamel and walnut stain

Any modern revolver would be a pigmy beside the 1860 Colt, 200,000 of which were made for use in the Civil War

**M**ORE than 100 years ago, a Calcutta-bound seaman carved from a block of wood what was destined to be the world's most famous revolver. This genius was Samuel Colt.

Our half-size whittled model is of the Colt's .44-caliber U.S. Army revolver, model of 1860. Draw  $\frac{1}{2}$ " squares on a white-pine board  $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick, 3" wide, and 7" long. Cut out with jig or coping saw, but leave the outline on the wood. In whittling the shape, do not cut too long at one place. Keep turning the model so as to see that both sides are the same. Leave the delicate parts until last, for they are easily broken. When reducing the width of the hammer, trigger, and trigger guard, cut a little



Working drawings of the half-size model. These were made from careful measurements of the Colt's .44-caliber Army revolver, model of 1860

at a time and always carve across the grain.

I made the screw markings by taking a brass tube about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " inside diameter and reaming it out at one end until the edge was sharp. This gives the size of the larger screw. The other end I ground down on the outside until sharp; this made the small screw heads. A small groove is then cut across these screw markings on the gun.



# Renewing the Fronts of Old Built-in Cupboards

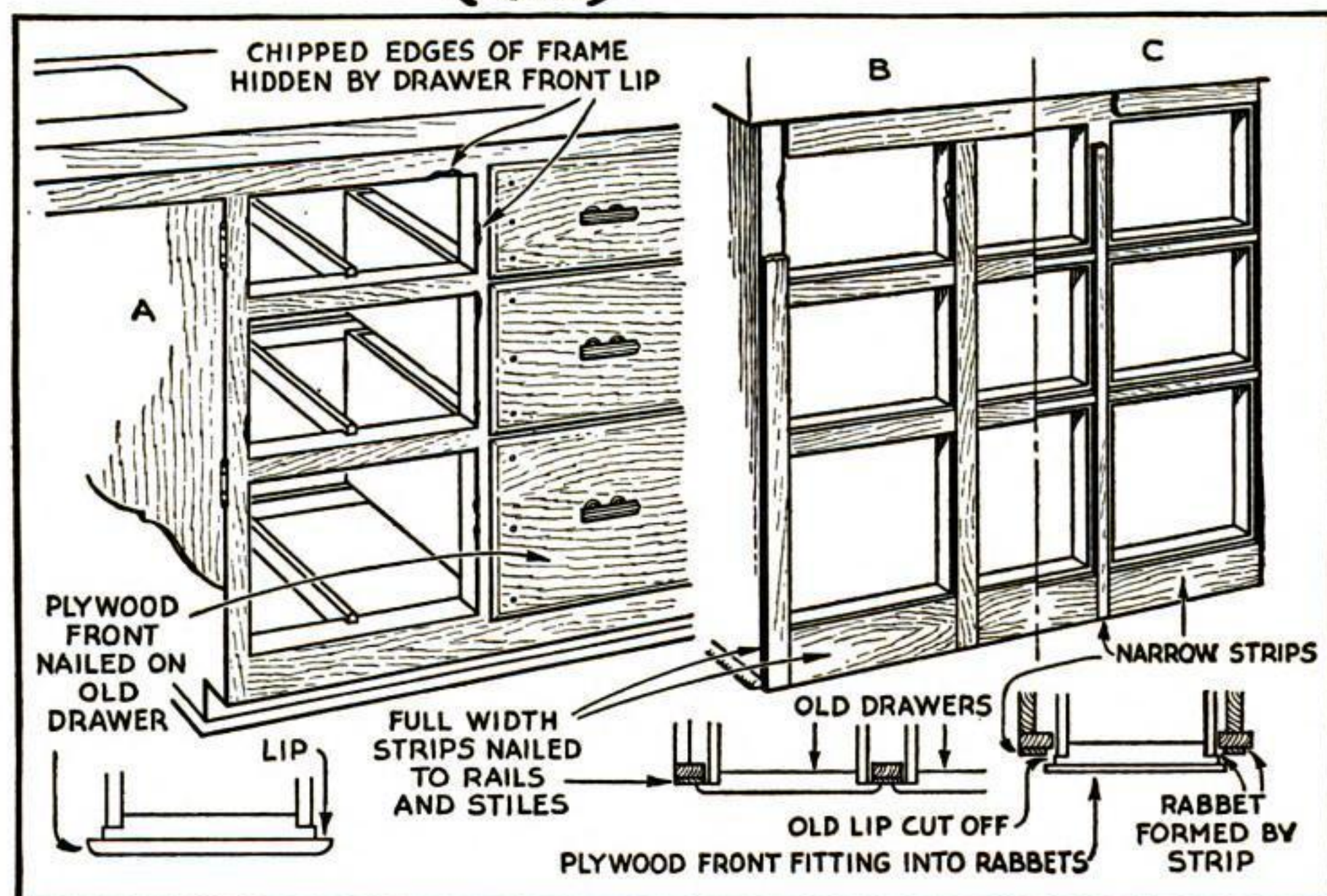


OLD kitchen cupboards and other built-in cabinets can be made to look as if they were new by simple "face-lifting" operations that conceal the battered fronts. In the drawings below, A suggests the method to use where flush drawers fit between narrow rails and stiles that have badly chipped corners. Cut  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood fronts for the drawers and nail them on, allowing them to project so that, when in position, they can be fitted to each other to form a new flush front. If preferred, the corners may be rounded, giving them a lip-drawer effect.

Where wide stiles and rails are used with lip drawers, simply nail on thin wood strips, making a false frame front as at B. The old lip drawers are used as before. If a flush effect is wanted in order to eliminate projecting edges that catch the dust, face the rails

and stiles with narrower strips, forming rabbets; cut off the drawer lips; face the drawers with plywood so as to project, and fit the new lips into the rabbets as illustrated at C.

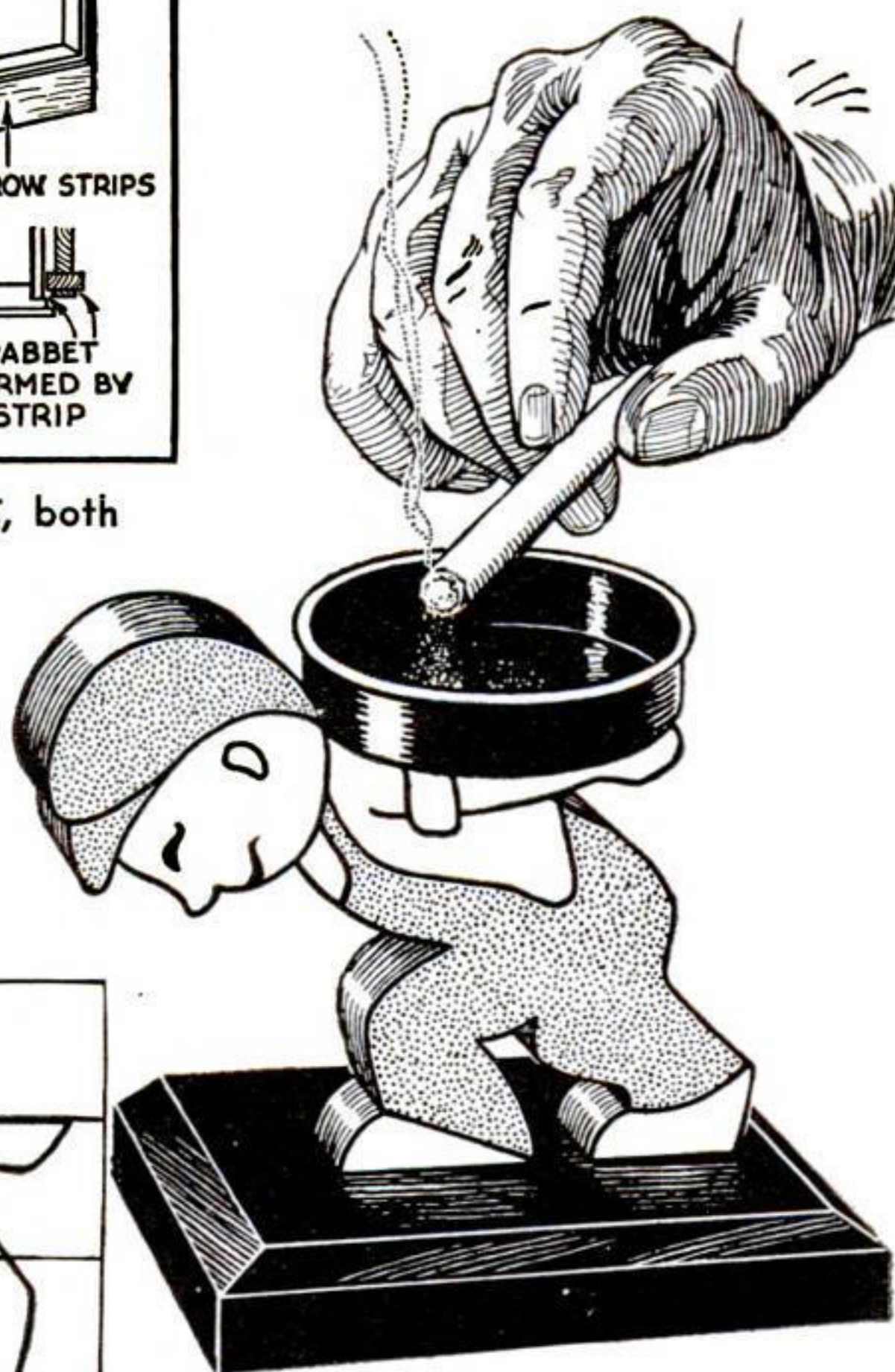
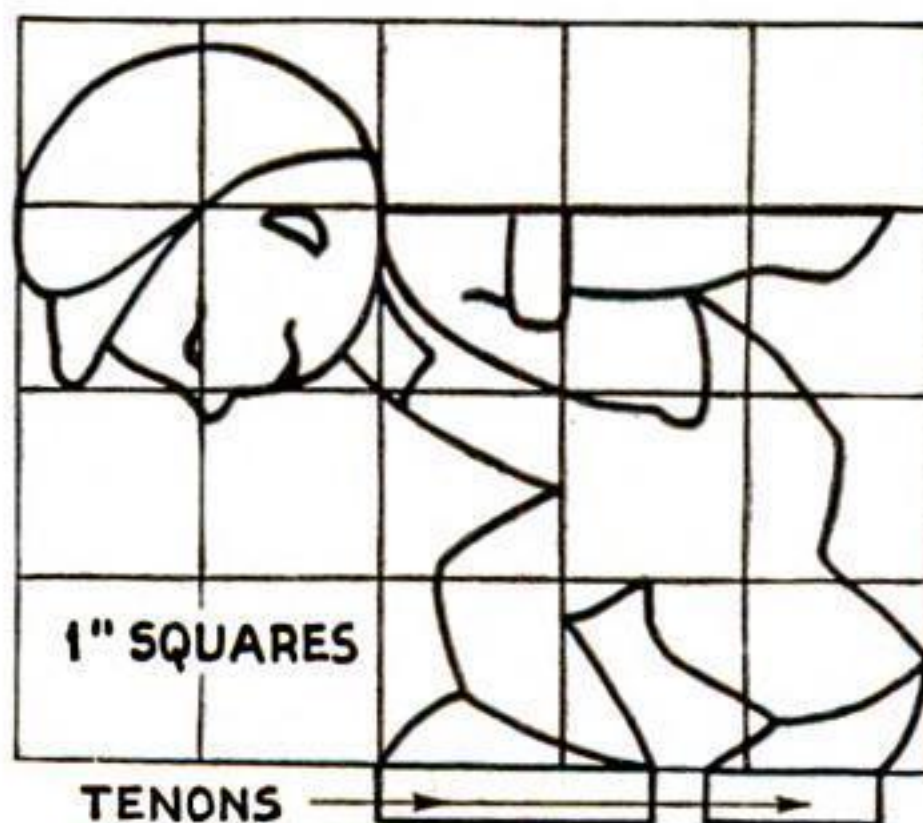
By the same means, doors and their stiles can be renewed.—EDWIN M. LOVE.



At A, new drawer fronts are applied; at B, new facings; at C, both

## A Smile-Provoking Ash Tray

THIS overall-clad workman staggering under the burden of an ash tray is an amusing little novelty. The tray itself is merely a tin lid, fastened with screws to its support. Enlarge the pattern to full size and saw the figure from a piece of 1" thick wood. Use a piece of the same material  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5" for the base. Cut mortises in it to receive the two tenons left projecting below the figure and round or mold the edges. Here is one of many possible color schemes: black base and tray, yellow overalls and cap, and white shirt and shoes.—H. F. S.



The figure of the workman is sawed from 1" thick wood according to the pattern at the left. The tray is nothing more than the lid of a can



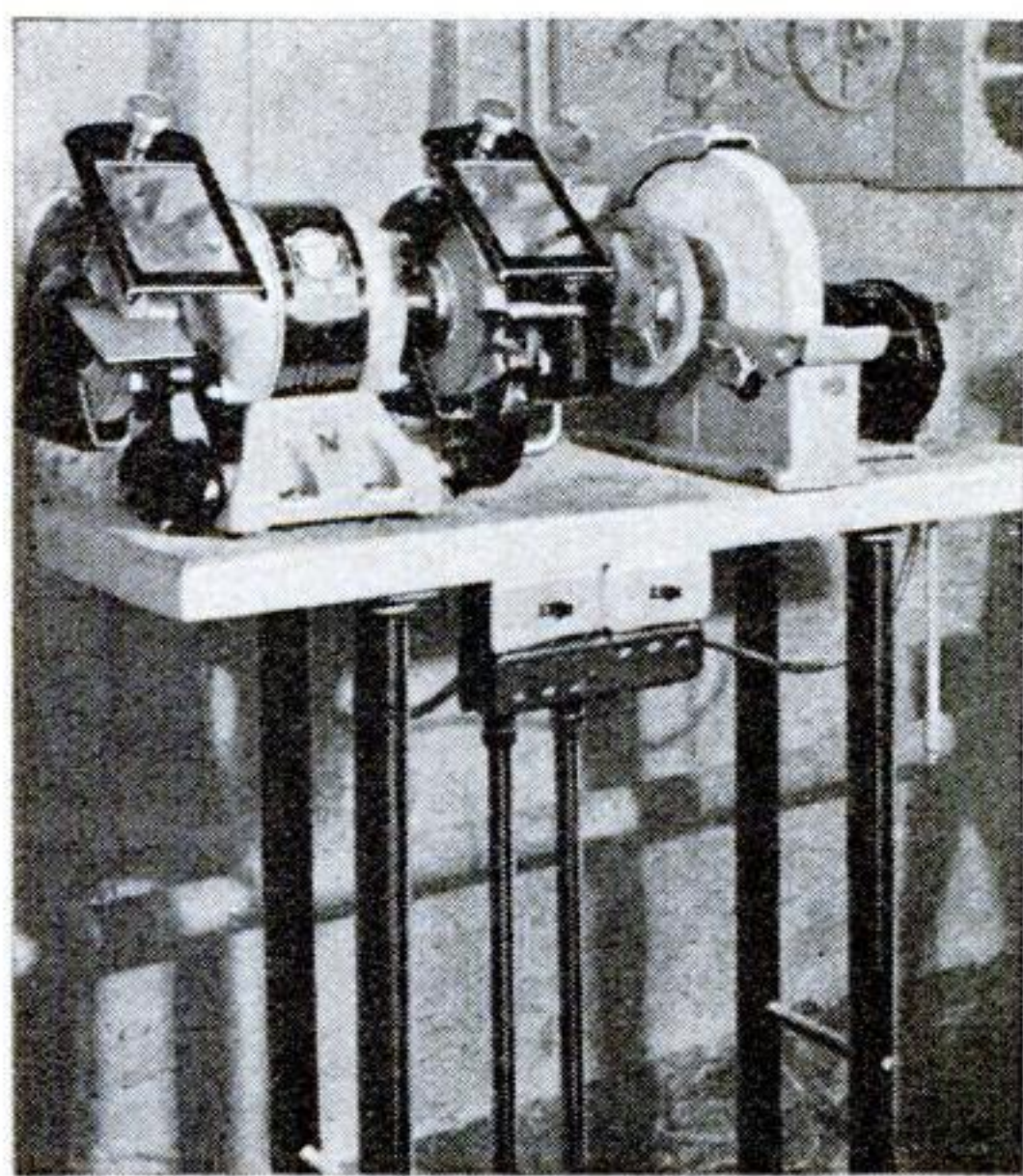
## Unusual Variety of Marble Game Played Indoors on a Rug

**A**N ENTERTAINING indoor marble game may be played by placing on a rug in the center of the room an empty candy box in which a 2" diameter hole has been cut as shown. Two or more players sit from 3' to 4' from the box and endeavor in turn to throw a marble onto the floor so that it bounces into the hole. Any marble that does this counts 100 points. Marbles that are thrown directly into the hole count 25 points or, in a more difficult version of the game, do not count at all.—D.S.G.



The object is to throw the marble so that it enters the hole in one bounce

## A Compact, Heavy-Duty Bench for Grinding Equipment



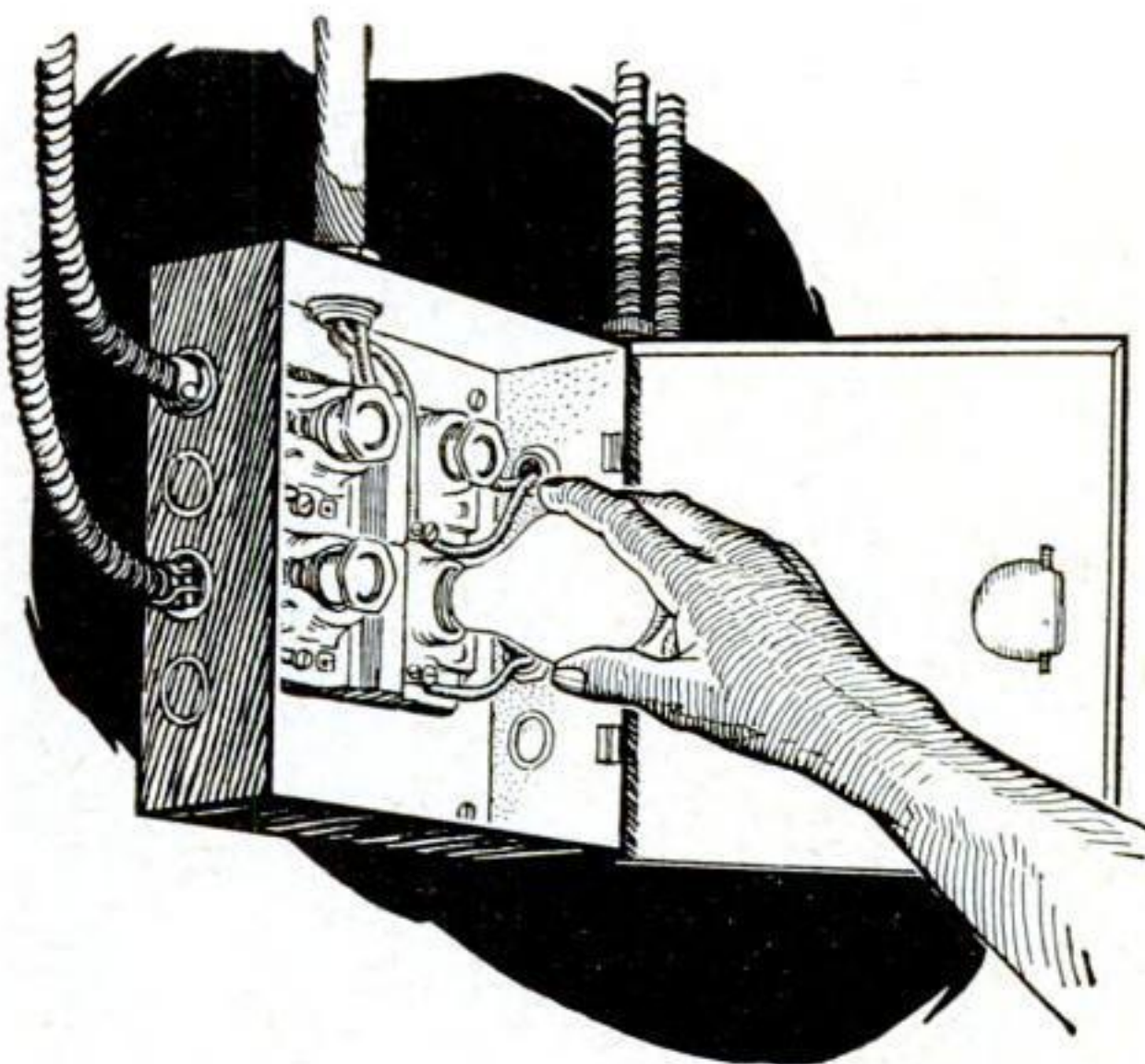
The bench carries an emery grinder and a small power-driven grindstone

**I**N A SHOP where space is at a premium, a compact grinding bench was made as shown with 1½" pipe legs and a 2" by 12" plank for the top. On this is mounted a heavy-duty emery grinder and a 10" power-driven grindstone. The electric power wiring is in conduit embedded in the concrete floor, and two switches are placed on the front of the bench, one to control each of the motors.—RAY BLAIN.

### SHORT CIRCUITS

[ELECTRICAL]

When a fuse blows again and again, it indicates a short circuit, a ground, or an overload. To find a short circuit, screw an ordinary lamp in place of the blown fuse. This lamp will probably burn normally. Ask someone to watch it while you look for the trouble. First, pull out all lamp cords. This may clear up the difficulty, as cords are the worst offenders. When the short is removed, the test lamp will either go out or become dim. It also becomes dim if another lamp happens to be "on" somewhere in the circuit after clearing the line, for the two lamps burn in series. It may be necessary to look further, in which case check the switches, sockets, and fixtures. Insert a good fuse to restore service.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# Deep Roll-Film Tanks

**D**EEP tanks, in which several rolls of film can be developed simultaneously, are generally thought of as available only in commercial developing plants. By the method illustrated, however, anyone can make a set of deep tanks that are not only efficient and durable, but can be folded up when not in use.

Old inner tubes are stretched taut between a top board, made as shown, and the floor. A section of each tube 45" or 55" long is cut out so that the valve stem is 6" from one end. The valve should be removed, and the metal parts of the stem inside and out treated with a chemical-resisting paint. Flatten the tube at the valve end, with the valve uppermost,

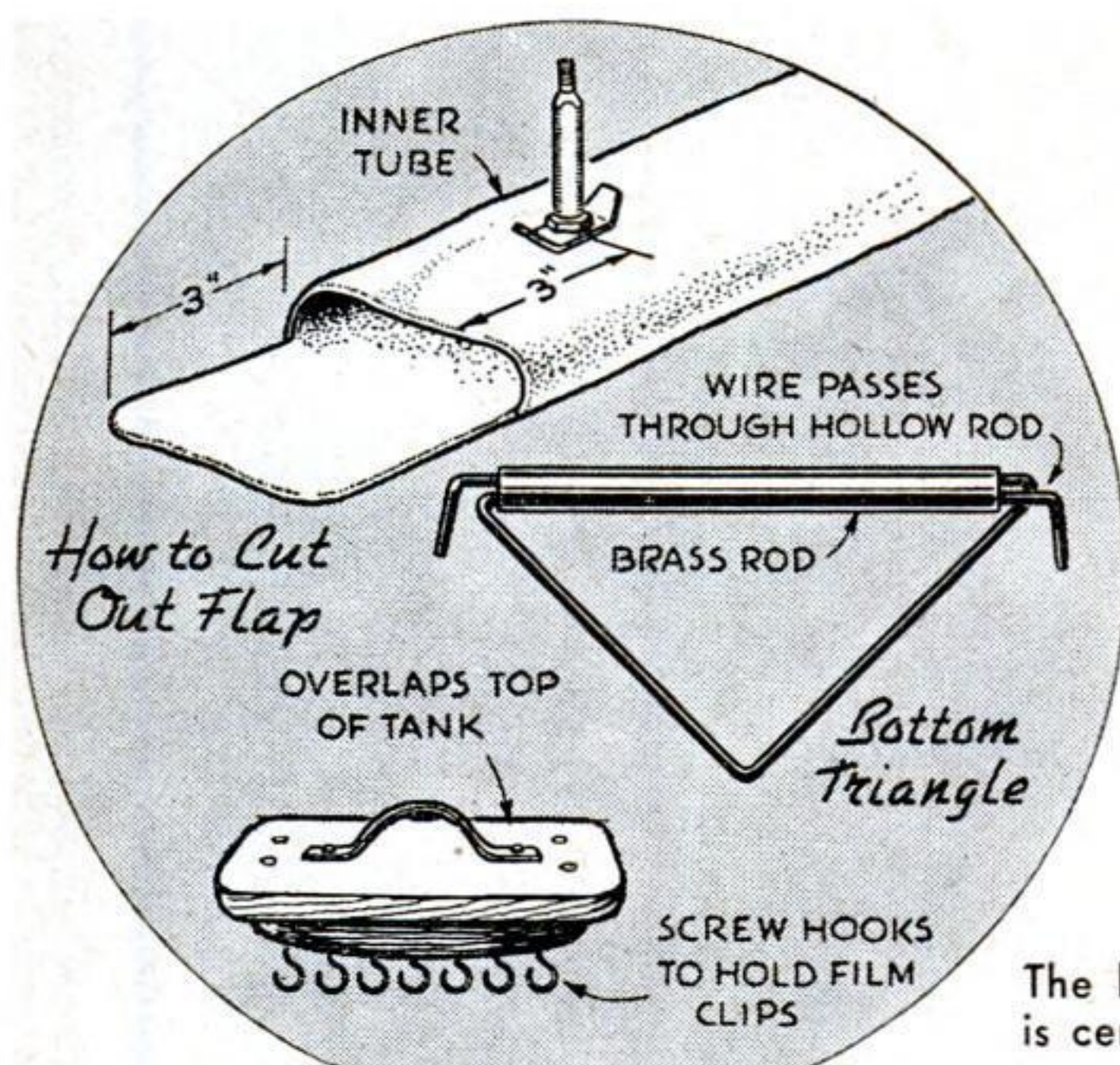
and cut away a piece of rubber the width of the tube and 3" long, leaving the under part as a flap.

A rectangular block large enough to distend the tube and be held in place by the pressure of the sides is cut from a 1" board. A hole is cut out of the center, and the corners and edges rounded to protect the rubber. The block is coated with very hot paraffin, then inserted just above the valve.

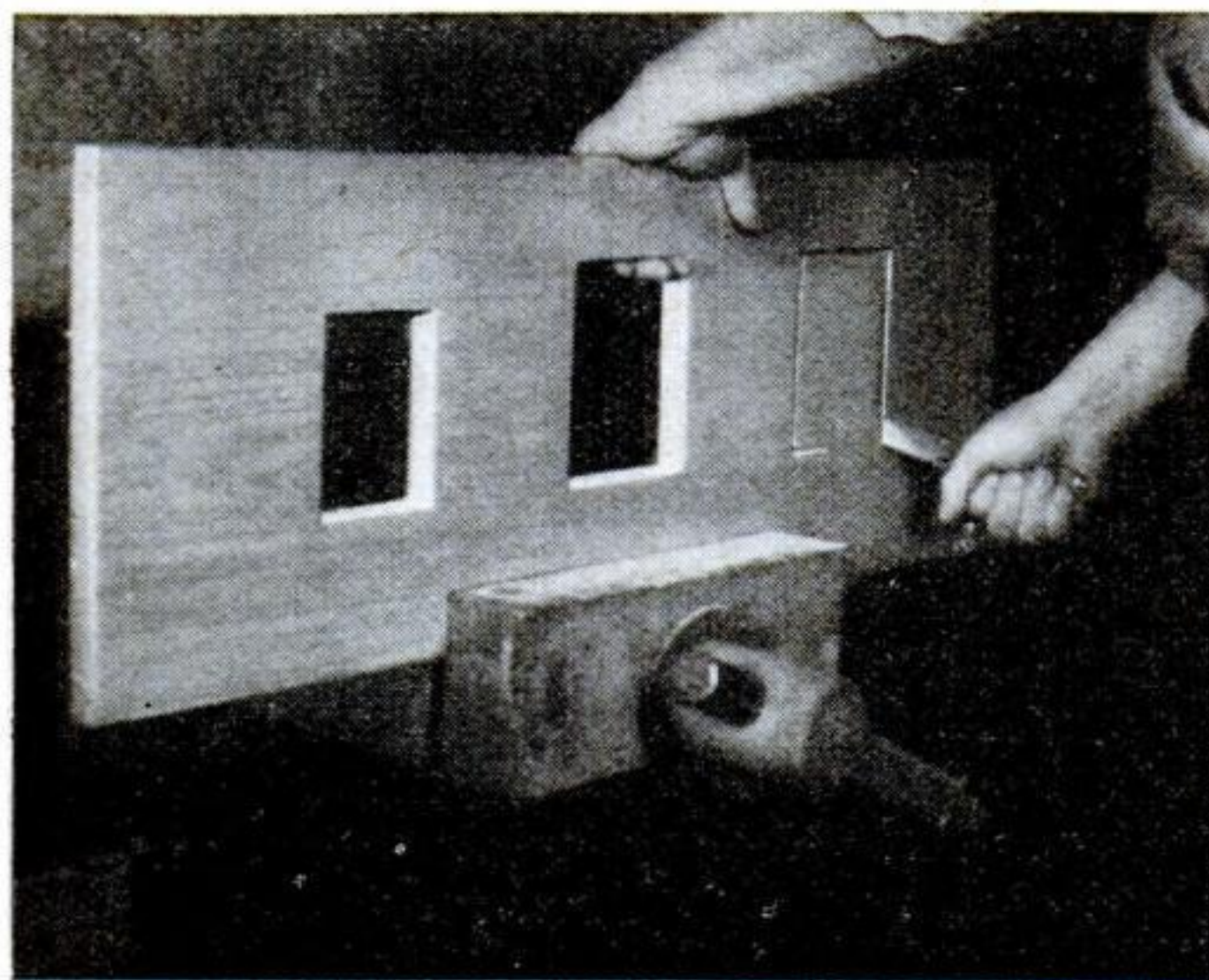
A piece of hollow brass curtain rod is cut 1" longer than the diameter of the flattened tube and mounted as shown on a length of coat-hanger wire. The lower end of the tube is sealed with rubber cement. It is important to roughen the rubber thoroughly, then apply a thick coat to both sides, which is allowed to become tacky. Then the inside of the flap and the outside of the tube where the flap folds over are similarly treated. The rod is laid at the base of the flap, and the flap folded over and very firmly pressed so that a strong union is formed.

For the top, a tin collar is provided as shown. The tube is slipped through the hole in the board from the bottom, then through the collar until it projects 2" or 3", and finally folded down over the collar. Large-headed nails are driven through tube and collar into the four sides of the hole.

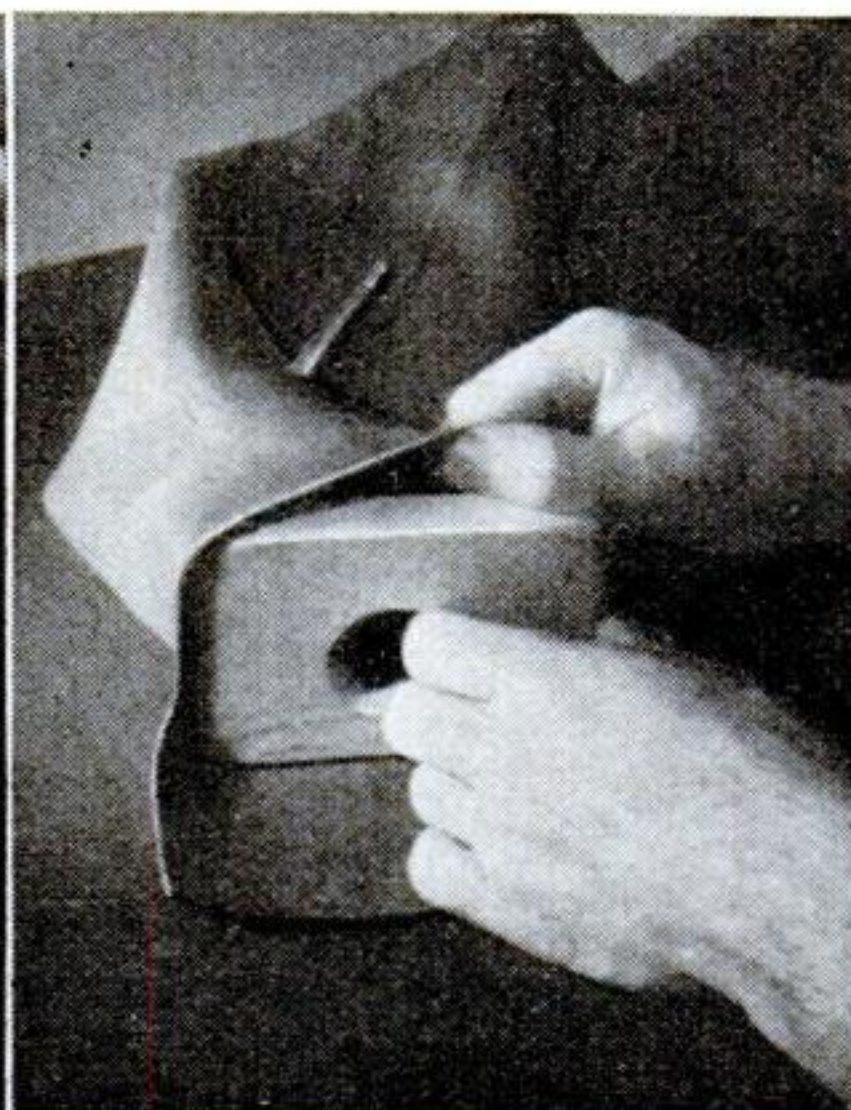
Care should be taken that the three tanks are the same length so that the tension will be equal.



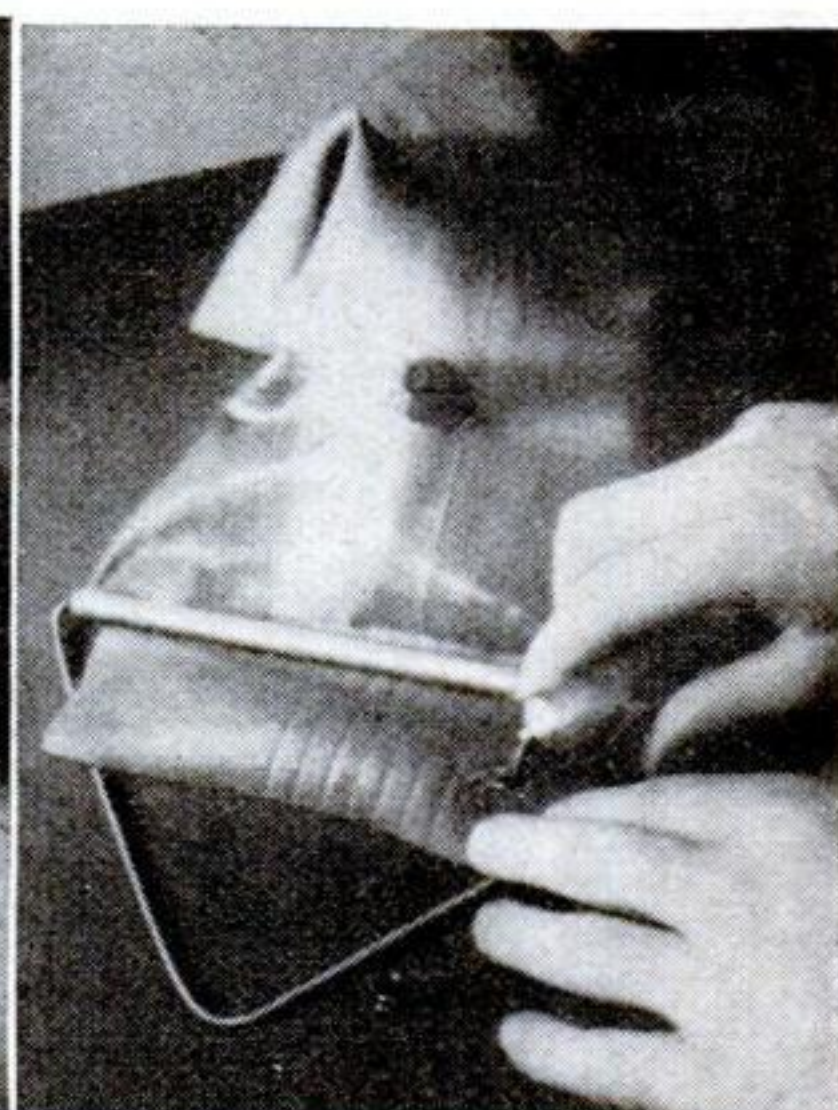
The lower end of a tube, the holder over which it is cemented, and the top for the tank of developer



In the top, about 1" by 12" by 36", three holes are cut 6" or 8" apart. Each is not quite as wide but slightly longer than the tube diameter



A paraffin-treated block is pushed into the tube to a point just above the valve



The flap at end of tube is folded over the curtain-rod tube and cemented in place



# Made from Inner Tubes

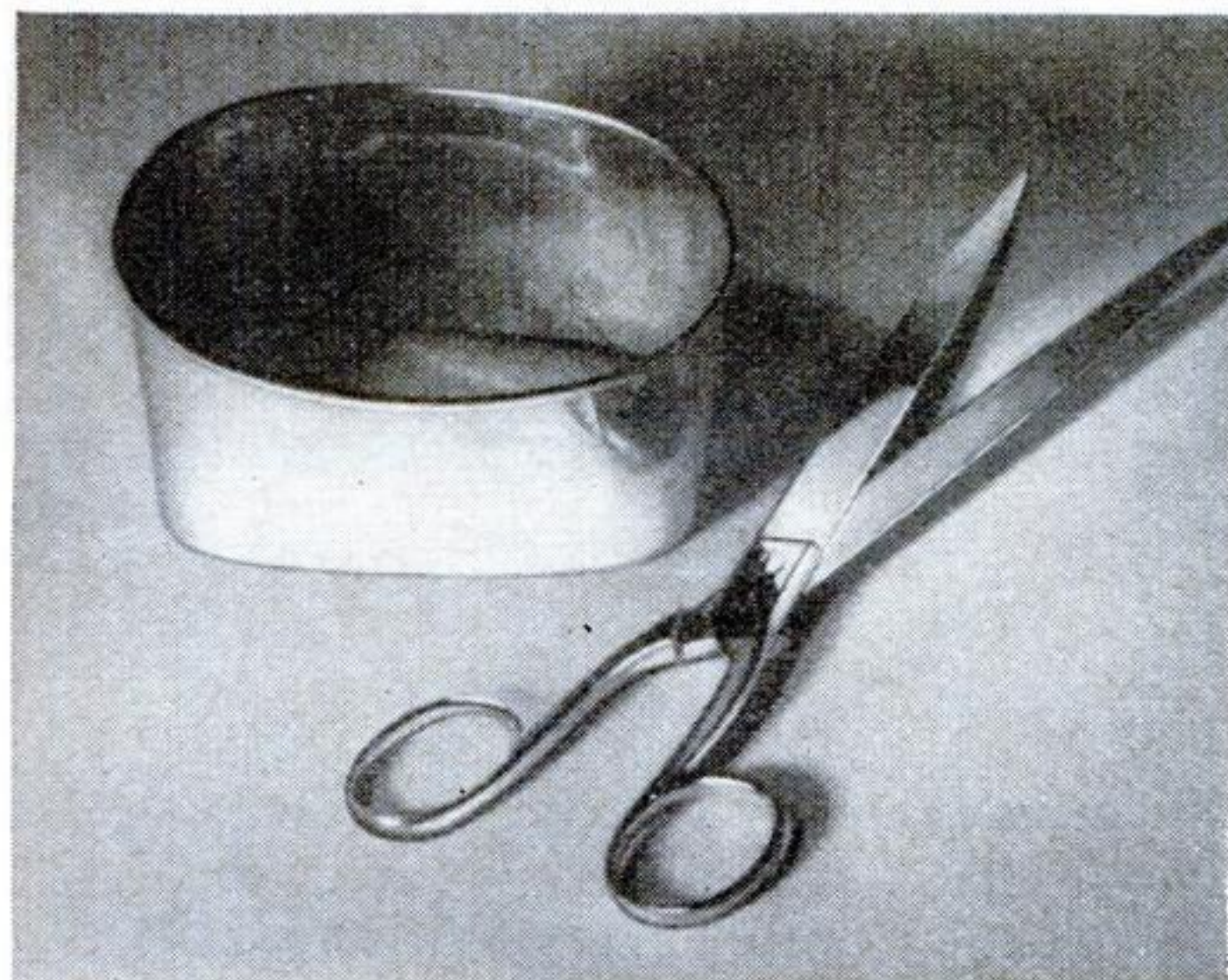
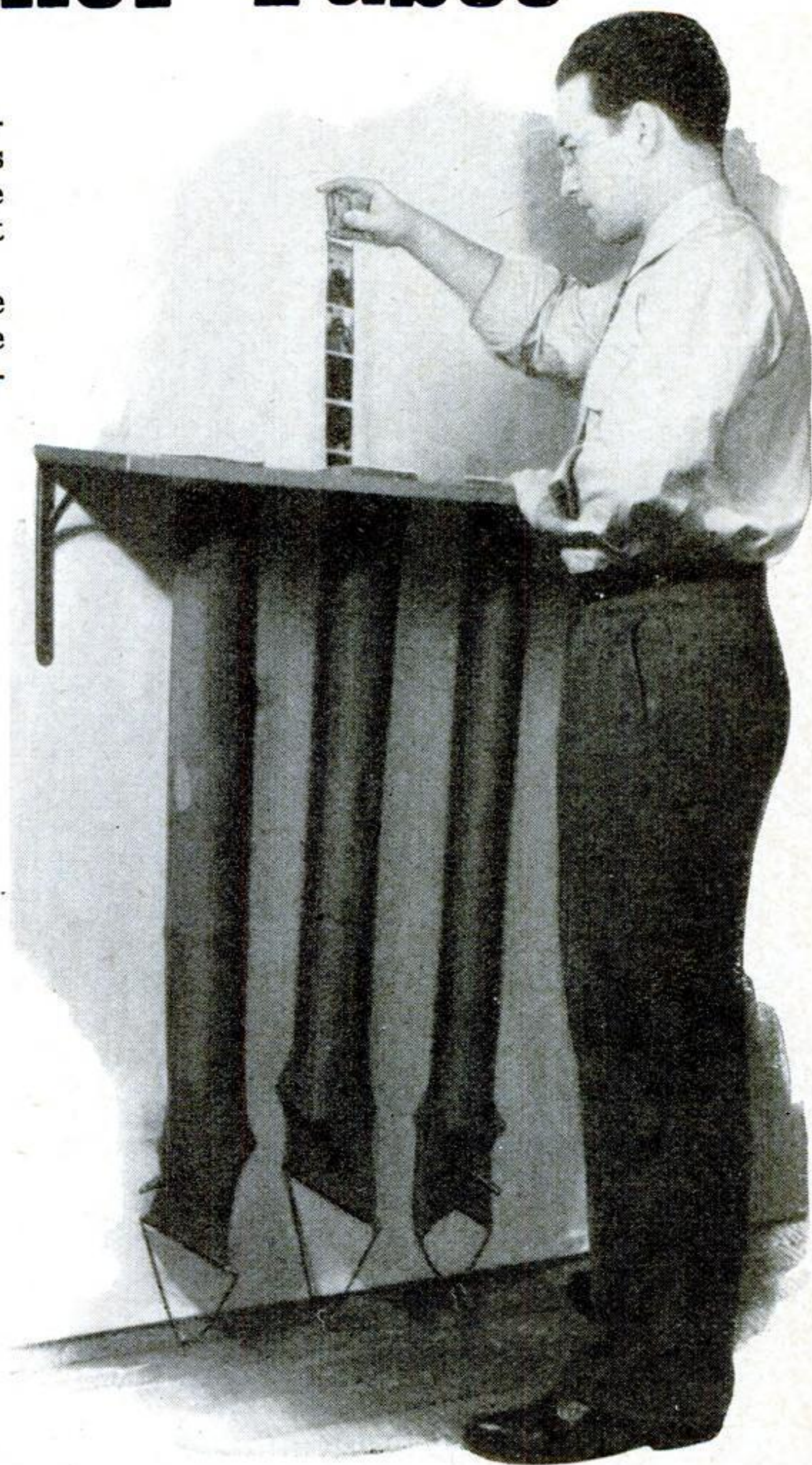
Three strong screw hooks are fastened solidly to the floor directly beneath the centers of the three holes. Two shelf brackets are very securely fastened to the wall at a height sufficient to pull the tanks tight.

A light-tight top should be provided for the developer tank so that a normal light may be used in the darkroom even during development of films. A series of hooks in the underside of the top hold the film clips so that when the top is lifted out, the films lift out also, and can be examined with the safe-light.

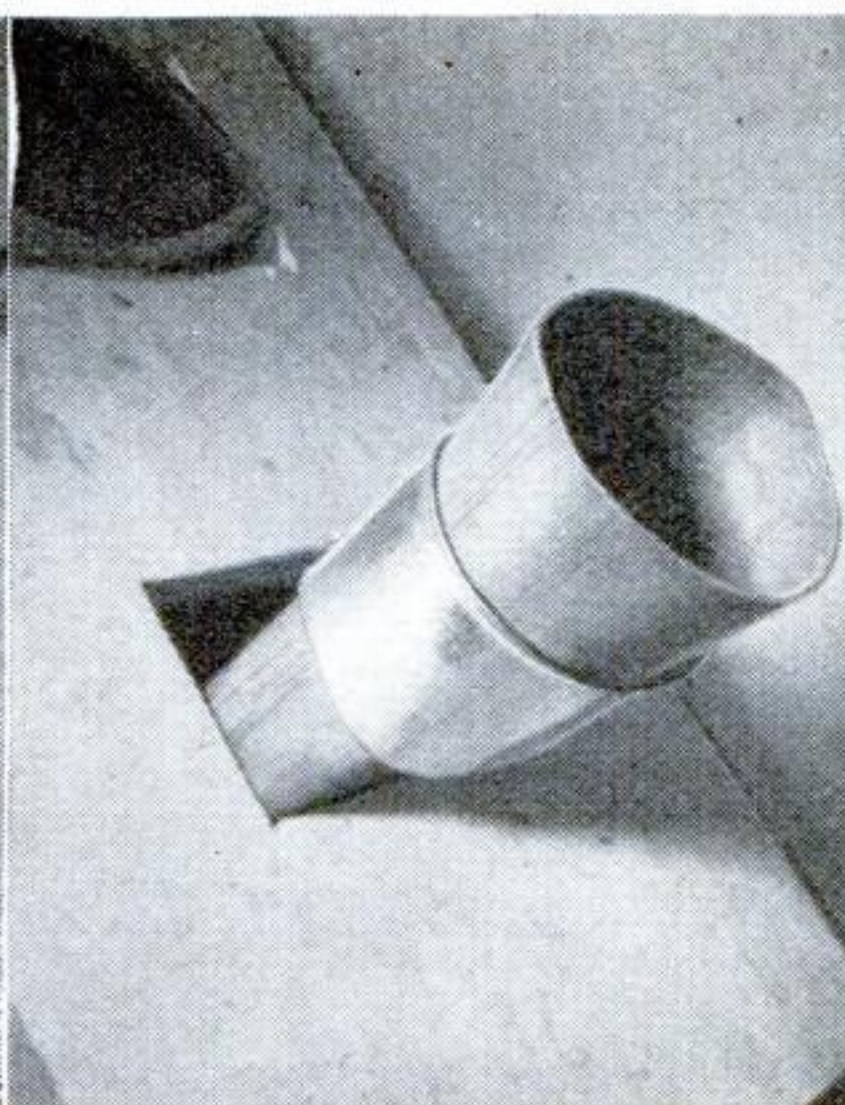
A bar with several screw hooks serves to suspend the films in the other two tanks. The center tank, for rinsing and washing, may be connected to the water source according to available plumbing accommodations. Drainage may be accomplished by means of a siphon or through the valve at the bottom, although the latter is rather small.

A developer which resists oxidation is best to use, such as D76, DK76, or D52. Slow-working, fine-grain developers can be used without the back-breaking effort required for tray development. And although it is true that more developer must be mixed for the initial development, it lasts a long time if carefully handled and kept covered.

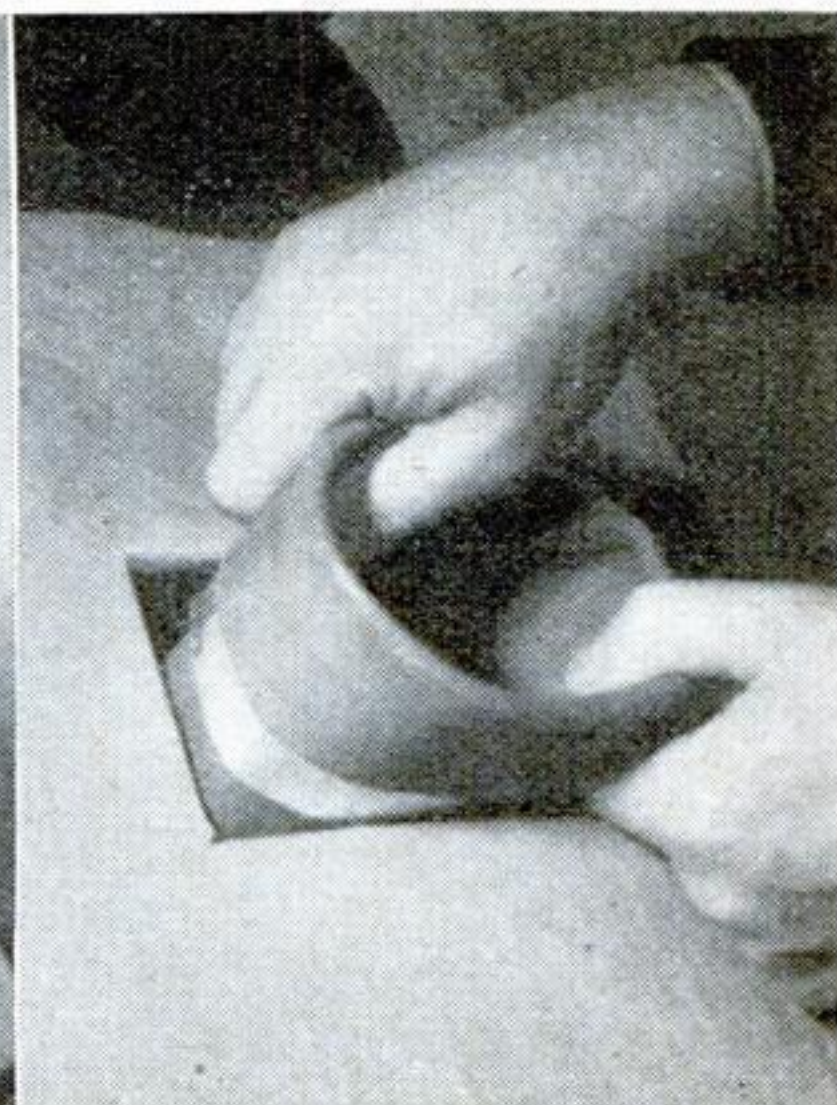
**By John G. Roberts**



The top of a tin can is removed with a rotary cutter, and the can is cut down and carefully smoothed to form the collar at top of the tube

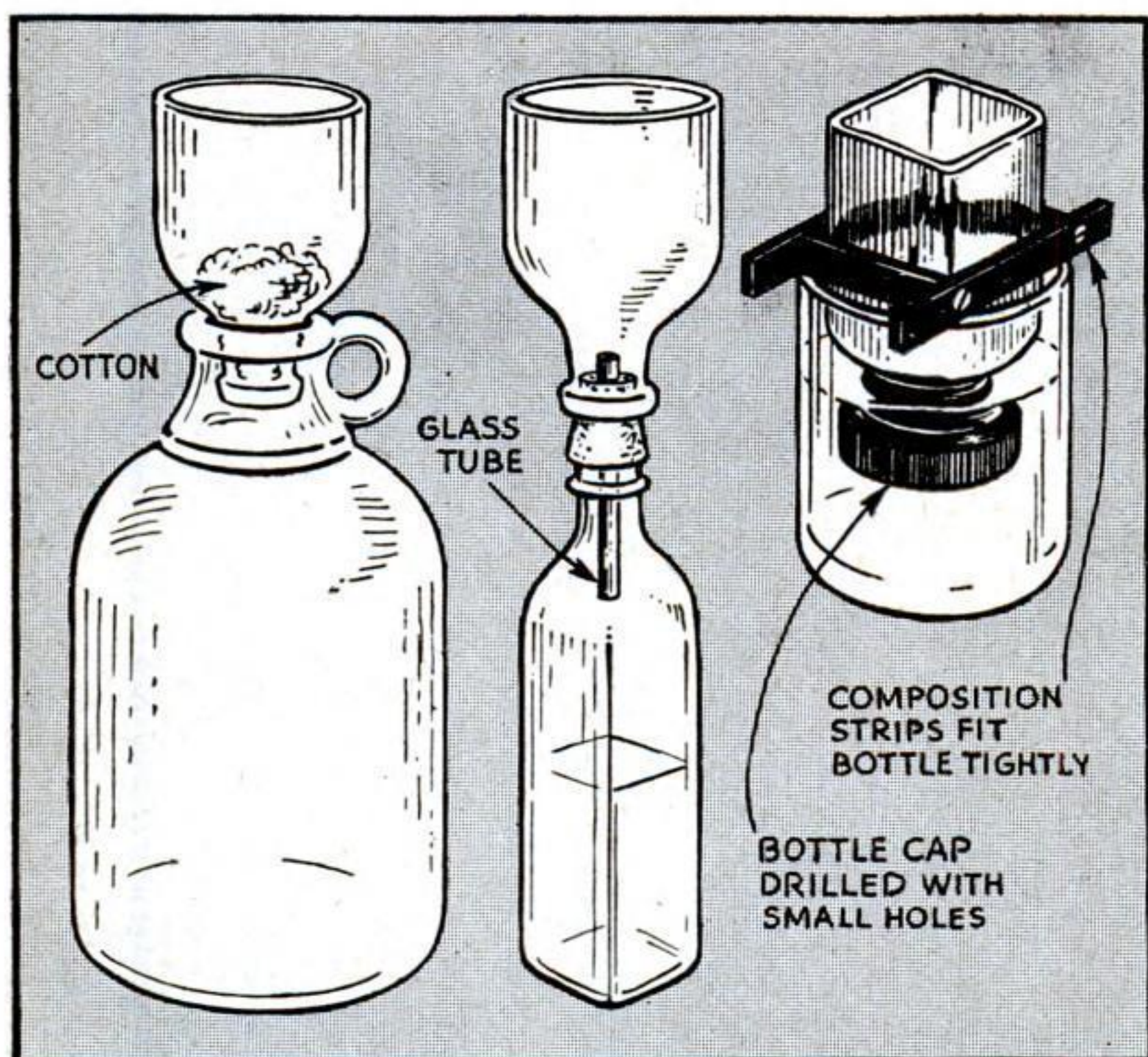


The tube is slipped through the board, then through the tin collar for about 2" or 3"



The tube is folded over the collar, pushed back into the top, and tacked or screwed





Cut-off bottles may be used as funnels for filtering or filling purposes, as well as for dissolving photo chemicals. Below, a method of cutting a bottle with narrow neck



## Glassware for Use in the Darkroom Cut from Discarded Bottles

**U**SEFUL glassware for the darkroom can be made from empty bottles. Large bottles can be cut off and made into jugs for mixing solutions. The upper half of an acetic-acid bottle, fitted with a cork and glass tube as sketched above, makes a good funnel for filling small-mouthed bottles; or, with a tuft of cotton stuck in the neck, it is handy for filtering solutions.

For dissolving developer powders, remove the bottom from a square bottle with a screw-on composition cap and drill holes in the cap with a No. 60 wire drill. Strips of hard composition are placed around the bottle and held by machine screws to form a hanger for suspending the bottle in a larger bottle or jar. In use, the hanger is adjusted so that the cap on the bottle reaches about 1" below the water level in the large jar. The chemicals are placed in the suspended bottle, where they will dissolve with little or no attention. A similar arrangement may be used for dissolving hypo. In this case a piece of cheesecloth is stretched over the mouth of a plain bottle and held by a rubber band.

Wide-mouthed bottles can be cut off with a sharp glass cutter by scoring around the outside and tapping the glass along the scored line from the *inside*. Narrow-mouthed bottles are scored near the end that is to be removed; then a soft cord is wrapped around the bottle over the scored line, saturated with alcohol, and ignited. The bottle, which will probably break rather unevenly, can then be cut off lower down by the other method.



A strip of metal will serve as a guide for cutting round bottles. Left, drilling holes in a composition cap

To make a straight cut on a round bottle, bend a strip of metal around the bottle as a guide as shown in one of the photos. The sharp edges of the glass should be removed with an abrasive stone.—MERLE TERRILL.

## Contents of Home Movie Films Typewritten on Leaders

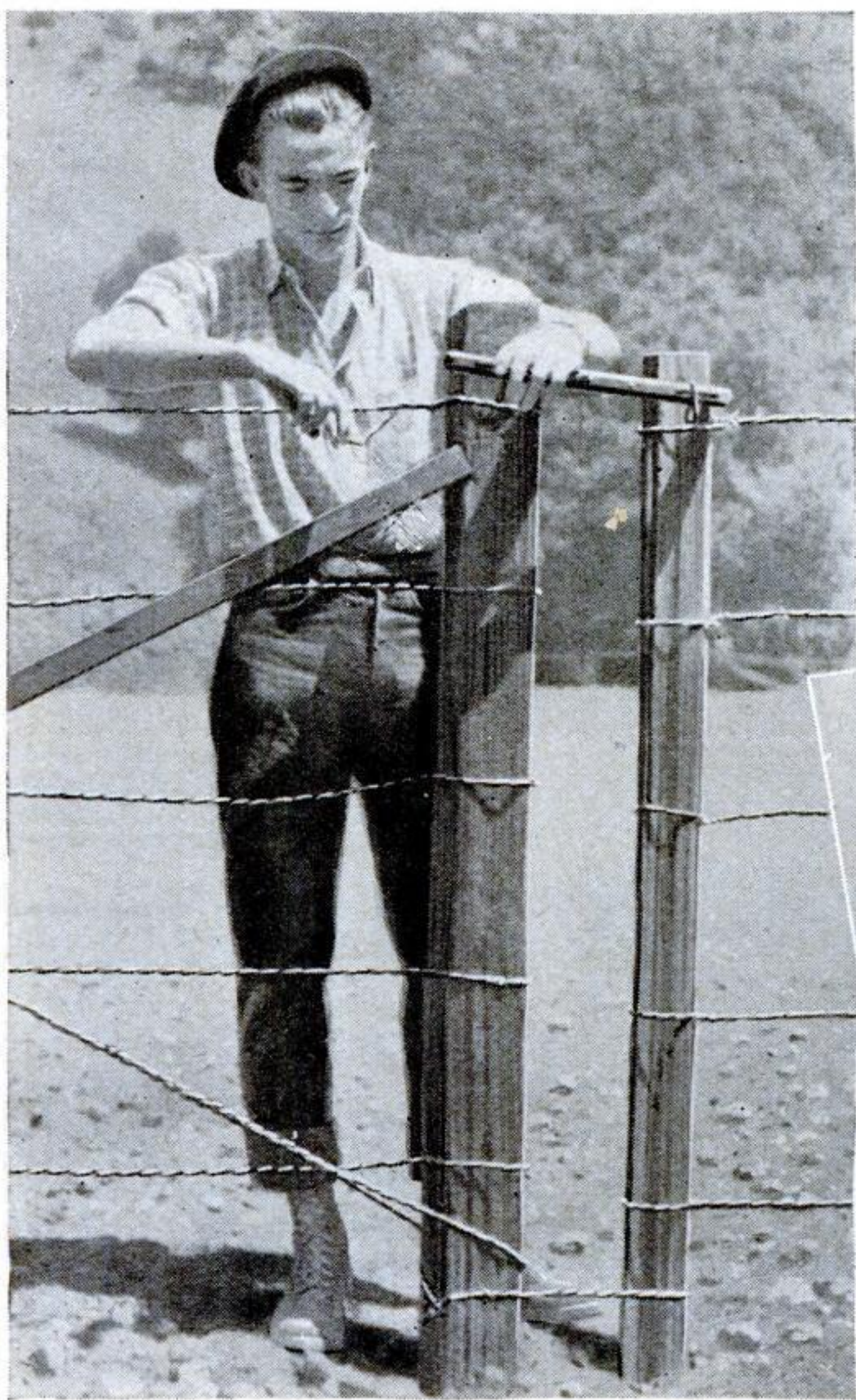
THE contents of 8- and 16-mm. movie films, instead of being marked on the reels, can be typewritten on strips of leader if these are first fastened, rough side up, on a piece of lined writing paper with adhesive tape. Apply film cement over the typewriting, and splice each leader to its film.—M. G. WINTERTON.





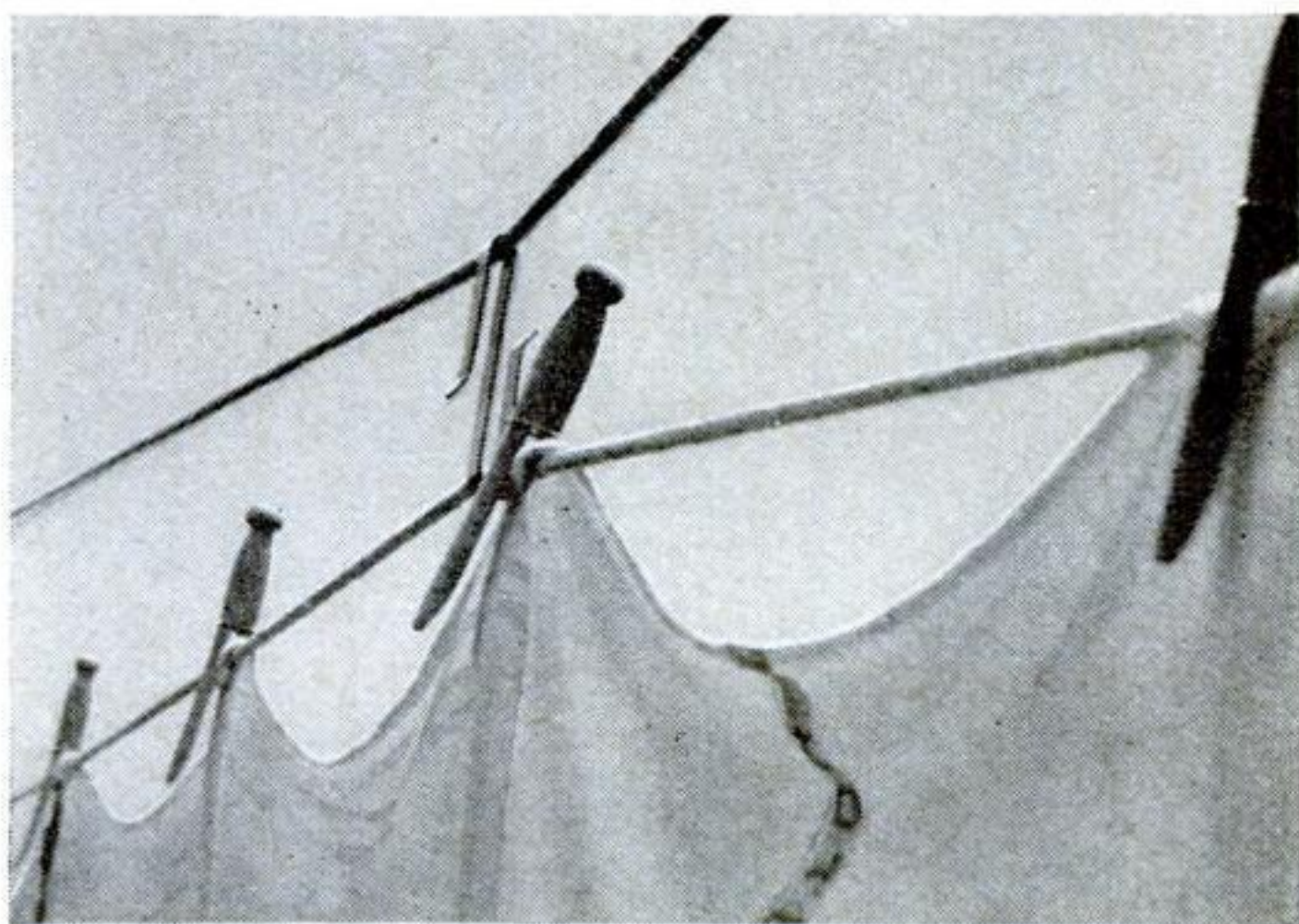
## Curving Printed Letters

FOR making posters, special layouts, booklet covers, and the like, it is sometimes desirable to paste type-set letters around a curve, as shown. Take the proof bearing the desired type and cut it close to the top and ends of the letters, but leave about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " at the bottom. This margin is folded up and creased about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " below the line of letters. Cut between the letters down to this fold, coat the undersurface with rubber cement, and spread the letters fanwise to the required curve. After the letters are firmly secured, cut away the superfluous paper with a sharp razor blade or knife blade.—SIDNEY R. BAYNE.



## Key-Ring Belt Hooks Prevent Clothesline from Sagging

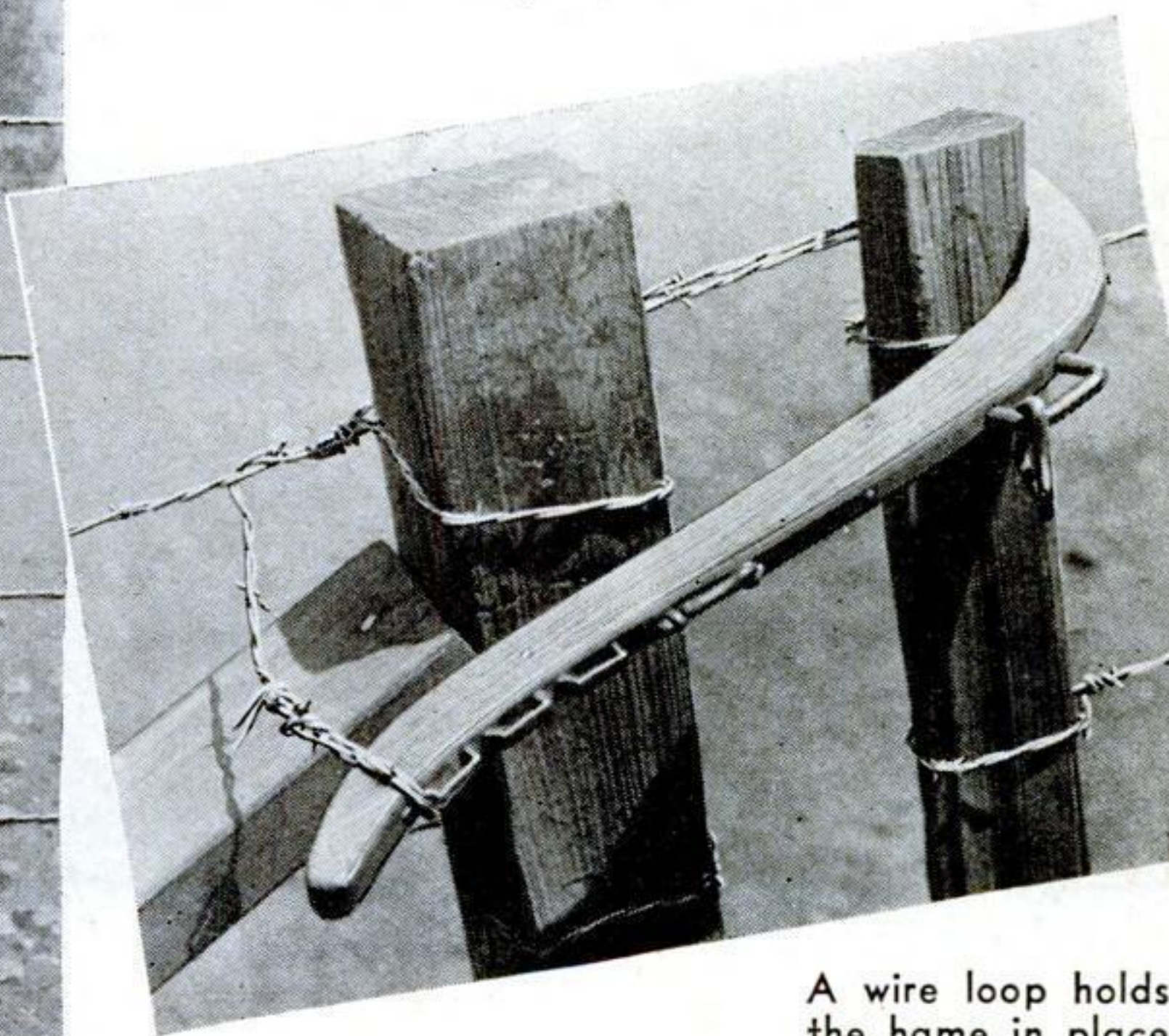
VARIOUS devices are sold to prevent clotheslines of the ordinary pulley type from sagging too much, but it is hard to find anything neater or more durable than nickel-plated key-ring holders such as are commonly used to fasten a key ring to a belt. Two can be obtained for a dime. They last longer than wooden or tin contrivances.—J. H. HOSACK.



Key-ring holder keeps pulley clothesline from sagging

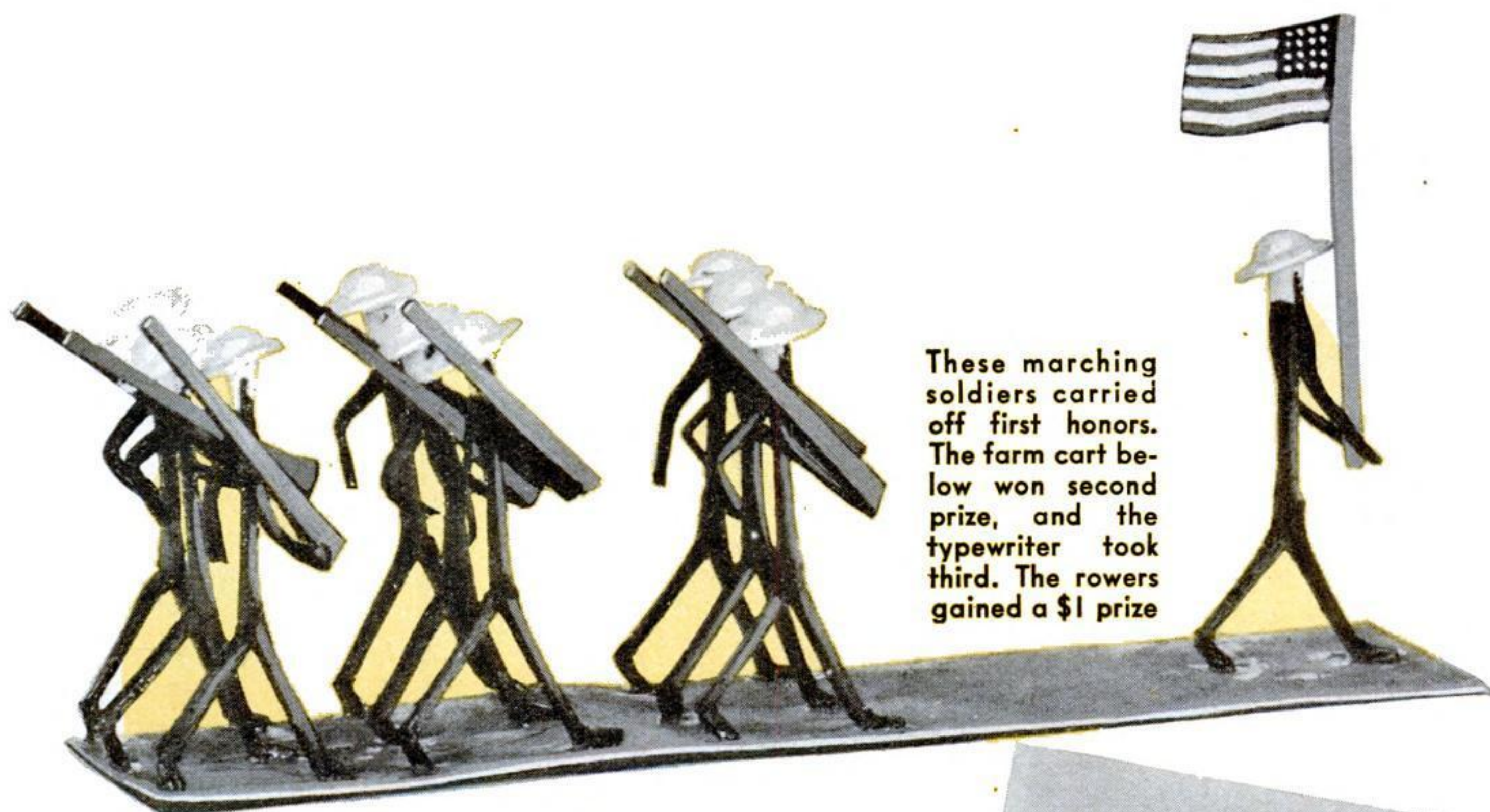
## Discarded Hame Fastens Barbed-Wire Gate

FOR fastening a barbed-wire gate on a farm, it is possible to make an efficient and inexpensive device from a discarded hame as shown in the accompanying illustrations. It is a marked improvement over the old-style wire loop and other fastenings because of the leverage it gives. Most farms have old hames suitable for this purpose.—F.D.



A wire loop holds the hame in place





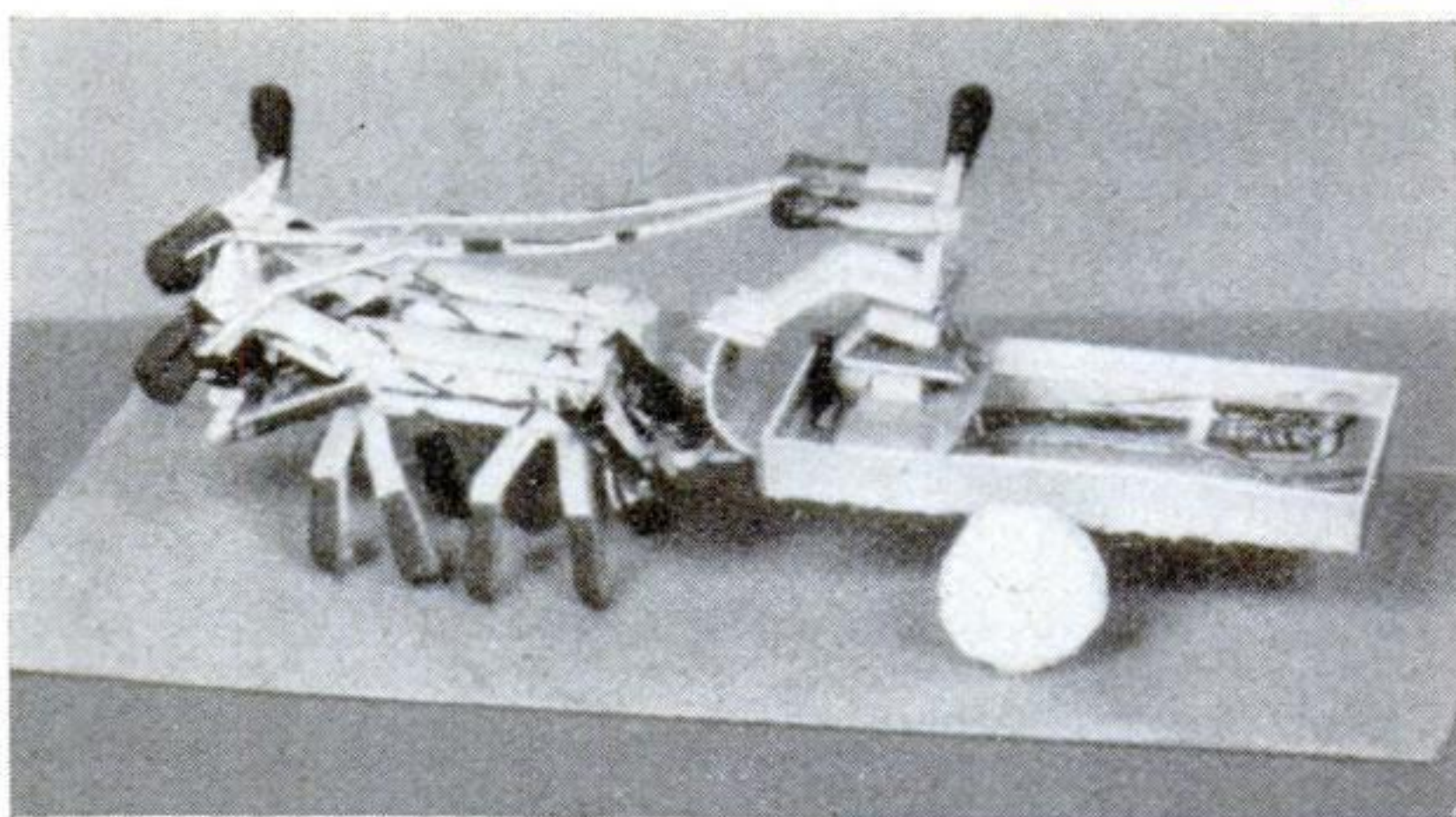
These marching soldiers carried off first honors. The farm cart below won second prize, and the typewriter took third. The rowers gained a \$1 prize

# Winners OF BOOK-MATCH CONTEST

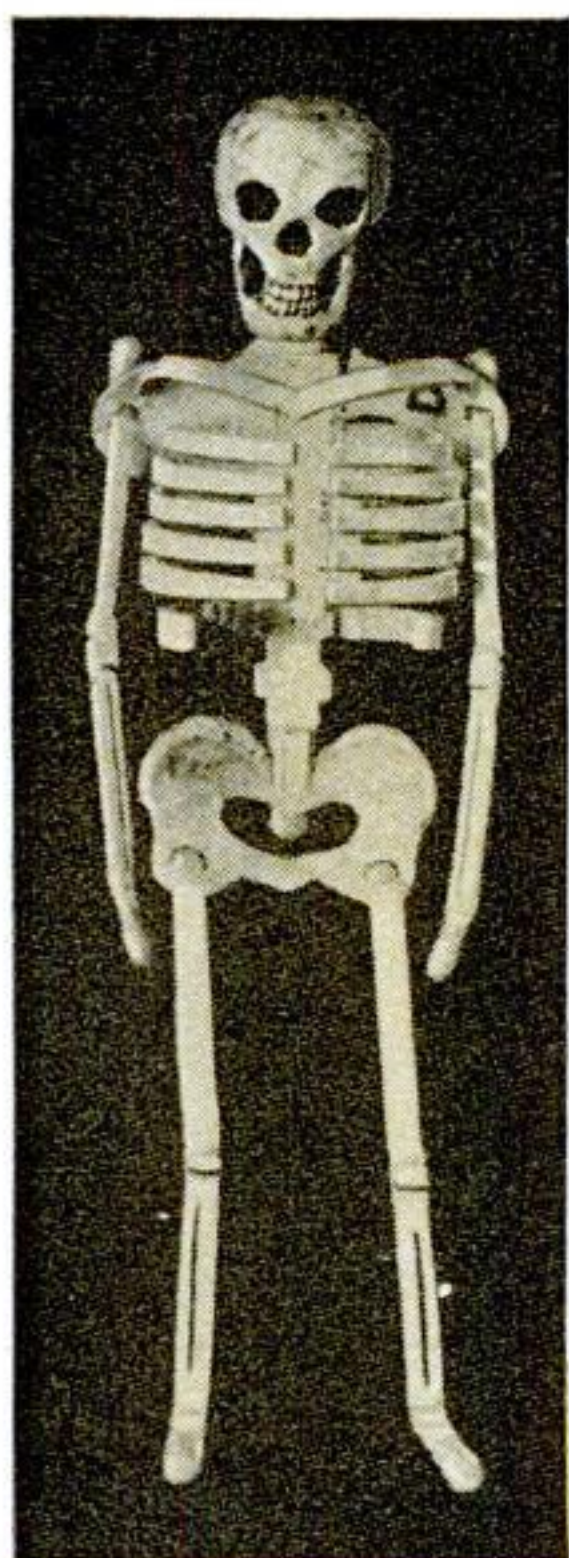


**F**IGURES ranging from dancers to trapeze artists; machines as diversified as lathes, typewriters, and steam shovels; animals varying from alligators to zebras; vehicles representing almost everything on wheels, from ancient chariots to farm wagons and automobiles; boats as unlike each other as racing shells, clipper ships, and aircraft carriers—these were among the hundreds of entries submitted in our book-match contest (P.S.M., Sept. '38, p. 55). Each was made from a single book of safety matches, the only additional materials that could be used being glue and paint.

Such remarkable ingenuity and imagination were displayed by the contestants that the judges had a difficult task deciding the winners. Because of ties, several extra \$1 prizes were awarded. Some of the best and most amusing designs are pictured on these pages.







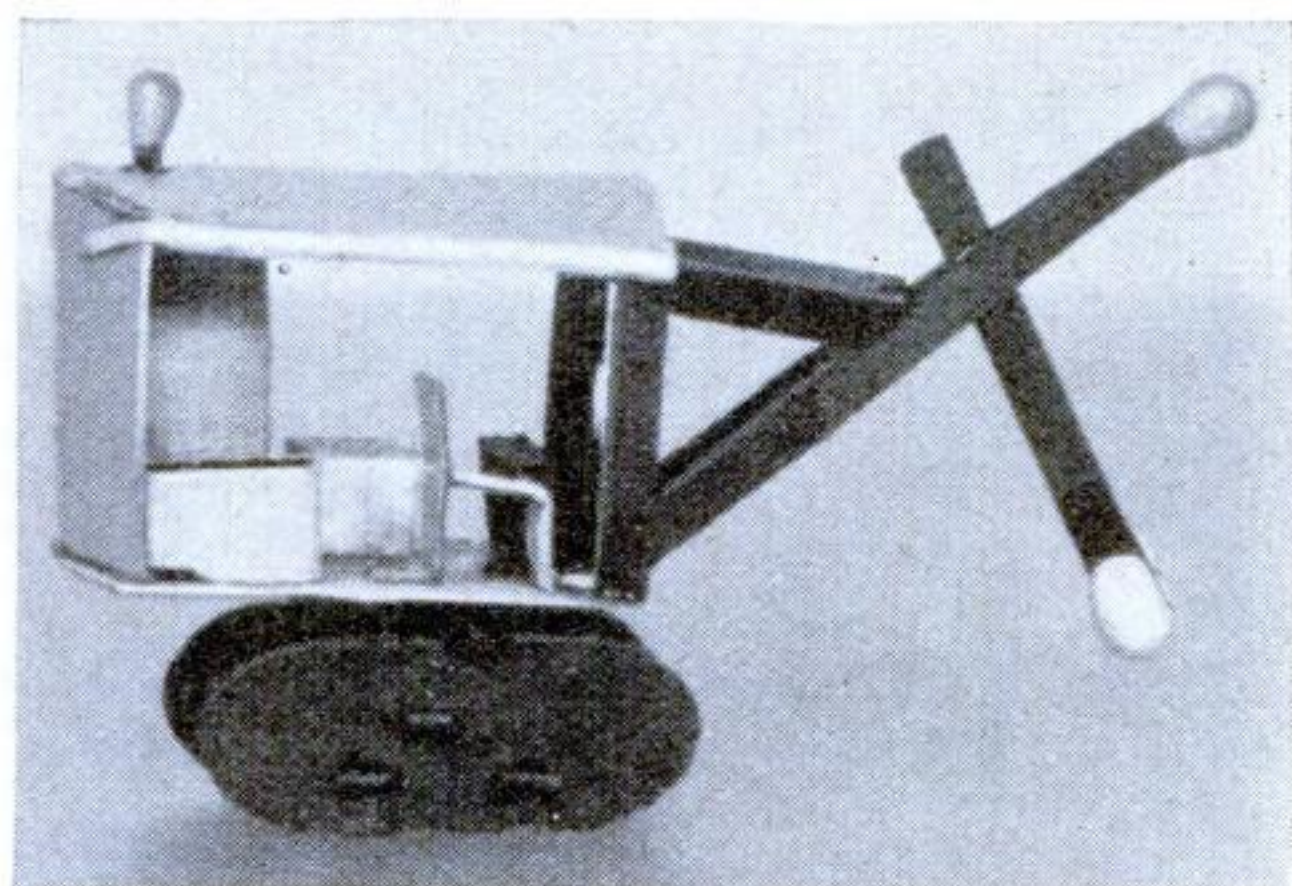
Skeleton with head molded in pulp made from left-over bits



Red match heads form the footlights of the stage on which these dancers perform



Many amusing animals were received, including a cow



A sturdily built steam shovel. The chassis is actually mortised together

And this is Striking Match, the Indian. His fiery red nose matches the tips of his headdress



## Here Are the Awards

### FIRST PRIZE, \$25

William Morsing, Irvington, N.J.

### SECOND PRIZE, \$15

Joseph Charewicz, Worcester, Mass.

### THIRD PRIZE, \$5

Walter Morrison, Eveleth, Minn.

### \$1 PRIZES

George A. Black, Buffalo, N.Y.; Orville Buser, Bradley, Ill.; John Dewey, Olive View, Calif.; Harold O. Henderson, Chickasha, Okla.; Miss B. Hoyt, Wappinger Falls, N.Y.; Miss Stephanie Mandziak, New York City; Warren R. Petersen, Brooklyn, N.Y.; J. Putzer, Oshkosh, Wisc.; Joseph Tanner, Secaucus, N.J.

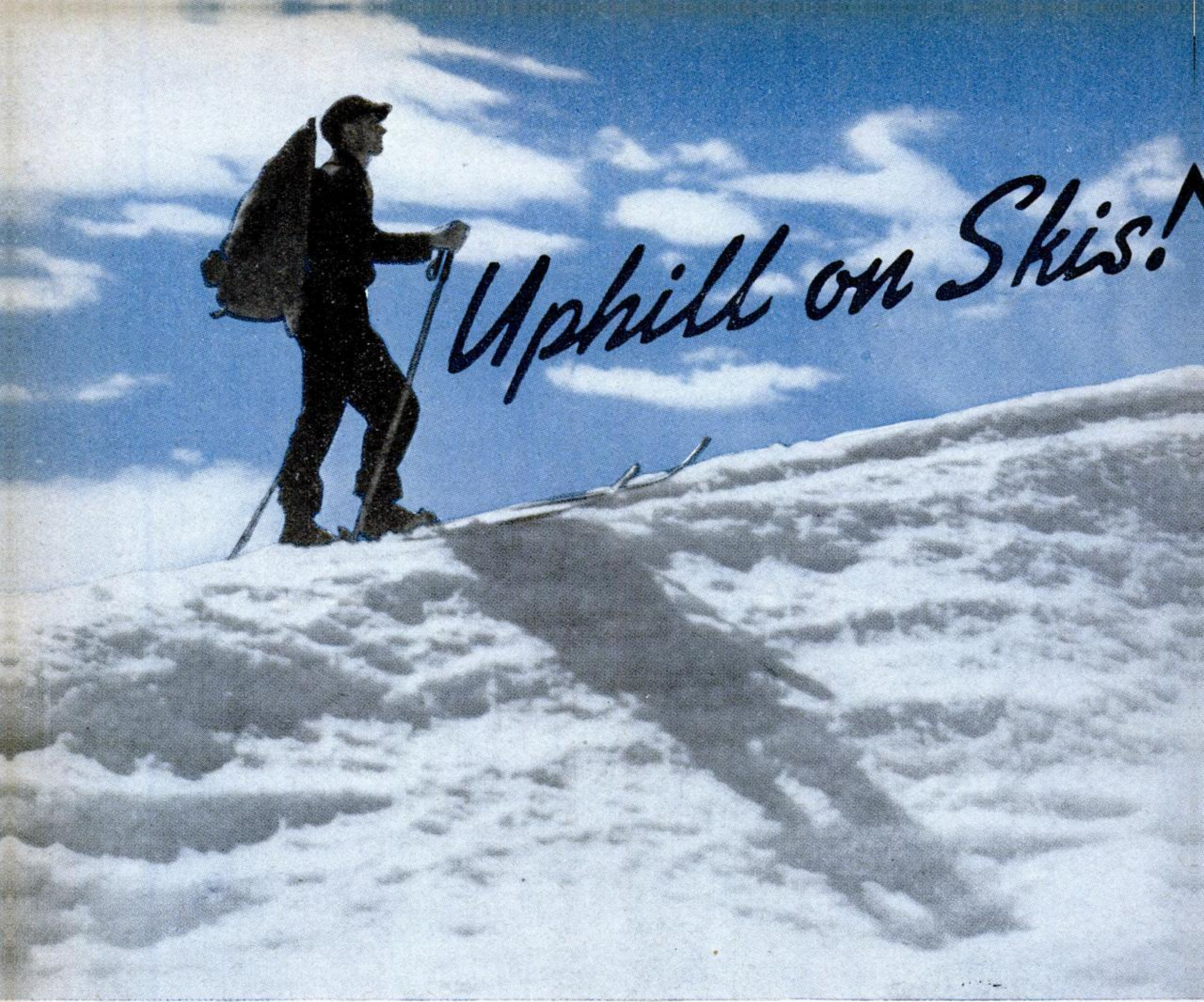
### HONORABLE MENTION

Fritz W. Arend, West Allis, Wisc.; E. C. Bacon, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; Rev. C. W. Baker, Duquesne, Pa.; Virginia Baxter, West Allis, Wisc.; W. D. Beal, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Calvin Boston, Westbrook, Tex.; John Bujant, Fleming, Ky.; Stanley Carland, Asheville, N.C.; Elizabeth Carpenter, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; Anthony C. Charewicz, Worcester, Mass.; Katherine Cooper, Burlington, N.J.; Robert J. Crowell, Marblehead, Mass.; George J. Dahlgren, St. Louis, Mo.; Douglas F. Darrah, Viking, Alta., Canada; Leo Ehrmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Bert Engleman, Asheville, N.C.; Edward France, Jr., Upper Montclair, N.J.; William F. Gehrig, Berkeley Heights, N.J.; Frances Haas, Ridgewood, N.Y.; Emma Hawkins, New York.

Charles A. Hazard, Peoria, Ill.; Jacob J. Hess, Freeport, Ill.; Ernest F. Hogan, San Francisco, Cal.; John Hoffman, Duquesne, Pa.; K. Hollis, Coldwater, Mich.; Miss R. Hoyt, Brentwood, N.Y.; Mrs. Lydia Kemmeley, Boonton, N.J.; Alfred H. Kestner, Glenburnie, Md.; Walter Keyes, Winston-Salem, N.C.; John R. King, Cumberland, Md.; John E. Kinister, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.; Barney Lifshay, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; L.M. Logan, Washington, D.C.; Miss Agnes Marz, Chicago, Ill.; Bryan Millard, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.; Lina Mae Moffitt, Ashboro, N.C.; Mrs. Frank Monteith, Caldwell, Idaho; Stephen Naurath, Jr., Ridgefield Park, N.J.; Jack Parry, Drumheller, Alta., Canada.

Fred Reibert, Jr., New York City; David K. Richards, Woodbury, Conn.; Lester V. Sebring, Spencer, Mass.; Thurlow Shiflett, El Reno, Okla.; Edwin Smart, Pontiac, Mich.; Donald Smith, Marcy, N.Y.; L.K. Smith, Norfolk, Va.; Jay Spannuth, Uniontown, Pa.; E. Strong, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mrs. William G. Swafford, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Eric Traugott, Jersey City, N.J.; G. H. Wallace, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mrs. H. Weber, St. Louis, Mo.; Richard R. Werner, Beaver Dam, Wisc.; Carl L. Wiehe, Custer, S. Dak.





# Uphill on Skis!

Every skier should know how to climb without undue fatigue by making use of one of the various available aids

**C**LIMBING uphill on skis is at best very hard work, yet no one can really claim to be an expert skier without knowing how it is done. In open country it is, in fact, essential to know how to climb without undue fatigue.

One reliable aid is a pair of ski socks—canvas bags about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ' long that slip on the back half of the skis. They are good in any kind of snow, including even a hard, crusty surface. For each ski obtain a rectangle of heavy canvas  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " longer than the length of the back of the ski from the footplate to the end. The width should be 1" more than double the width of the ski with an additional allowance for the seam. Fold over and sew a 2" cuff at one end. Then fold the canvas lengthwise, sew or rivet (sew-

ing is preferable) the seam and the other end, and turn the bag inside out.

Rivet a 6" piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide leather to the open end of the bag as shown to project 4" or more beyond it. The attachment will be stronger if another scrap of leather is placed on the inside to prevent the rivets from pulling through the canvas. Finally, a short piece of leather with a small buckle is attached to the *outside* edge of the ski. Normally this will come about opposite the instep or arch of the boot. The sock itself, it will be noted, fails to reach the footplate by about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; this is to allow for stretching. The socks should be large enough to slip on and off easily. When not in use, they are hung on the skier's belt or placed in a knapsack.

Another good device is the knotted rope sock, which was de-

By  
**ARTHUR HOLMES**

Ranger, Yosemite National Park



scribed in a previous article (P.S.M., Jan. '38, p. 68).

Sealskins also are excellent for climbing. These are supplied by ski dealers and are merely two strips of sealskin mounted on canvas and tied to the undersides of the ski. The hairs lie so as to engage the snow when climbing, but they slide forward readily. A variation used in Yellowstone National Park consists of a rectangle of elkskin about 1" by 6" permanently mounted in a shallow rectangular depression on the bottom of each ski directly under where the foot rests. For gently rolling country this type is both inexpensive and efficient.

Various patented mechanical devices are available for climbing, but in my experience they are not especially successful in practical use under a variety of changing conditions.

Finally, there are many wax preparations which, when properly applied, reduce the back slip yet provide a fast gliding surface for down runs. Unless steep slopes are to be negotiated, special climbing waxes give the best aid in climbing.

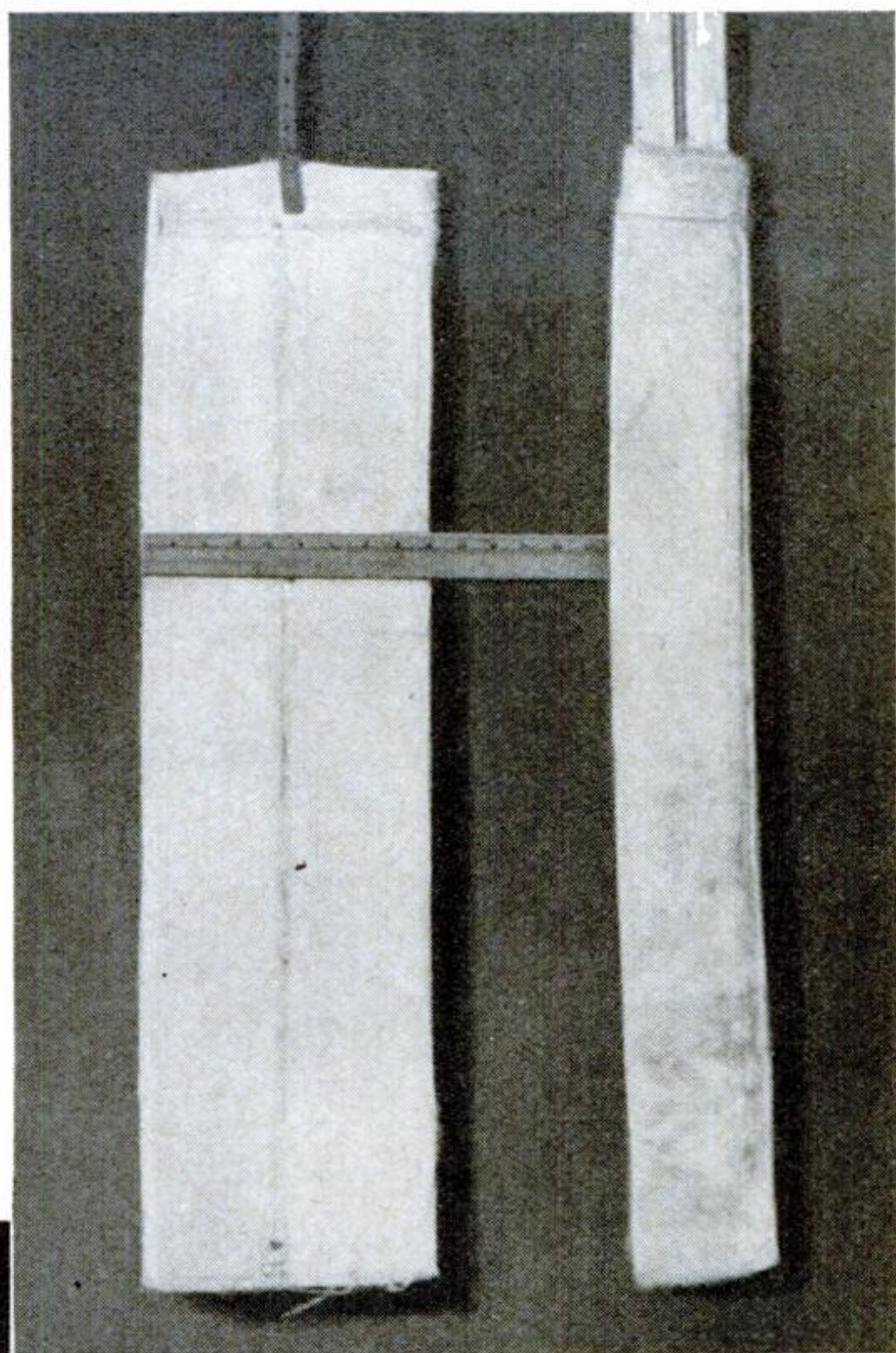
The explanation of why a wax can aid in climbing is simply this: Snow is made up of minute crystals, which have sharp points when first formed in temperatures well below freezing. When the ski is in motion, the crystal points cannot penetrate the wax surface and have no slowing-up effect, but the moment the gliding motion is halted and the skier shifts all his weight on one foot, as when taking a step forward, the sharp points individually penetrate the wax and tend to hold the ski. Releasing the weight from the ski frees these points, and the ski can slide over the snow freely.

When, however, the temperature is near or above freezing, the points melt and lose much of their sharpness. In this case a softer wax must be used. If the soft wax were used in cold, new snow, the sharp points of the crystals would penetrate too far and cause the snow to stick to the bottom of the skis,

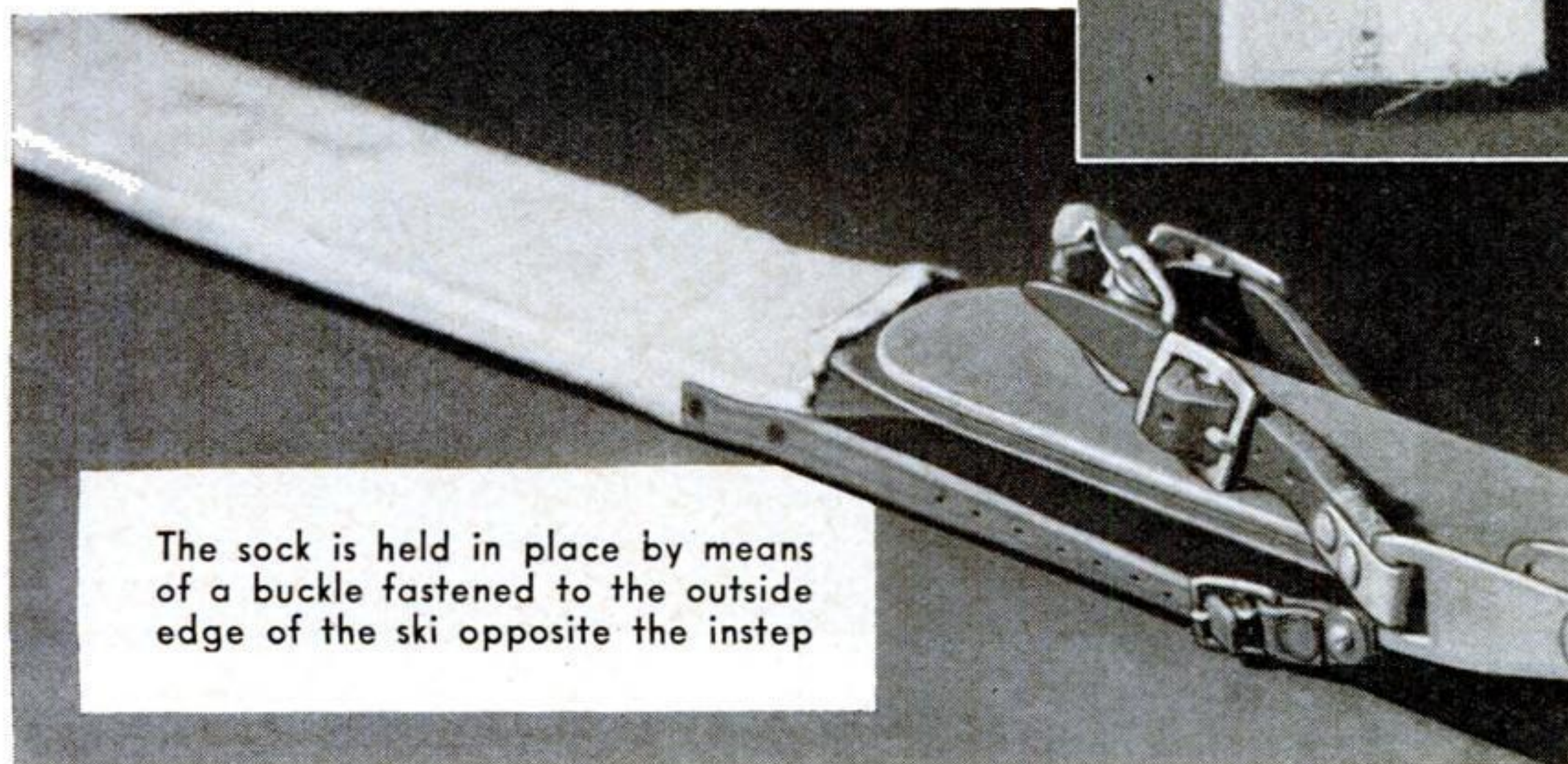
which would be about the worst condition a skier can encounter. Pick one brand or series of waxes and concentrate on using the various preparations until you learn which to choose for every condition.

There are, of course, so-called "all-purpose" waxes for new snow, wet snow, old snow, crust, and the like. These are satisfactory, too, but here the skill lies in putting on the wax in a thin coat, thick coat, rough coat, and so on, to give the desired climbing properties. Beginners will find it best from the very start to use special climbing waxes.

Aside from these aids, there are various methods or techniques of climbing, the three most common being contouring, side-stepping, and the herringbone, but these are covered adequately in all instruction books.

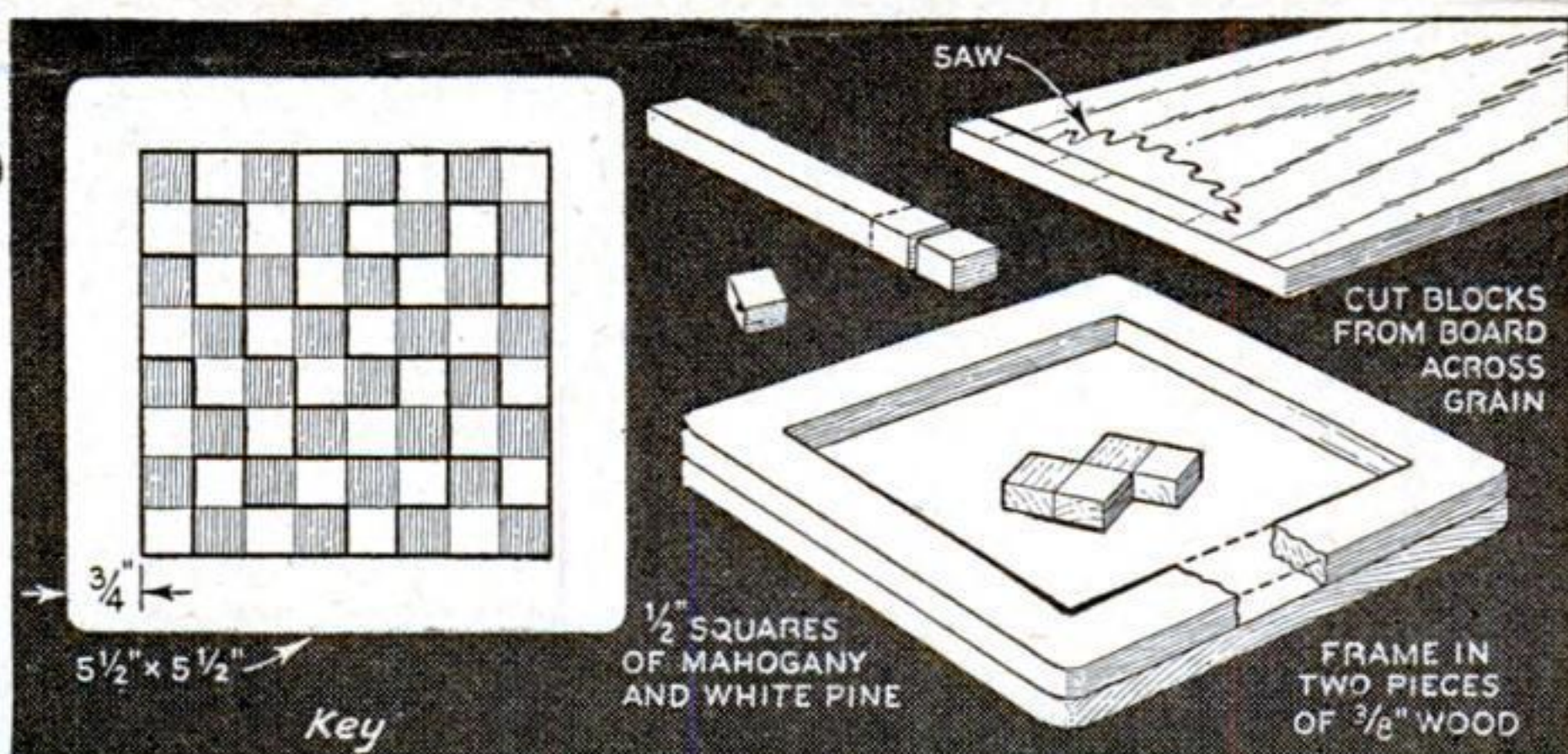
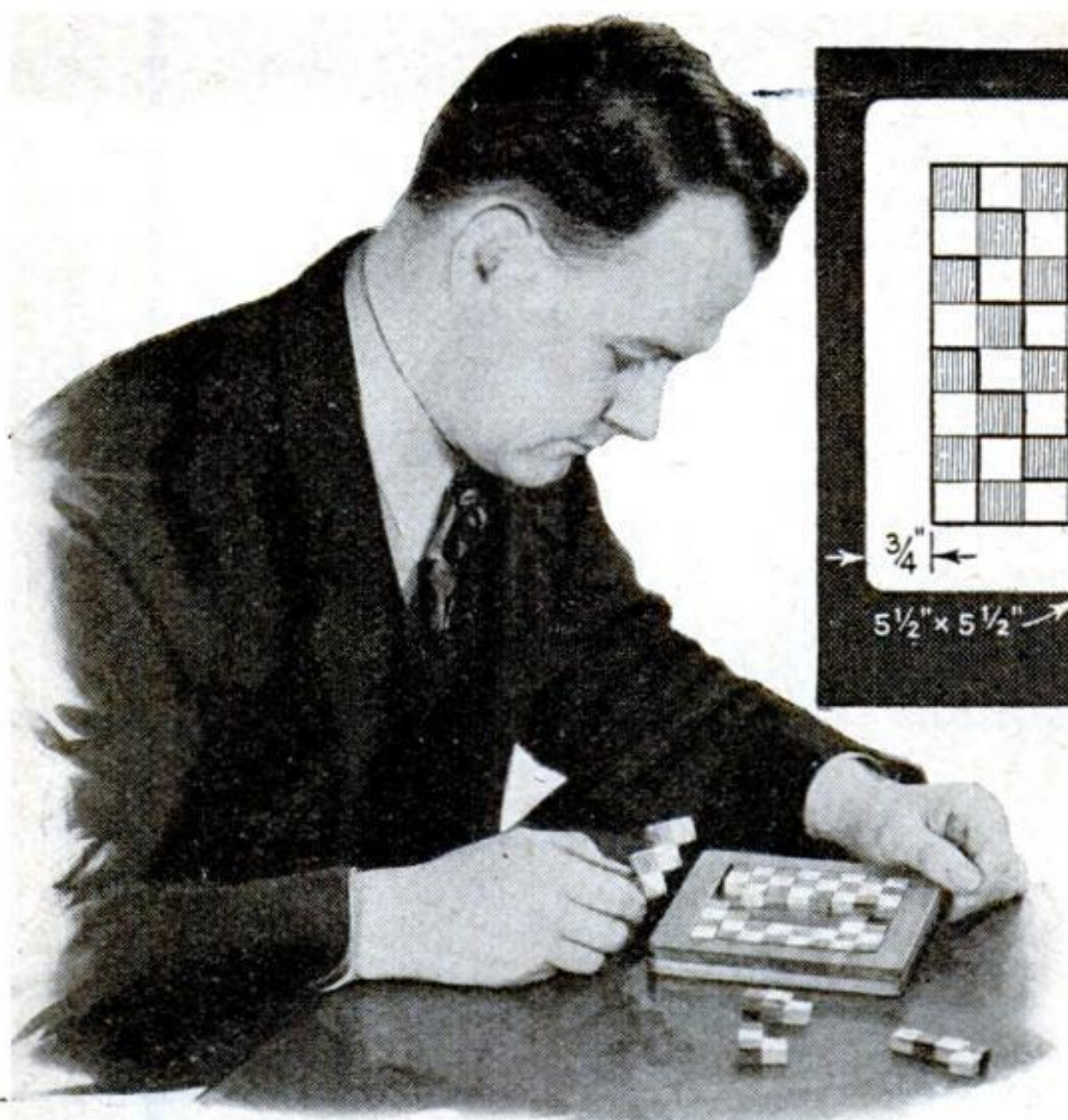


Ski sock of canvas before and after being sewed up. It is made to fit loosely over the rear portion of the ski from the footplate to the end



The sock is held in place by means of a buckle fastened to the outside edge of the ski opposite the instep





Small blocks of white pine contrasted with mahogany are glued and clamped together in the shapes shown

## A Checkerboard Puzzle That Baffles Experts

**T**HIS checkerboard puzzle looks easy enough, but wait until you try it! It has baffled experts, and amateurs have spent hours over it.

The frame is a square piece of wood—preferably with an attractive grain or tone—and a second piece of the same material cut out in the center and glued on top of the first.

The puzzle blocks are in two shades of wood, such as white pine contrasted with mahogany or redwood. These are sawed individually, then glued and clamped together. When the glue has set, finish them with a disk or belt sander, or by hand, and apply two coats of shellac. Do not fit them too tightly or they may bind in the frame in damp weather.

## Drills Made from Music Wire Aid Model Makers

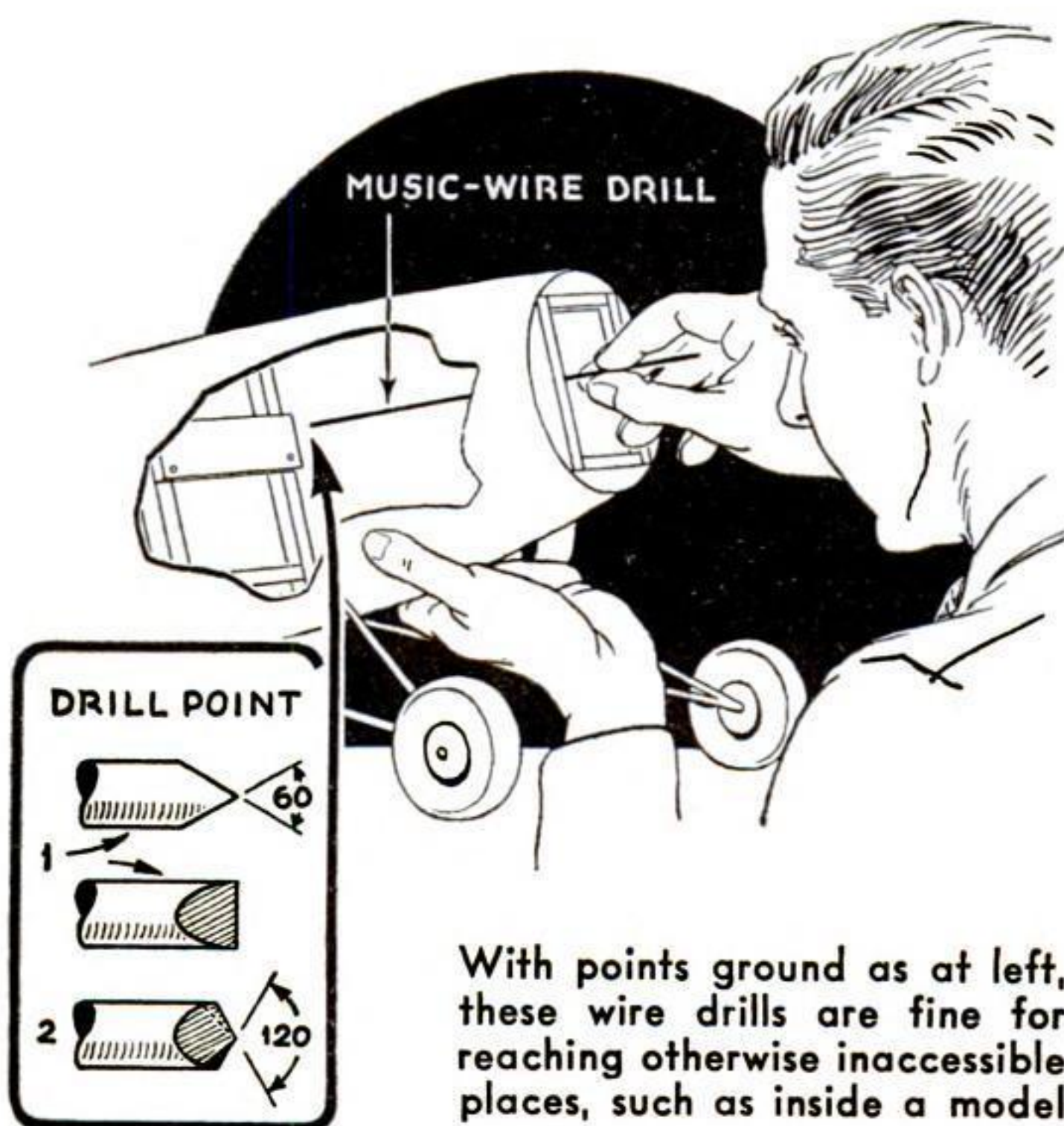
**B**ECAUSE of high cost and breakage, very small twist drills are usually a trial to the model maker, especially when used in a hand drill. For several years I have been using music wire to make my own drills for holes from 0.006" to 0.033". The wire is hard enough for drilling wood, plastics, brass, and even mild sheet steel.

The point is formed by first grinding the wire to a 60-deg. chisel point, then grinding away the corners so they form an included angle of about 120 deg. The sharpening is

done with an oilstone and consists in relieving the lips to give the drill its lead. By mounting a drill 12" or longer in a chuck and then guiding the tip by hand, it is possible to reach otherwise inaccessible places in the interior of boat hulls, airplane fuselages, and similar work.—GODFREY BELL.

## Inner Tubes Hold Ladder Carried on Top of Car

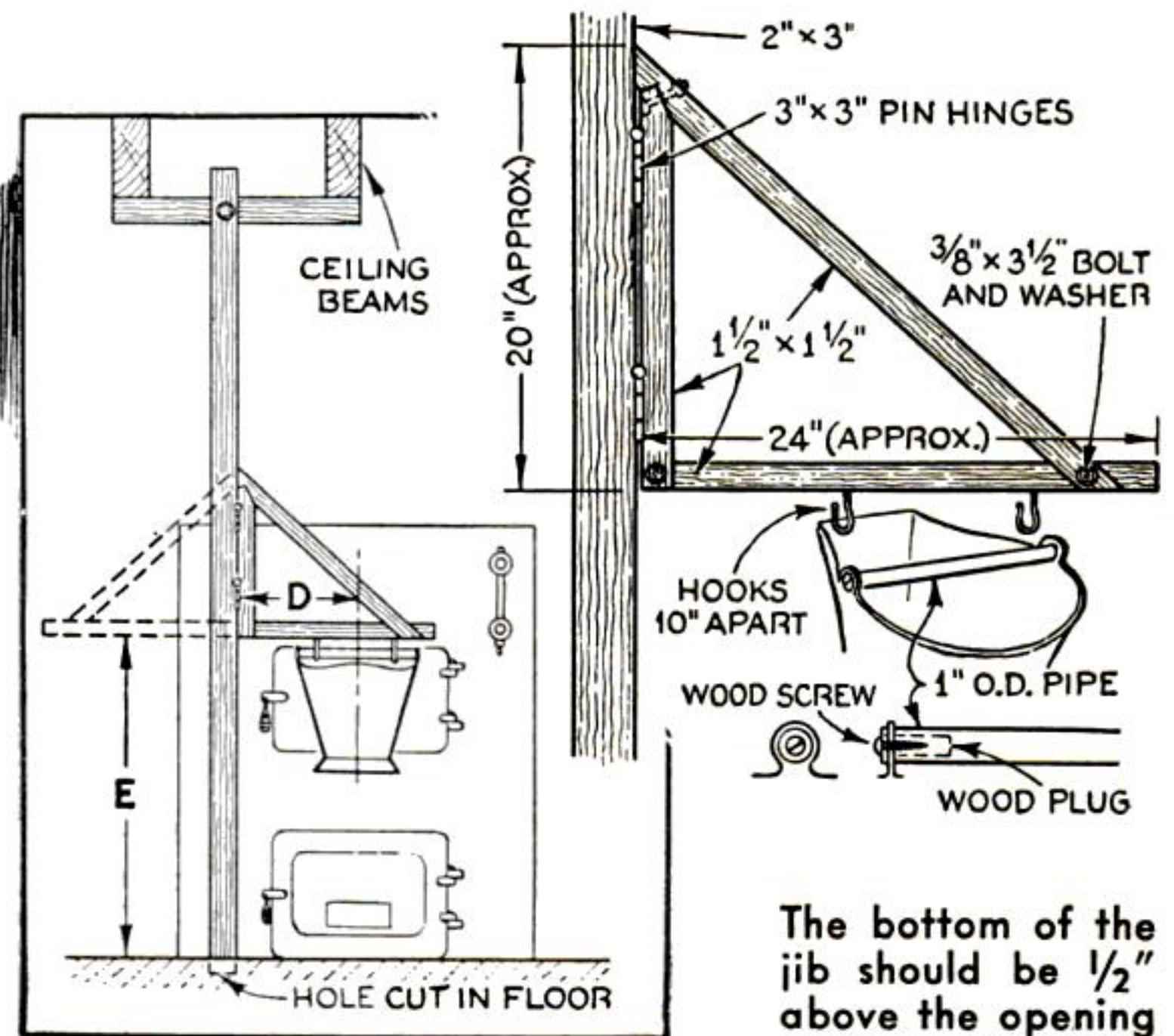
**T**O CARRY a small extension ladder on the top of my car, I hunted up two old inner tubes that would hold air, inflated them moderately, and laid them on the top, one near the front and the other near the back. The ladder was placed on top of the tubes and roped securely to the front and rear bumpers. I have also transported a canoe in this manner for twenty-five miles with no shifting and not a mark on the car. To make good contact, wipe both the auto top and the inner tubes free of dust.—GLEN E. FLINT.



With points ground as at left, these wire drills are fine for reaching otherwise inaccessible places, such as inside a model



# Coal Scuttle Suspended from Crane to Save Housewife Work



ANY man who wants to relieve his wife or mother from the task of shoveling coal into a furnace can do so by making a hand-operated stoker of the type illustrated. It is just an ordinary coal scuttle so mounted that when the fire door is opened, it can be swung around and emptied into the furnace. The man who tends the furnace can load the scuttle before going to work.

The drawings are self-explanatory, but it is important to make the center between the two hooks about 1" nearer the 2" by 3" post

than a vertical line passing through the center of the fire-door opening, as indicated at *D*, so that the scuttle will swing freely into the fire door. It is also desirable to keep the bottom of the jib about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " above the top of the fire-door opening, as shown at *E*. If loose-pin hinges are used, the crane can be removed in summer.—H. S. THOENEKE.

## REMOVING VERY HARD PAINT AND VARNISH

[PAINTING]

Old paint or varnish that is exceptionally thick and hard can be removed by the following method:

1. Make up a strong boiled starch solution, and add one pound of soap lye per gallon of starch.
2. Apply this to the painted or varnished surface with a vegetable fiber brush. The solution will dissolve the animal bristles of an ordinary brush. Use rubber gloves. Have a bottle of strong vinegar at hand to apply to any spatters on the skin.
3. Scrub loose with another brush and wash clean with water.
4. Neutralize with strong vinegar.
5. Dry and sand clean.

NOTE: This type of remover is also useful when standard commercial paint and varnish removers cannot be used for any reason; for example, where there might be danger of fire, or the surface is of such a nature that it would be difficult or impossible to remove all traces of the paraffin contained in the remover.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# U. S. Light Cruiser

## 'PHILADELPHIA' CLASS

A Miniature Model  
Designed Especially for  
the POPULAR SCIENCE  
MODEL-of-the-MONTH CLUB

By  
**THEODORE  
GOMMI**

This fine example of table-top photography shows how realistic the little model looks in spite of its simplified construction

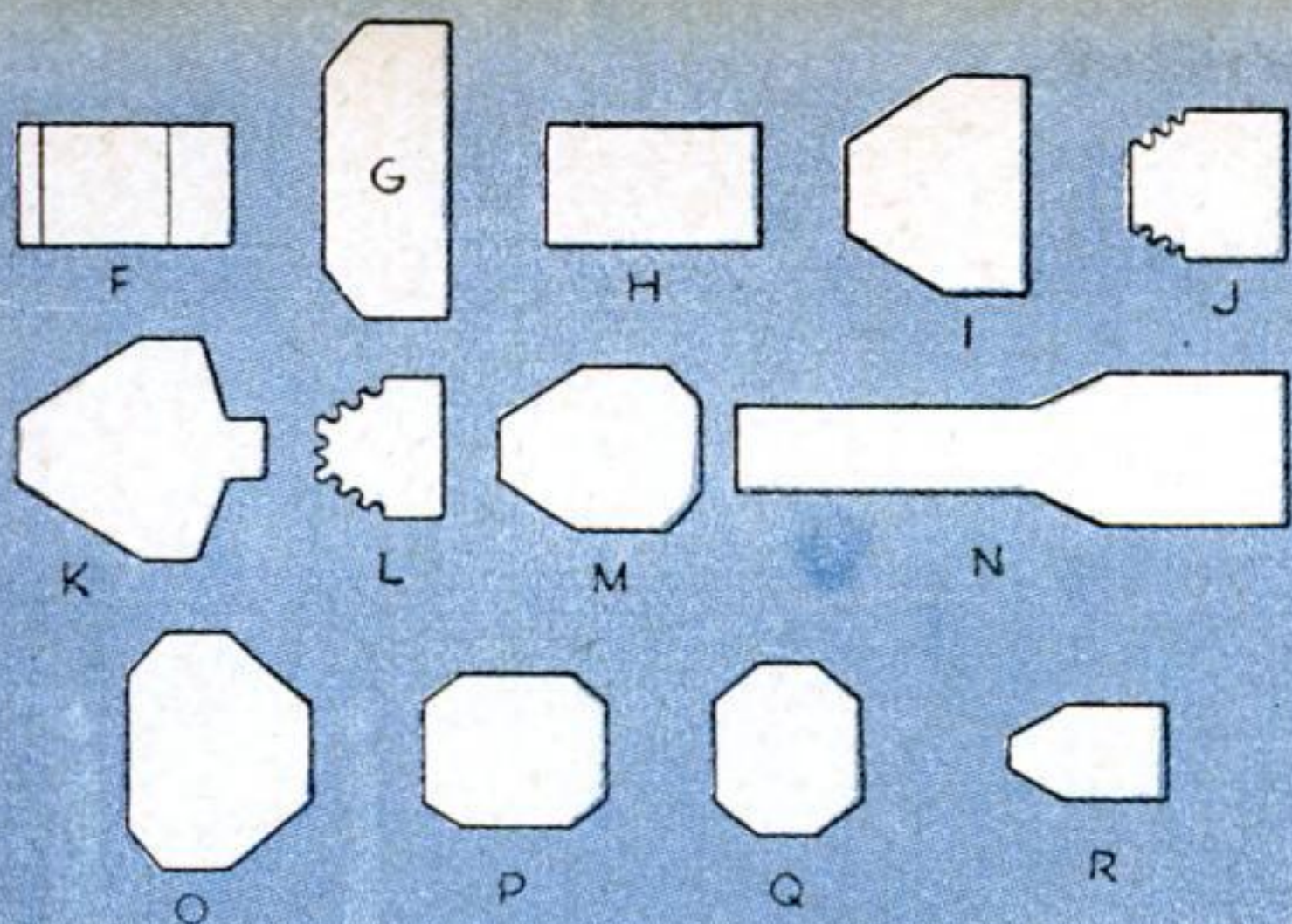
WE CONTINUE our series of American warship models with the U.S.S. *Philadelphia*—the first of a new class of eleven light cruisers to join the fleet. The most novel feature in the design of these ships is a hangar included in the hull that can accommodate eight planes. It is fitted with an elevator to lift the planes to deck level, where they are placed on catapults by a crane located at the stern. Also unique is the mounting of three gun turrets forward.

With their high freeboard and unbroken sweep of deck, these ships appear huge in contrast with the previous light cruisers of the *Omaha* class. Their dimensions: length, 600'; beam, 61½'; draft, 19¾'; armament, fifteen 6" guns in five triple turrets and eight 5" anti-aircraft guns; horsepower, 100,000; designed speed, 32½ knots.

Our model is built to our usual scale of 1" equals 100'; however, the

The hull, made in two sections, is not glued up until it is painted





Full-size drawings of all the parts not clearly shown on the plans below. See the list for the thicknesses

drawings are sufficiently detailed to enable anyone so desiring to build a double-size model.

The construction is very simple. Since the plans are reproduced full size, it is unnecessary to give dimensions. The wedge *C* gives the hull its sheer. This, together with *D*, should be glued to *B* before shaping the hull.

In building a full-hull model, it is advisable to hold parts *A* and *B* together with wooden pegs while the shaping and construction progress. Prior to painting, they can be separated and *A* painted black while *B* and the superstructure are painted battleship gray.

The turret guns are made of thin wire. They must be mounted evenly and absolutely parallel to the center line of the ship. The antiaircraft guns are short pieces of wire inserted through tiny beads glued to the deck.

The searchlights and platforms are ball-headed pins set in cardboard strips.

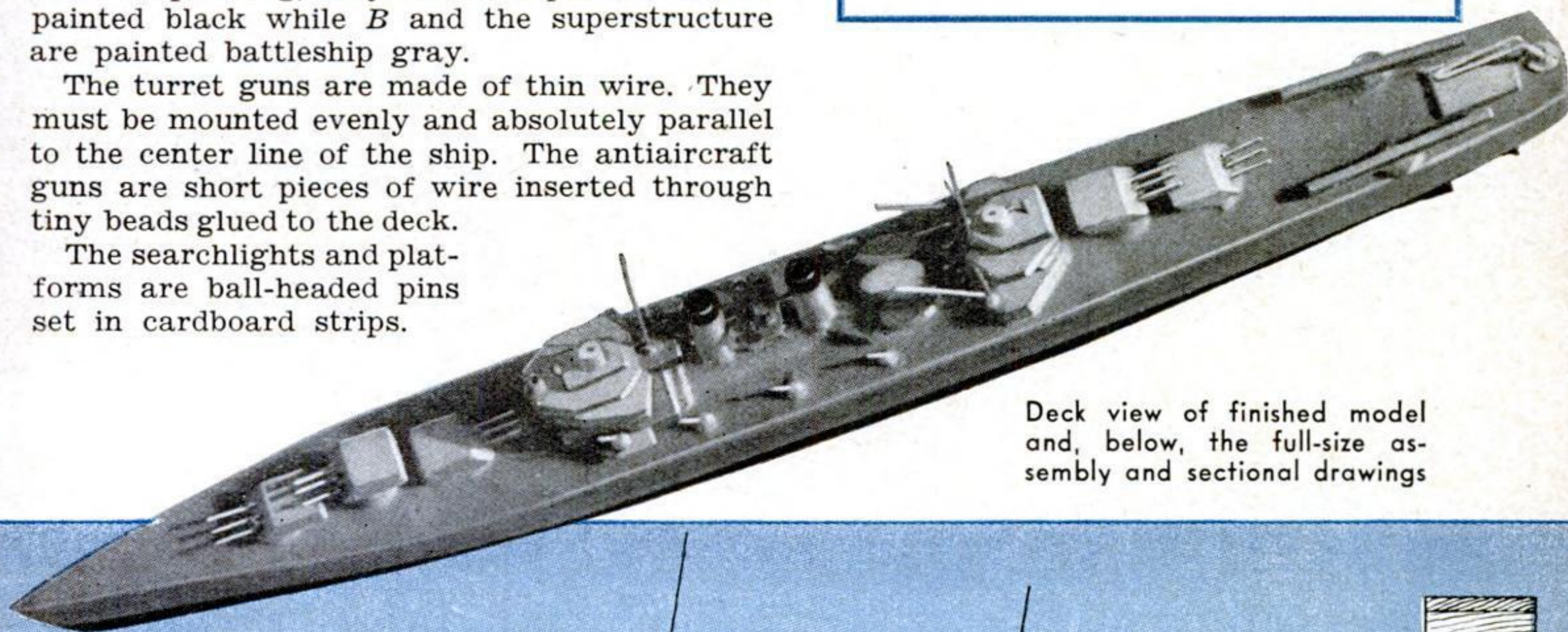
## LIST OF MATERIALS

WHITE PINE, BASSWOOD, OR  
BALSA

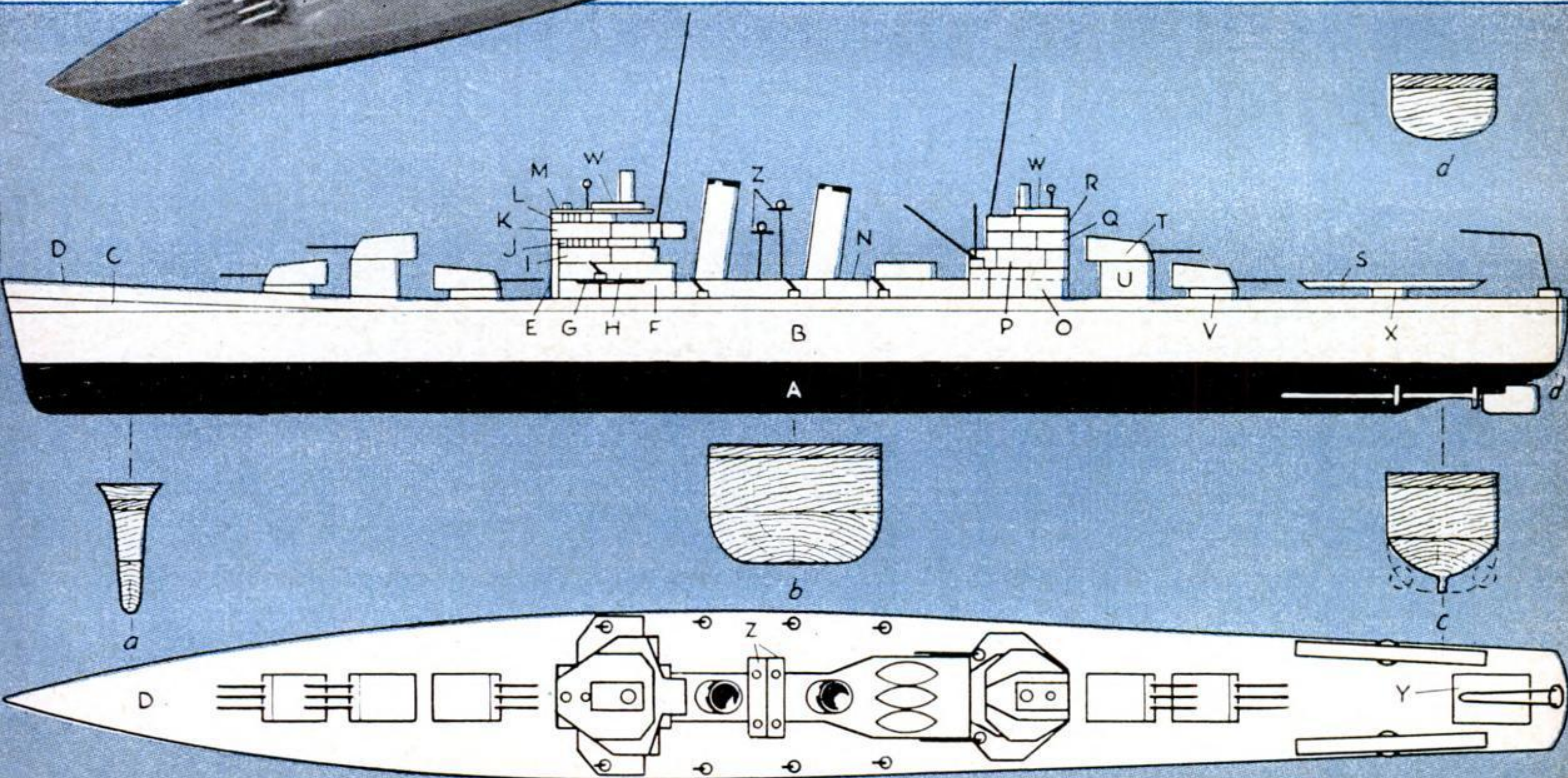
No. Pc.	T.	W.	L.	For
2	3/16	5/8	6	A and B
3	1/16	5/8	6	C, D, F, H, I, K, N, O, P, Q, R, and 3 boats
1	1/32	5/8	6	E, J, L, O, S, V, W, X
1	3/16	3/32	2	T
1	1/8	round	2	Funnels
1	3/16	"	1	U

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 small piece cardboard for *G*, *M*, *Y*, *Z*, and rudder.
- 4 ordinary 3/4" pins for screws (propellers)
- 8 butterfly-mounting (roundheaded) pins for searchlights, masts, etc.
- 12 small beads for antiaircraft gun bases, etc.
- 2' thin stiff wire for guns, cranes, etc.
- Gray and black paint; glue or cement.

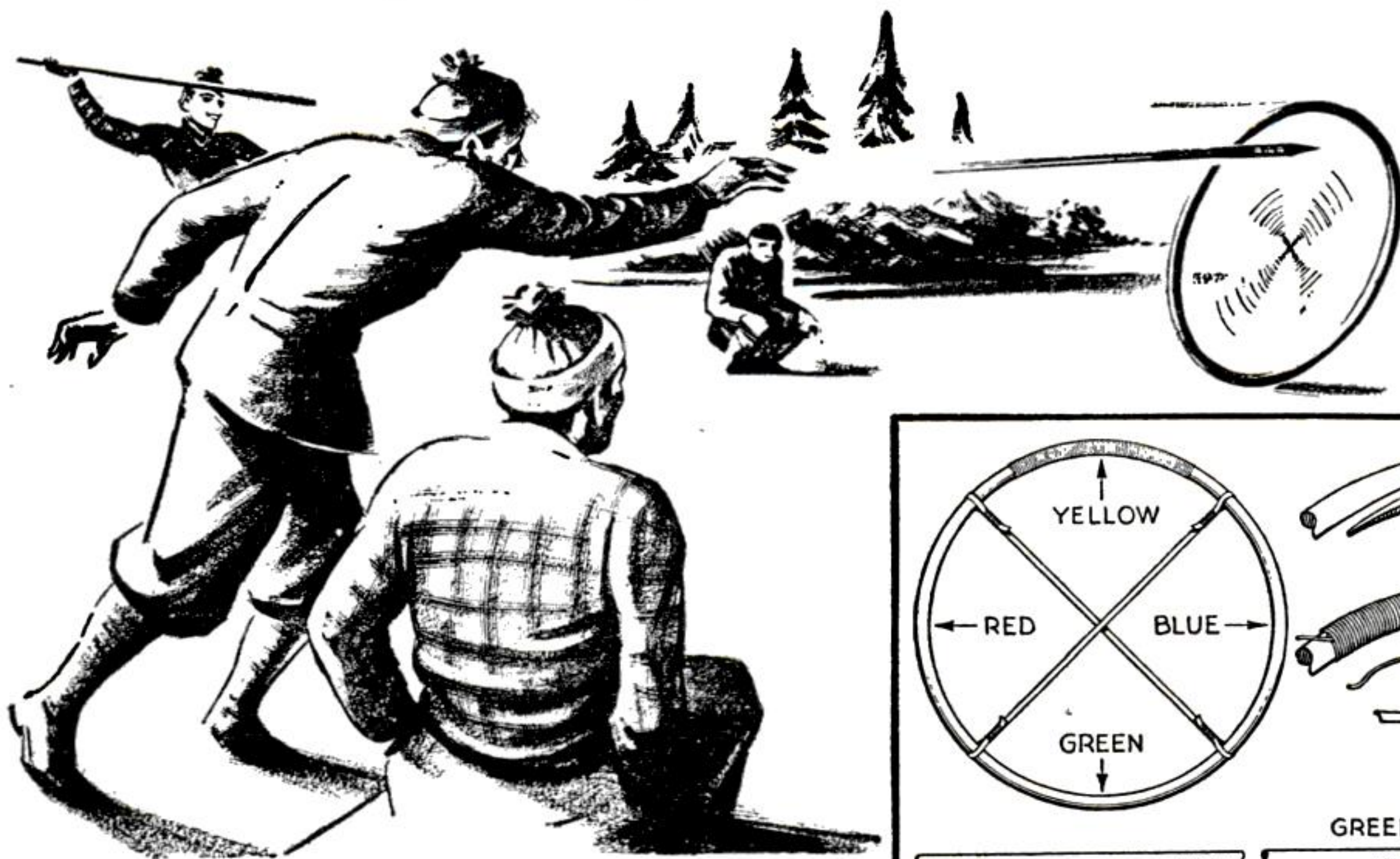


Deck view of finished model and, below, the full-size assembly and sectional drawings

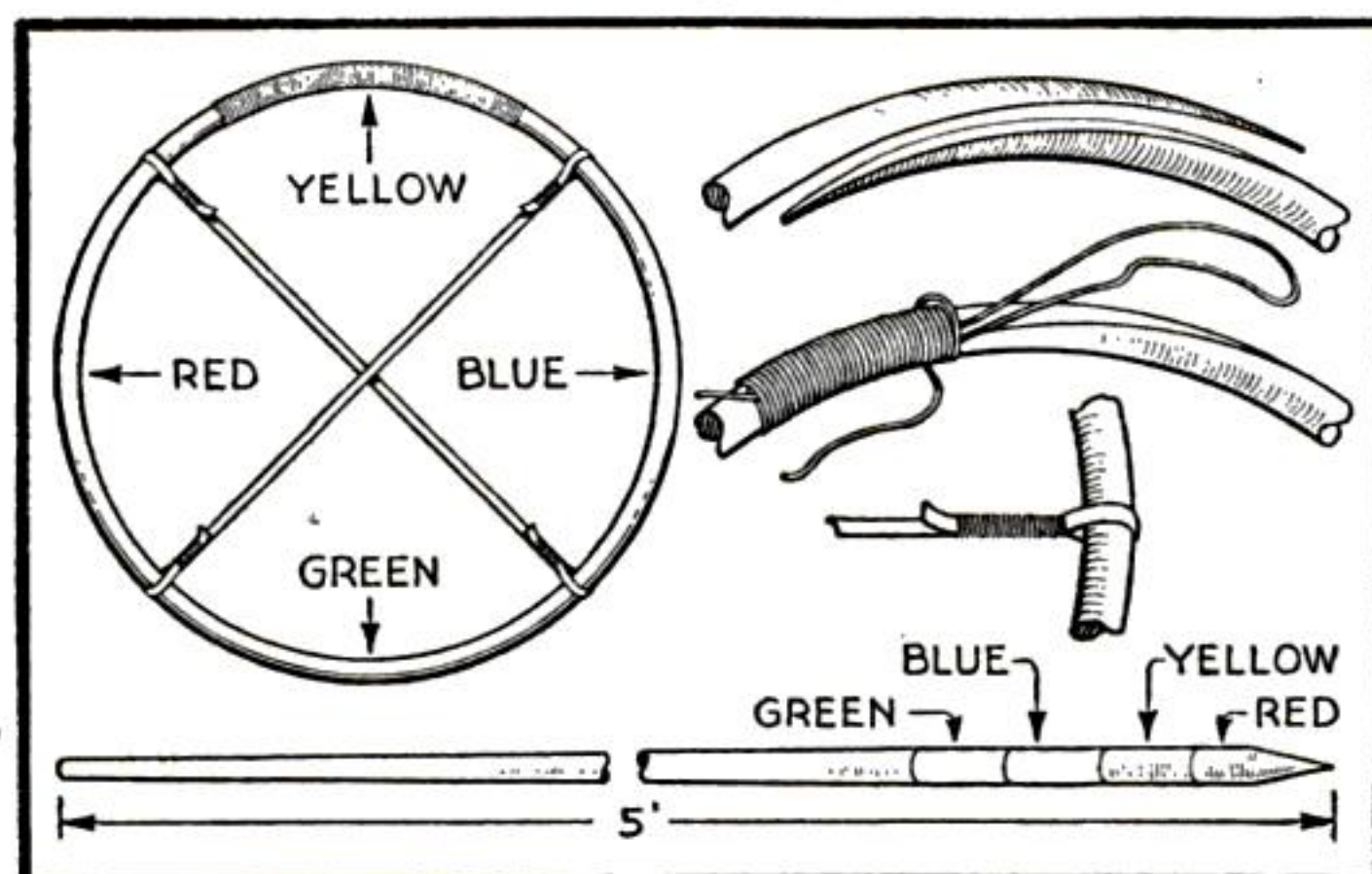




# Indian Hoop-and-Spear Game Gives Exciting Sport



The game may be played on smooth, hard snow, on ice (with or without skates), or on level ground. The object is to stop the hoop rolling



OF INDIAN origin, this fast hoop-and-spear game gives exciting sport for two individuals or two teams. One very large hoop is made as shown from one or more peeled and pliable willow branches about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. It is divided into four equal parts with strong cord or rawhide, and each quarter of the hoop is painted a different color. Each player requires a 5' wooden spear tapering from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 1" in diameter and having a point at the thicker end. Four bands of color, each 6" long, are painted at the end.

The player who carries the hoop rolls it, at a given signal. As it hits the ground, both

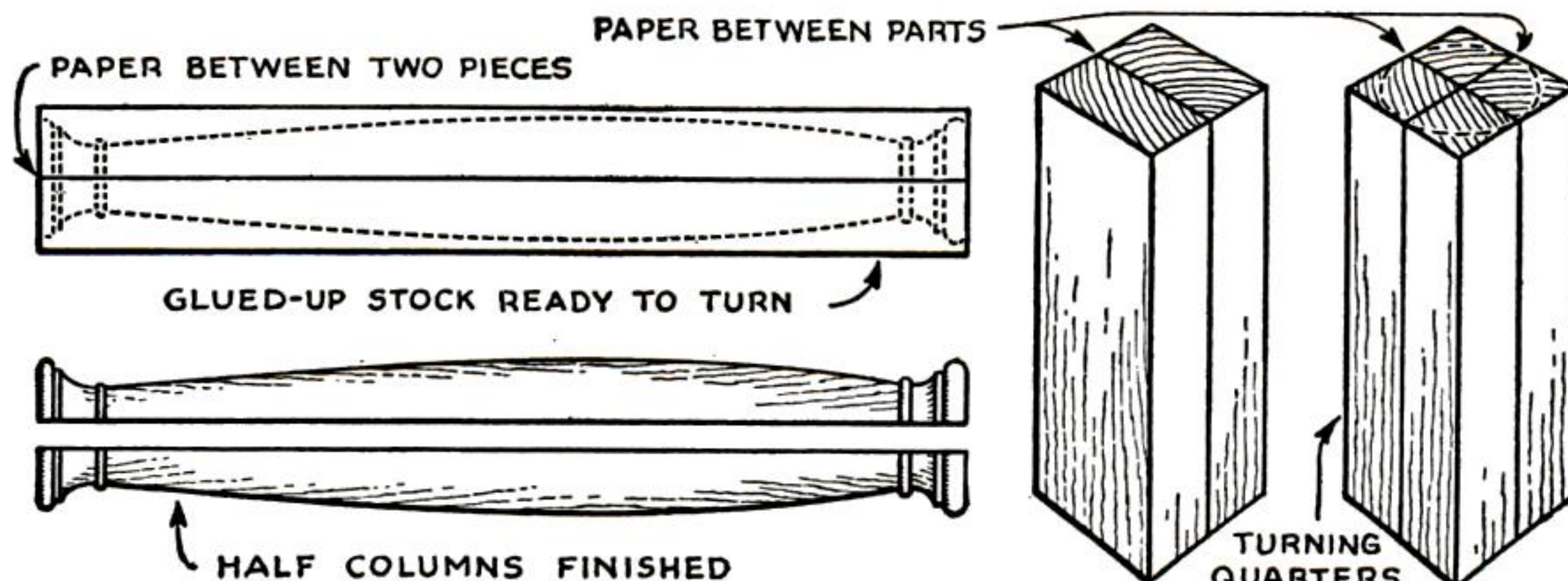
players try to stop it by throwing the spears through it. On both hoop and spear, red counts 10, yellow 5, blue 3, and green 1. If the red tip of the spear and the red part of the hoop touch, for example, the player scores 20. If the spear goes through so far that no color touches the hoop, then only the color on the hoop is counted. The player having the highest score rolls next. If both miss the hoop, the one whose spear came closest has it for the next roll. The limit in points is usually 50.—GRAY WOLF.

## SPLIT TURNINGS

## [WOODWORKING]

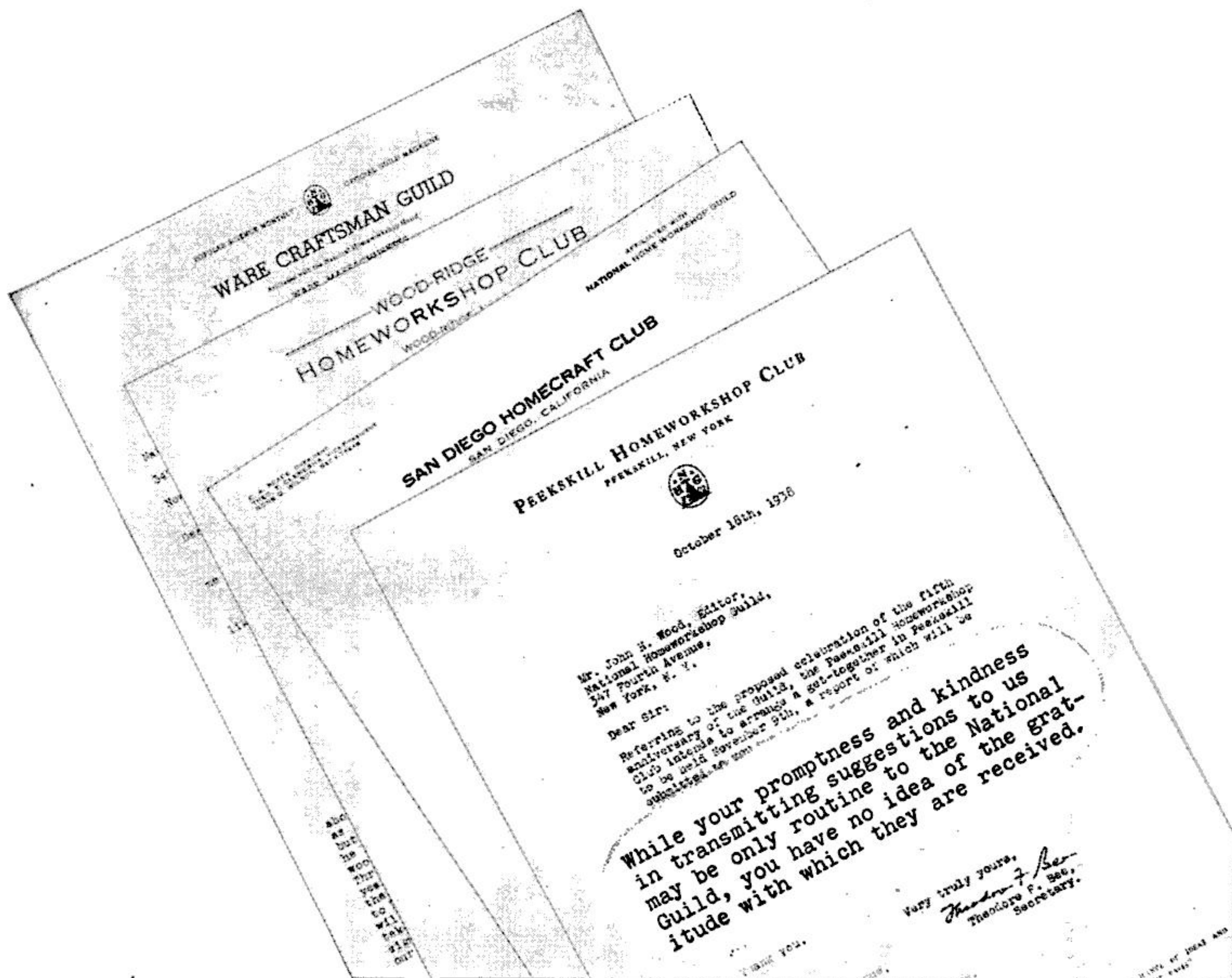
Split turnings are used to decorate flat surfaces on furniture. 1. Prepare two pieces of stock and glue together with paper between. 2. Turn as an ordinary spindle turning. 3. Drive a sharp chisel into the

joint from one end to split the paper. 4. Scrape and sand off the paper. (For quarter turnings, if required, glue up two pieces with paper between, then saw through and reglue with paper between to make a square as shown.)



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE





# Home Workshop Clubs

## ACCLAIM GUILD'S FREE SERVICES

INCREASED membership in home workshop clubs throughout the United States and Canada has brought the total enrollment to a new high. Special bulletins and other services supplied free during the past year by the National Homeworkshop Guild are to a great extent responsible for this. Many letters of commendation have been received at the New York headquarters.

"Due to your helpful hints, we have been able to accept twenty-six new members and have prospects of many more," reports Dr. J. J. Stivenson, of the Popular Homeworkshop Club, *Waynesburg, Pa.*

"While your promptness and kindness in transmitting suggestions to us may be only routine to the National Guild, you have no idea of the gratitude with which they are received," Theodore F. Bee, of the *Peekskill (N.Y.) Homeworkshop Club*, wrote.

"Thanks to the National Homeworkshop

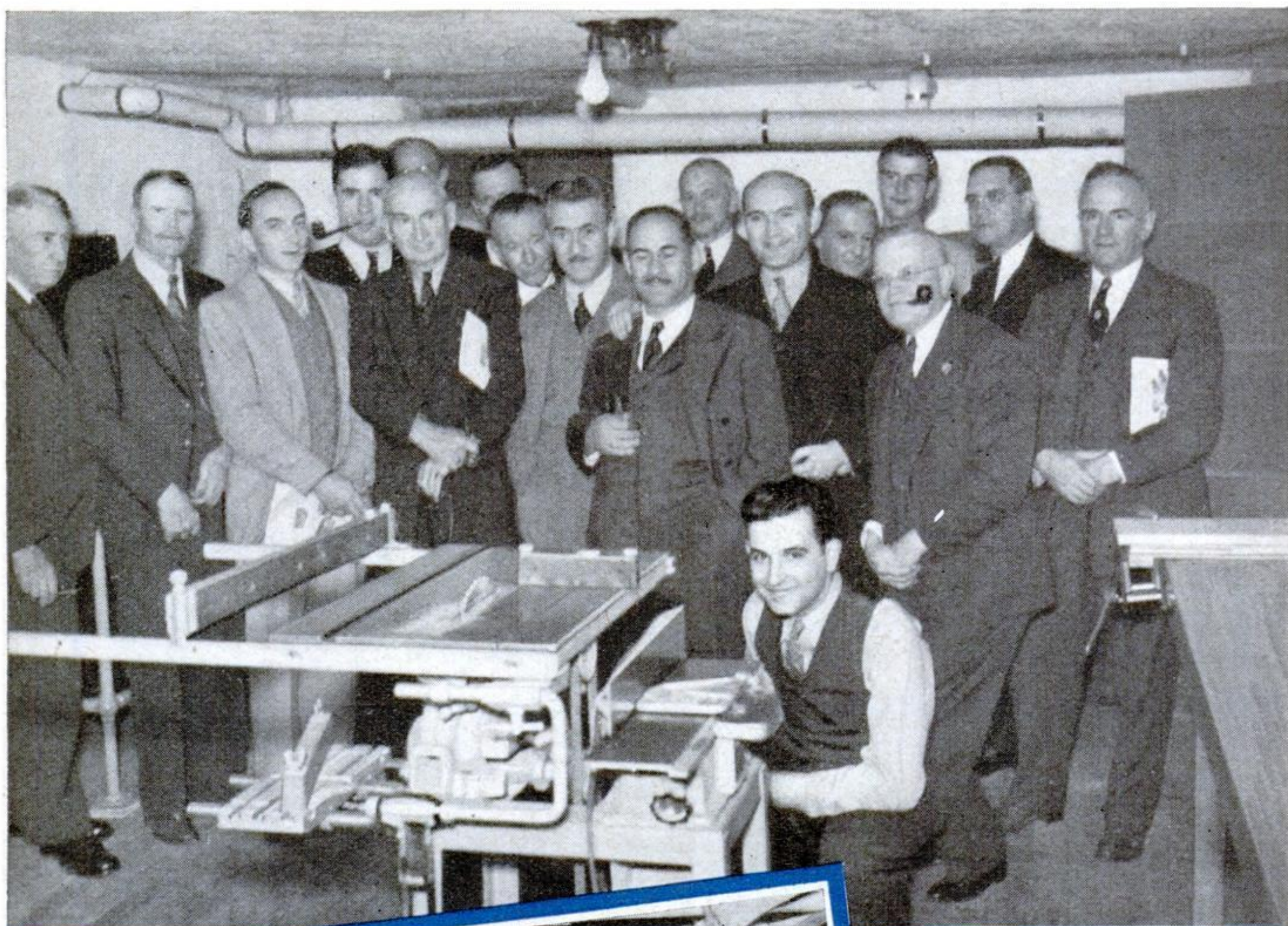
Guild's bulletins and other services, we are able continually to increase our membership and keep everybody interested," Albert Boutin, of the *Fall River (Mass.) Homecraft Club*, stated recently.

Inlaid pictures and veneering were discussed by the Tri-City Homeworkshop Club of *LaSalle, Oglesby, and Peru, Ill.*, at the home of Earl Gealow. At another meeting a demonstration of miniature gasoline motors was given by Paul Repka, assisted by R. Charles and Mr. Gealow. Several members are making duck decoys.

When L. J. Held spoke on uses of the slide rule before the Hardwood Homeworkshop Club, *Neenah, Wisc.*, so much interest was aroused that he agreed to give a series of ten short talks on the subject. To assist one of the members who is unable to work, the club held three "building bees" to help build a home for him.

As a result of a question box conducted by





Members of the Mount Vernon (N.Y.) Homecrafters recently enjoyed a jointer demonstration in the shop of John Stevenson



Board of governors of the Richmond (Va.) club in the basement shop of W. L. Gibbs

the **LeRoy (N.Y.) Homeworkshop Club**, a soldering demonstration was given by Charles Lupperger. Moving pictures on safety were shown by Guy Starkey at another meeting.

New officers of the Timbercraft Club, **New Bedford, Mass.**, are Charles Jeglinski, president and instructor; Adelard Richards, assistant instructor; Adolph Wiater, secretary-

local fire department, merchants, and various charity organizations assisted.

Women direct the affairs of the newly organized **Roanoke Rapids (N.C.) Homeworkshop Club**, although there are men members. Officers are Miss Christine Stewart, president; Mrs. Adeline Jernigan, vice president; Miss Wilma Edwards, secretary; Mrs.

treasurer; Manuel Enos, librarian; Walter Modesto, tool man. In order to raise money for the purchase of club machinery, a number of sailboat shelves are to be constructed.

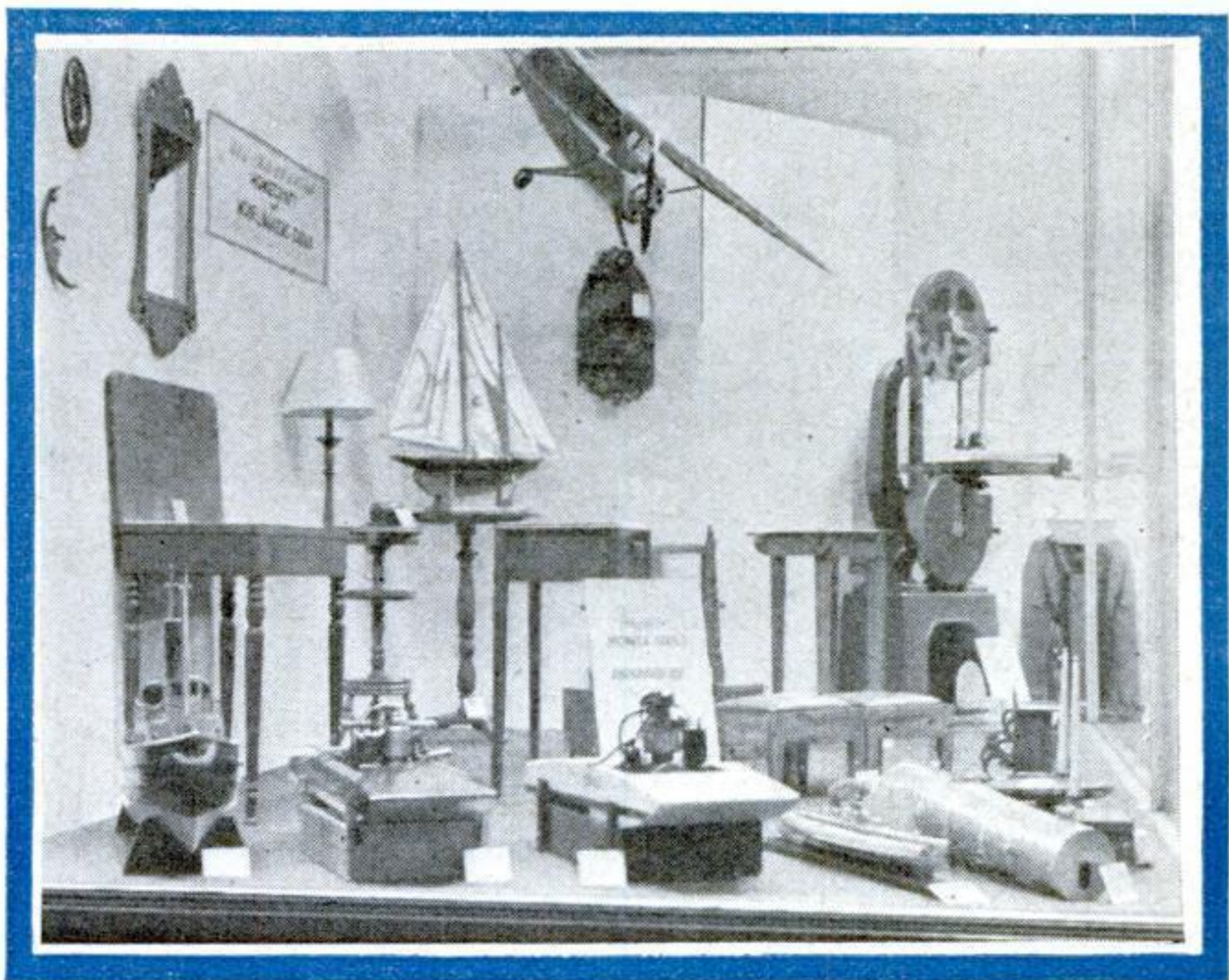
Although only a few months old, the **Lynn (Mass.) Homeworkshop and Handicraft Club** has established a clubroom and workshop, and was able to make and repair a large number of toys for poor children. The



Mary Garris, treasurer. Activities under way include painting gift cards, mending and painting toys for poor children, making pine-needle baskets, clay modeling, and working in copper.

Uses of a hand motor grinder were demonstrated before the Town Hall Homeworkshop Club, *Ottawa, Ill.* Philip C. Gaul spoke on pressed composition wood. . . Colored movies were shown to the *Topeka (Kans.)* Homeworkshop Club. . . Programs of the South Shore Homeworkshop Club, *Quincy, Mass.*, are planned three months in advance so that adequate publicity can be obtained. Demonstrations of wood turning and wood finishing, as well as moving pictures, were enjoyed at recent meetings.

Charles N. Ryan demonstrated how commercial kitchen cabinets are made at a meeting of the *Ware (Mass.)* Craftsman Guild. Secretary Stephen J. Milos has prepared a directory of concerns handling



Window display by the Richmond Homecraft and Modelmakers Guild

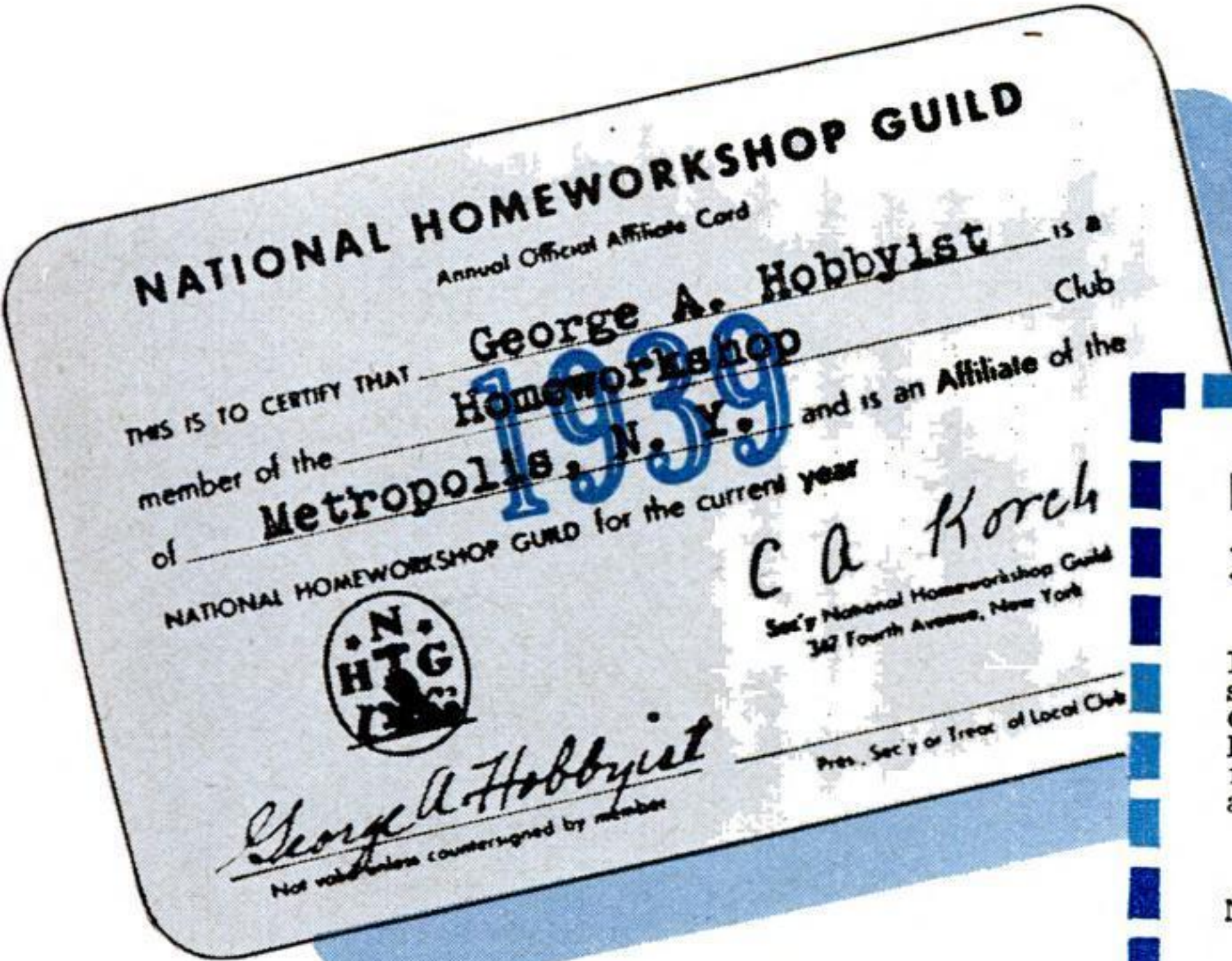
home workshop supplies. . . Uses of the metal working lathe were demonstrated by P. J. Schiemann before the *Denver (Colo.)* club.

# YOUR PASSPORT TO BETTER CRAFTSMANSHIP

THOUSANDS of amateur craftsmen throughout the United States and Canada own membership cards similar to the one pictured below. Each card indicates that its owner belongs to a home workshop club—

that he meets with other craftsmen to discuss mutual shop problems, to hear valuable talks, to watch demonstrations, and the like. It is a “passport to better craftsmanship.”

You, too, can obtain a “passport.” There are undoubtedly at least five men in your neighborhood who, like yourself, would enjoy belonging to the National Homeworkshop Guild. All you have to do is to organize them into a club. Use the coupon below to obtain complete information.



National Homeworkshop Guild  
347 Fourth Avenue, New York

I want to start a home workshop club so that I can enjoy its fellowship and receive the many services furnished by the National Homeworkshop Guild. Please send me your special bulletin telling how to do this. For your use in mailing the information, I am inclosing a large (legal size), self-addressed, stamped envelope.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....  
(Please print very clearly)

If your hobby is craftwork, you should have a card like this. Each Guild member receives one



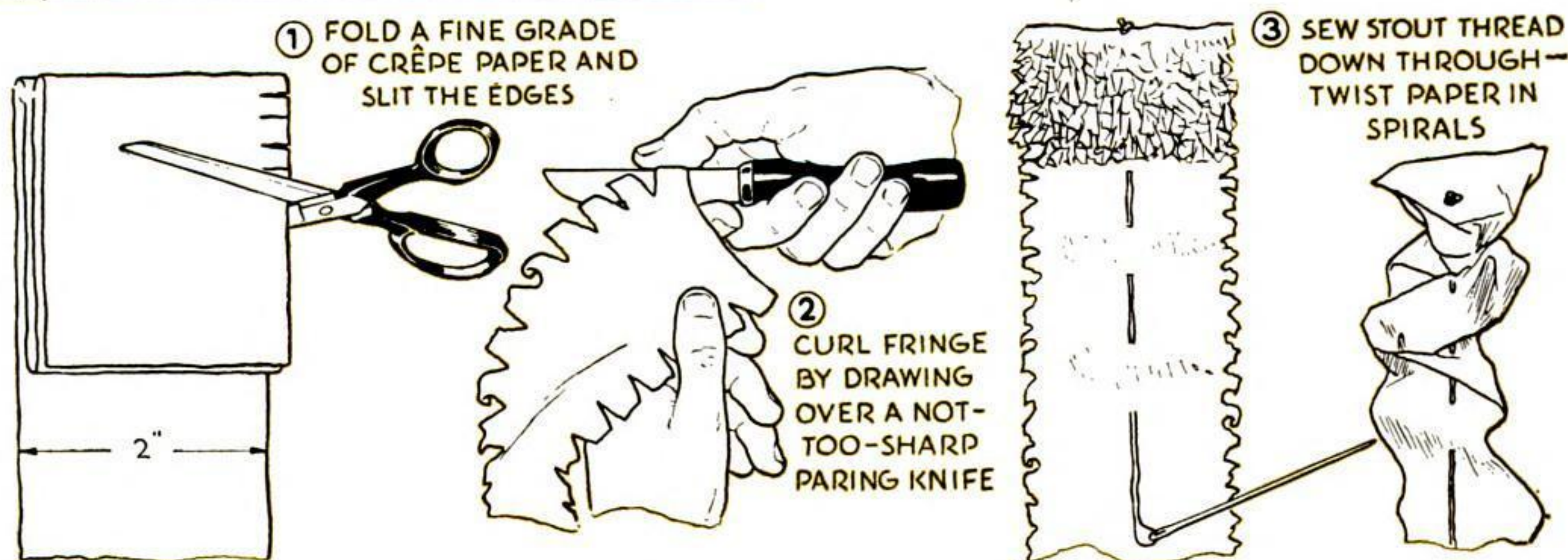


# Hawaiian Leis

QUICKLY MADE FROM CRÊPE PAPER

THE romantic leis, or "Aloha wreath," with which natives bedeck departing friends at Honolulu, can be adapted to so many attractive uses that it is handy to know how to make them. They can be of practically any diameter, and the *crêpe* paper should be cut in strips of the desired width. Use the finer grade, in whatever shade suits your fancy. Lemon yellow is a favorite; and several colors may be used in a single wreath.

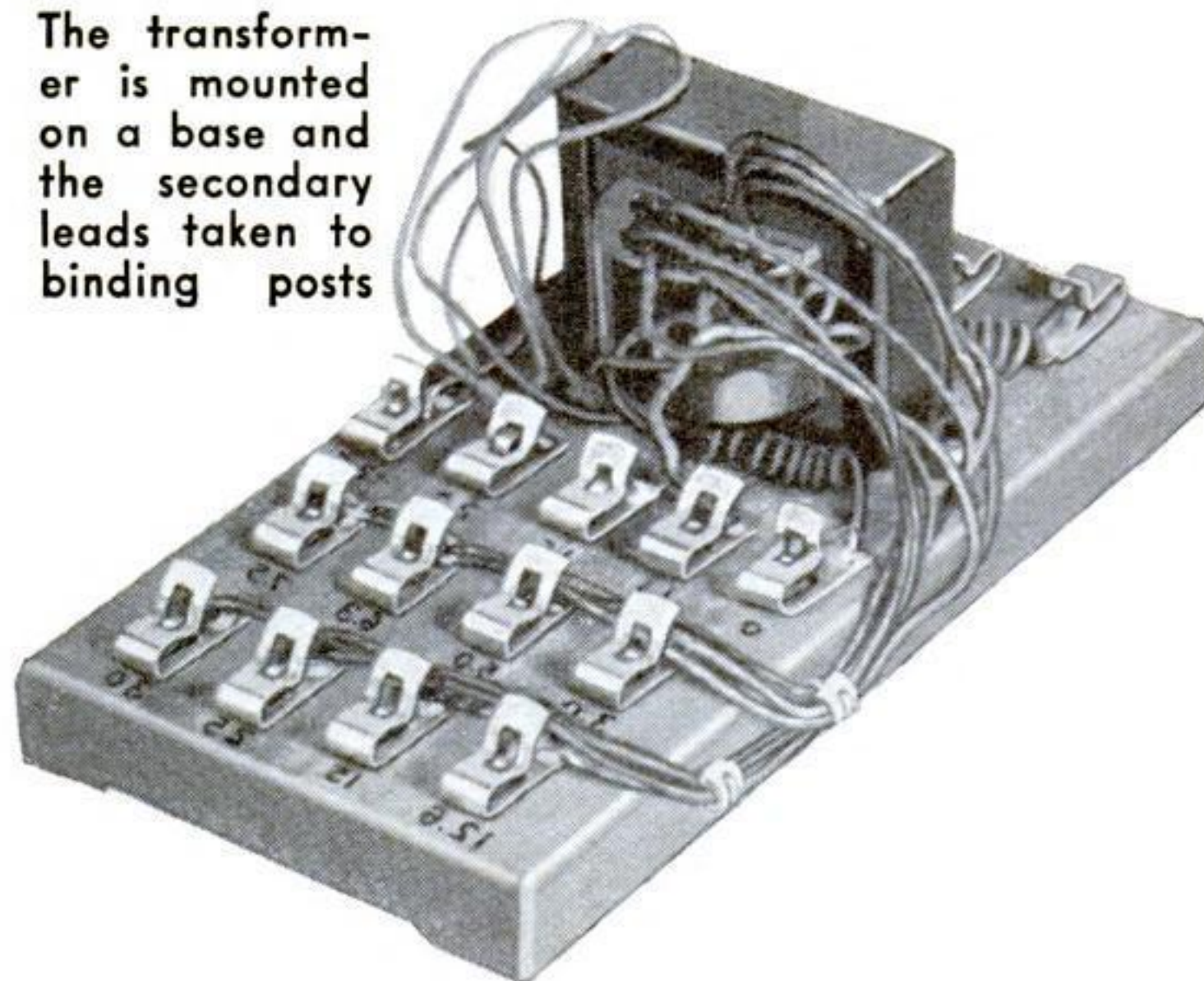
Fold the paper and slit the edges about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Curl this fringe by drawing the paper over the blade of a rather dull paring knife. Now run a stout thread down through the paper as illustrated. As the paper is bunched up, give it a continuous twisting motion, so that it forms a spiral. The leis shown was made in this manner.—SUE BROWNE.



## Tube-Testing Transformer Gives Many Voltages

VARYING alternating-current voltages for experimental purposes can be made conveniently available by using a radio tube-checking transformer. The transformer illustrated was purchased for about a dollar. It was merely set up on a baseboard, and the secondary leads were connected to binding posts. The transformer operates on from 110 to 125 volts, and the secondary leads provide voltages from 1.1 to 30.—R. W.

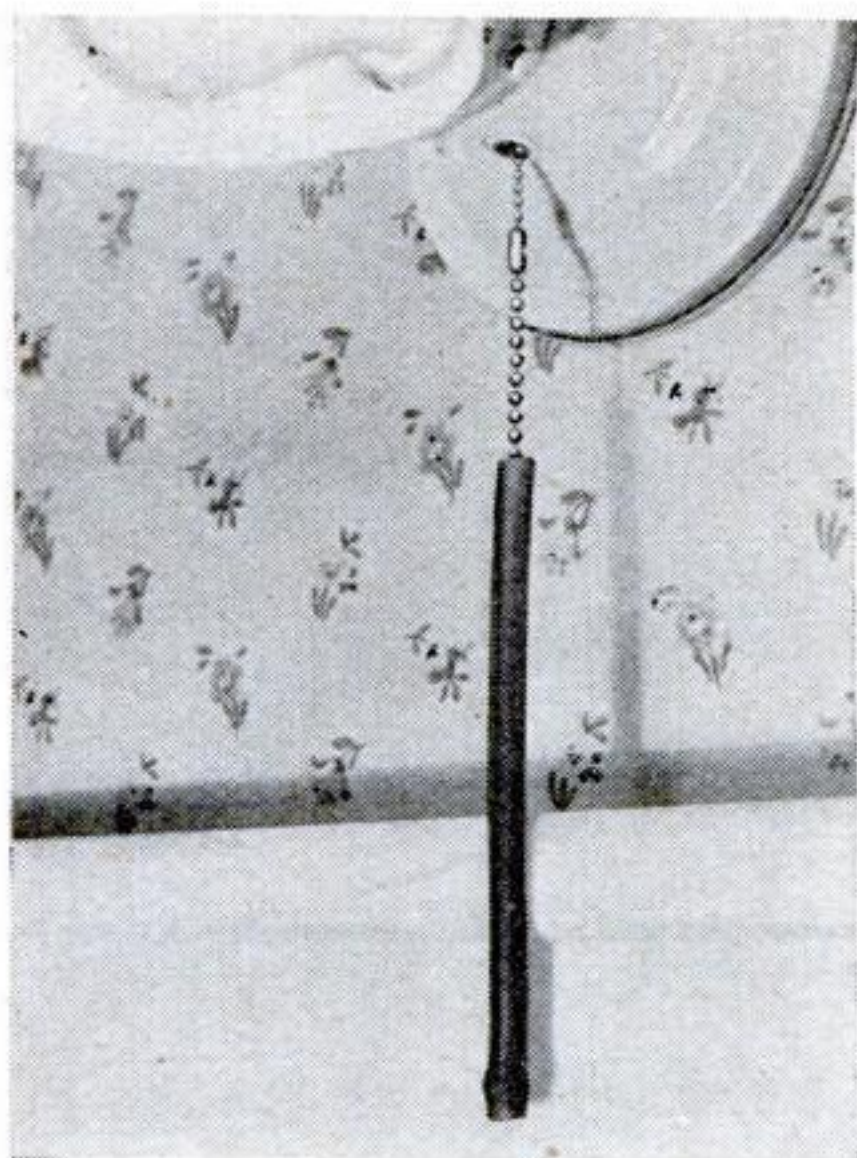
The transformer is mounted on a base and the secondary leads taken to binding posts



## Oiling Tools Kept in Damp Shop

POWER or hand tools kept in damp places may be protected from rust by applying light machine oil with an insect sprayer. This is quicker than using a rag to oil them.—H.S.T.



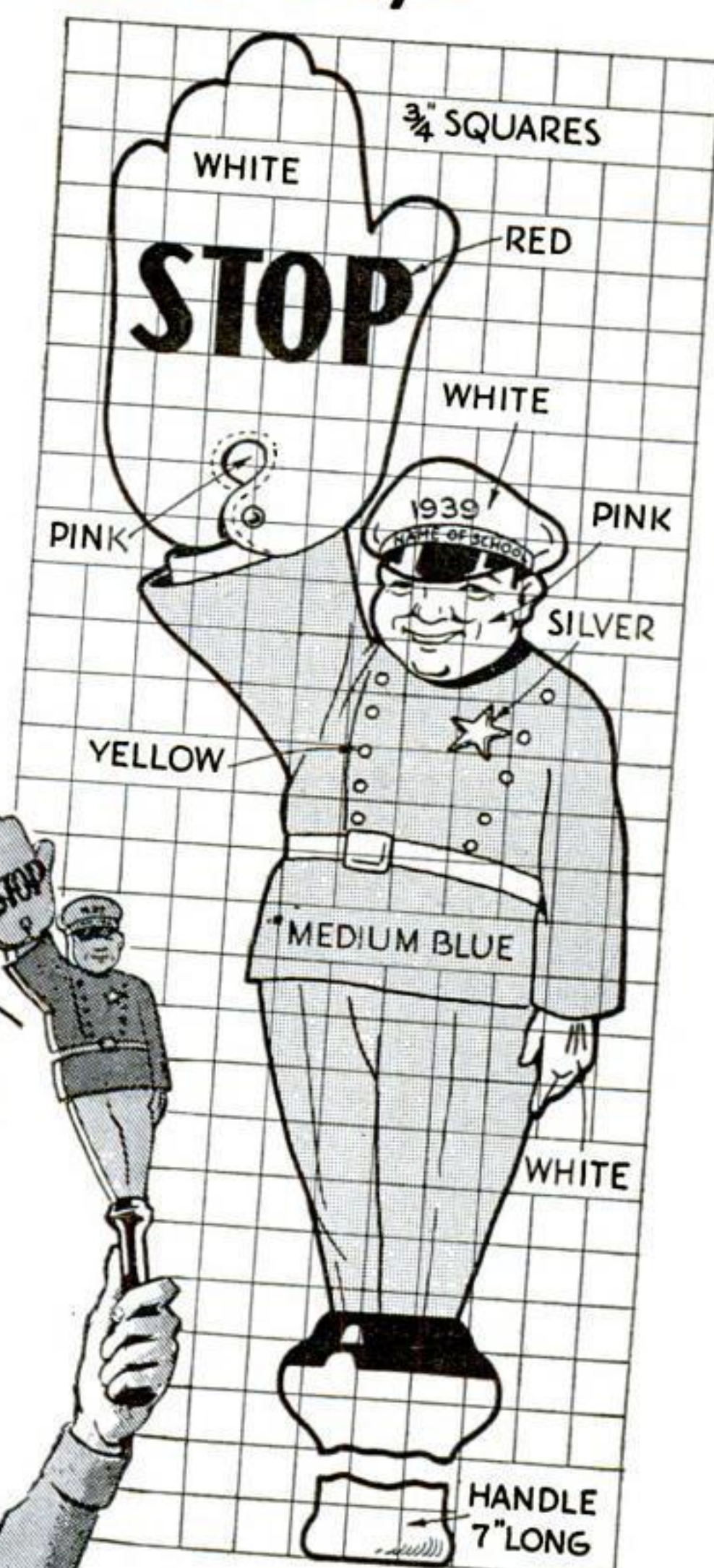


## Tubing Insulates a Lamp Chain

FAULTY connections in bathroom lighting fixtures cause many accidents, especially where pull-chain sockets are used. If, through some defect, the chain becomes charged and a person grasps it while his other hand is in the water or touching the plumbing, he may even be electrocuted. To eliminate this hazard, slip a gum rubber tubing over the lower portion of the pull chain as illustrated above.—JOHN C. MICHALEK.

## An Arresting Stop Signal for Use of Safety-Patrol Boys

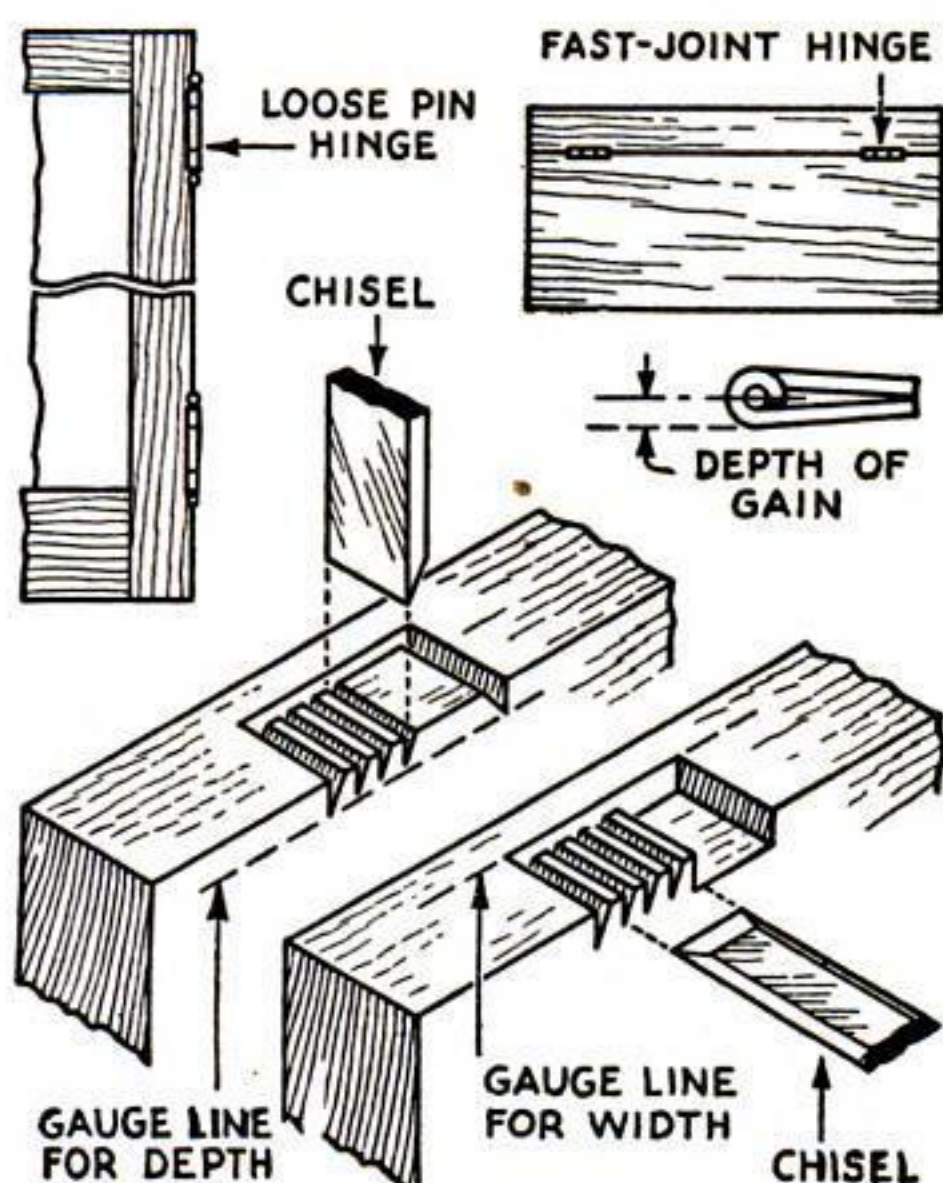
MOTORISTS approaching a school crossing will stop more cheerfully at the signal of a boy assigned to traffic duty by a school's safety patrol if he is provided with this amusing sign in the form of a policeman with upraised hand. Cut the figure from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick wood, paint it on both sides, and apply a coat or two of varnish, except on the handle, which should be left plain. Round edges of handle with sandpaper.—BOB HOF SINDE.



Both figure and handle are sawed in one piece from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick wood

## HINGES FOR CABINET DOORS AND BOXES

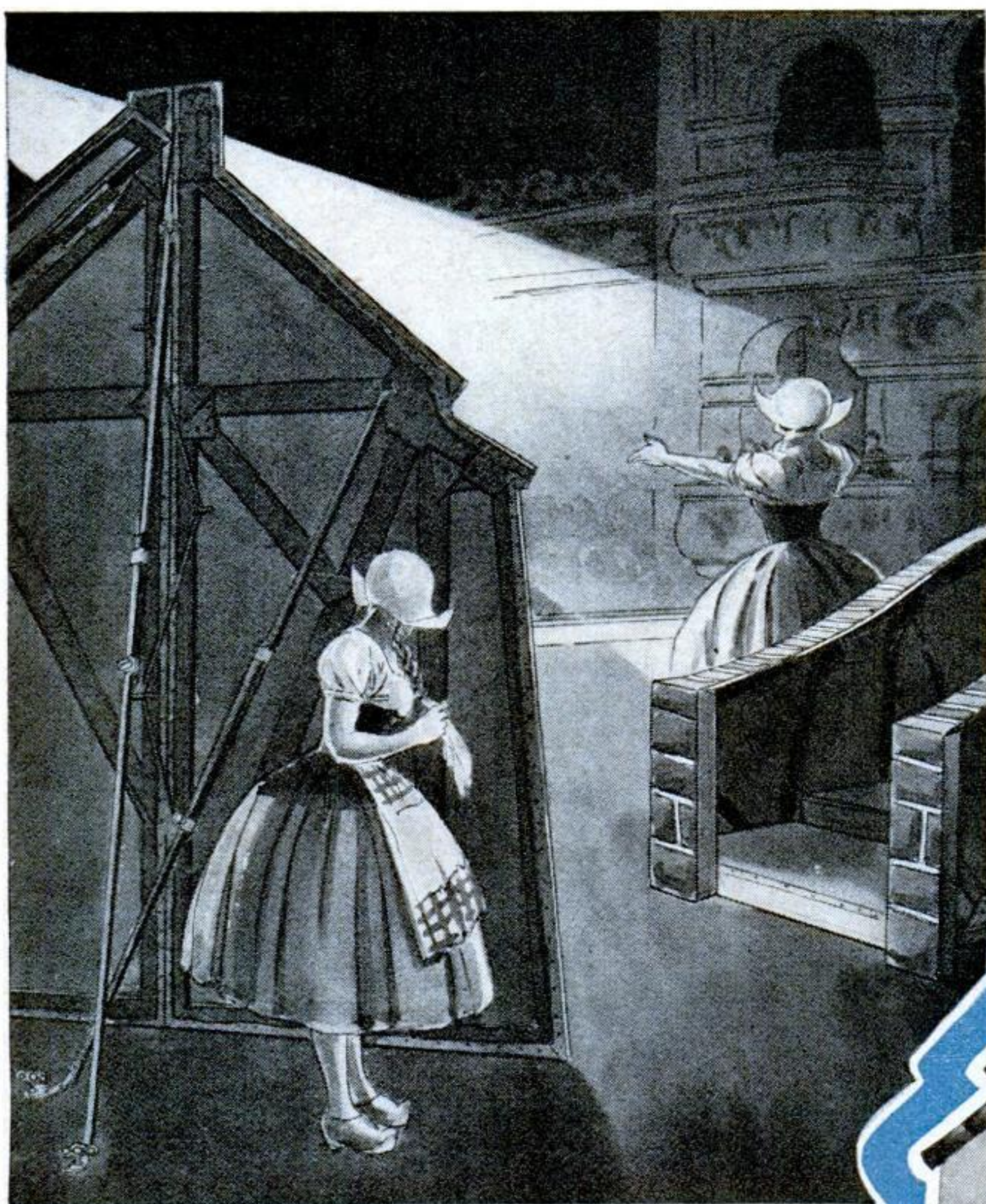
[HARDWARE]



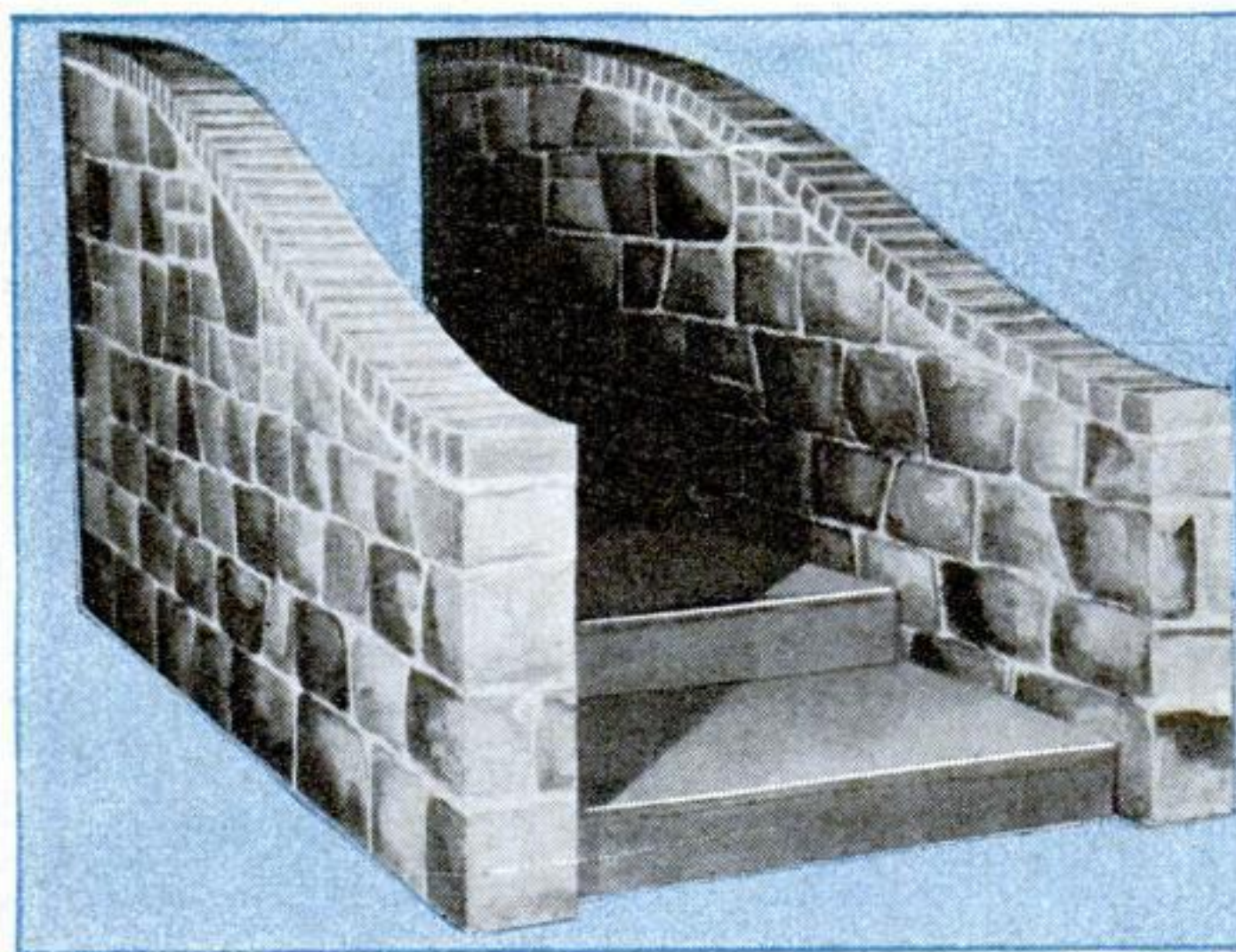
1. Mark length and width (less the knuckle) on both surfaces. (Door hinges are placed below the top rail and above the bottom rail; on a box, the distance between hinge and end of box usually equals length of hinge.)
2. Cut as shown to depth equal to half the thickness of the knuckle.
3. Fasten each leaf with one screw and try the fit.
4. Make any necessary correction and insert the other screws. If the recesses are made too deep, place cardboard beneath the hinges.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE





A back-stage view showing the general method of constructing the pieces pictured below and at right



The house is really a "flat" with painted door and window, but the bridge at left is more substantial

**C**DD-SHAPED stage pieces for specific purposes in amateur theatricals\* are hardly ever used the second time. Each one is its own problem, and putting them together is a matter of individual ingenuity.

The small house shown in one of the photographs above gives a good example of special flat construction. Neither door nor window is "practical," both having been painted

\*This is the second of two articles by Mr. Hall on making stage scenery for amateur productions.

on the covering and outlined with strips of wood. The shutter is pressed composition wood, nailed in place. A piece of 3" half-round molding covered with cloth is painted to resemble the tiles along the edge of the roof. Note the "broken" window pane, also done with paint.

With most sets, doors and windows are merely wooden frames fitted into openings in the flats. In the case of a small window, the frame is held in place against the flat by pins fitted through holes in the frame and

# Amateur

HINTS ON GIVING THEM  
A PROFESSIONAL LOOK •  
DOORS, WINDOWS, AND  
FOLDING PLATFORMS •  
DISAPPEARING EFFECTS



# Stage Sets

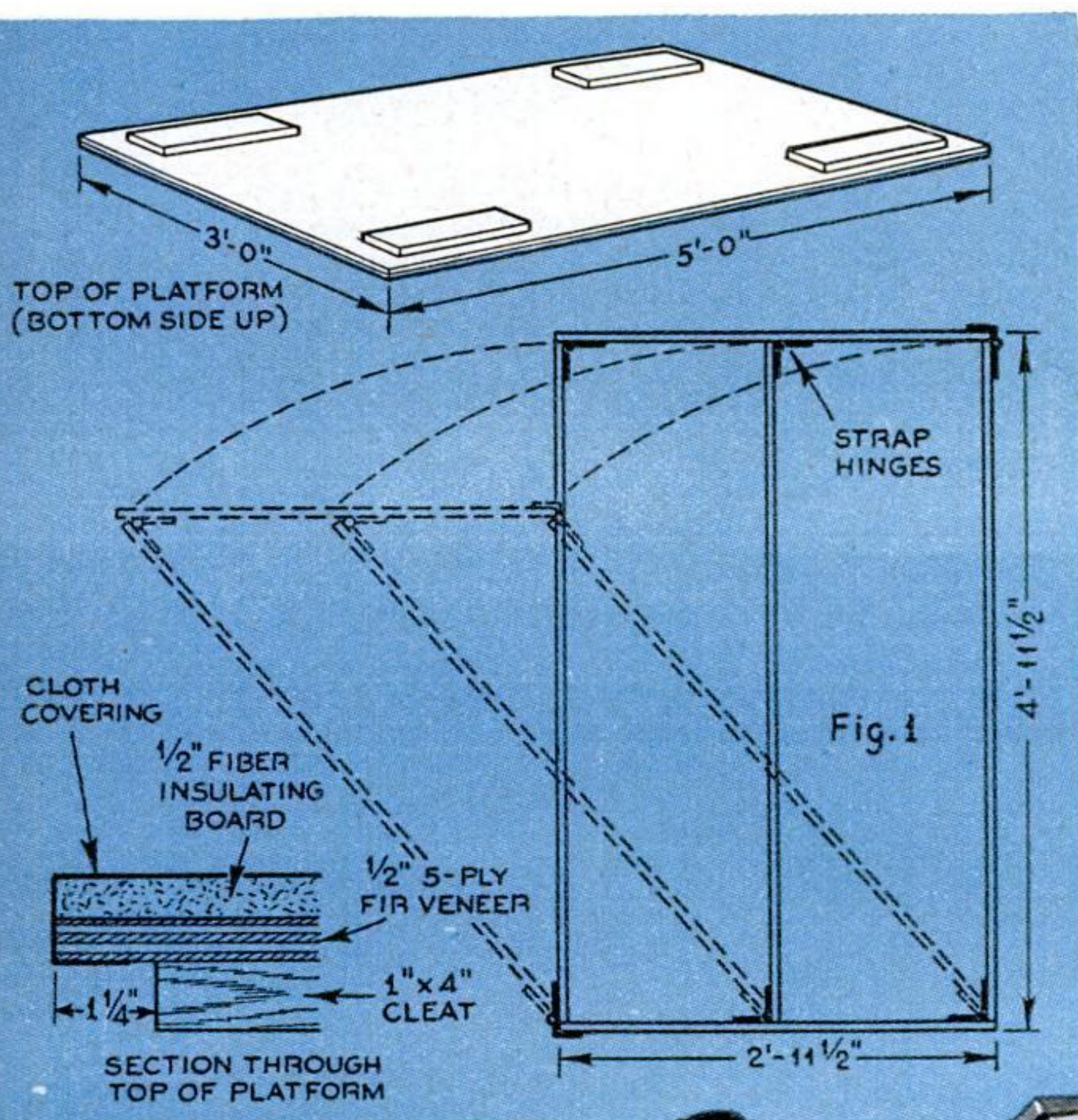
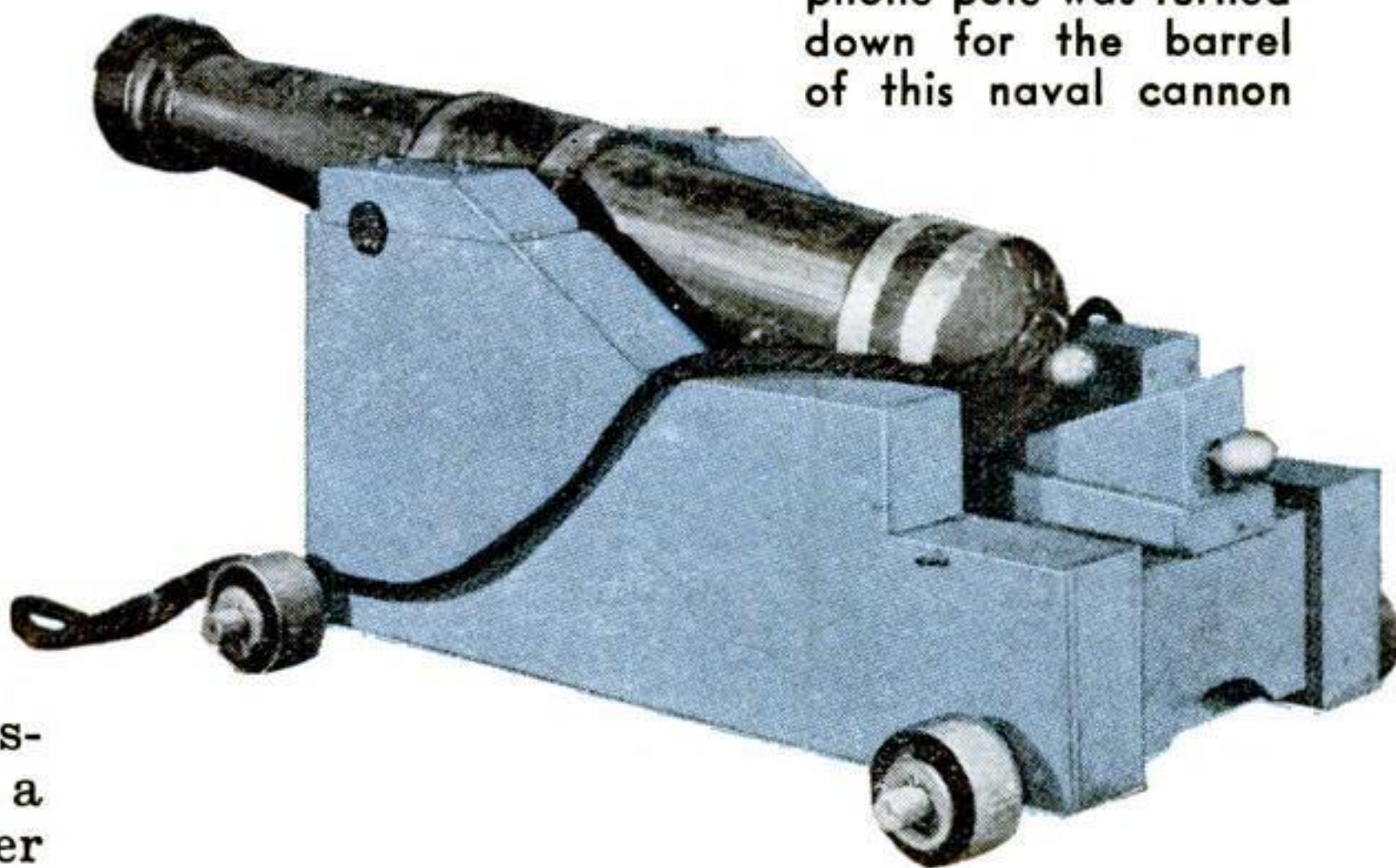
By  
THOMAS L. HALL

bearing against the back of the flat. Doors are small flats hinged to the back of frames.

Never try to make a practical window with a sliding sash. If the coach must have one, buy it—weights and all.

Ordinary windows need not be covered if supposed to be transparent. Opaque windows are covered with cloth. Dirty windows are made by covering with clear, transparent wrapping tissue and spattering with a little sizing. The outlines of a stained-glass window may be cut from Bristol board and covered with colored transparent wrapping tissue. Water glass is a good adhesive, but never use it where water

Piece of an old telephone pole was turned down for the barrel of this naval cannon

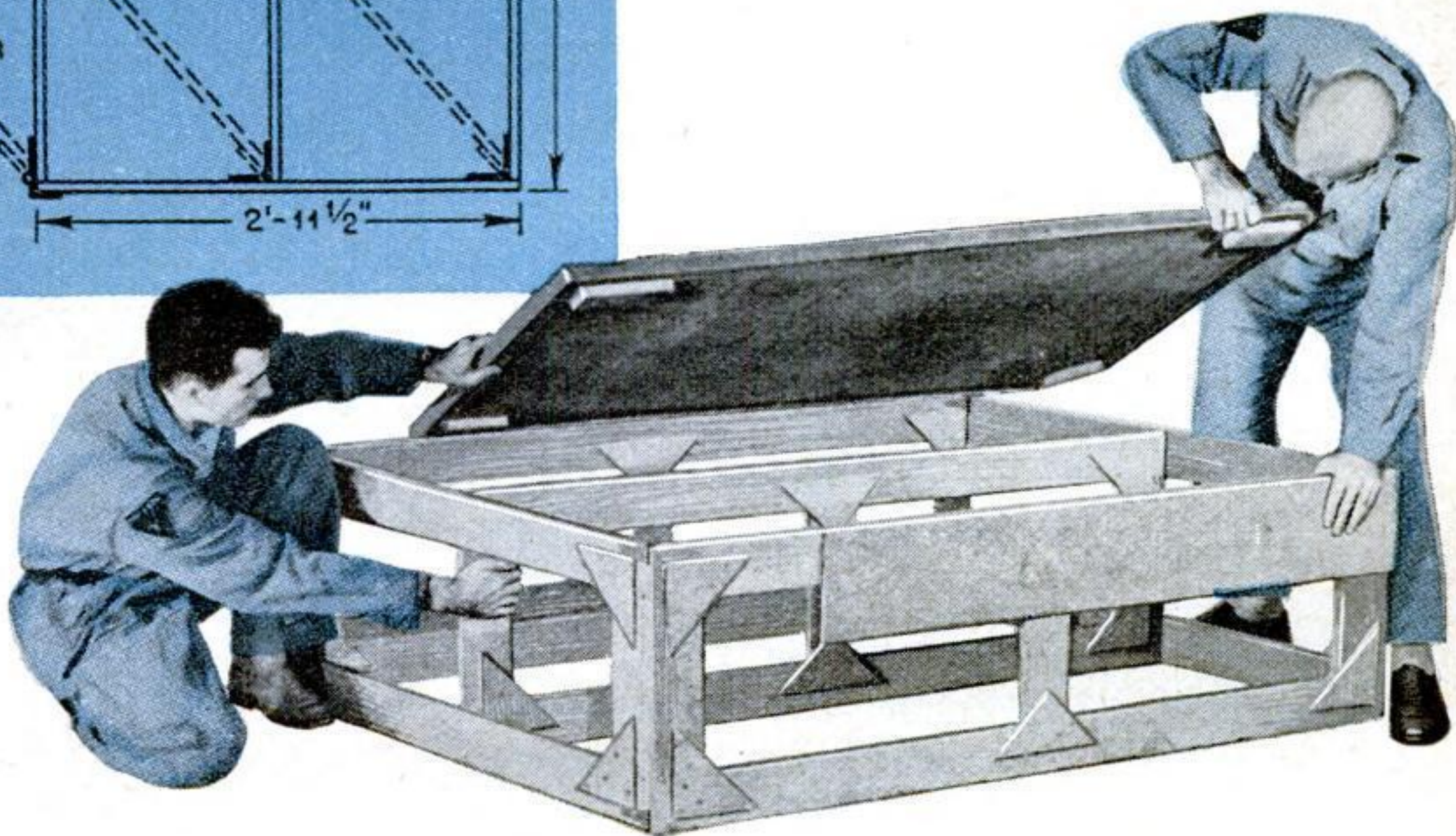


paint will be applied afterwards because it always shows through. When using the tissue, remember that although it has an excellent color when illuminated from behind, it cannot be used as a screen to cast color on another object. Regular gelatin color screens must be used for that purpose.

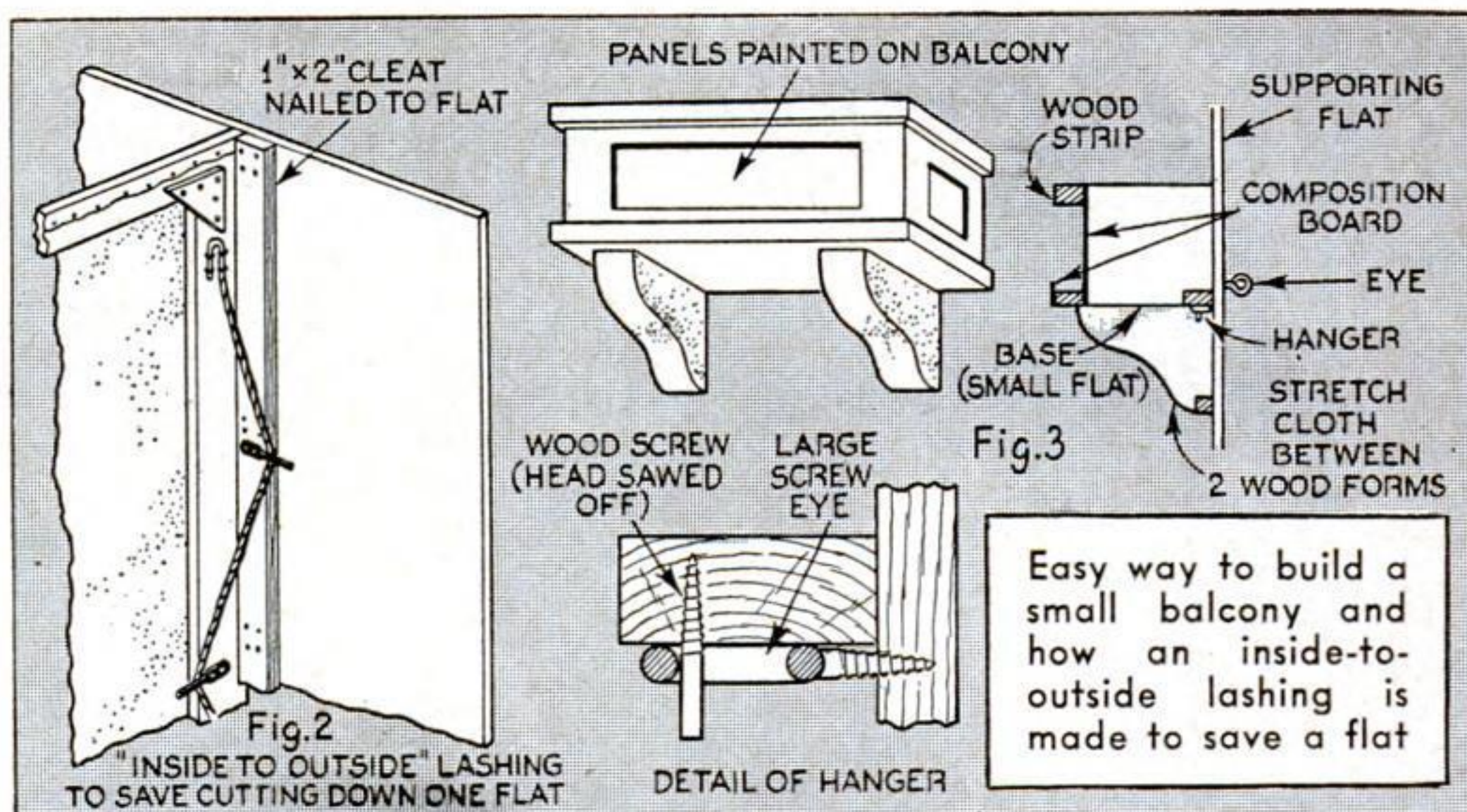
A window or other frame covered with theatrical gauze may be painted with an aniline color and will appear opaque when illuminated from the front. If lighted from behind, it will become invisible. Thus by changing the stage lighting, objects behind the screen can be made to appear or dis-

## COLLAPSIBLE PLATFORM

Two amateur stage carpenters assemble a sturdy collapsible platform. The long, narrow masking piece of heavy cardboard was nailed on to fit the opening of an arch flat. How the platform frame folds is shown above







appear at will, as is sometimes required.

Light, collapsible platforms of a standard size are invaluable. With appropriate masking and profiles, they can be used for a variety of purposes such as bridges, rocky paths leading off-stage, and raised sections on stage. The most practical size is 3' by 5' by 22½" high (three steps), and the construction is shown in Fig. 1 as well as in a photograph. Masking in front of platform is built up of small flats, which are hooked to the platforms and steadied with short stage braces. Braces permanently hinged to scenery are usually

not desirable because they are too easily broken off. Small maskers of heavy cardboard or fiber board covered with canvas are good and can be nailed directly to the platforms.

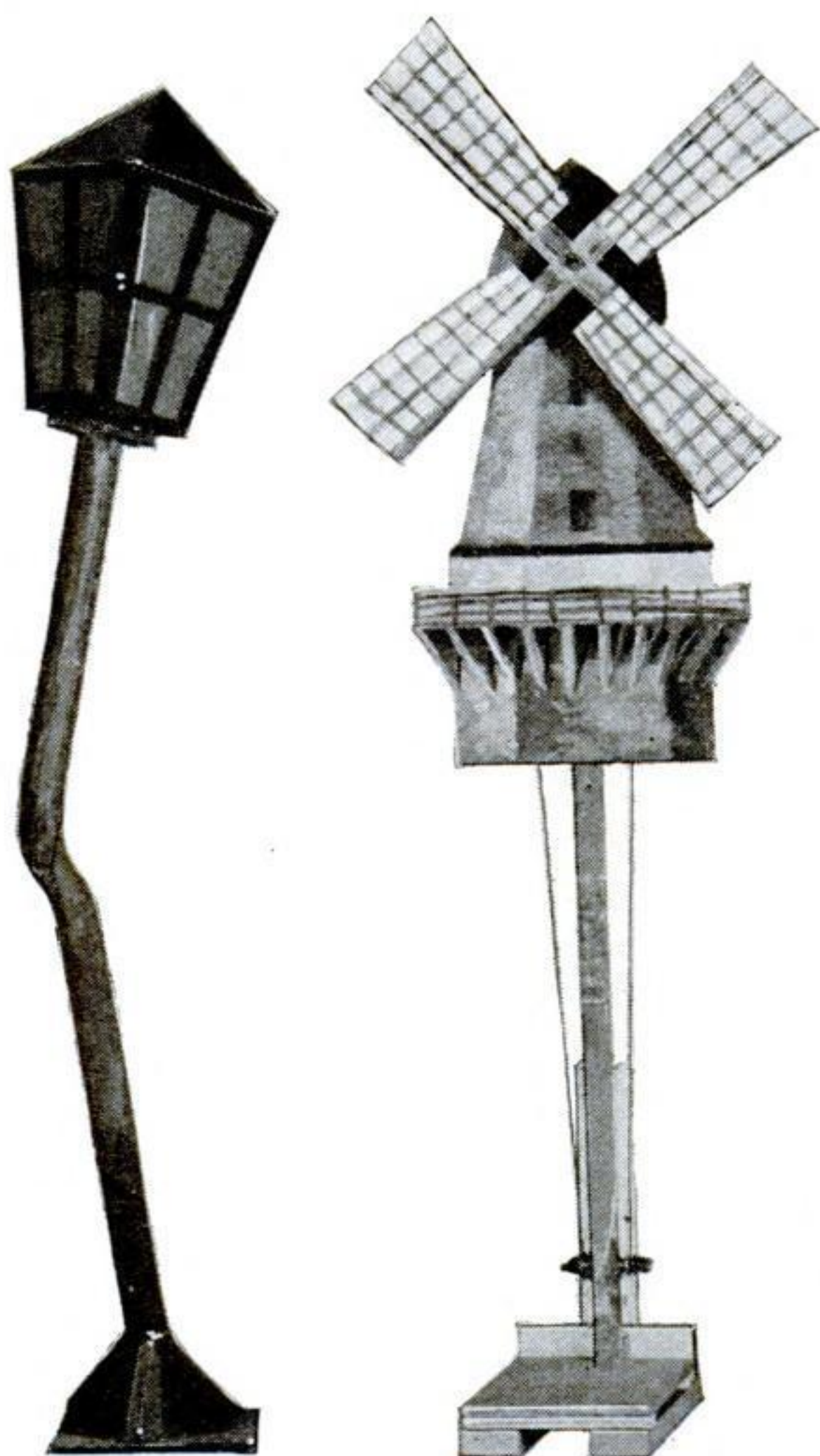
Low walls are simply flats laid on the side with a broad reveal at the top. They are supported by short stage braces, or the backs can be boxed in and made self-supporting. (See illustrations of the "stone" bridge.)

Steps and stairs are best made in a fashion similar to ordinary house construction. They are heavy and cumbersome, so use them as little as possible. Always hook them to the platforms to which they lead to avoid sliding when in use.

Other miscellaneous pieces are shown in photographs and Figs. 2 to 5. The small windmill is made of pressed composition wood and scraps of lumber, the round effect being obtained entirely by painting. It was set up in back of a profile and driven by a mechanism taken from an old electric phonograph motor. The lamp was made of pressed composition wood also, the post of scrap lumber.

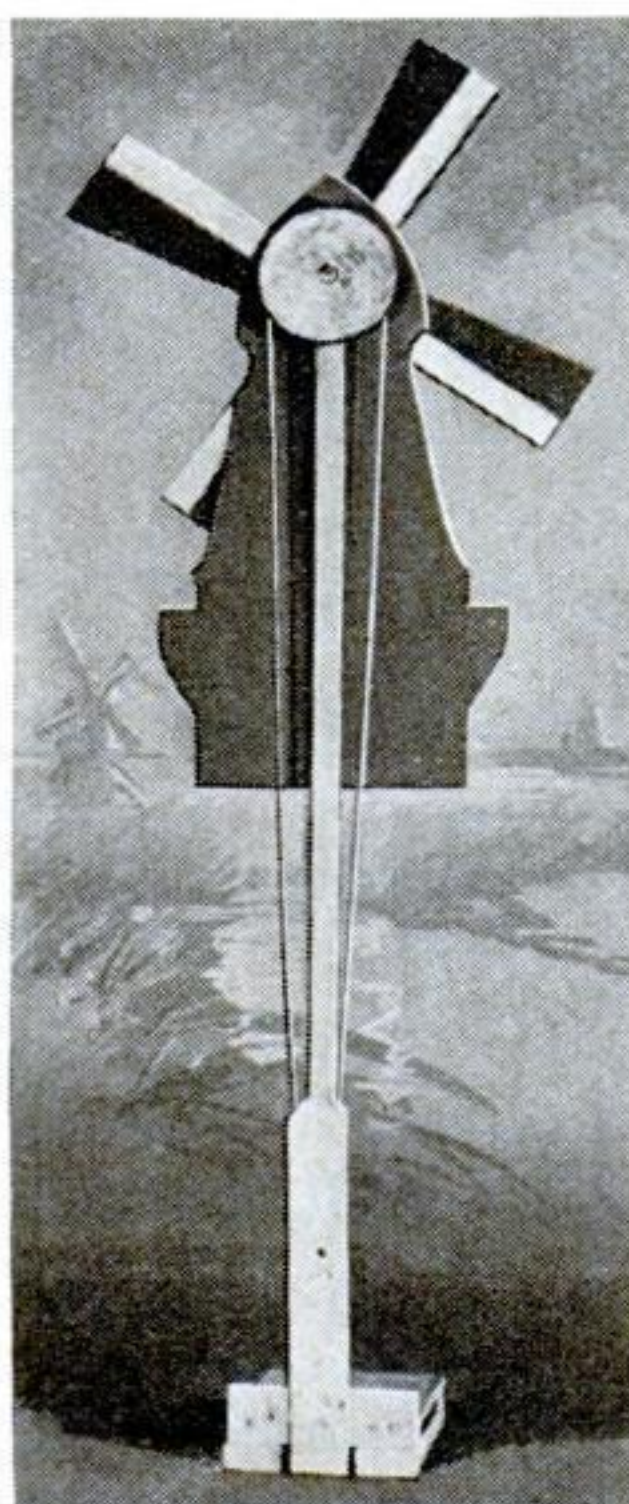
Part of an old telephone pole was used for the marine cannon, ½" fir veneer for the sides of the carriage, and scraps of hardwood for the wheels and axles. You can usually get condemned telephone poles from the local telephone office or electric utility company.

On stage, a cylindrical object, unless carefully painted, looks flat; but a flat can be painted to appear cylindrical except at the edges. The best compromise, therefore, is to make tree trunks,



#### DISTANT WINDMILL

Front and back views of small working windmill for scenery in the distance. A lamp-post for a comedy sketch is shown at extreme left



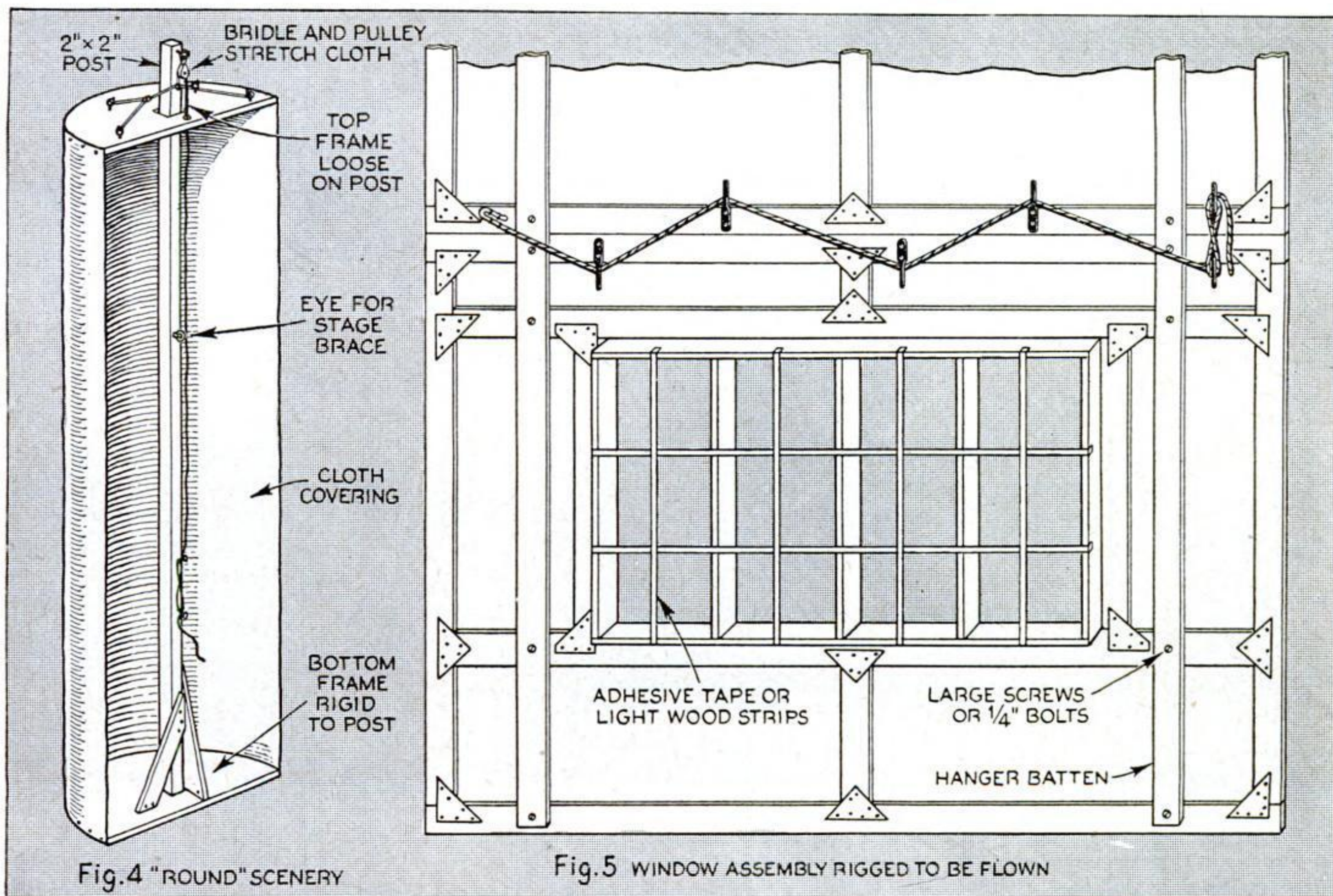


ship's masts, pillars, and the like a flat oval and let the painter make it look round. In most cases they must be made of heavy cardboard or thin fiber board and are a difficult, expensive job. They should be avoided as much as possible. Where rigidity is not necessary, they can be made as in Fig. 4. The top and bottom frames are elliptical and the cloth is painted to appear round from the audience.

When only part of a flat is needed, the arrangement shown in Fig. 2 often comes in handy and saves cutting down the flat. Nail a 1" by 2" cleat to the face of the flat to provide a surface against which the second flat can be lashed. Attach lash pins as indicated. The cleat can easily be removed later.

Always remember that the purpose of scenery is to create an illusion and never to reproduce an object exactly. Scenery should be light, easily handled, and, above all, strong.

Putting the finishing touches on a large door frame. The lash pins near the right-hand edge are used to fasten frame to adjacent flats

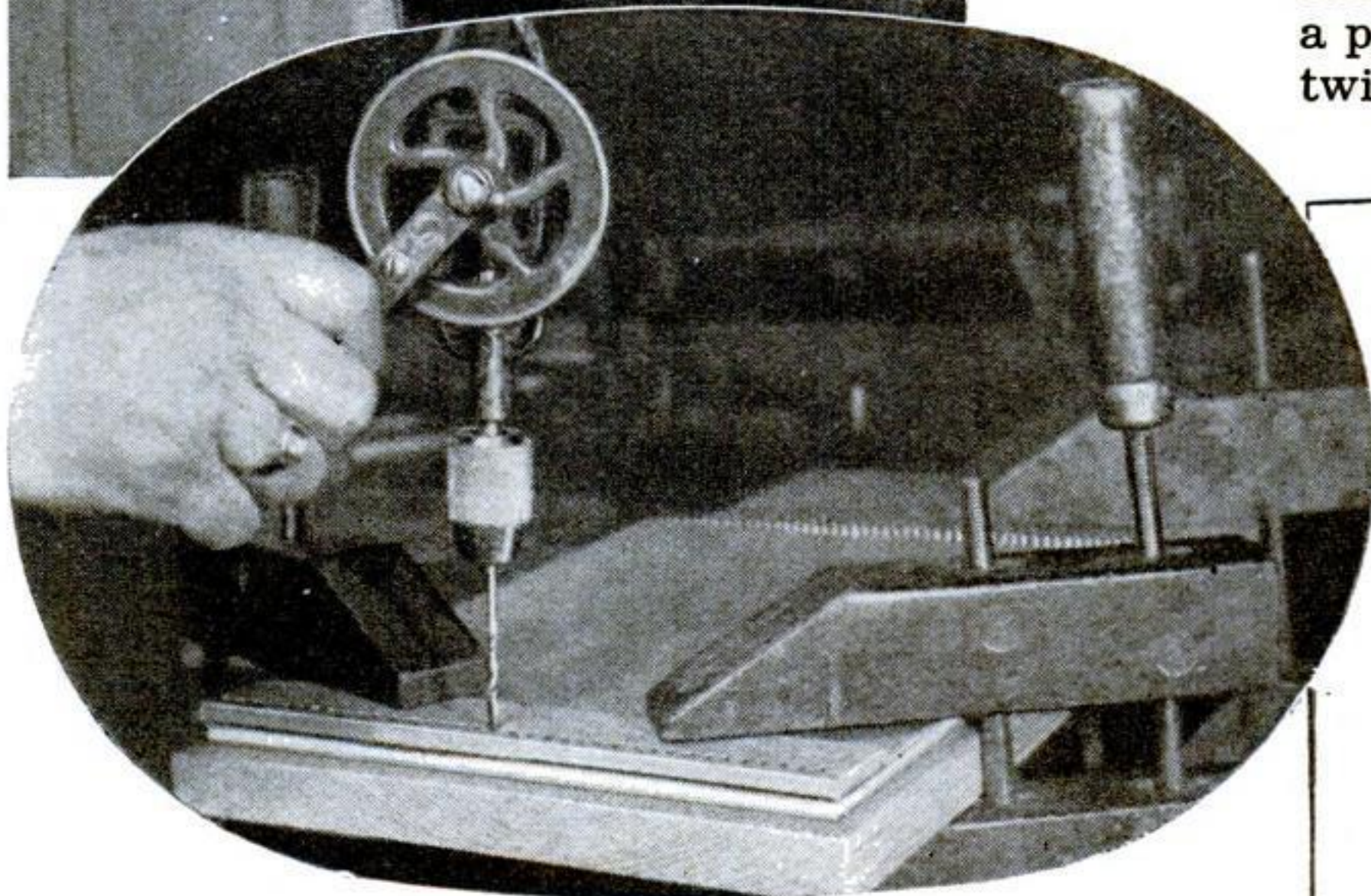




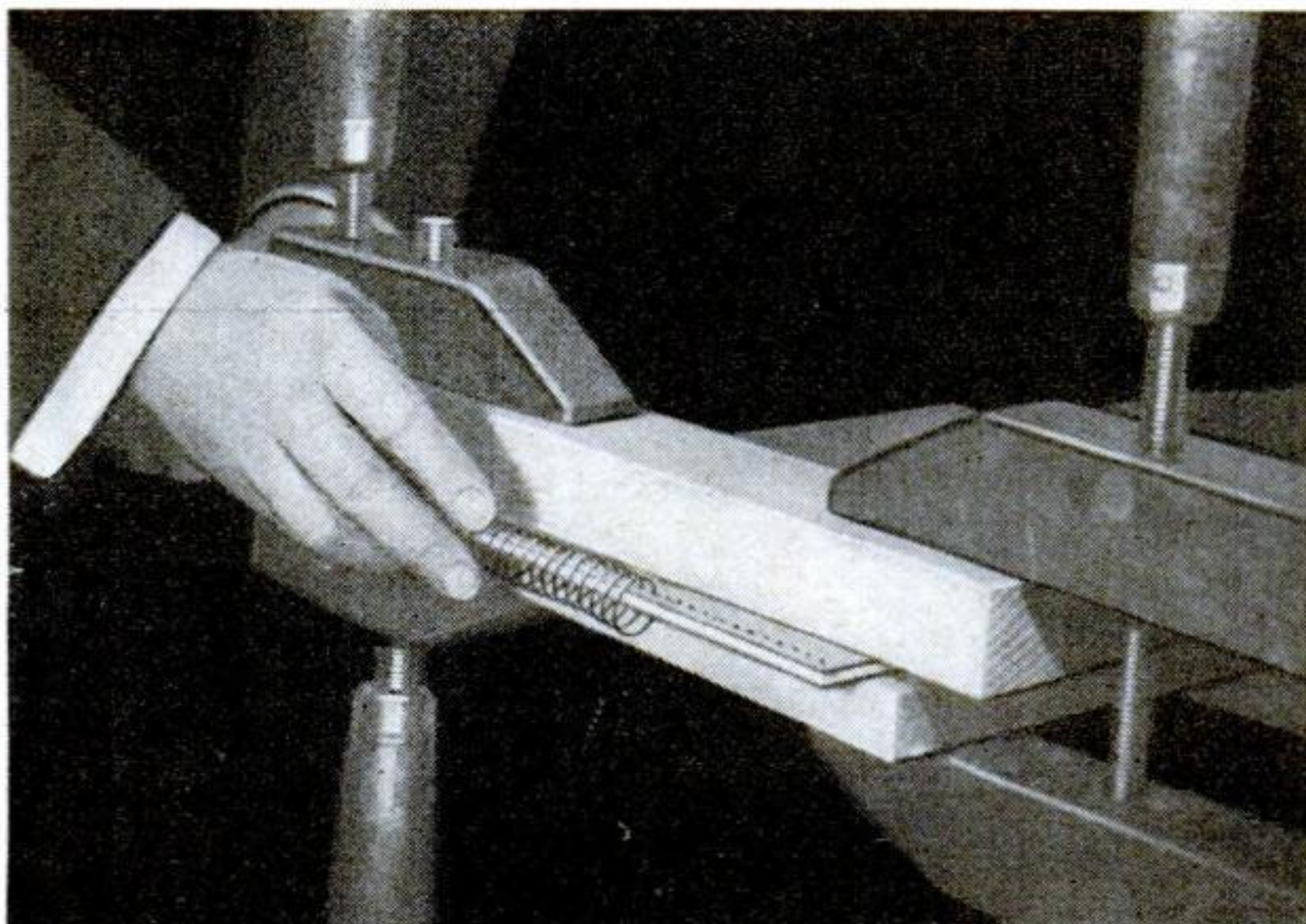


## Odd-Sized Papers Neatly Bound with Old Notebook Coils

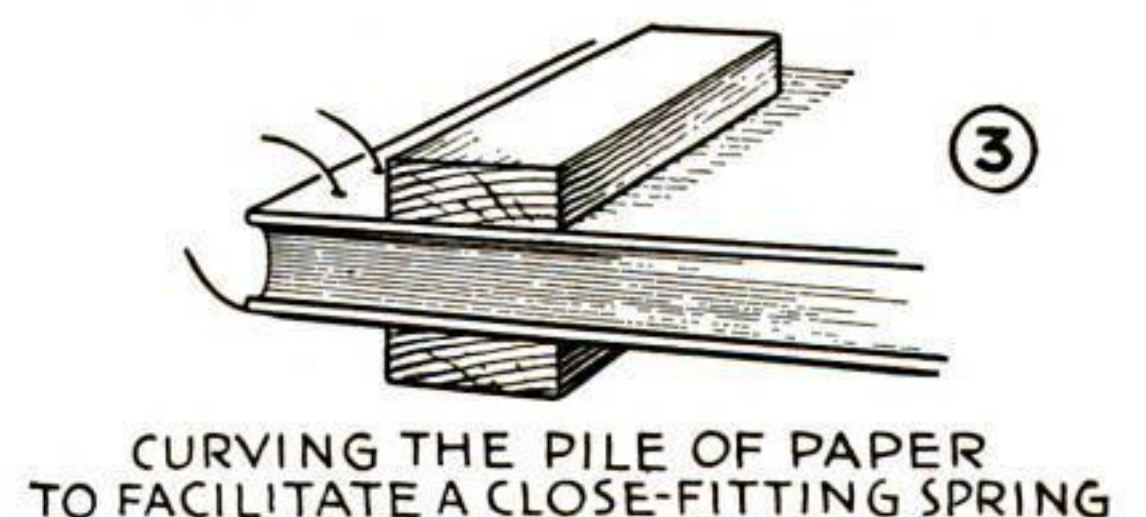
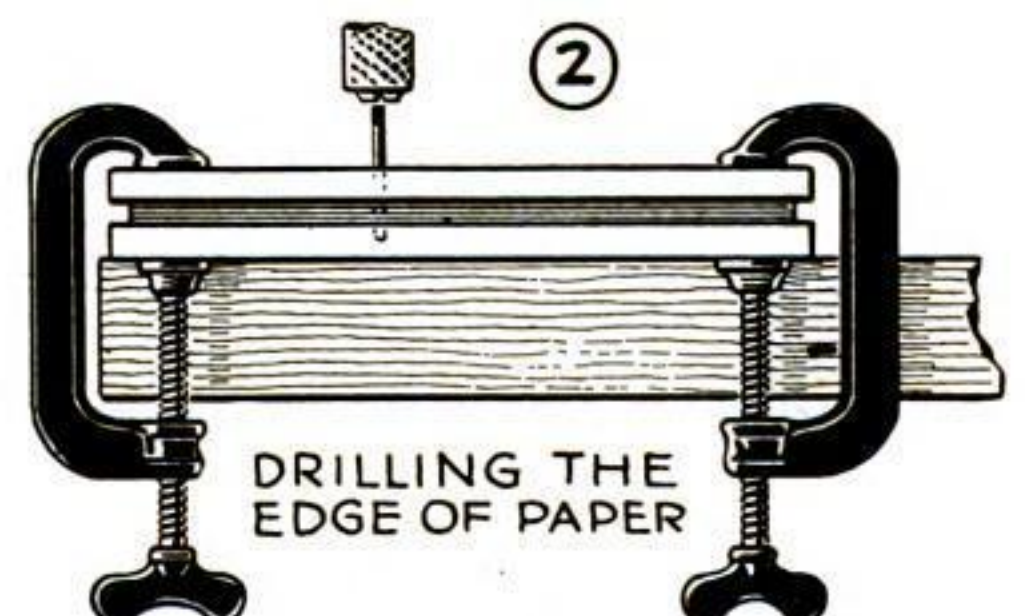
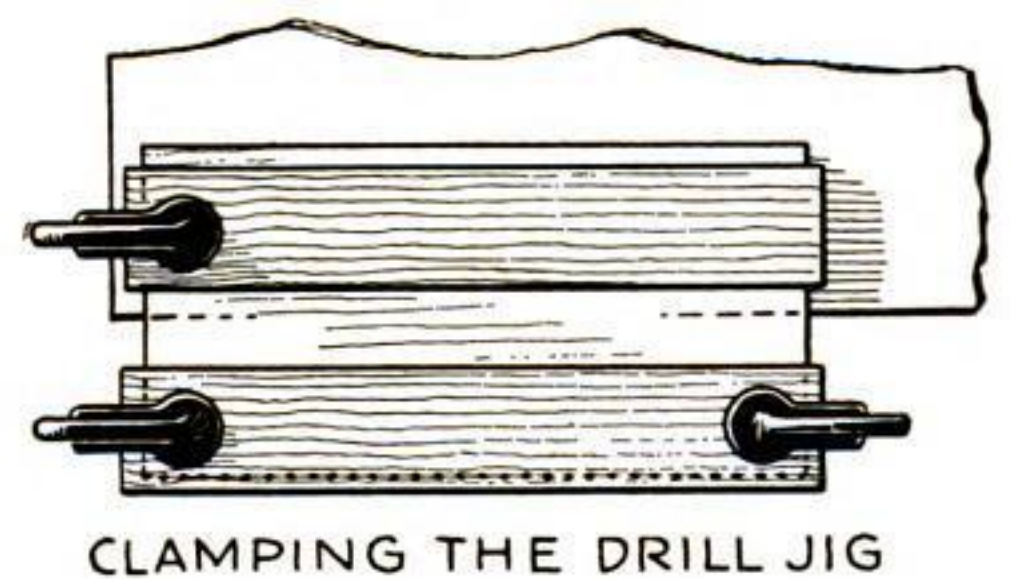
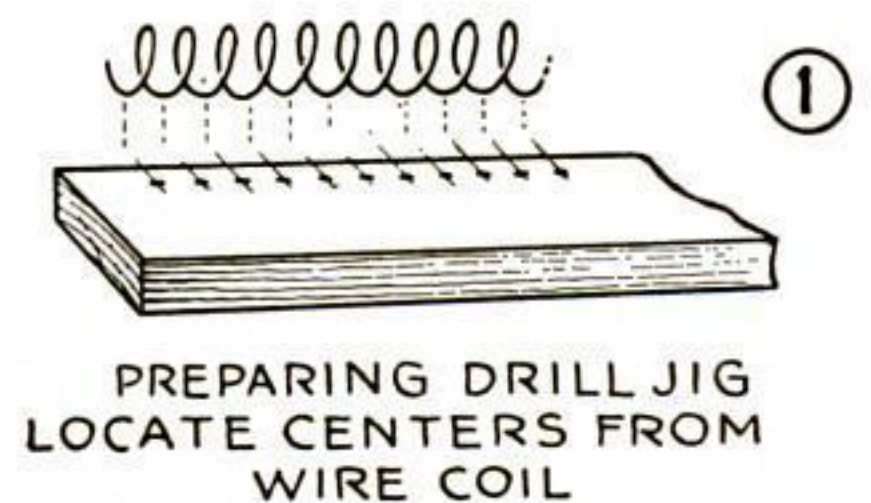
SPECIAL memorandum sheets, sets of mechanical drawings, and other odd-sized papers may be bound conveniently by making use of the wire coils from discarded spiral-bound notebooks. The holes in the paper will have to be accurately drilled, so it is necessary to mark a jig as shown in Fig. 1 and drill it, taking every precaution to insure perfect spacing. This guide is now set up for drilling the paper as in Fig. 2. In some cases, because of the clamps required, I have found it necessary to use a hand drill, but for larger work a drill press may be used, if available. Once the holes are properly drilled, it is easy to insert the wire coil. If the stack of papers is thick, insert a short piece of the coiled wire at each end so the edge can be clamped on a curve as in Fig. 3. When ready to bind the papers, remove the pieces of wire, insert the long coil, and bend the ends of the wire with a pair of pliers to prevent the coil from twisting out.—EDMUND C. HANLEY.



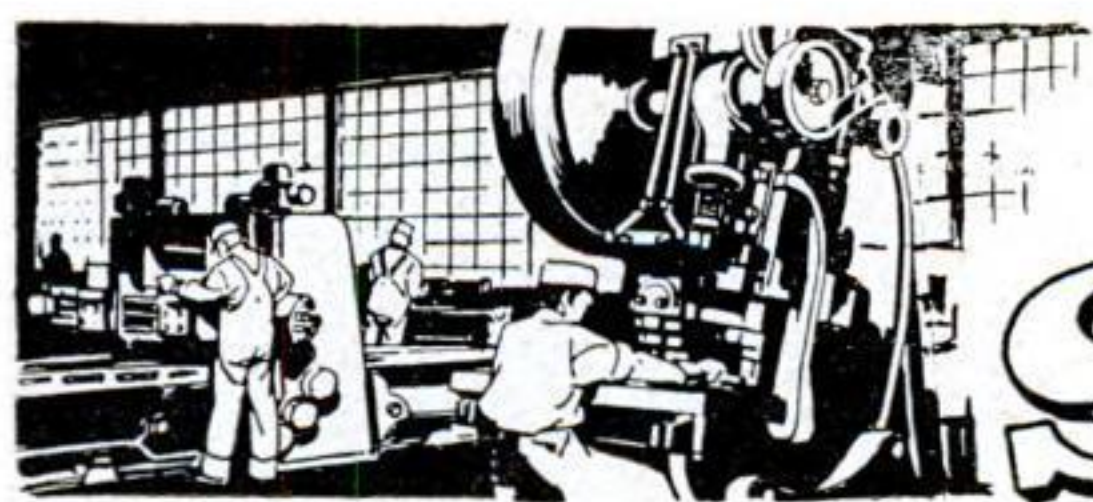
At top, the wooden jig is drilled so as to match the spacing of the wire coil. In oval, drilling the paper



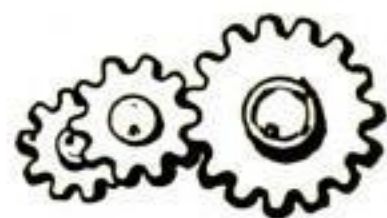
Inserting the coil. If the stack of papers is thick, arrange the edge on a curve as shown in Fig. 3 at right





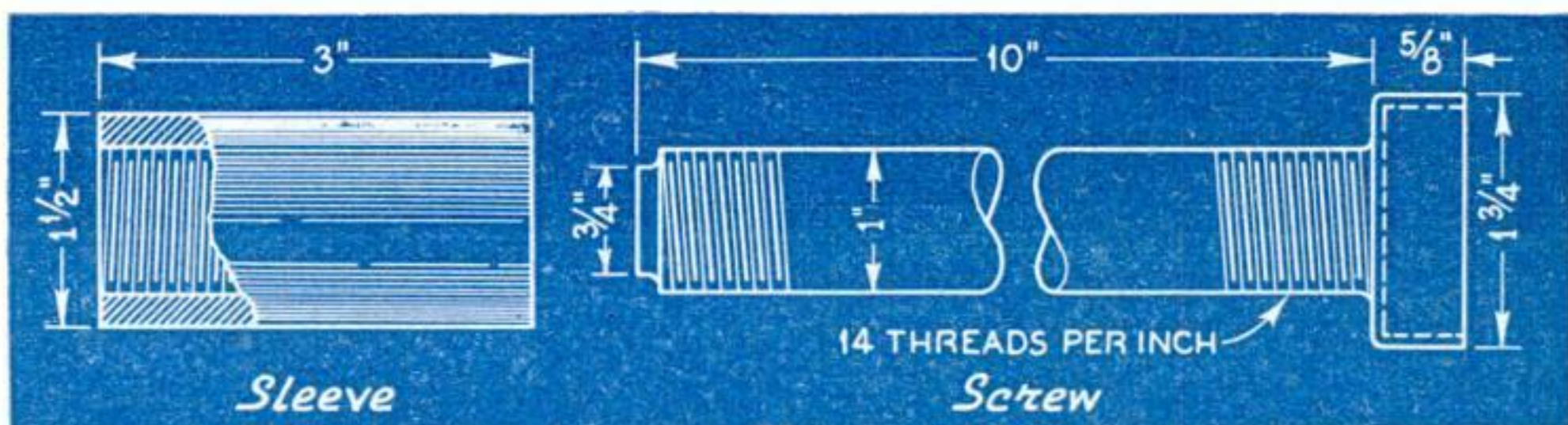
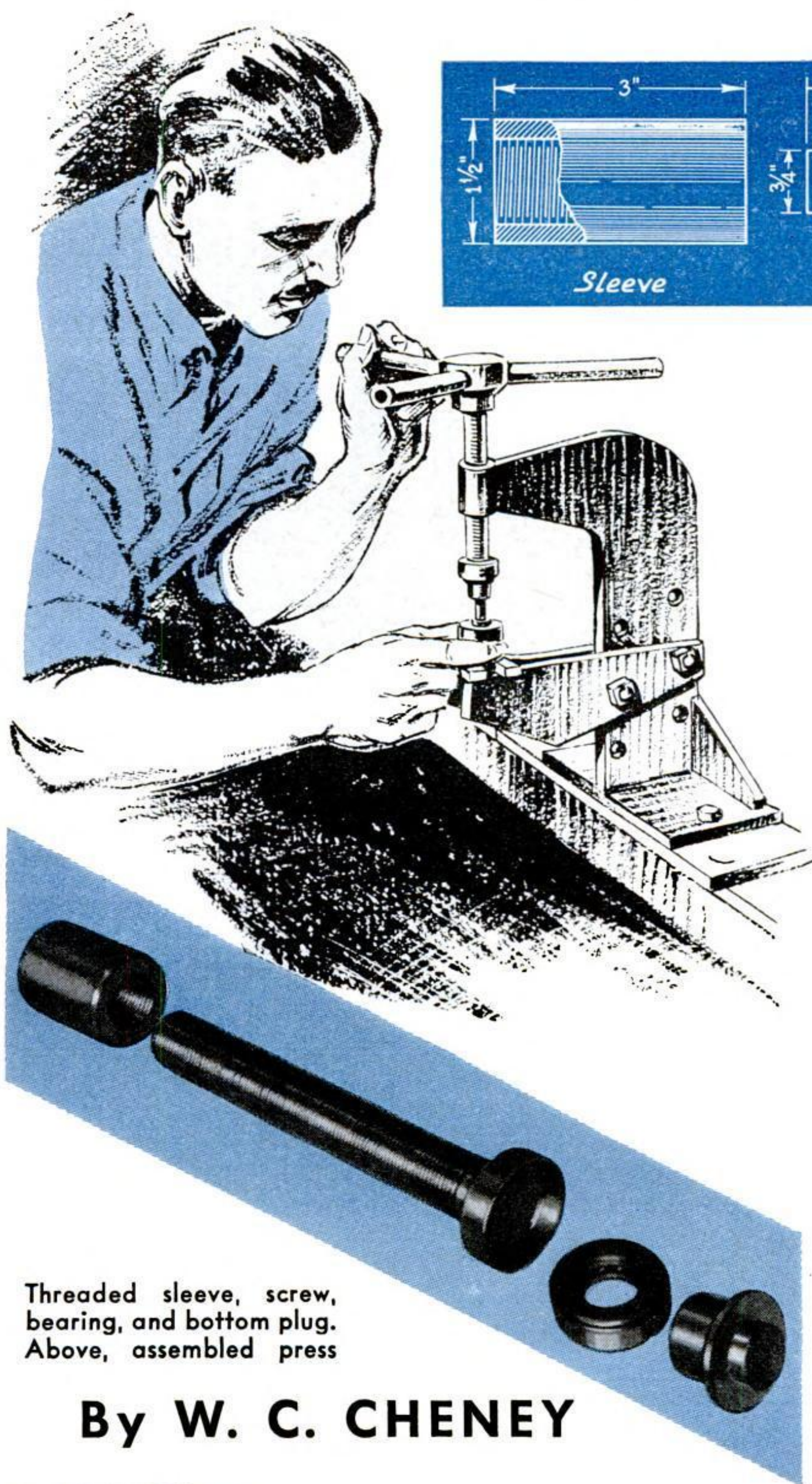


# new SHOP IDEAS



## Welded Arbor Press

FOR THE SMALL SHOP



IF OXYACETYLENE-WELDING equipment is available, a small but powerful arbor press—an indispensable tool in any shop—can be constructed for a few dollars.

The screw is made from cold-rolled shafting as shown. Before it is threaded, one end is heated with the torch and upset so it may be recessed to hold the thrust bearing, which in this case is the spindle body bolt thrust for a model-A Ford. This thrust bearing is used so the screw will not have to turn on the work being pressed. The bearing is a tapping fit into the recess, and the bottom plug, turned from shafting, is a tapping fit into the bearing. The threaded sleeve for the screw is also made from shafting.

The handle consists of a disk to the center of which a nut is welded to fit the screw, and three pieces of pipe. The nut is welded to the disk first as it is fairly heavy; then the pipe handles can be added without burning the pipe away. It is advisable to lubricate the nut with a dab of graphite grease or lead paint so that it may be removed without scoring the threads.

Body and base are of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plate. The base 5" by 10", should be given a slight crown. The angle braces,

Threaded sleeve, screw, bearing, and bottom plug. Above, assembled press

By W. C. CHENEY



while not essential, serve to reënforce the base.

Welding the base requires a No. 5 tip and 3/16" filler rod. The body is propped in place, and the torch is passed back and forth over the seam until the metal shows a blue or purple color. The weld is then started at one end and continued for about 1½". The torch is moved to the opposite side, and an equal weld is made there. Return to the first side and repeat the process until the seam is completed.

It is important not to let the flame be reflected back onto the tip. At frequent

intervals turn out the torch and dip the tip into a bucket of water. This takes but a minute and may save the tip. If the angle braces are used, weld them on the outside first; then run the inside seams.

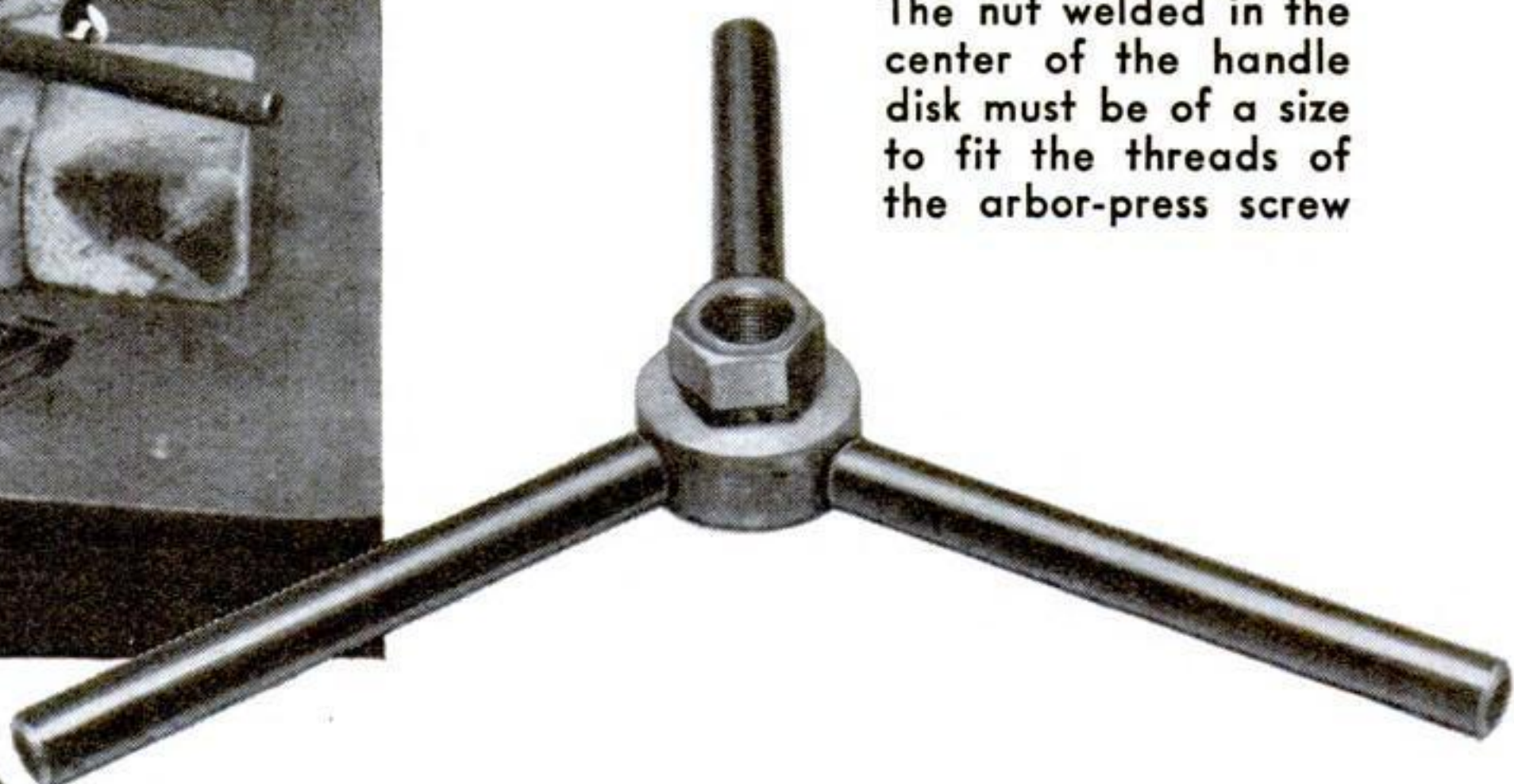
To weld the threaded sleeve to the body, place it in position, heat both pieces to a dark red, and spot the sleeve to the body at each end. Starting at one end, weld that seam completely; then weld the other seam in a similar manner.

The bed of the press is made of the same material as the body, the two parts being bent as shown. The bed is held to the body with two finished machine bolts, and the bolt holes must be true and smooth. Note that there are three sets of holes for adjusting the height of the bed.

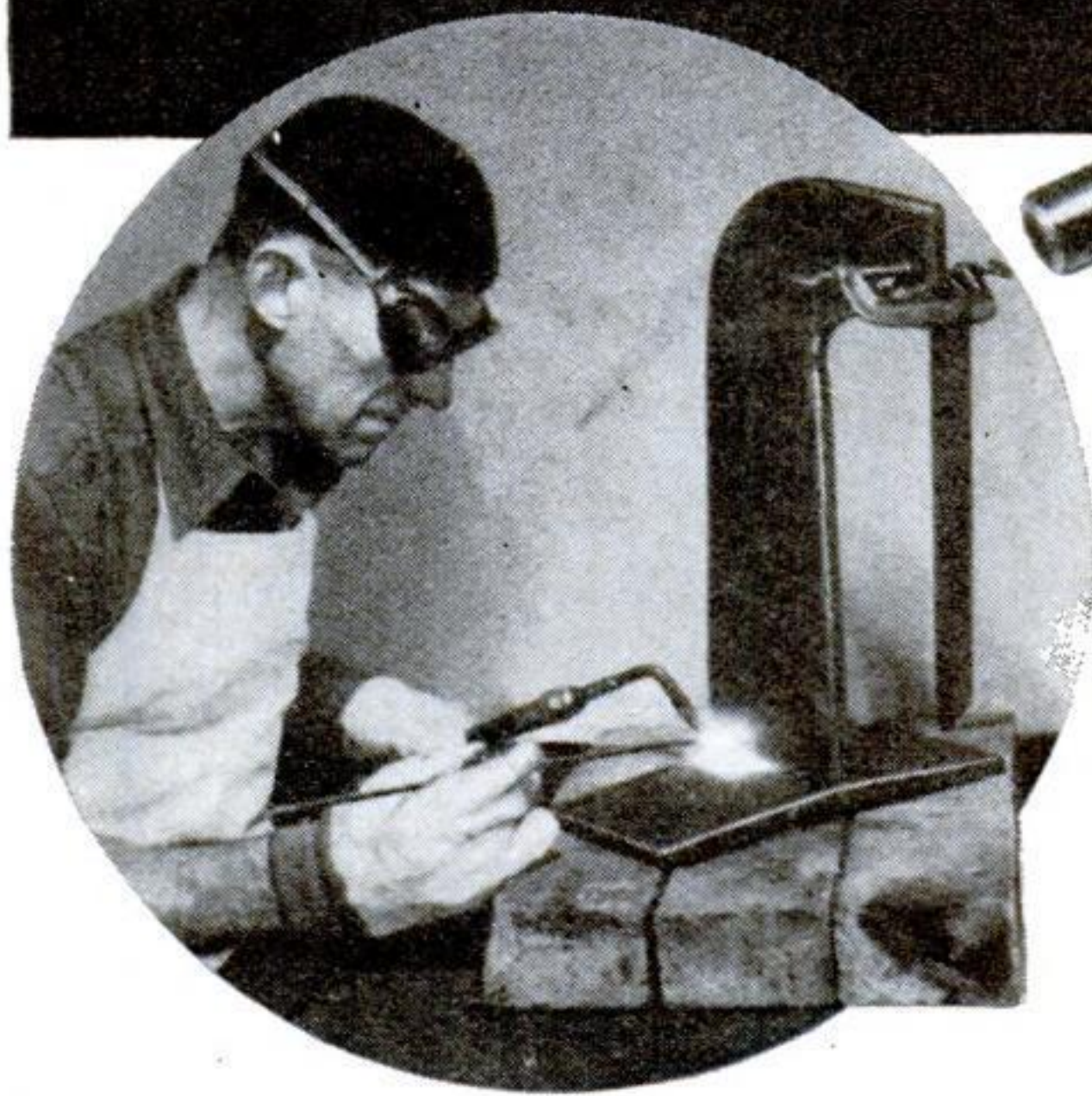
In using the press, set the work on the bed so that the pressure will be equally divided on the arms. If a piece of shafting has to be straightened, place a piece of heavy sheet copper or aluminum on the arms of the bed and also under the plug. Keep the screw well lubricated with graphite grease or white lead in heavy oil.



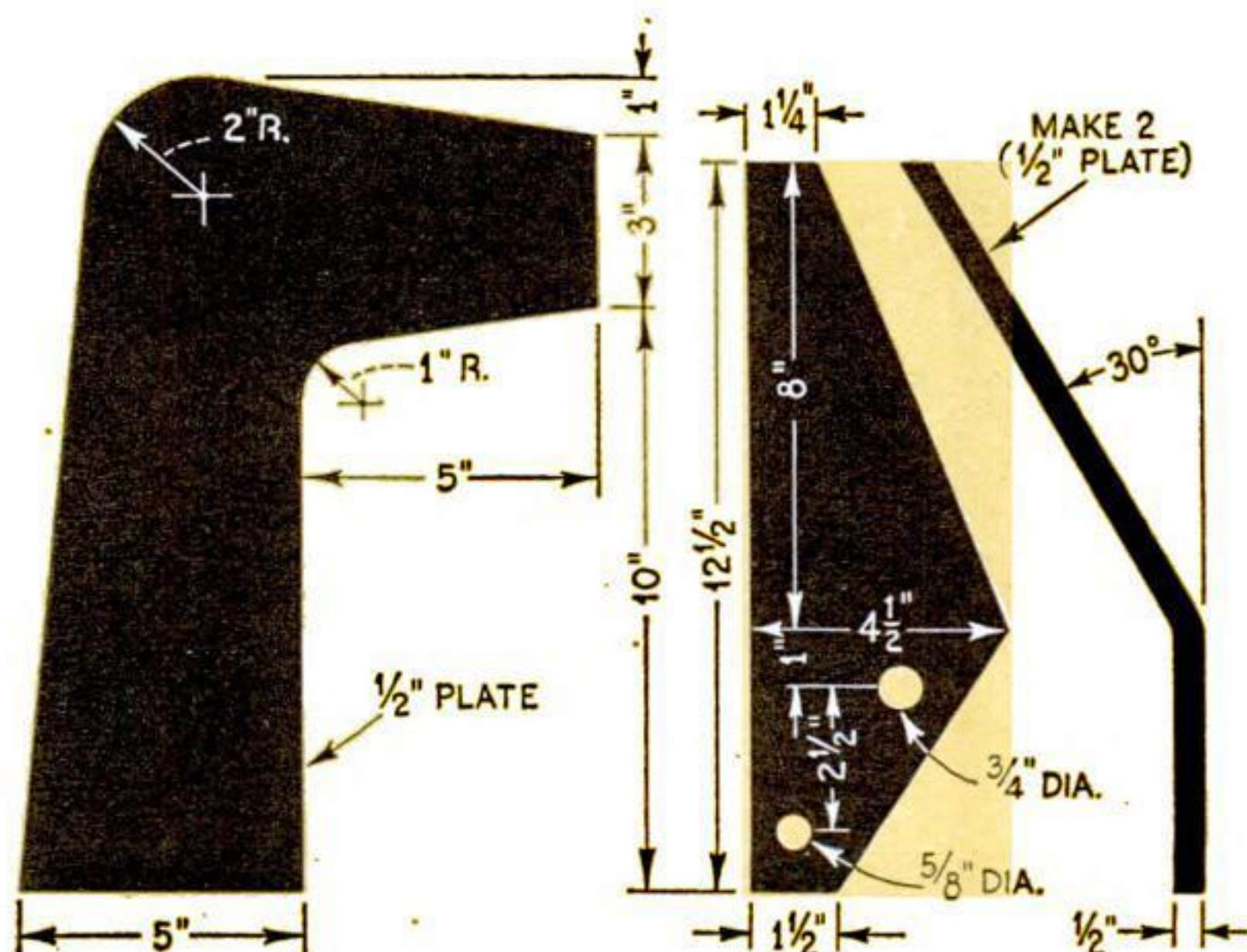
The handle is formed by welding a nut to the center of a heavy disk, then welding on three pieces of pipe



The nut welded in the center of the handle disk must be of a size to fit the threads of the arbor-press screw



Welding the upright to the base requires care. A little is done on one side, then on the other. At right, the body and bed



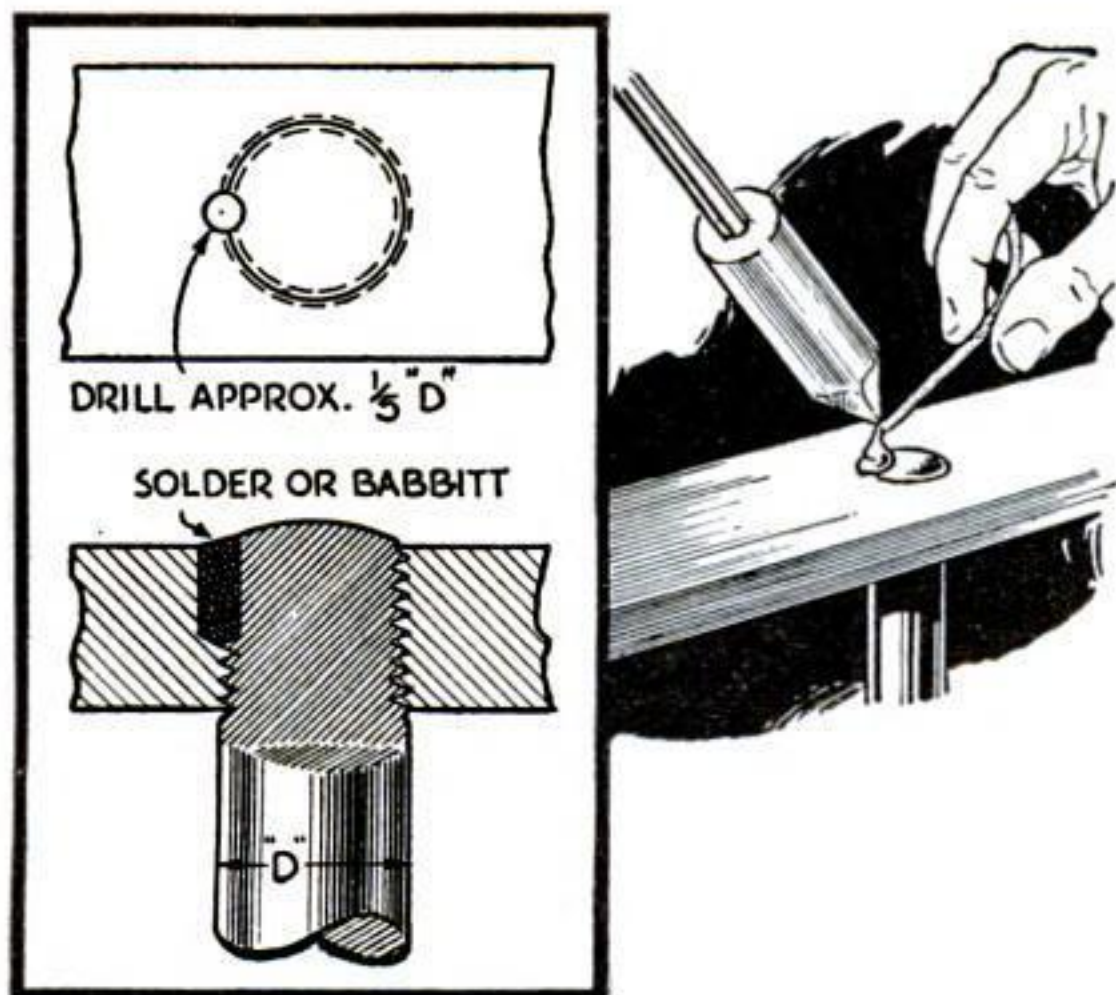


## Clove Hitches Serve Many Shop Purposes

ALTHOUGH the clove hitch is such a familiar knot, few craftsmen realize how useful it is for many shop purposes. It serves instead of clamps for gluing two or more dowels together and other gluing operations, and it is also excellent for the quick assembly of ship-model handrails, rope ladders, and wire fences for model-railway layouts. When the gaff jaws and other small parts have to be glued to the booms and yards of a ship model, the clove hitch is better than metal clamps because it doesn't slip and will not crush small fittings. The hitch is instantly fastened or loosened.—E. F. H.

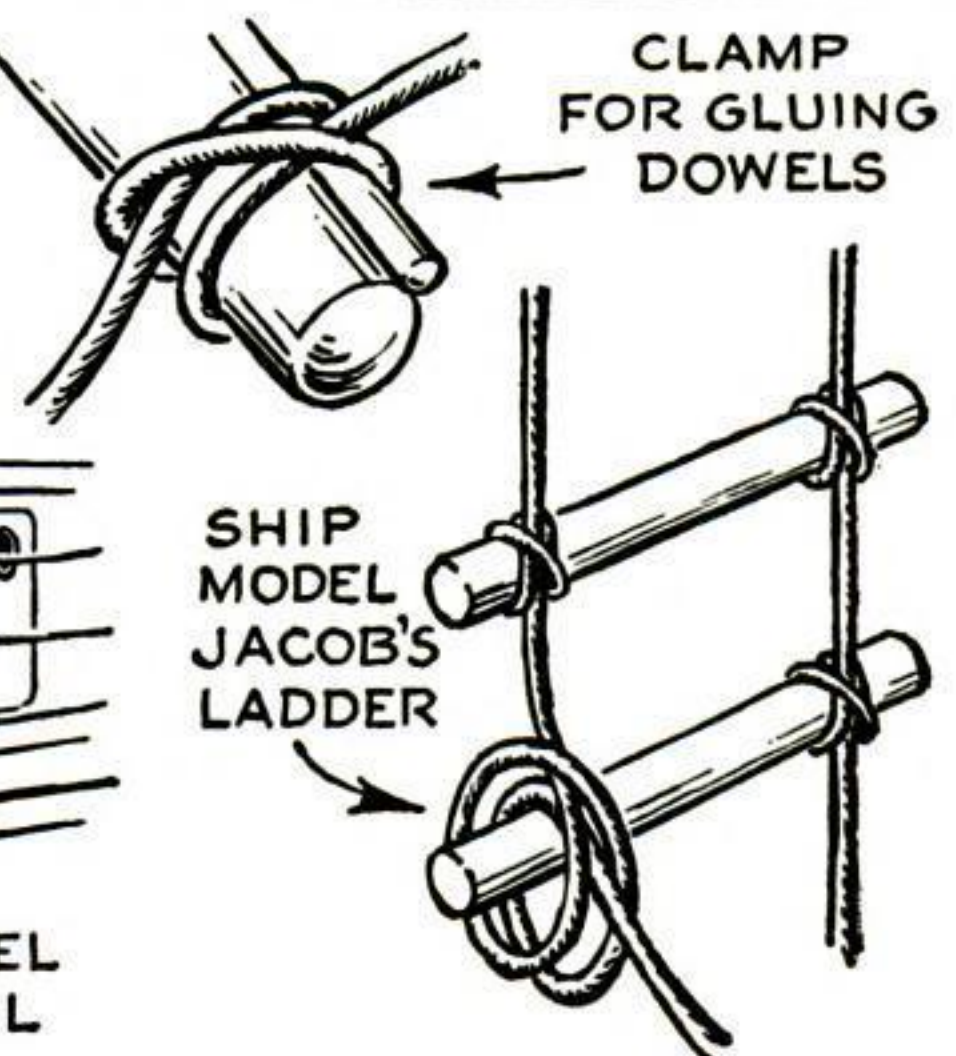
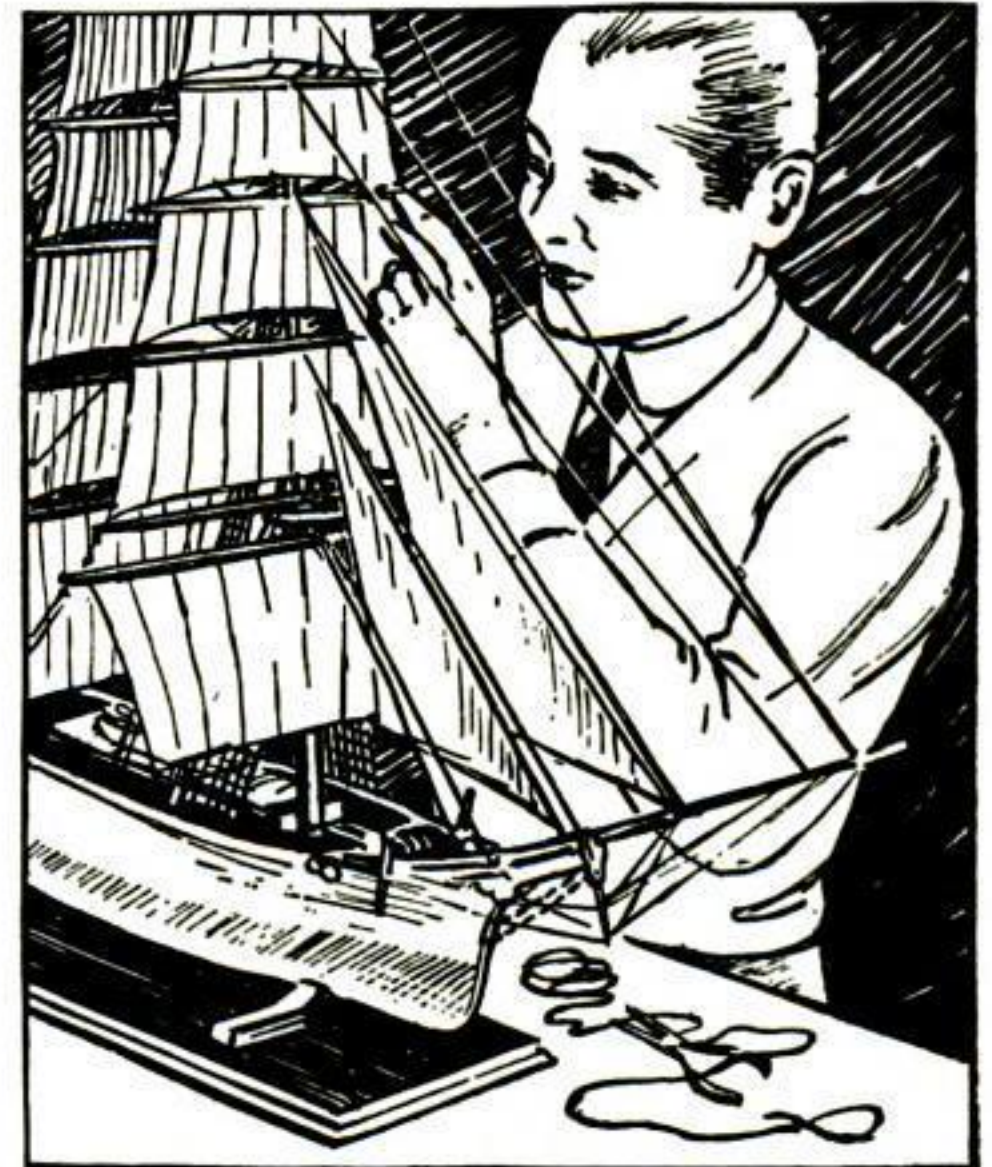
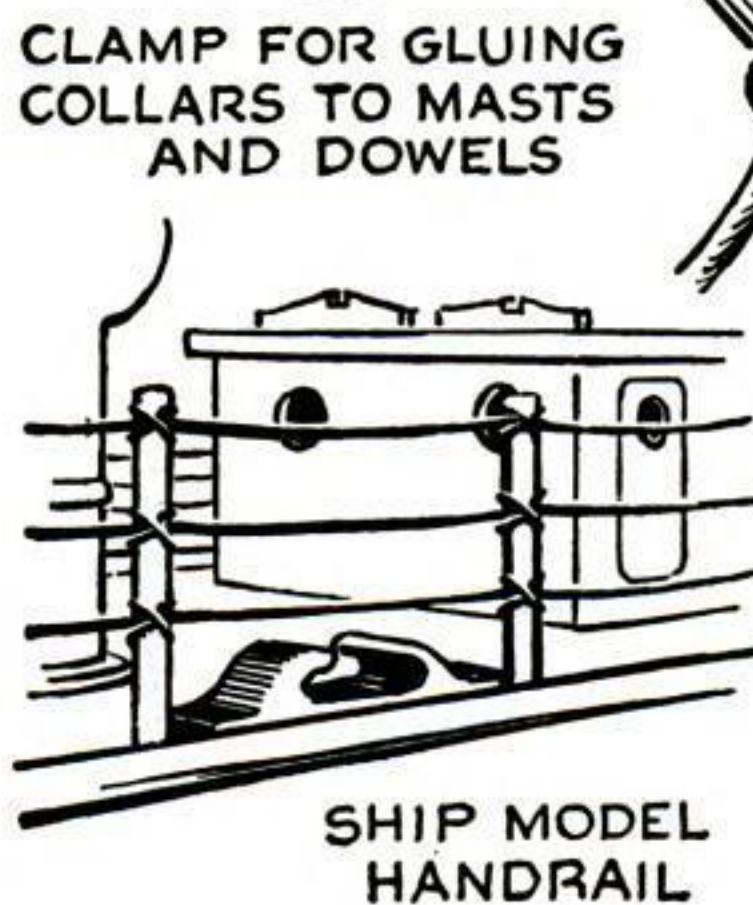
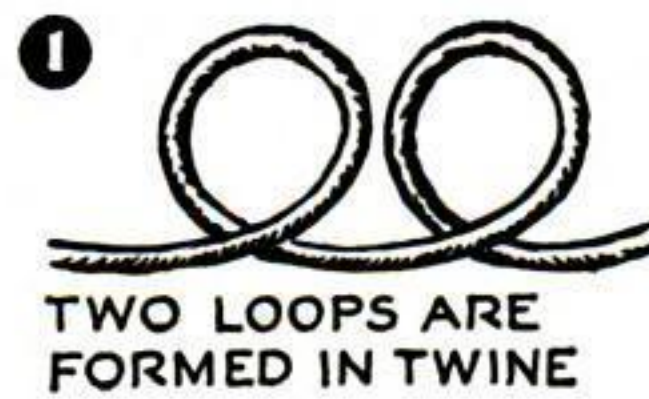
## Old Piston Ring Keeps Small Parts Together

WHEN taking small mechanisms apart, I lay the screws and pieces inside an old piston ring. This prevents them from being brushed off the bench and lost, but they are easily picked up because the ring is not as deep as the usual can lid.



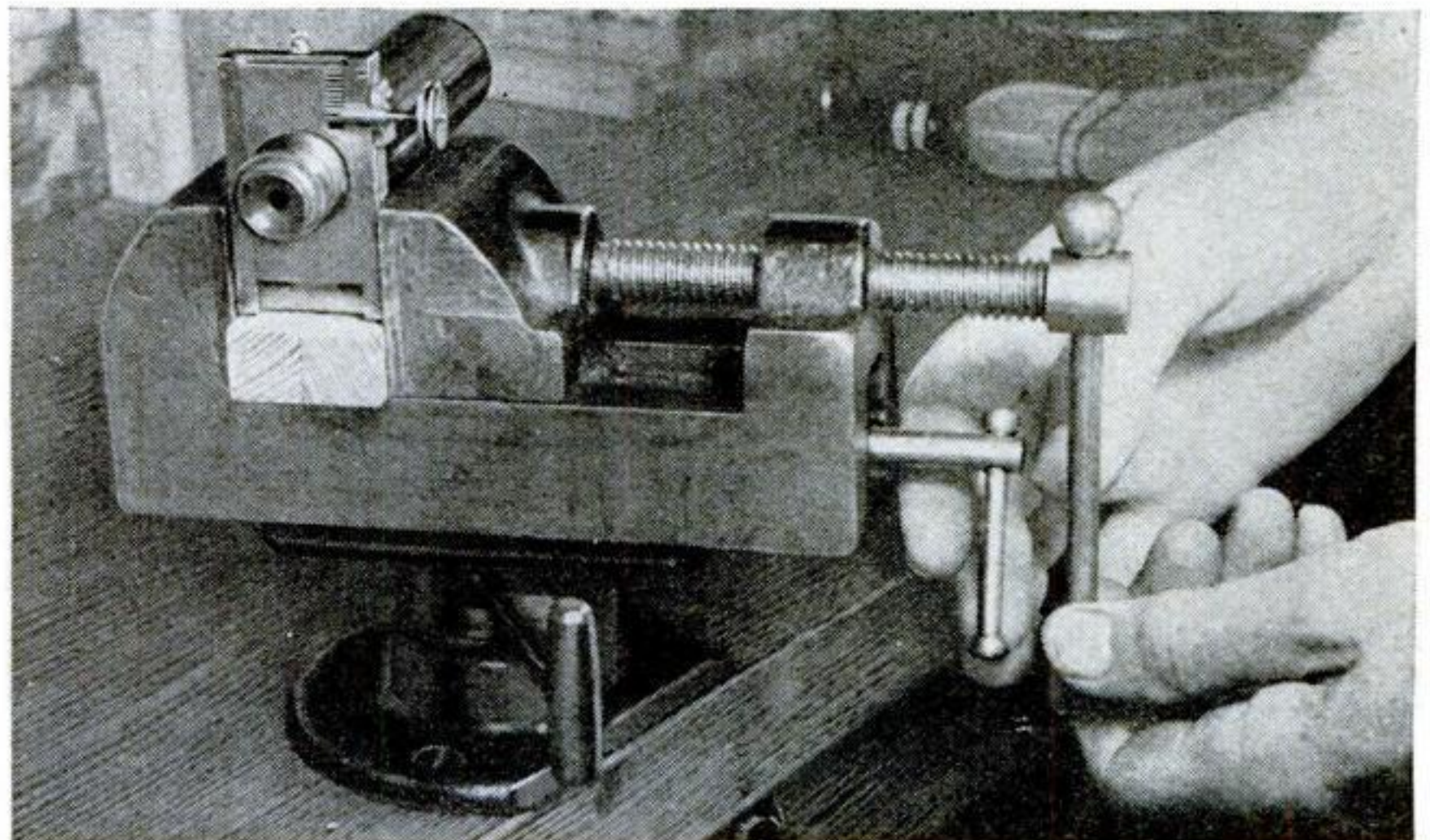
## A Lock for Screws

MATING threaded parts may be locked to prevent them from loosening or changing relative position by the method illustrated above. Drill a hole at the junction of the two members, then flow in solder or molten Babbitt metal and file off any surplus. This procedure does not mutilate the parts, and the soft metal is easily drilled out if it should be necessary.—R. C. R.

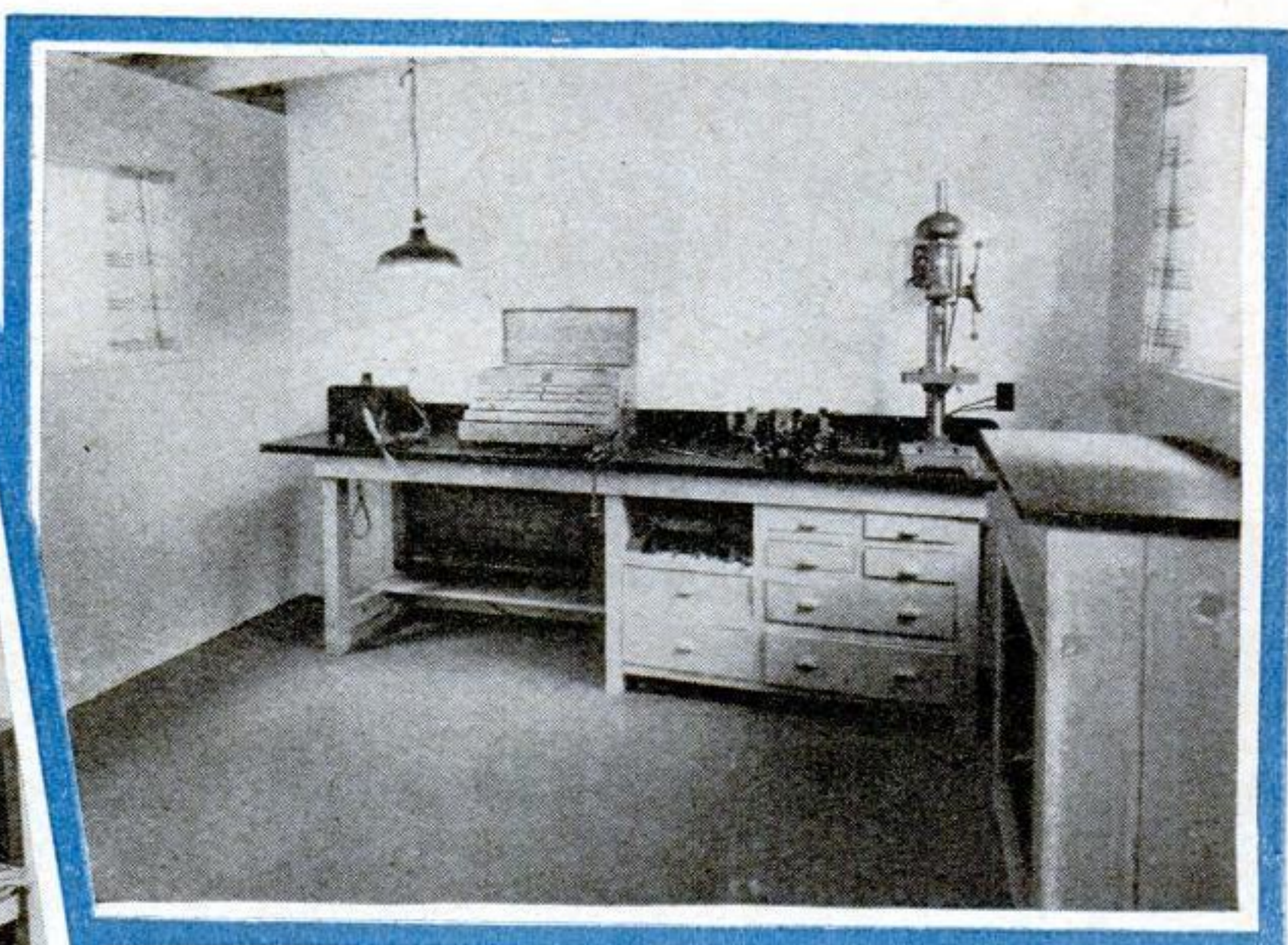


## Fastening a Vise to Its Base

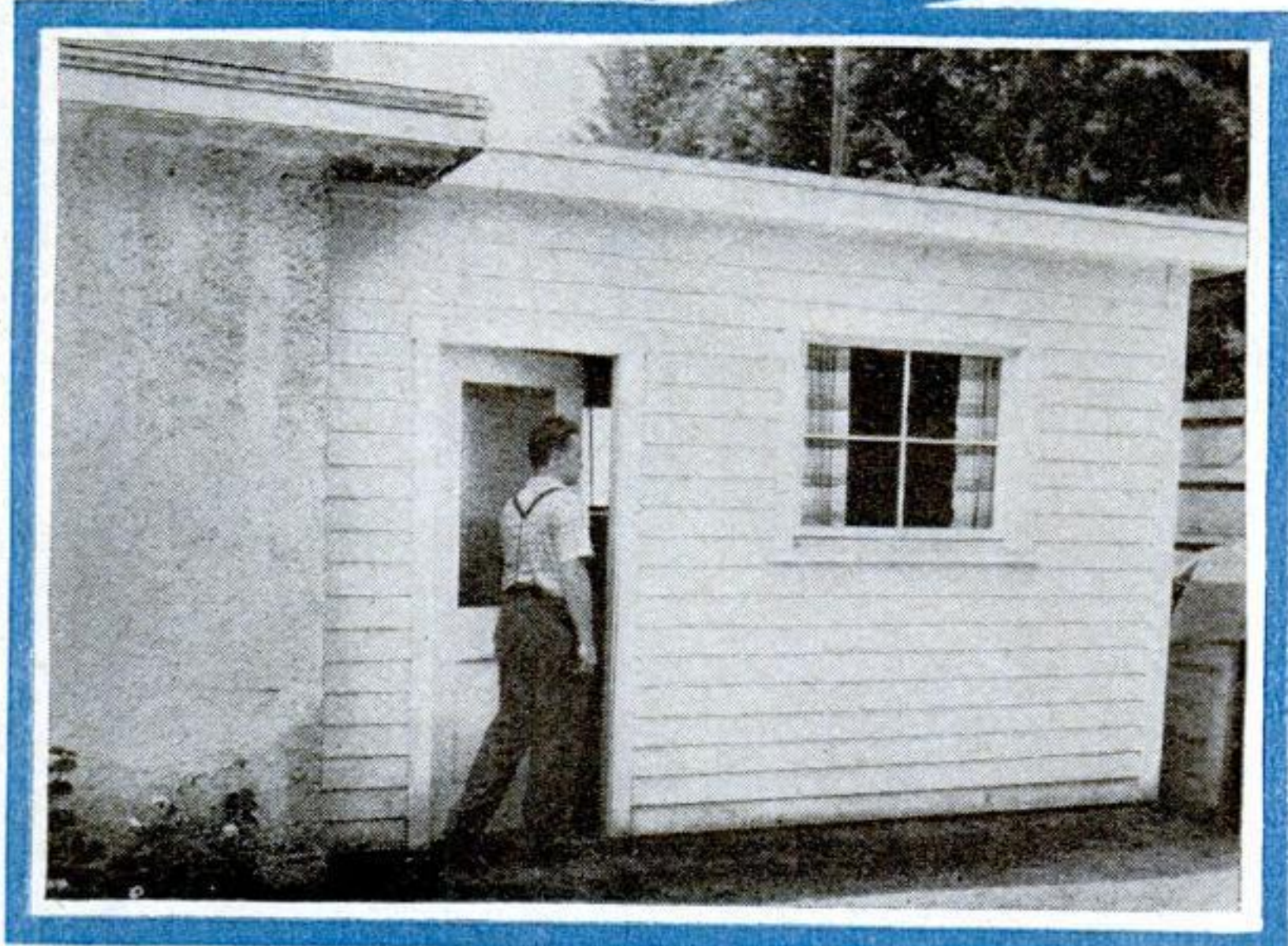
BENCH vises that are removable from their bases for use on drill-press tables are usually held in place by a set screw, but this is difficult to tighten sufficiently to hold the vise firmly for heavy work. The illustration shows a much more convenient way to remove and attach the vise. The set screw is replaced by a small replica of the main vise screw, the inner end being threaded and pointed like the original set screw. The small slip handle, when placed centrally, turns without striking the main screw.—C. W. HOUGH.







The 12' by 13' shop has plywood walls enameled white to reflect the light. The floor is green



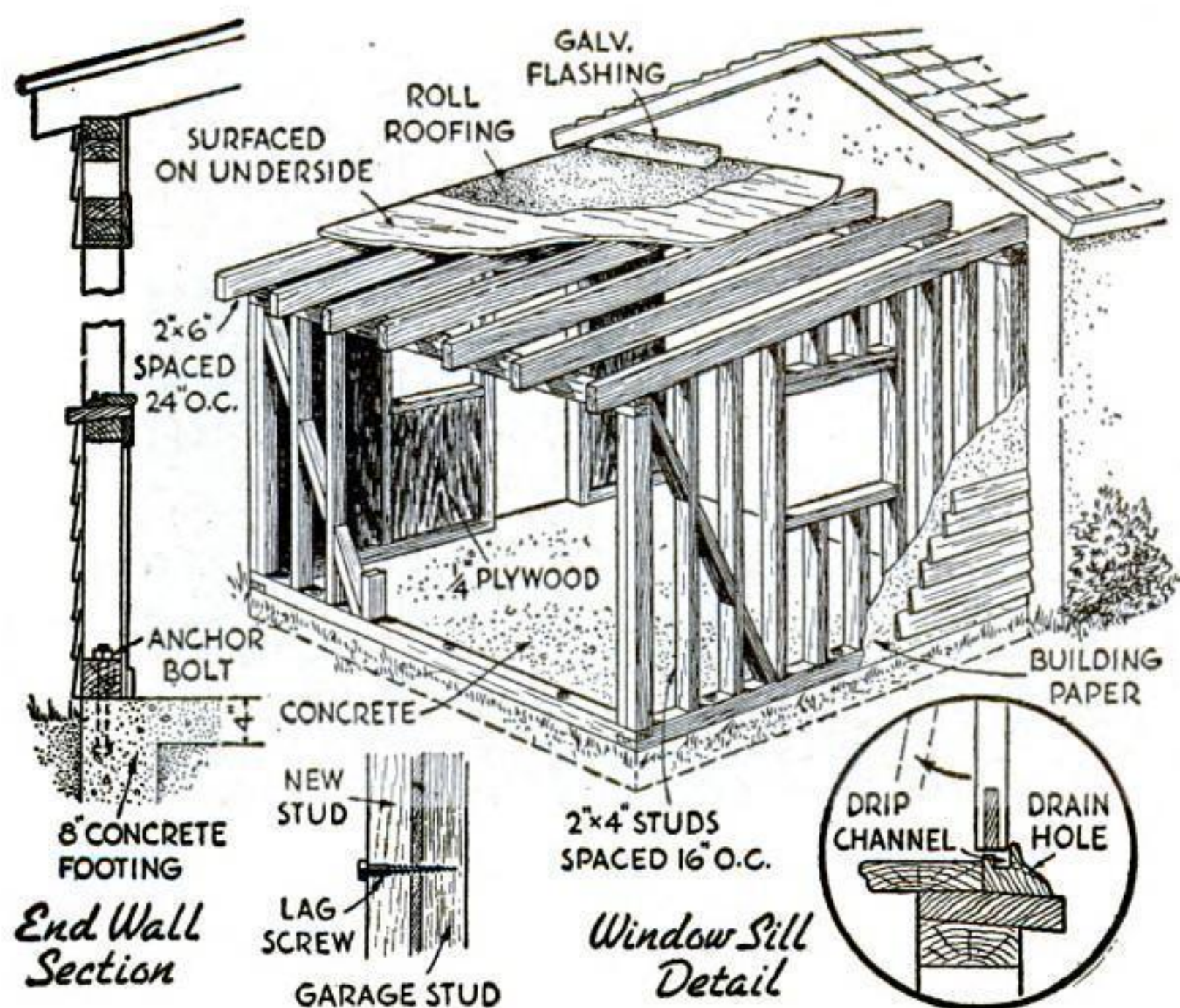
At top, the owner designing a new model airplane part in a corner of the shop. Above, how the exterior looks

## Light, Airy Workshop Housed in a Small Addition to a Garage

THIS exceptionally light and airy workshop added onto the end of a garage is the result of careful workmanship rather than expensive materials. It was built by Lester Hall, of Pasadena, Calif. With some modifications, a similar workshop can be constructed against almost any existing structure. In those sections of the country where there are heavy snows, a steeper pitch should be given the roof, if it is not practicable to sweep or scrape off accumulation; and the building should be better insulated.

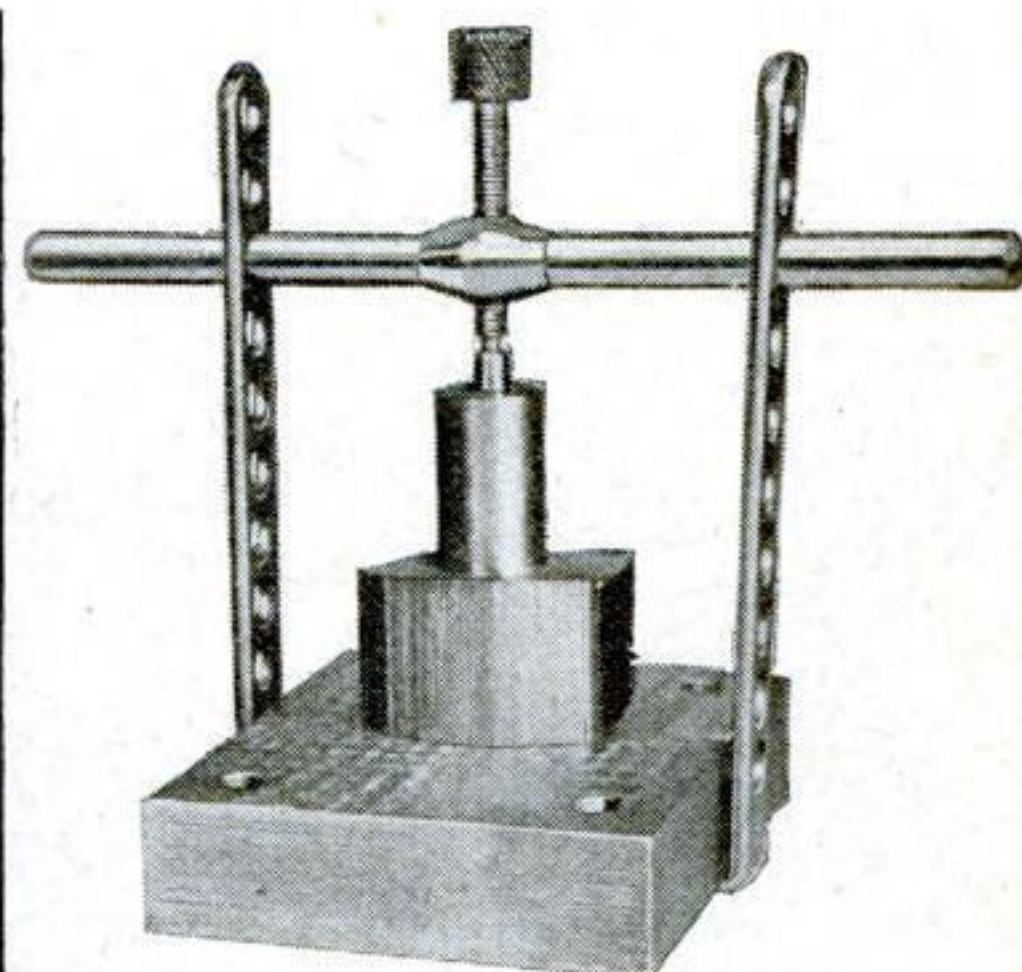
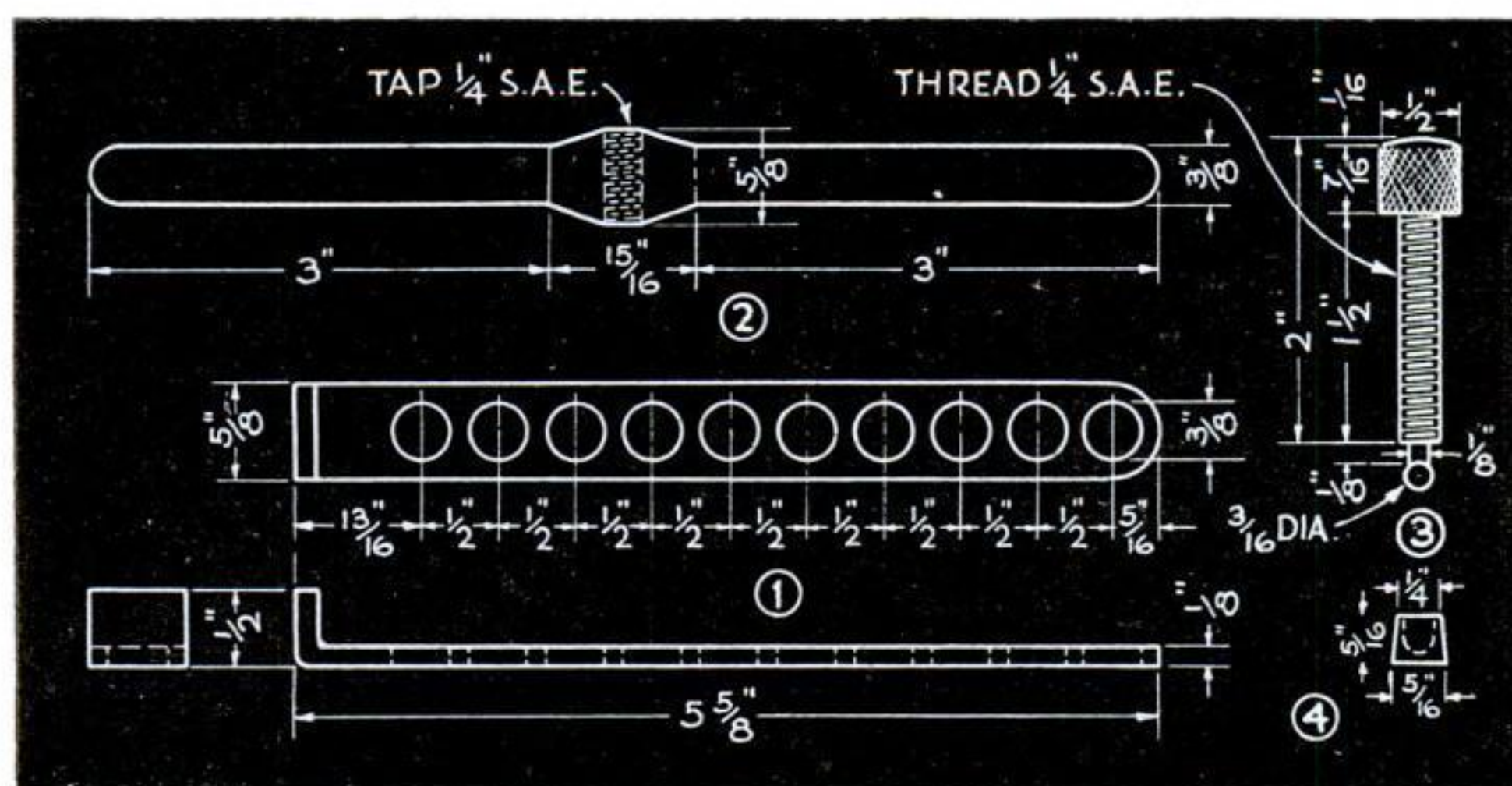
In any locality, a concrete floor will be found an advantage. To avoid the cold in winter, lay a panel of insulating wall board to stand on. This can be moved about to whatever part of the shop work is in progress. If heating cannot readily be obtained from the central plant in the house, a so-called "air-tight" stove, which consumes shaving and litter, will give an amazing amount of heat.

The general construction is as indicated in the drawings. For thorough ventilation, the windows are hinged at the top and swing in. The inside walls are paneled with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood, with battens over the seams. A fine gloss finish has been attained at moderate cost by applying, first, boiled linseed oil, then two coats of flat white, and finally one of enamel.





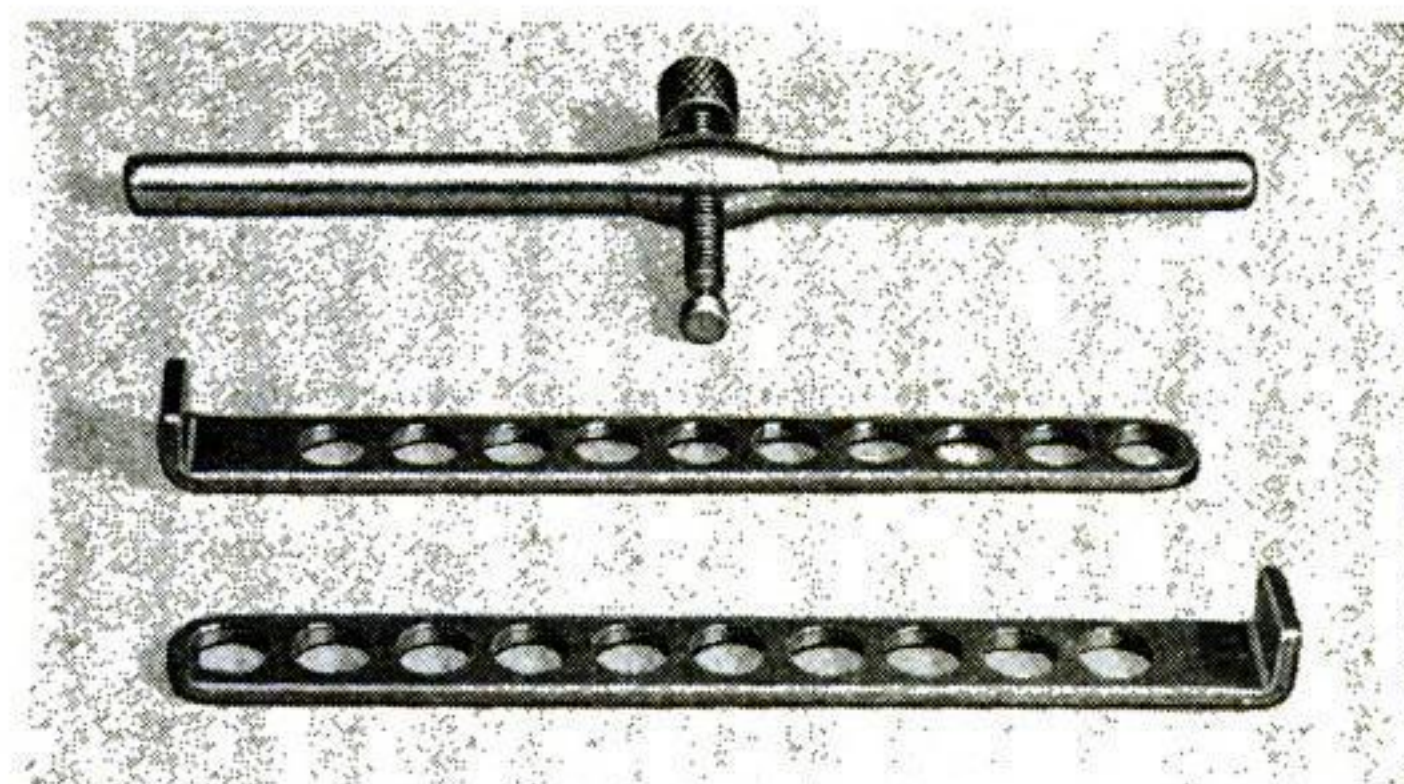
# An Adjustable Clamp for Tool and Die Makers



Working drawings and, at right, a view to show the separate parts and another to illustrate the advantages of the tool for scribing contours

INVALUABLE to a tool or die maker, this clamp makes it possible to scribe entirely around the contour of a punch or template. The parts marked No. 1 are two pieces of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by  $\frac{5}{8}$ " by  $6\frac{1}{8}$ " cold-rolled steel. These are clamped together, drilled with a  $\frac{23}{64}$ " drill, and reamed to  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". One end of each is then bent as shown.

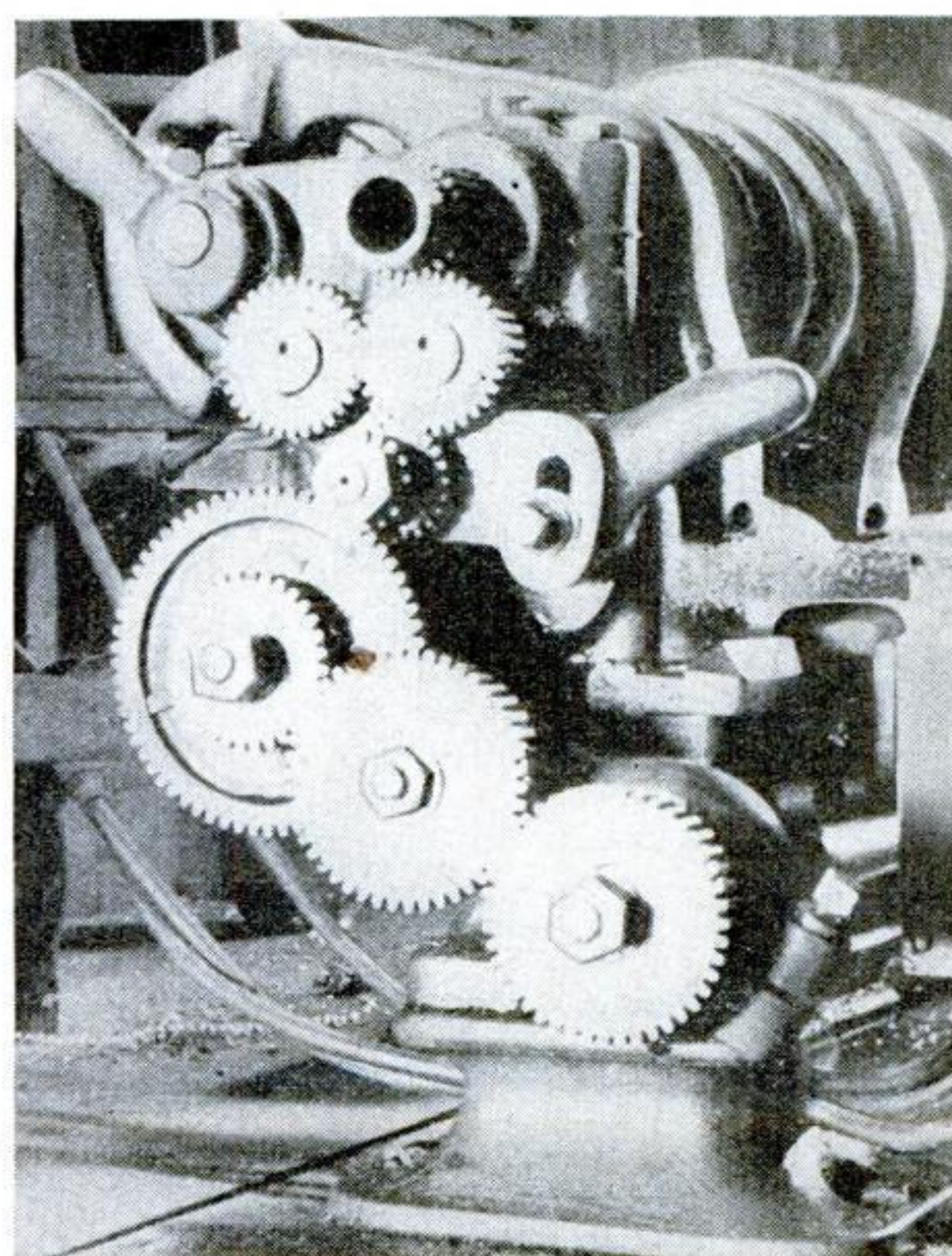
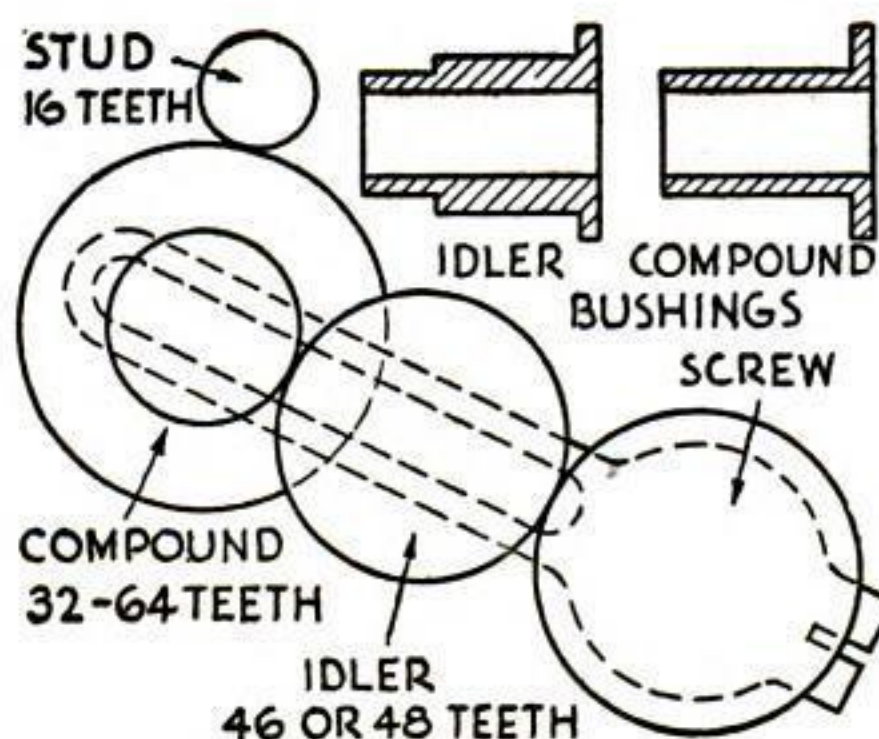
For part No. 2, turn a piece of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " drill rod  $6\frac{15}{16}$ " long so the ends will slide freely in the reamed holes of parts No. 1, and drill and tap the center as indicated. Harden and draw to a blue. The screw, No. 3, is made from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill rod to fit the tapped hole of part No. 2. On the end a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " ball is turned. The screw is then hardened and drawn. Part



No. 4 is turned from drill rod. The hole may be drilled with a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " drill, the point of which has been ground to a  $\frac{3}{32}$ " radius. Drill the hole a little deeper than the diameter of the ball. Insert the ball in the hole and curl over the edges of part No. 4 in order to retain it.—WALTER F. DEBOLD.

## Compounding Lathe Gears to Cut Fine Threads

A MATEUR machinists who own one of the popular types of bench lathes equipped with only simple gearing may compound its change gears to cut almost all the usual fine threads. The compound gear is prepared by pinning together the 32- and 64-teeth gears. A bushing must be made to carry this assembly, as well as a bushing for the new idler gear to hold it in line with the screw gear and the small compound gear. The screw gear is held at the proper position by the spacing collar. The idler gear is one having 46 or more teeth. Another bolt, similar to the one already in use, is also needed to hold the extra gear on the bracket.





# Making Cove Cuts on a Circular Saw

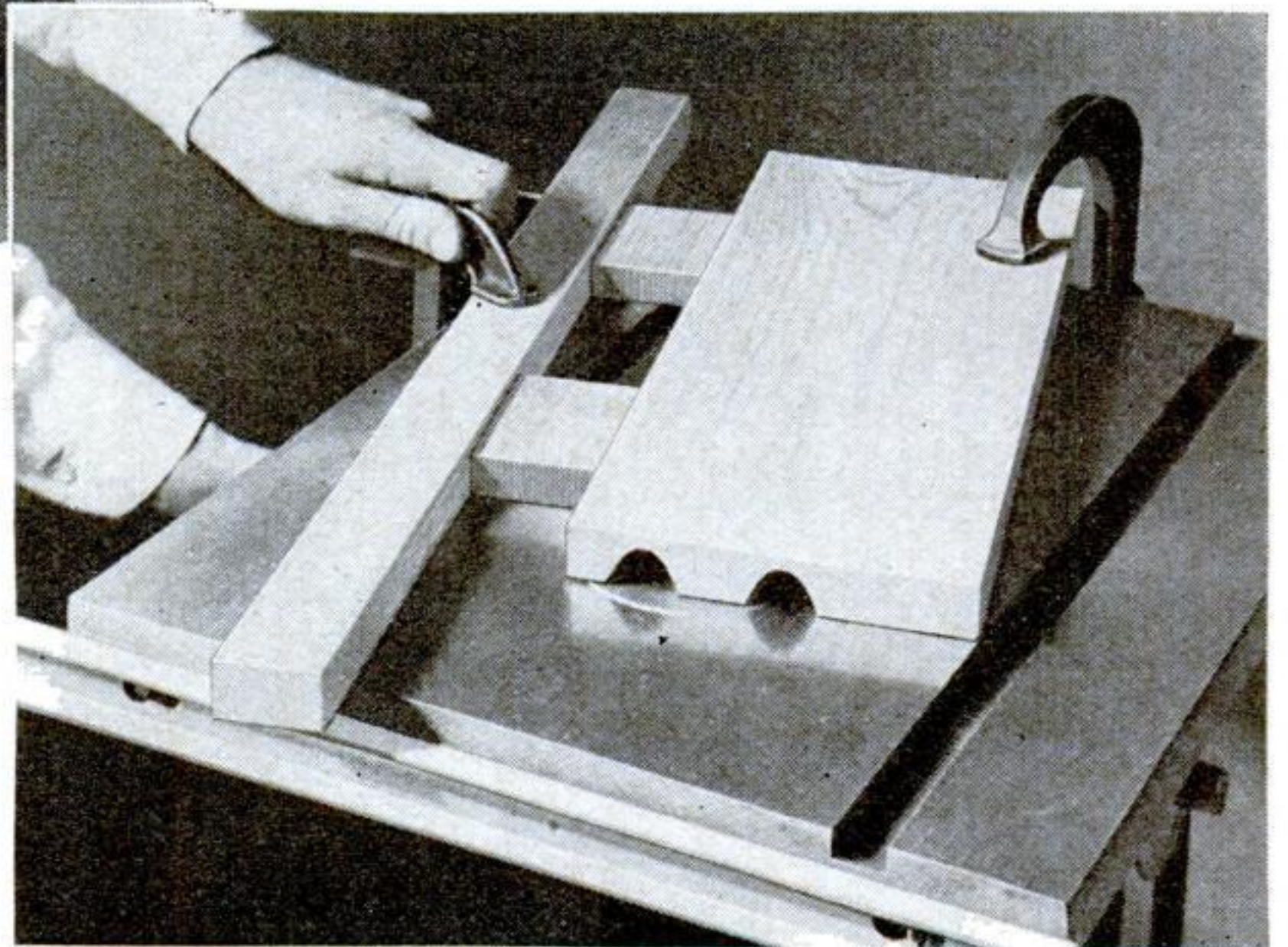
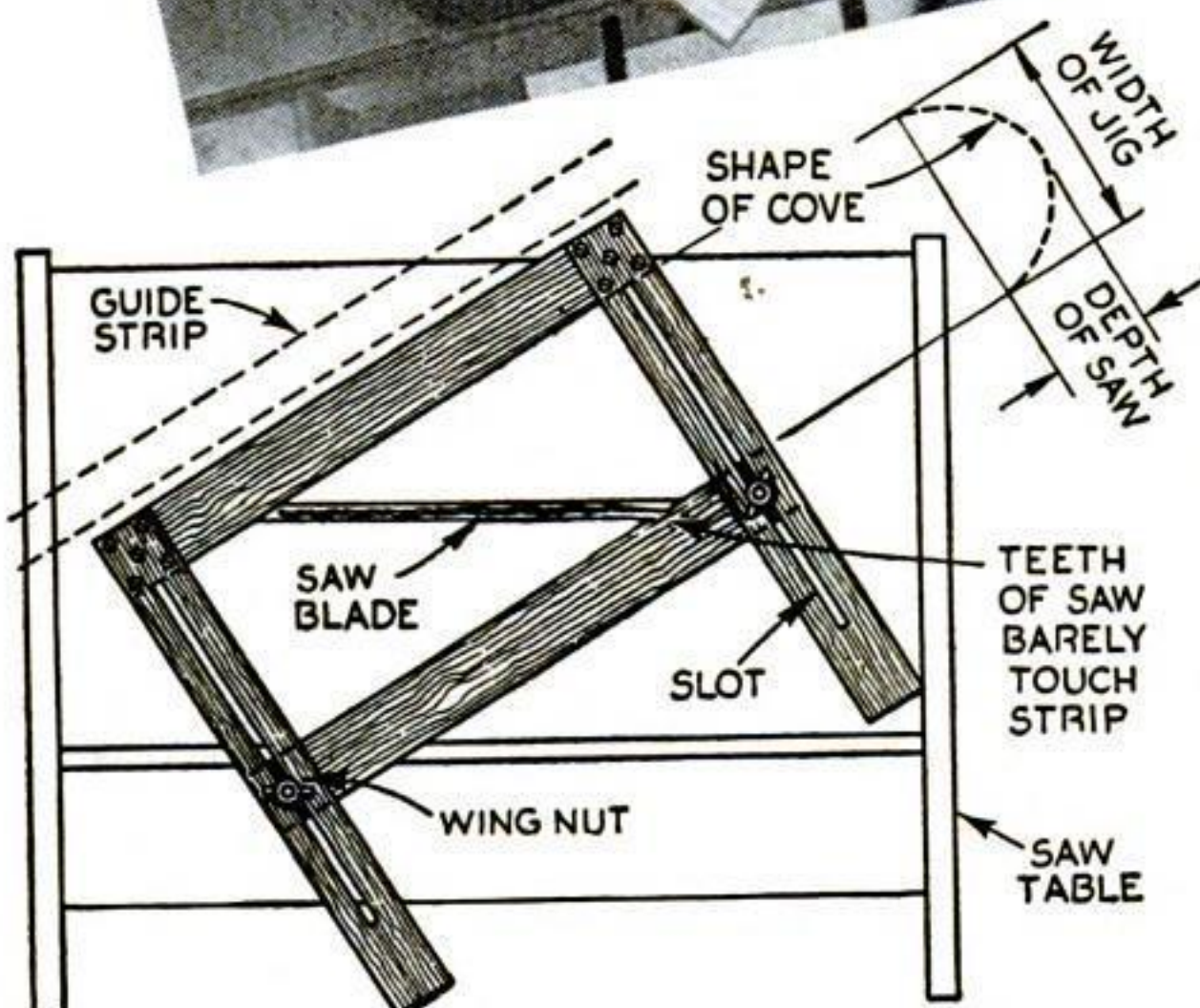
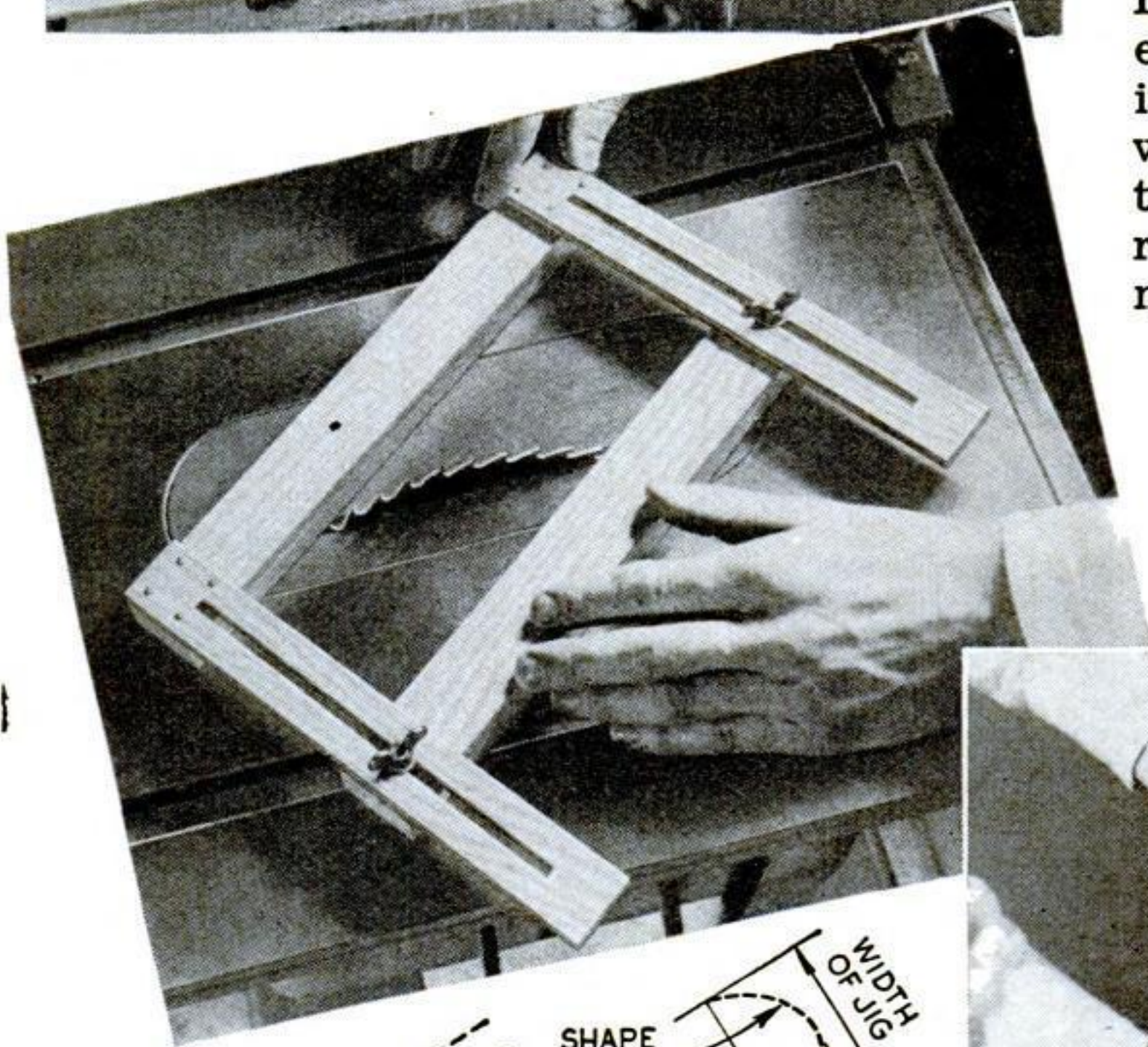


CRAFTSMEN who use the circular saw to make cove cuts will find that a jig of the type illustrated at the left will enable them to cut coves at the ends of a board and at all angles. It also permits all regular miter-gauge attachments to be used.

For ordinary work, where a guide strip is to be used, it is easy to determine the angle at which the strip should be clamped by making a jig as shown in the second photograph. Adjust the saw blade to a height equal to the depth of the cove, and adjust the strips of the jig so that the distance between them is equal to the width of the cove. Place the jig over the saw blade and turn it until the tips of the teeth barely touch the strips of the jig. The guide strip is then clamped on the table at the same angle.

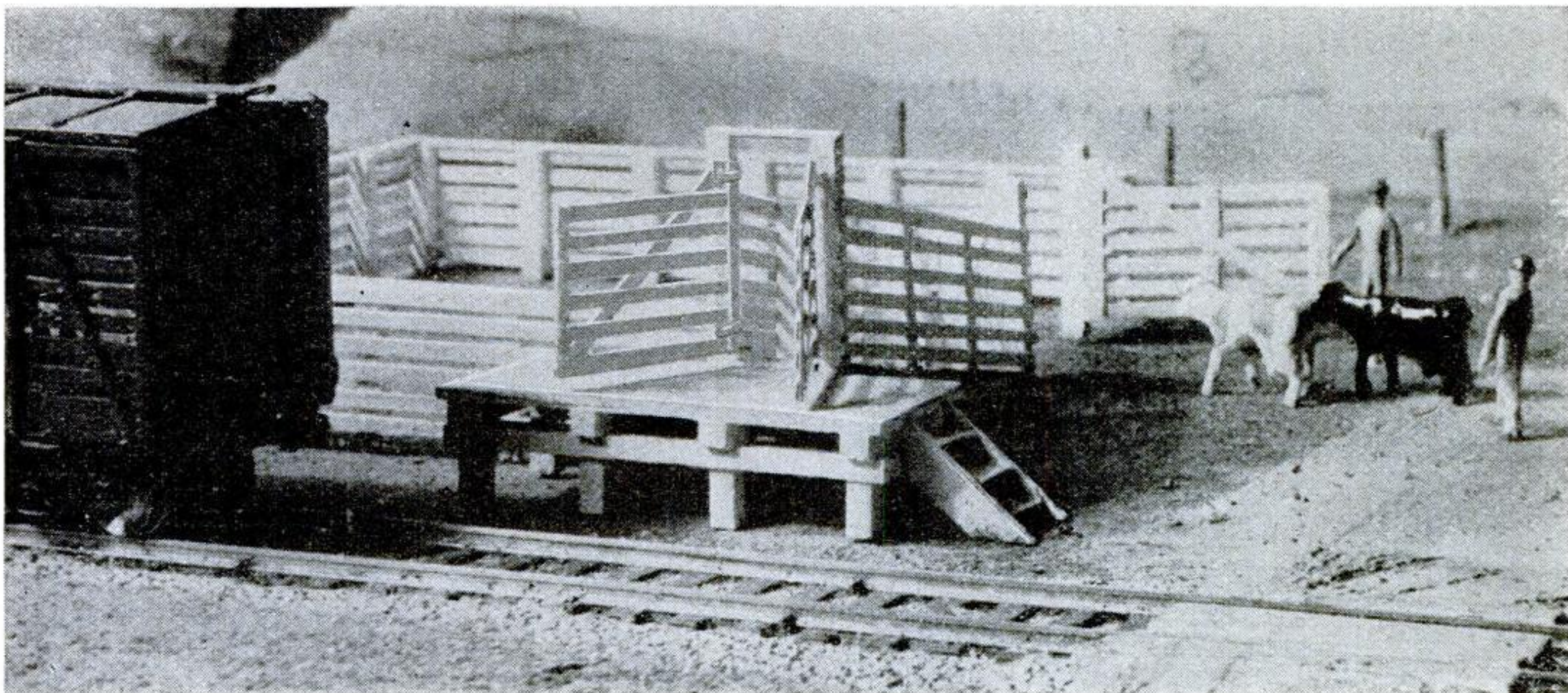
When parallel coves must be cut, make the first cut in the usual manner, then return the board to a central position and clamp it. Loosen the guide strip and move it over enough to allow two pieces of wood to be inserted as shown below. These should be as wide as the center-to-center distance between the desired cove cuts. The guide strip is reclamped, the work loosened, the blocks removed, and the next cut made.—H.R.H.

Upper left, a universal jig for cove cuts made from a wide 1" board, grooved on top for the miter-gauge bar and with a notch in one edge. Left, the jig for finding angles



Parallel coves are spaced accurately by using two blocks of wood as wide as the center-to-center distance between coves



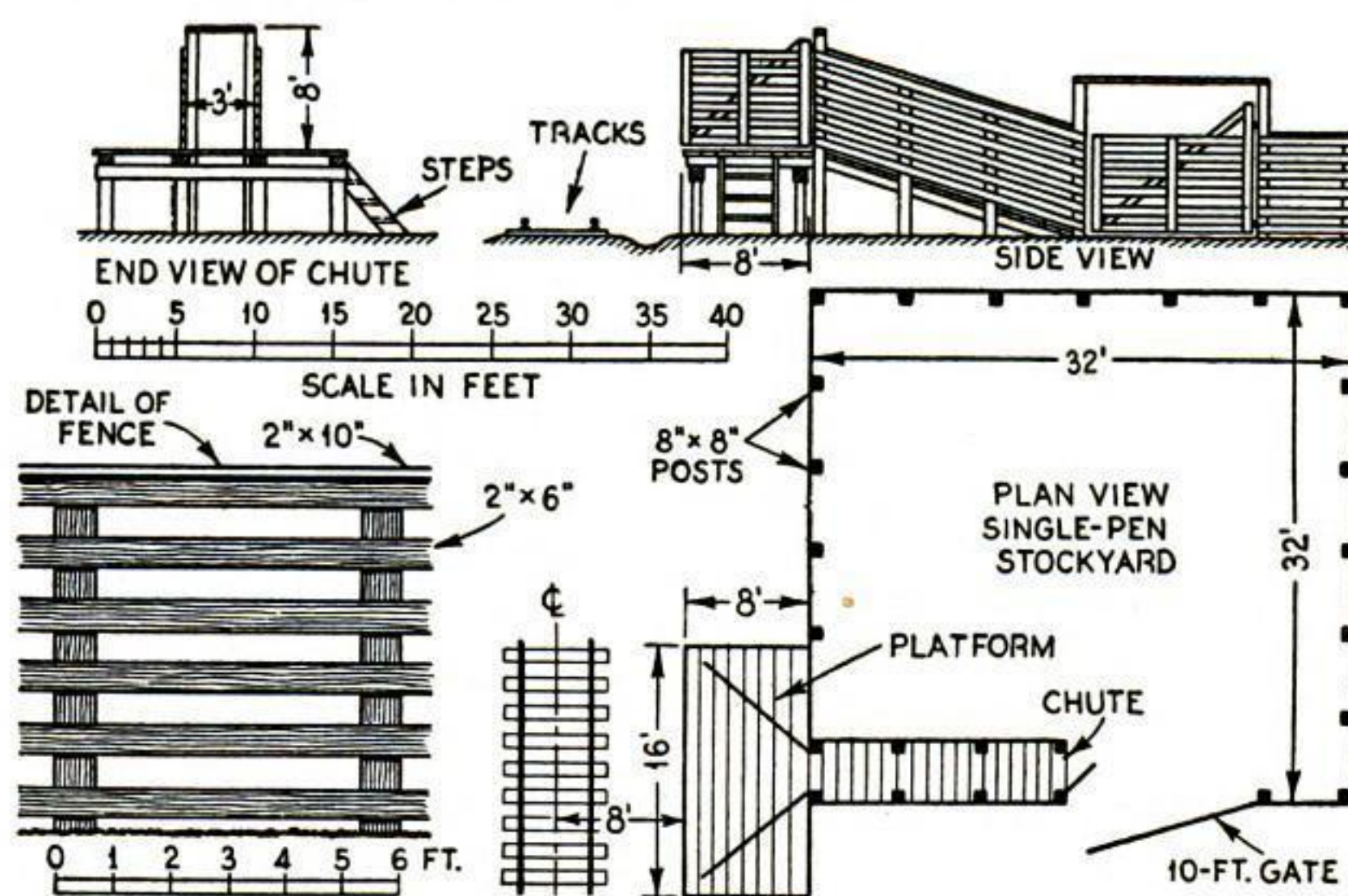


# Stockyard for Your Model Railway

**I**F YOU have a flag-stop siding along the main line of your model railway, the addition of this one-pen stockyard or corral will attract attention. Lay out each of the four sides to scale on heavy white cardboard. Cut the horizontal fence boards from thin strips of wood and fasten them lightly to the cardboard with thin flour-and-water paste, right over the diagram. Cut the fence posts from pine or balsa and glue them to the fence boards. After the glue has set, the sides can be removed, each side a complete unit. The gates and the sides of the loading chute are built up in the same way.

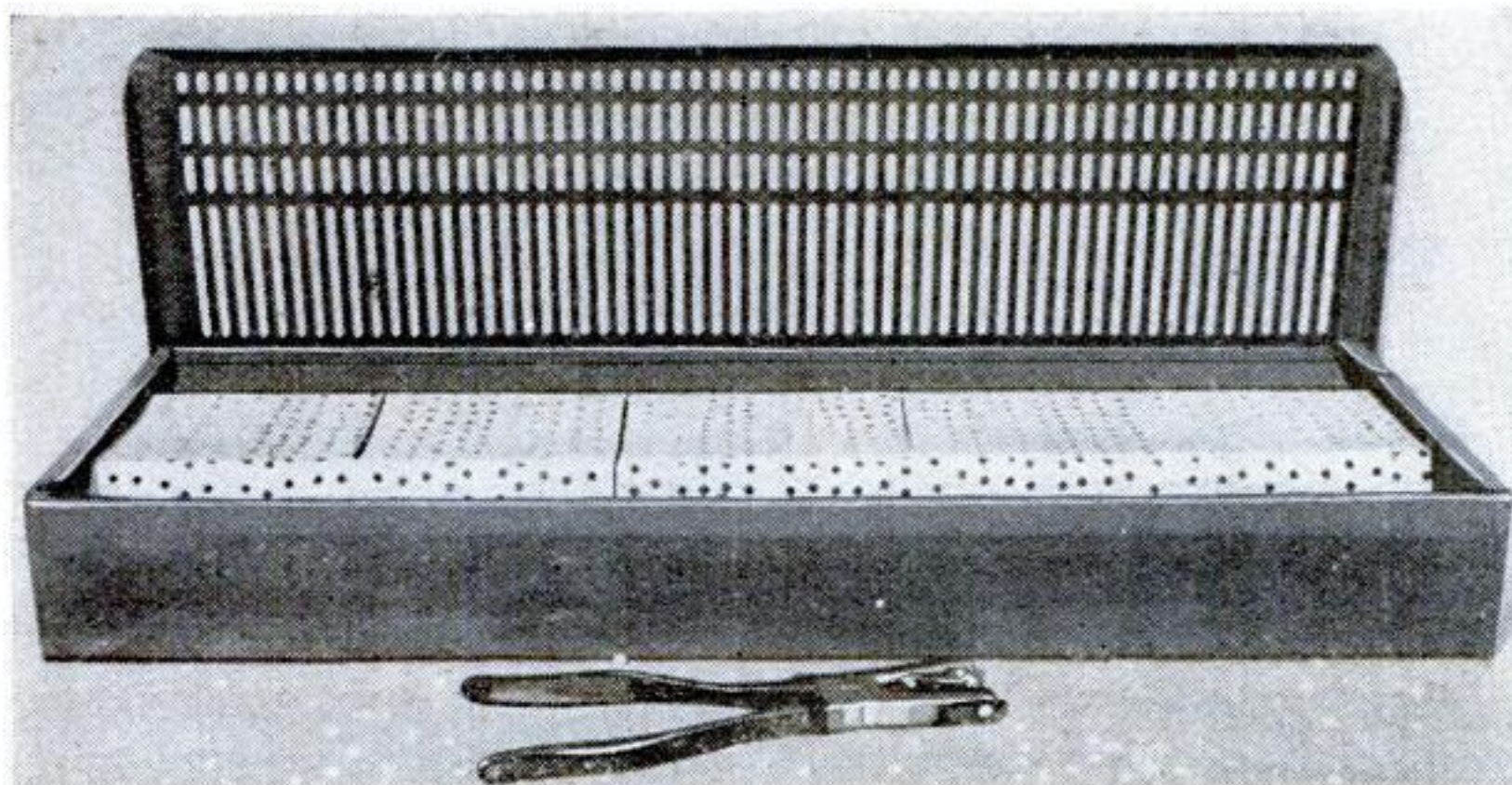
You can save a lot of time and work by obtaining a Japanese calendar and using the strips of wood from it. These strips, which are ap-

proximately  $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide, will, when split, provide planking and fence boards for the entire stockyard.—J. W. CLEMENT.



One-pen stockyard. At top of page, model scaled to HO gauge

## Blotters Serve as Wick for Radiator Humidifier



Twin-pan radiator humidifier with new wick of blotting paper

**W**HEN the cloth wick of a twin-pan radiator humidifier becomes useless, an efficient substitute may be made from blotting paper. Cut clean blotters to such dimensions that they will reach slightly more than across the top of the humidifier from front to back and just cover the top lengthwise when placed side by side. Fold them in halves the long way and punch them full of holes; then open them out, place them across the wire supports, and bend them down in, so that the ends touch the pan bottoms.—A. MORRIS CROSBY.



# Home

**This Common Substance  
Supplies Carbon Dioxide  
and Arctic Temperatures  
for Various Experiments**

**By  
RAYMOND B.  
WAILES**

•



Carbon dioxide, formed by allowing dry ice to vaporize, is reduced to carbon monoxide by passing it over red-hot charcoal

**T**WO properties of dry ice, or frozen carbon dioxide, make it a fascinating material for amateur chemical experiments. Since it vaporizes spontaneously at normal room temperatures, it provides an ideal source of carbon dioxide gas. In addition, its temperature of minus seventy-seven degrees centigrade, or 107 degrees below zero Fahrenheit, offers extreme cold for experiments that can be performed in no other way.

Widely used today as a refrigerant for ice cream and other perishables, dry ice often is available as a "by-product" after a party or picnic. You need not wait for such an occasion, however, since you can buy this solidified form of carbon dioxide at many stores that sell ice cream. Avoid letting it touch your bare skin, to guard against the possibility of severe frostbite. You can handle it safely by using a hammer to break up the solid lumps, and a spoon to transfer the pieces to containers in which they are to be used.

Drop several pieces of dry ice into a wide-mouthed bottle. In a few minutes, the evaporating fragments will fill the bottle with carbon dioxide gas. Now insert a burning strip of magnesium ribbon. Instead of being extinguished, as a lighted match would be,

the magnesium continues to burn brilliantly, and black flakes of carbon appear. The magnesium tears the carbon dioxide apart in this showy experiment, combining with its oxygen to form magnesium oxide, and leaving free carbon behind.

Red-hot charcoal also robs carbon dioxide of its oxygen, but does not take it all. In this case, carbon monoxide, containing half as much oxygen as carbon dioxide does, is left. A flask containing a few lumps of dry ice, and fitted with a one-hole stopper, will serve as a



With dry ice, you can find out exactly how much protection the antifreeze mixture in your car gives you



# Tests with Dry Ice



A frozen solution of salt in water is a nonconductor of electricity, as this simple test proves

generator of carbon dioxide gas for this experiment. Lead the gas through a horizontal iron tube about sixteen inches long and half an inch in diameter, filled with pea-size particles of charcoal or coke. Meanwhile heat the center of the tube, at least to dull-red heat, with one or more Bunsen or Meker burners. Apply a lighted match to the gas issuing from the end of the tube. It will burn, since the incombustible carbon dioxide has been transformed into combustible carbon monoxide. This is the toxic gas that is found in automobile exhaust fumes, and that also forms an important ingredient of manufactured gas. In your experiment, as in your household gas range, the poisonous quality of the carbon monoxide is immediately destroyed by burning it.

The powerful chilling effect of dry ice can be turned to practical advantage in your home laboratory, for testing the freezing point of radiator antifreeze solution quickly and accurately. One garageman may tell you that the mixture in your car's radiator is "good for ten below zero." An attendant in a service station a block away may say only two below zero, and urge you to buy another quart. But if you make this simple test, you will positively know for yourself. Place in a test tube about ten cubic centimeters (or three teaspoonfuls) of the water-and-antifreeze mixture you are using, and insert the test tube in a can or beaker filled with dry ice. Stir the solution with an all-glass, or laboratory-type, thermometer that reads well below

## • SAFETY FIRST •

FROM time to time in the articles of this series, you will notice warnings and cautions, as in the directions for handling dry ice and liquid ammonia. *Make sure to follow them to the letter.* They were put there for good reasons—so that you can enjoy fascinating experiments that are perfectly safe when carefully performed, but may be dangerous otherwise.

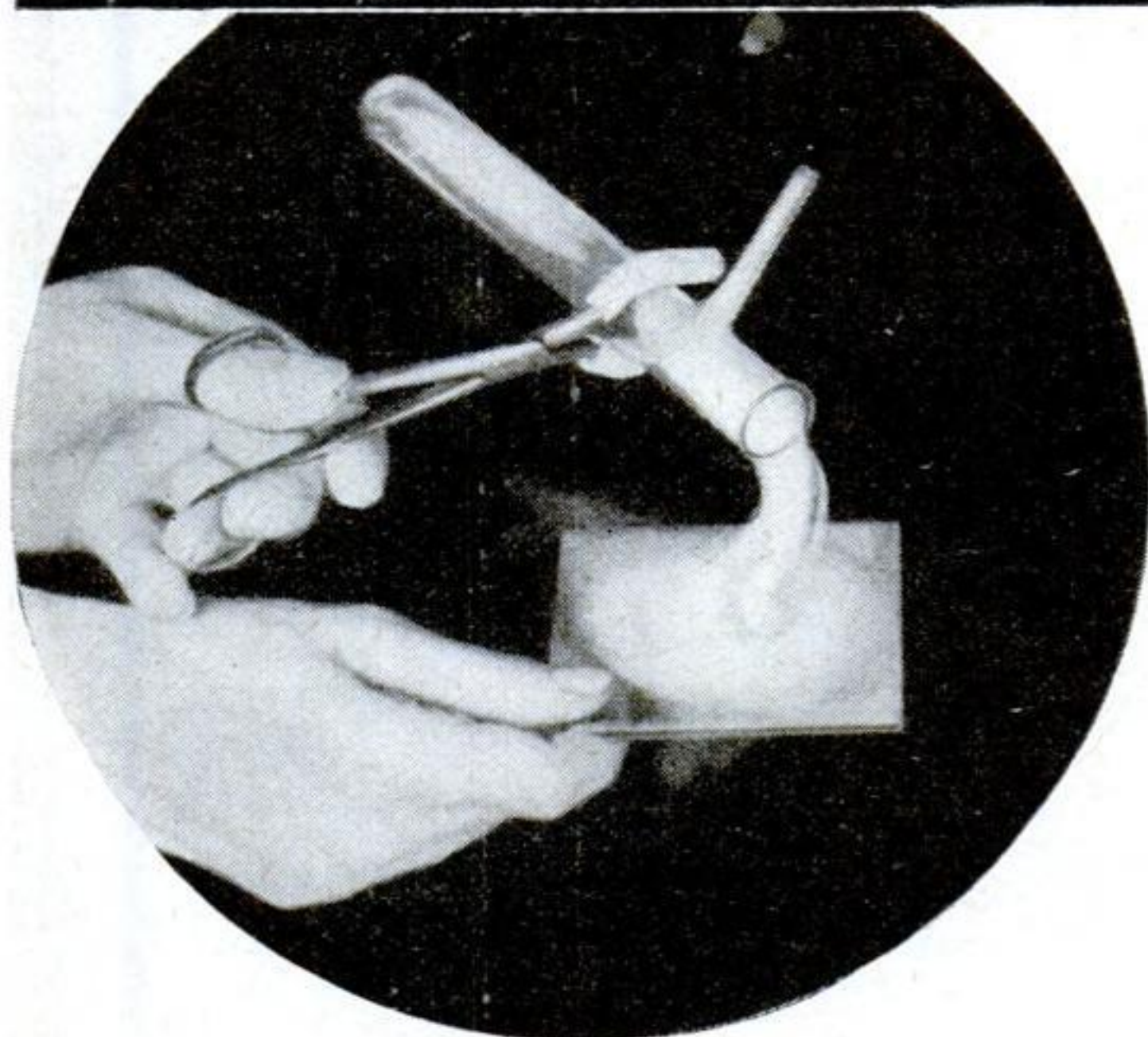
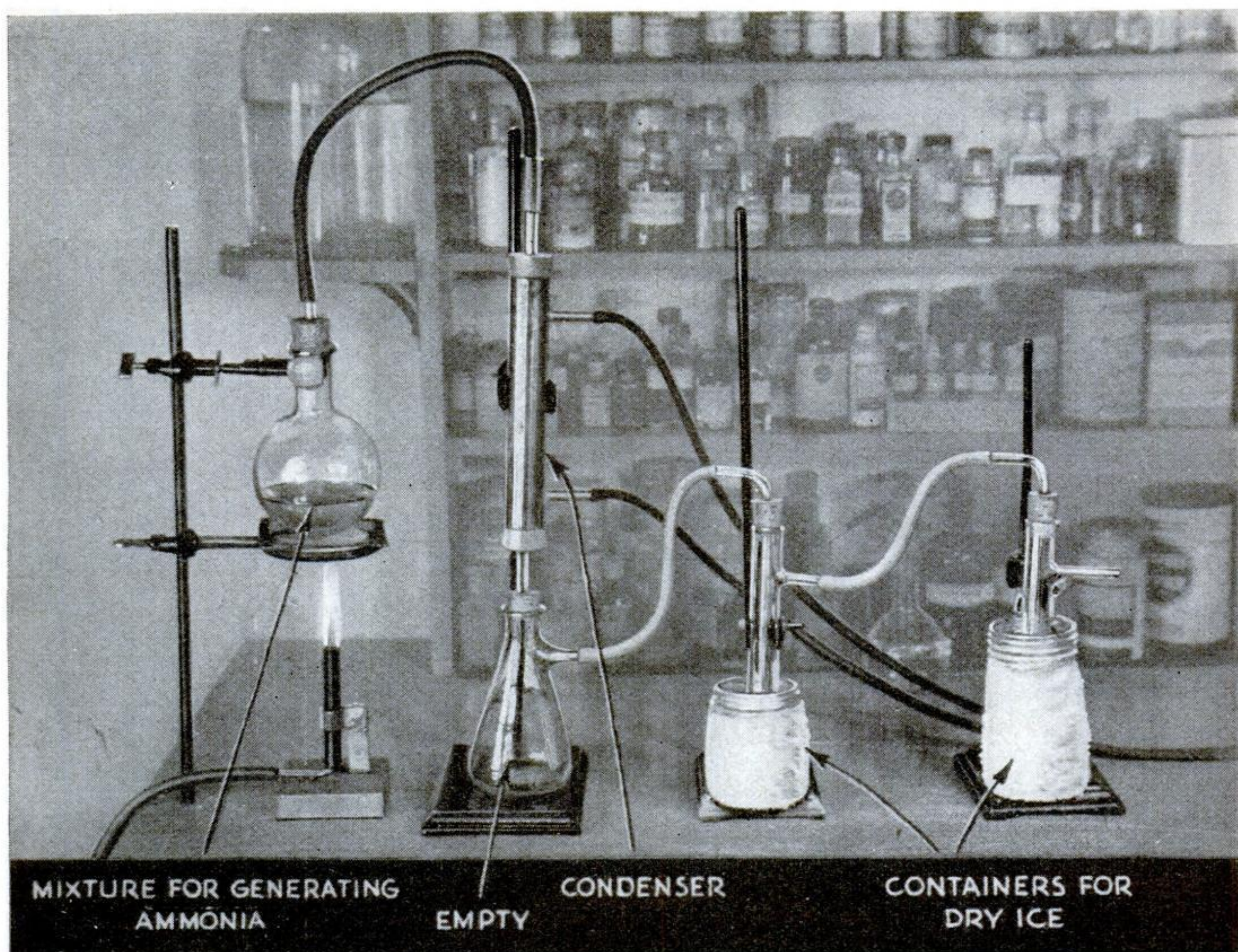
It would be ridiculous to ban tincture of iodine from the house because it is poisonous, but you do use this and other common household poisons with the care that is due them. Likewise, a good chemist regards every chemical on his shelf as poisonous unless he has positive knowledge to the contrary. An unfamiliar chemical in his test tube may have a violently acrid or irritating vapor; to note its odor, he does not put his nose to the mouth of the tube for a whiff, but holds the tube a foot or two away and gently wafts the air above it toward him with his hand. He avoids mixing chemicals indiscriminantly, "to see what will happen." He keeps highly inflammable and volatile liquids away from a Bunsen burner; and handles strong, corrosive acids like nitric and sulphuric acids with the utmost respect, since they can burn skin and clothing if carelessly splashed about. Using dry ice introduces the novel warning to keep from touching this extremely cold substance, just as you would avoid putting your hand in boiling water. By observing reasonable precautions like these, you can safely enjoy your mastery over powerful chemical forces.

the freezing point of water. When the liquid in the test tube becomes slushy, read the thermometer. This reading is the freezing point of the mixture, and therefore the lowest temperature at which it will protect your car.

Electric current travels readily through a solution of a salt in water. If you freeze the solution, will it continue to conduct electricity, or will it become a nonconductor? Here is a chemical brain teaser that you can answer by trying the experiment yourself, with the aid of dry ice as a chilling agent.

Dissolve about a gram, or a scant quarter teaspoonful, of ammonium chloride in ten cubic centimeters of water, and place the





**MAKING LIQUID AMMONIA.** This is the set-up for turning ammonia gas into a liquid of the kind used in refrigerating systems. At the left, the frigid liquid is being poured out onto a glass plate

solution in a small U tube. For a source of electricity, wire up two or three dry cells. Provide some device to indicate a flow of current, such as a flash-light bulb or a galvanometer of the familiar "tangent" or coil-and-compass type. Complete the circuit through wires bared of insulation at the ends, which dip into the liquid in each limb of the U tube. The dry cells, current indicator, and U tube should all be connected in series, or so that current passes through each one in turn,

as shown in the illustration. When this has been properly done, electricity will flow through the solution and the compass needle will swing, or the flash-light bulb will light up.

Now repeat the test, after freezing the solution by placing the U tube in a bath of dry ice. The absence of any response from the compass needle or flash-light bulb shows that no current is flowing. The frozen solution is a nonconductor of electricity. In liquid water, a dissolved salt forms "ions" or particles that carry electric current; these ions are not produced in solid water, or ice. A small U tube is preferred for the test because one of half-inch or larger diameter may be cracked by the expansion of the solution as it freezes.

Would you like to perform the fascinating experiment of turning ammonia gas to a liquid—not a fluid like household ammonia, which is simply a solution of the gas in water, but the pure liquid ammonia that is used in refrigerating systems? To do it, you will have to chill gaseous ammonia to within a few degrees of the forty-below-zero tempera-



ture at which centigrade and Fahrenheit thermometers read the same. Using dry ice, you can easily assemble apparatus that will create this miniature Antarctica in a test tube. Enough liquid ammonia will be produced to enable you to test a number of its interesting and unfamiliar properties.

The ammonia gas that serves as the raw material can be produced simply by heating about 100 cubic centimeters, or three fluid ounces, of ammonium hydroxide solution in a flask with a one-hole outlet. Or you can use a mixture, in water, of practically any ammonium salt with any caustic. For example, place some caustic soda (lye) in a beaker and add enough water to dissolve it. When the solution has cooled, pour it into a flask containing powdered ammonium chloride—an inexpensive chemical commonly sold as sal ammoniac. Roughly equal quantities of the two chemicals, either by weight or volume, may be used. If you heat this mixture or the ammonium hydroxide in a round-bottomed flask, the spherical surface will minimize “bumping” or objectionable jiggling when it boils.

With rubber or glass tubing, lead the ammonia gas to the top of a vertically mounted condenser. This may be the serviceable homemade condenser described on this page. Its lower end should be inserted in a flask, either

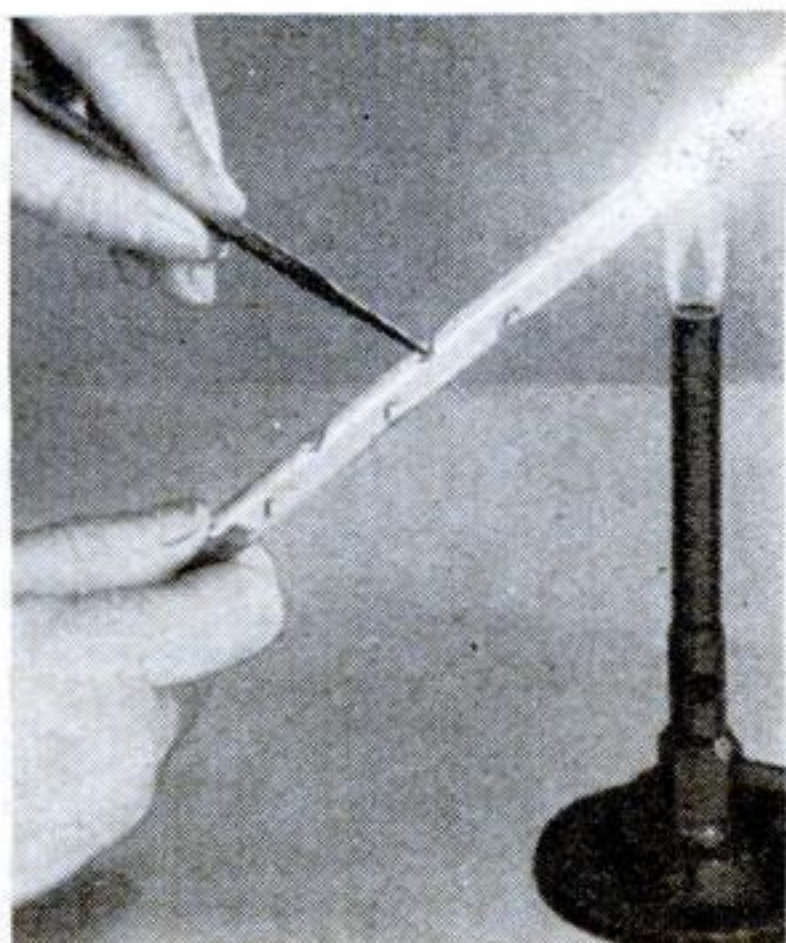
of the ordinary or side-necked variety. The condenser and empty flask form a preliminary cooling system to condense and remove any water vapor mixed with the ammonia. Preferably the condenser should be cooled with running water; but if your home laboratory does not have a supply, use the condenser anyway. Without the connections to its water jacket, it will still serve as an “air condenser” and remove enough water vapor, provided you do not heat the ammonia-generating flask too strongly nor prolong the experiment beyond, say, fifteen minutes.

From the empty flask, lead the ammonia gas in turn through a pair of side-necked test tubes embedded in dry ice. The first tube, which is left empty, serves to condense and collect the liquid ammonia. As an additional experiment, place a few crystals or half a gram of zinc chloride in the second test tube.

Start the evolution of gas by heating the ammonia-generating flask. When your “run” has been progressing for about five minutes, counted from the time when the solution has become good and hot, disconnect the first side-necked test tube from the apparatus and reattach the second one. Remove the first tube from its dry-ice bath. It will contain anhydrous, or water-free, liquid ammonia.

Cautiously pour *(Continued on page 250)*

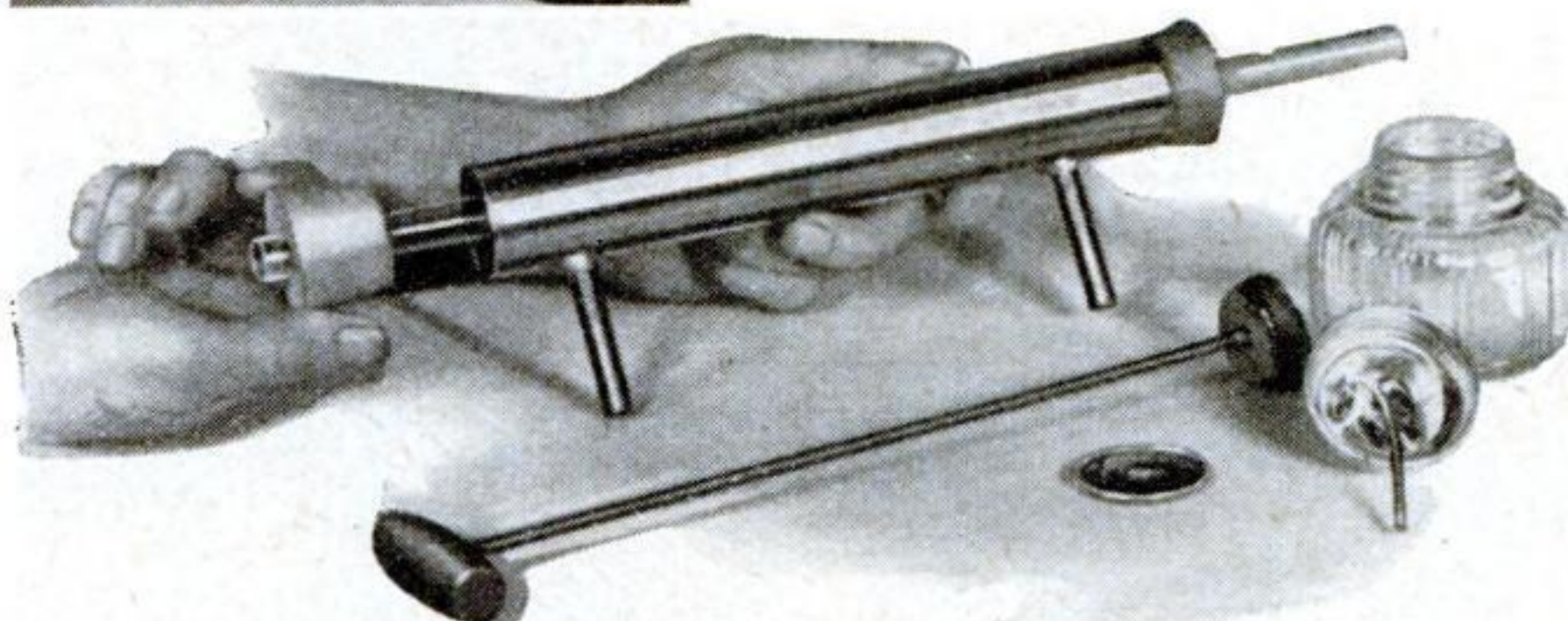
## NEED A CONDENSER? YOU CAN EASILY MAKE THIS ONE FOR YOURSELF



**T**HIS simple homemade condenser will prove a boon to you for many interesting experiments, including making liquid ammonia by the method described above. Its tinned-iron jacket is the cylinder of a ten-cent fly-spray gun. Small metal tubes, soldered to holes near the ends, provide an inlet and outlet for a cooling stream of water. Vapors to be condensed pass through an inner length of glass tubing, not less than three eighths of an inch in diameter.

By making dents in the glass tubing, you can increase its condensing surface, and improve the efficiency of your condenser. To do this, bring a spot on the tubing wall slowly into a Bunsen flame, and heat it until the softened glass is

workable. Then push this spot inward with the tang of a file. Repeat the procedure all along the tube. Do not let the end of the file become red-hot, or it will stick to the glass and pull a hole in the tubing. Mount the glass tubing within the jacket, with corks or rubber stoppers at the ends. If you use corks, and they leak, paint the leaky places with water glass, shellac, or spar varnish.



Assembling the condenser. The jacket is made from the barrel of a fly-spray gun. Inset shows how dents are made in inner glass tube



# Stamps and Coins

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A COLLECTOR TO

**T**HE other day, a friend of mine who is a lawyer came in with a canceled check. "I think this is a forgery," he said. "How about taking a squint at it with your spy-glass?"

So I dragged a microscope from its box, and we put that check through an optical third degree. The attorney believed that something like this had happened: A man had paid a bill with the check and, after the bank had canceled it by punching a lot of small, circular holes through the paper, he proceeded to erase the original payee's name and endorsement, and the date. Then, he wrote in another man's name, and offered the altered check as a receipt to prove that he had paid the money to that man as part settlement of an account. The attorney was seeking evidence to support this hypothesis.

The microscope showed us several interesting things. In places, the torn paper fibers indicated where the original

By  
**MORTON C.  
WALLING**



Used with color filters, your microscope can uncover flaws in stamps, like that shown by the photomicrographs of two Columbus stamps. The notch in the man's hat at the far right makes that issue worth five times as much as the perfect stamp beside it





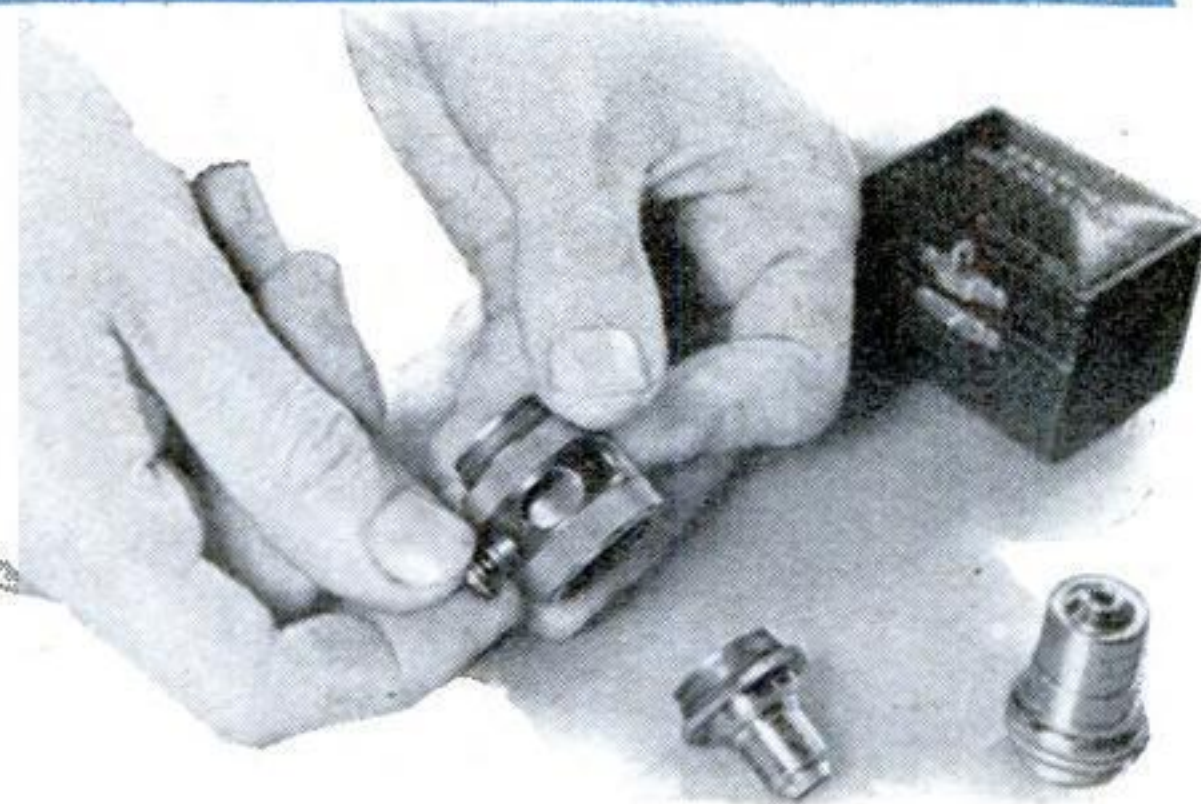
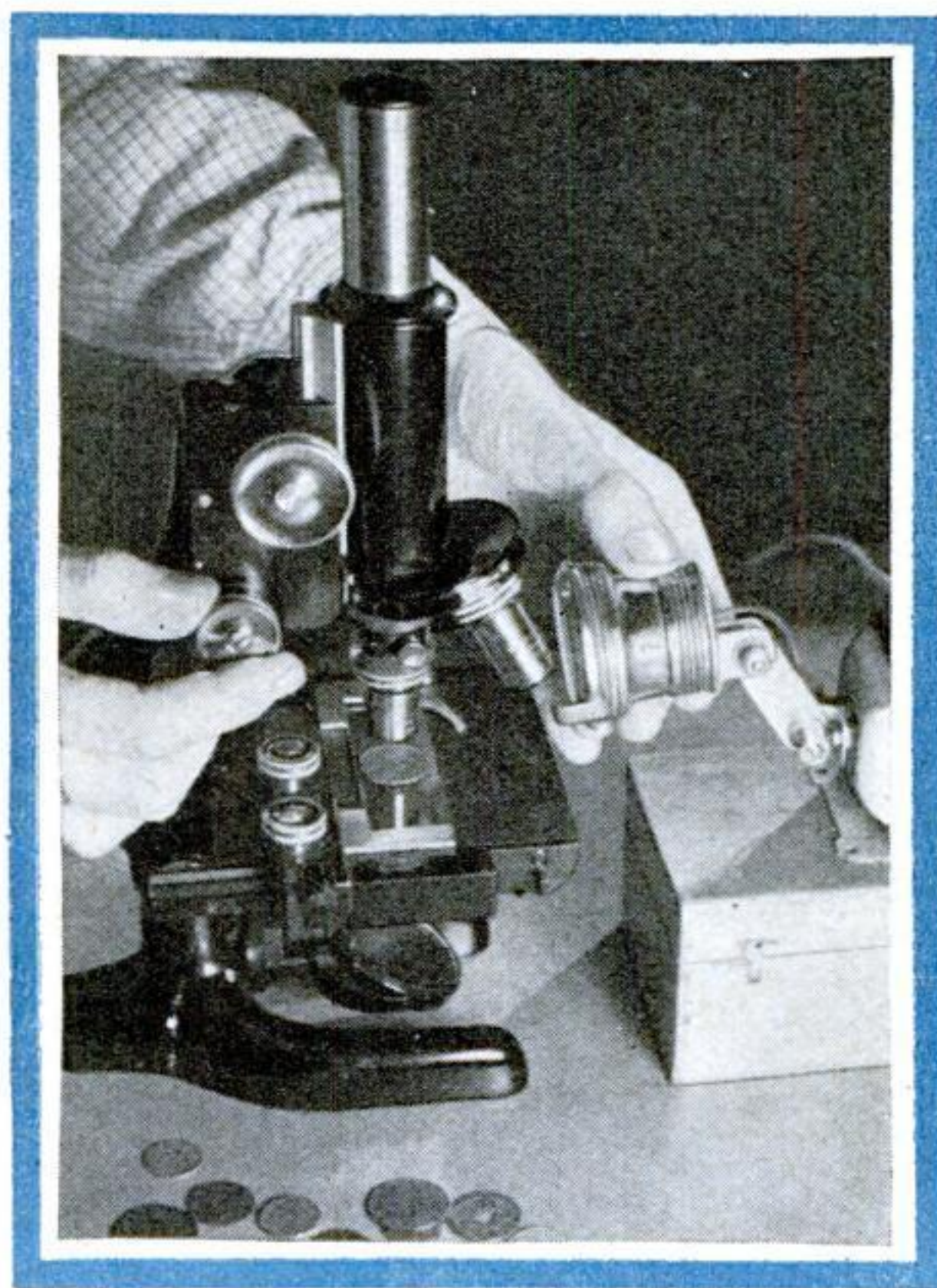
# Under Your Microscope

## LEARN THE SECRETS HIDDEN ON THEIR INTRICATE SURFACES

writing, which had been done in pencil, had been erased. Some one had written in the second man's name with a pencil also. The microscope revealed in places the original marks under the newer writing. At one or two points efforts had been made to cover up periods or dots, difficult to erase, by tracing over the pencil marks to make them heavier. The microscope showed the double lines, one above the other.

But the evidence that stood out most boldly was in some of the tiny holes punched by the bank in canceling the check. When the pencil crossed these holes in writing the new name, the lead made heavy deposits of graphite on one side of each hole; that is, the side last touched by the lead. Then, too, the microscope showed how some of the holes had deflected the pencil

A prism-type vertical illuminator being used with a standard microscope for examining coins. The attachments are shown below



A stamp on a letter is not news, but a letter on a stamp. . ! Your microscope shows just that on a familiar U. S. special-delivery stamp. Oddly, it also shows that the letter bears no stamp

slightly, causing small changes in the direction of the line. One or two holes looked as if the pencil point had swung about the edge for nearly half the circumference, leaving a heavy graphite margin.

A few photomicrographs were made showing the defects, and these, particularly the ones of the holes and pencil deposits, enabled the attorney to leave feeling certain that he had a foolproof case.

But checks are not the only documents that can be explored by the microscope for profit or pleasure. Stamps, paper money, historic documents, autographs, coins, and medals, all lend themselves to microscopic study. But you don't have to be a collector of any sort in order to get a lot of fun out of the microscopic exploration of such material. You can spend several entertaining hours at your microscope, examining almost any of them.

Generally, the microscope is used at low or moderate power for such work, and the objects are examined almost entirely by reflected light as contrasted with transmitted light employed for examining thin sections.

Because of the low magnification—ten to twenty-five diameters being sufficient for much of the work—illumination is relatively simple. The check mentioned at the beginning of this article was, for example, examined with the aid of a small



photographic spotlight, placed so that its beam struck the paper at a point directly below the microscope objective lens, and at an angle of about forty-five degrees. There is sufficient working distance between most low-power objectives and the object to permit plenty of light from above to reach the area in the field of view.

Illumination also can be provided in a number of other ways. Simply placing the microscope near the window may do the trick. A small desk lamp, placed very near the stage, with its shade adjusted to keep light from shining upward into the eyes, is fine. Any of the commercial illuminators designed for use with opaque objects, including the vertical illuminator used by metallurgists, will serve excellently in most cases.

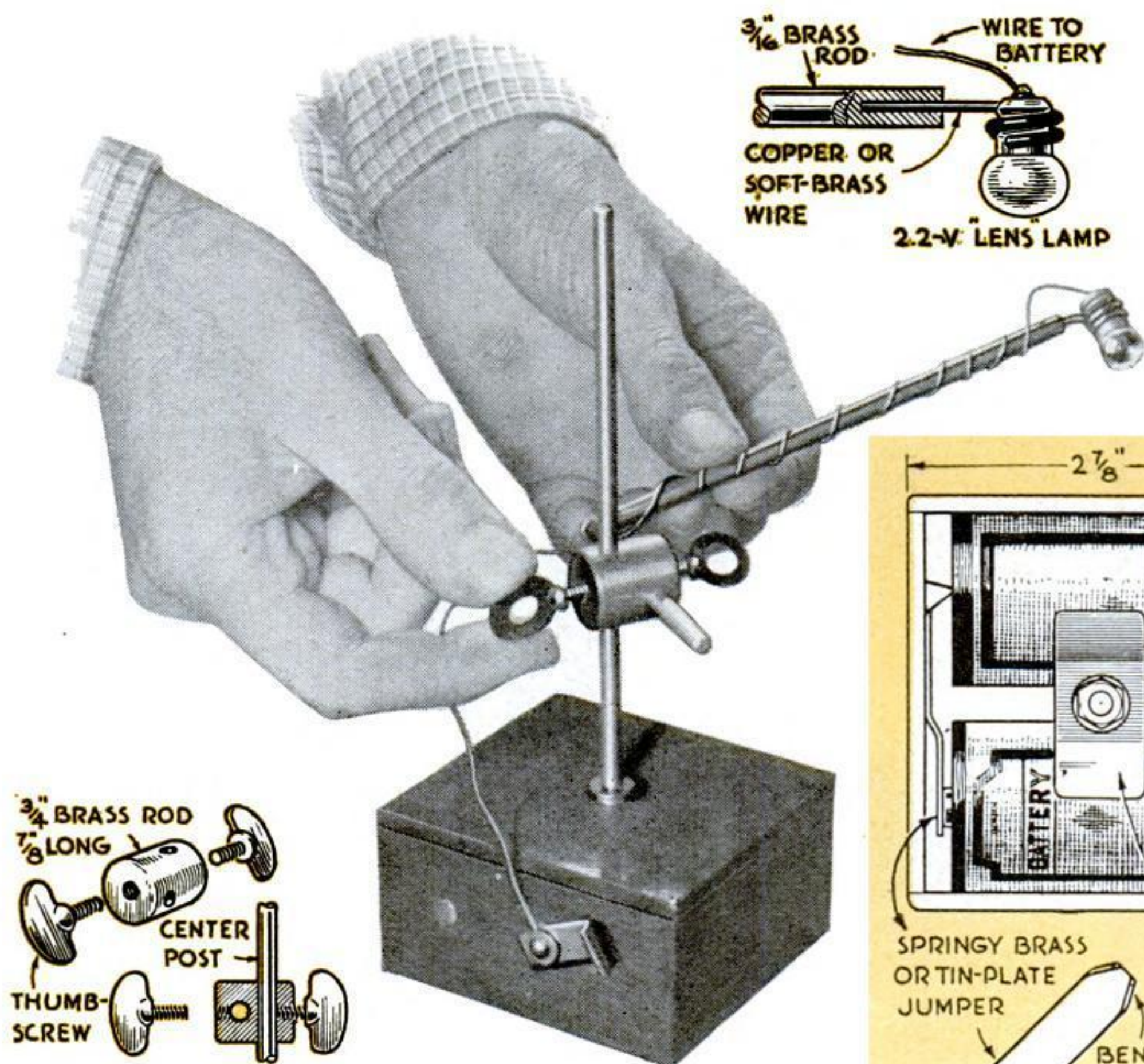
Much can be learned about a document, stamp, or coin with the aid of a simple hand lens or a tripod magnifier of seven and a half diameters. In fact, most stamp dealers carry several types of such simple microscopes. As for compound microscopes, the trouble most likely to be encountered is that their initial magnification is too great, although some of your exploring will be done at 100 diameters or even more. A binocular microscope of the Greenough type is excellent for low-power work, but this instrument

is not usually available outside of a laboratory.

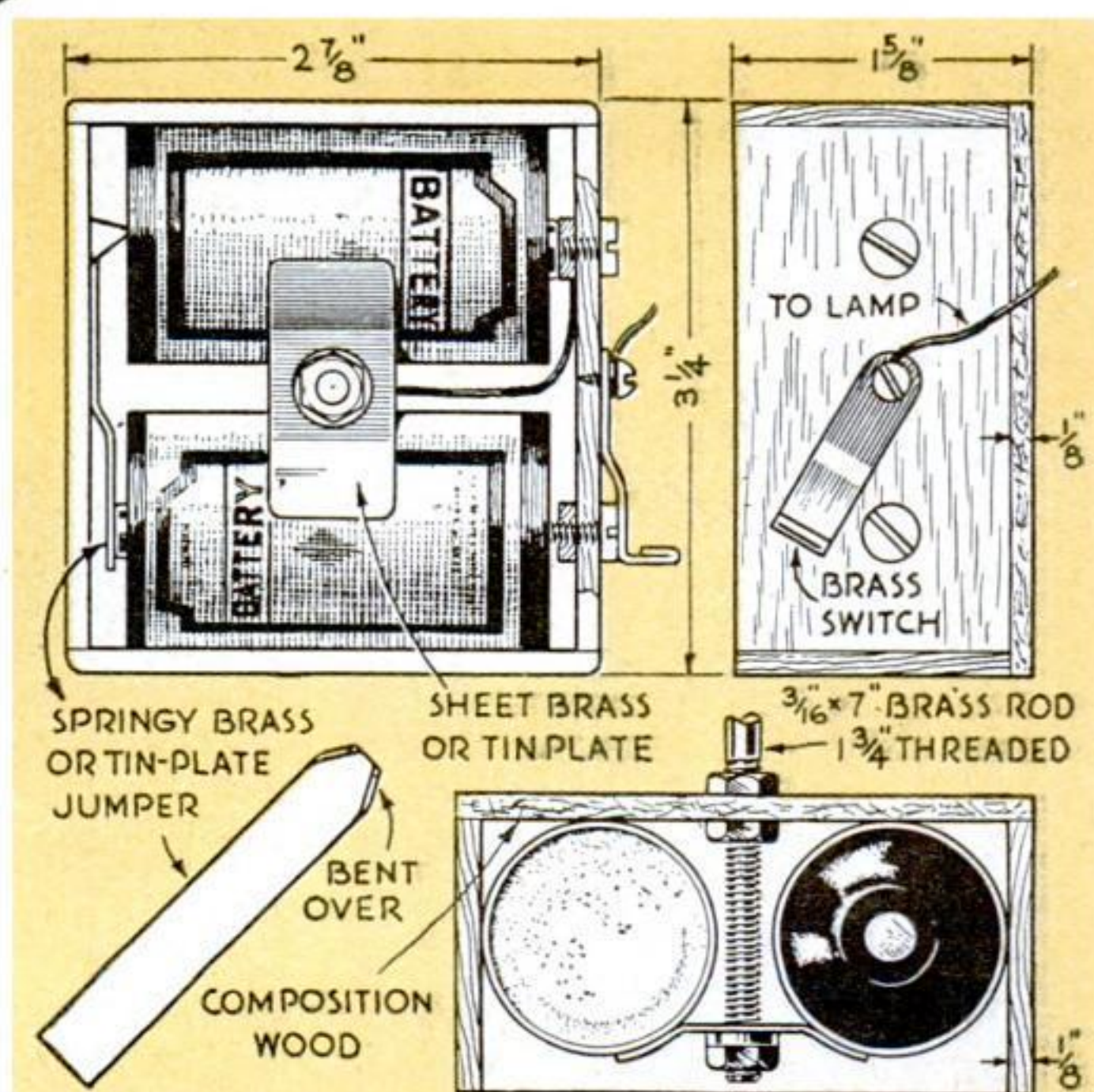
The stamp enthusiast who may not be a microscopist will find much of interest to observe with a compound microscope. Conversely, the microscopist who is not also a stamp collector can find much to fascinate him in the colored bits of paper. Low powers are useful in locating and studying characteristic marks and imperfections of the engraved image. These include such things as double, triple, or short transfers, recut lines, double impressions, and marks made by cracked plates. Perforations can be examined minutely, and if a micrometer eyepiece is available, they can be measured with maximum accuracy.

When you look at a stamp or other bit of printed matter through a microscope, say at fifty diameters, you quickly see that the ink is not as densely or evenly applied as it appears to the naked eye. Generally, only the tops of the individual fibers of the paper are colored, and often there seems to be more white space than dark in a line. Often you can distinguish clearly between the marks made by cancellation and by the original engraved plate. In this way, it sometimes is possible to tell what lies beneath a cancellation mark or overprint—printing that has been imposed on top of other printing.

There is another way in which you often can make a cancellation mark or overprint seem either more or less prominent. Suppose, for example, you have a blue stamp with an overprint in red ink. In some places, it is difficult to distinguish detail in one or the other. Put a red filter over the light



This easily made illuminator will let you aim light on your stage from any desired angle. A lens-type bulb concentrates the rays in a beam







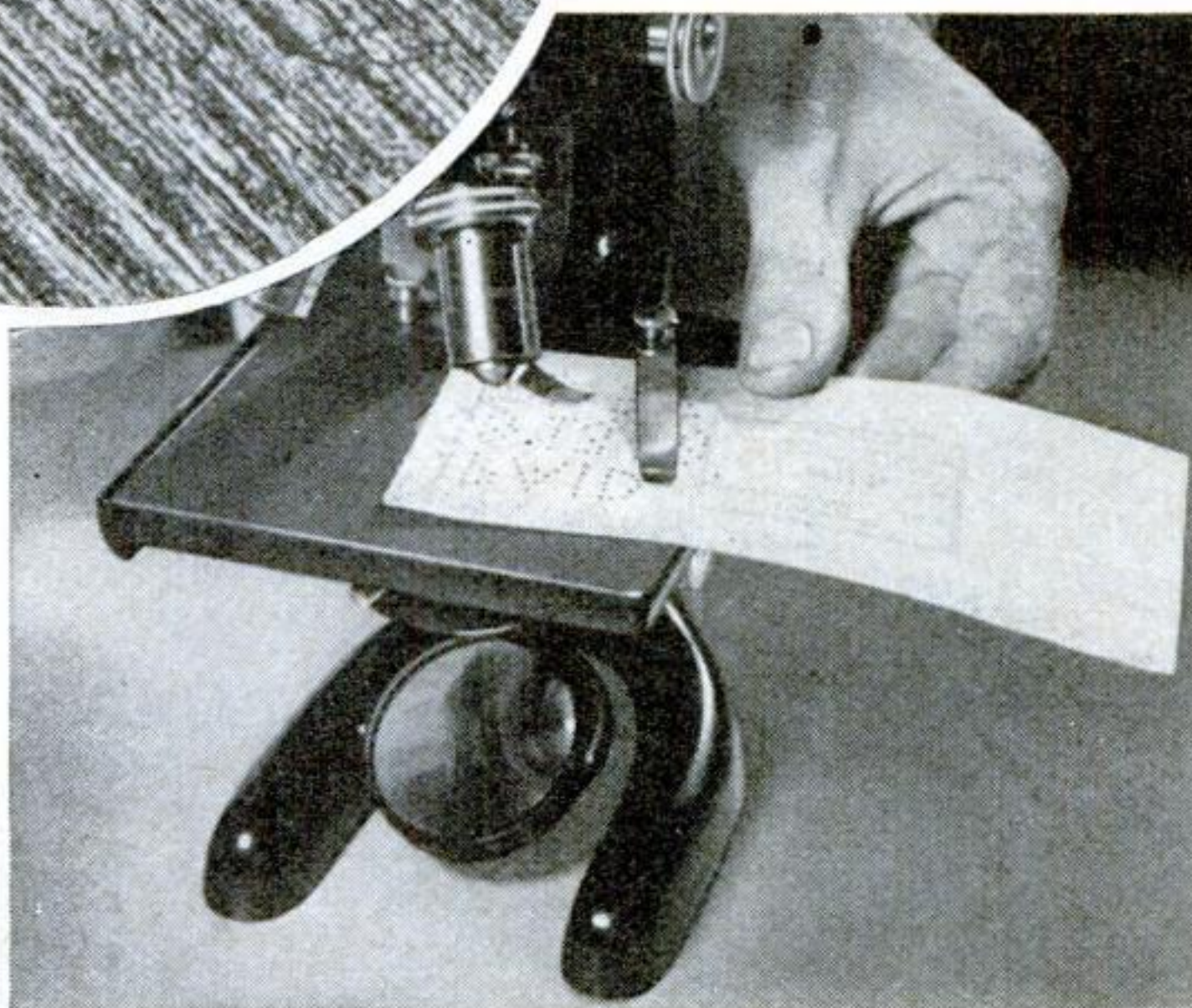
Eagle's head and part of the Latin inscription on a 1934 quarter, as revealed by low-power microscope

source being used to illuminate the stamp, and you will note a considerable change. The red overprint appears much dimmer, or may disappear entirely, while the blue lines of the stamp stand out more clearly, appearing black. Now substitute a blue filter, and the red overprint will appear black and very prominent, while the blue details of the stamp are subdued or erased entirely. Some experimentation with various filters may be necessary before the best color is discovered for working this seeming magic.

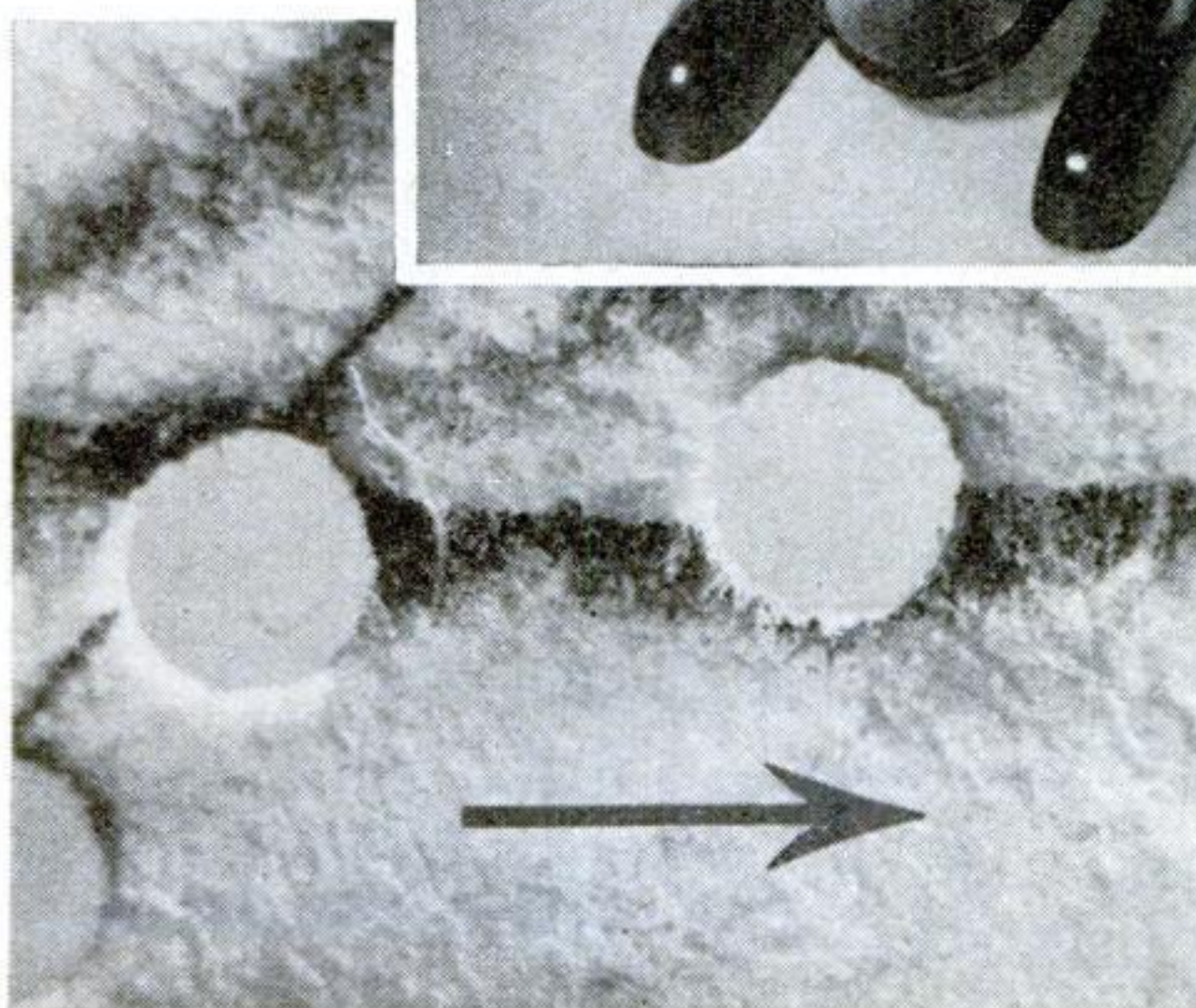
With your microscope set for a high magnification, say 200 diameters, you can study the various fibers used in the paper of the stamp or document.



Face of the quarter seen at 300 diameters, showing its texture



Studying a signature on back of a canceled check. The bank's perforations show pencil marks inside the holes, proving holes were cut out first, the endorsement forged later

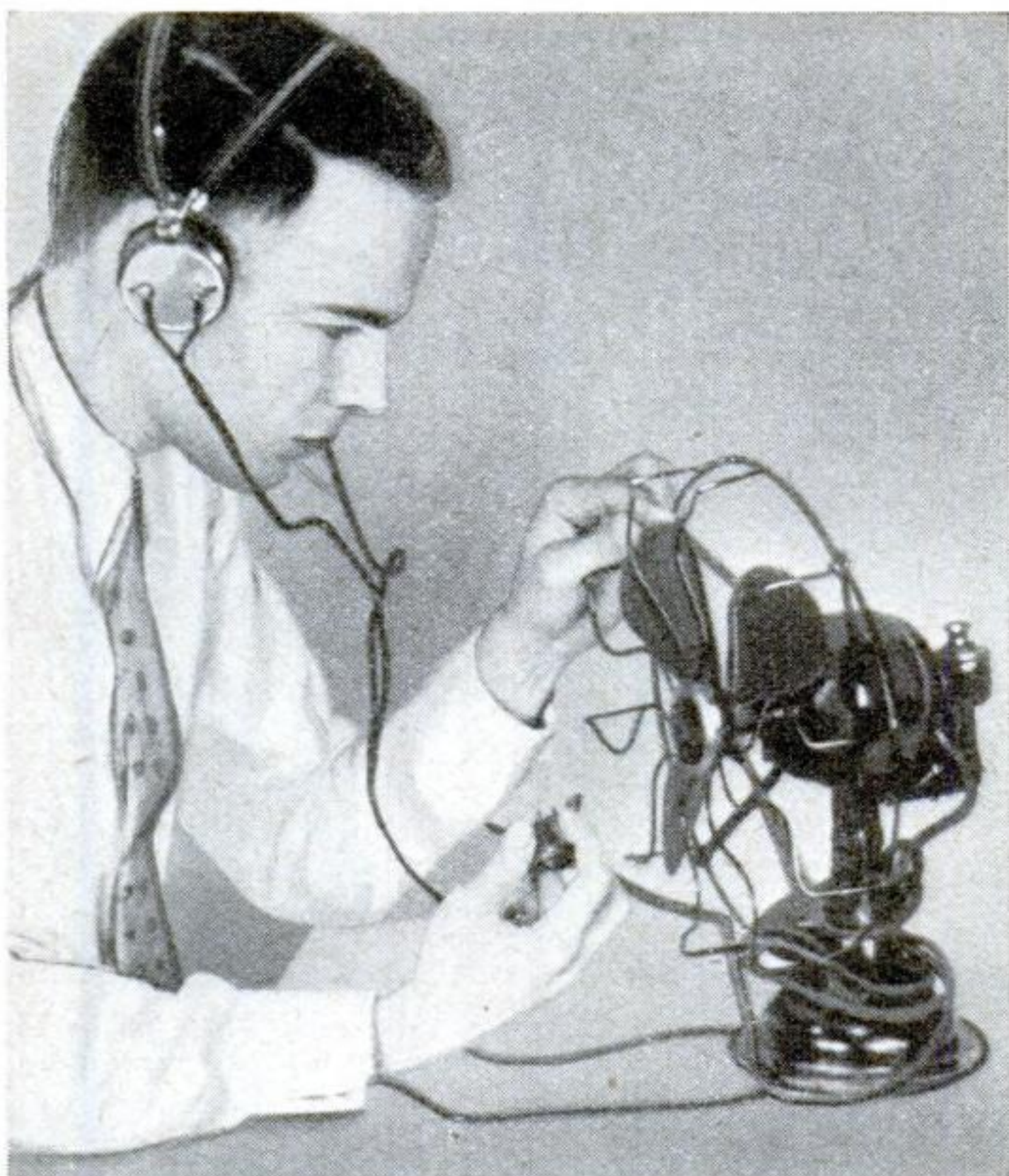


You can identify fibers of cotton, silk, linen, and wood, provided of course you are familiar with the appearance of such fibers—a trick easily mastered simply by studying known samples for a time.

A fascinating game the stamp collector can play with the aid of a microscope is to find and study engraving-plate variations. That is, he can ferret out the tiny imperfections that distinguish one stamp from another that looks almost exactly like it—imperfections resulting from tiny flaws or differences in the plates from which the stamps were printed.

Here, for instance, is a five-cent United States stamp of the issue of 1932, bearing a picture of George Washington. A careful study with the microscope at, say, fifteen diameters, reveals a fine line running through the T and upper part of the E of the last two words in "United States Postage," a line you hadn't noticed before when examining the stamp with your eye (*Continued on page 248*)





Turned by hand, the fan motor generates electricity

# Simple Tests

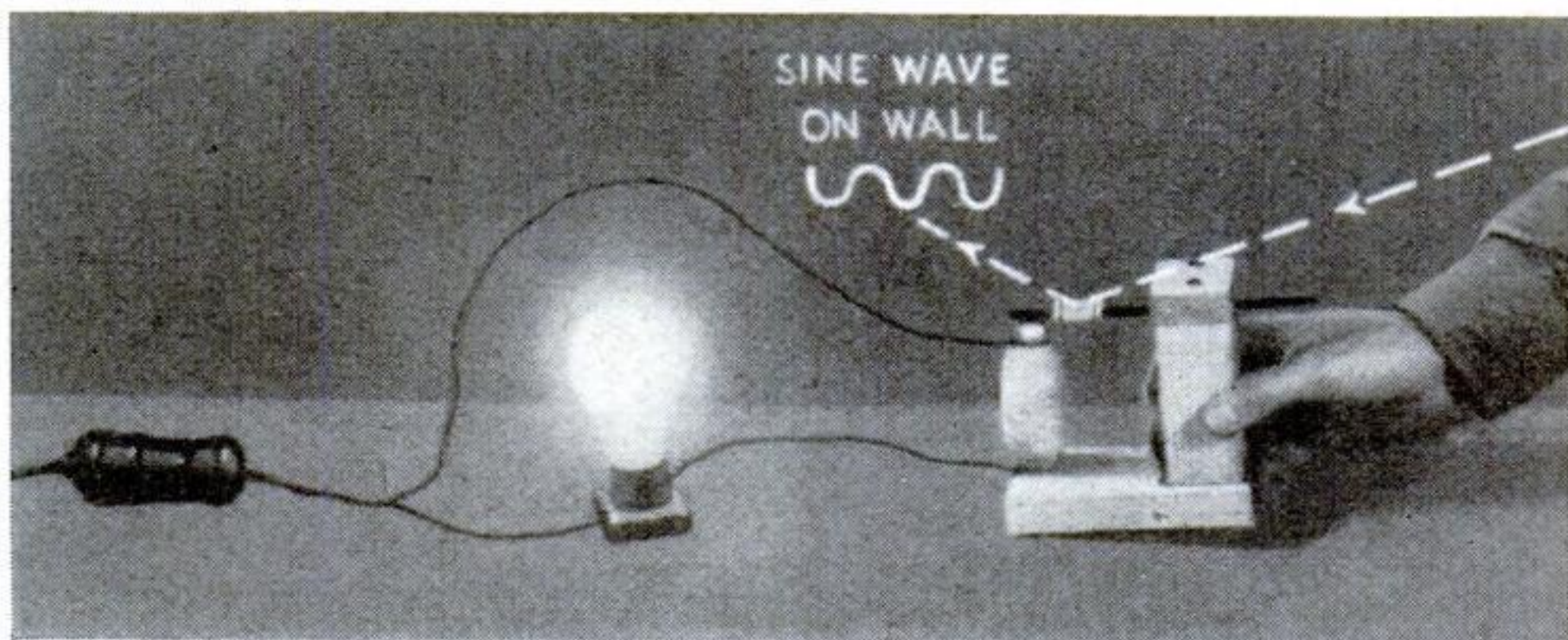
## STRANGE NATURAL FORCES

**T**O SHOW that an electric motor can also act as a dynamo, connect a pair of radio headphones to the prongs of the connection plug of an electric fan, as illustrated in the photograph at the left. Then twirl the blades of the fan with your hand. You will hear crackling static in the earphones. The residual magnetism in the field of the fan motor produces lines of force that are cut by the windings of the armature, exactly as occurs when the driven rotor of an electric generator revolves in a magnetic field. Hence an electric current is produced. Flowing out through the wiring that ordinarily supplies the fan motor with current, the electricity produces the earphone static. Sometimes, the same machine is used interchangeably as a motor and as a generator, as in old-style automobiles.

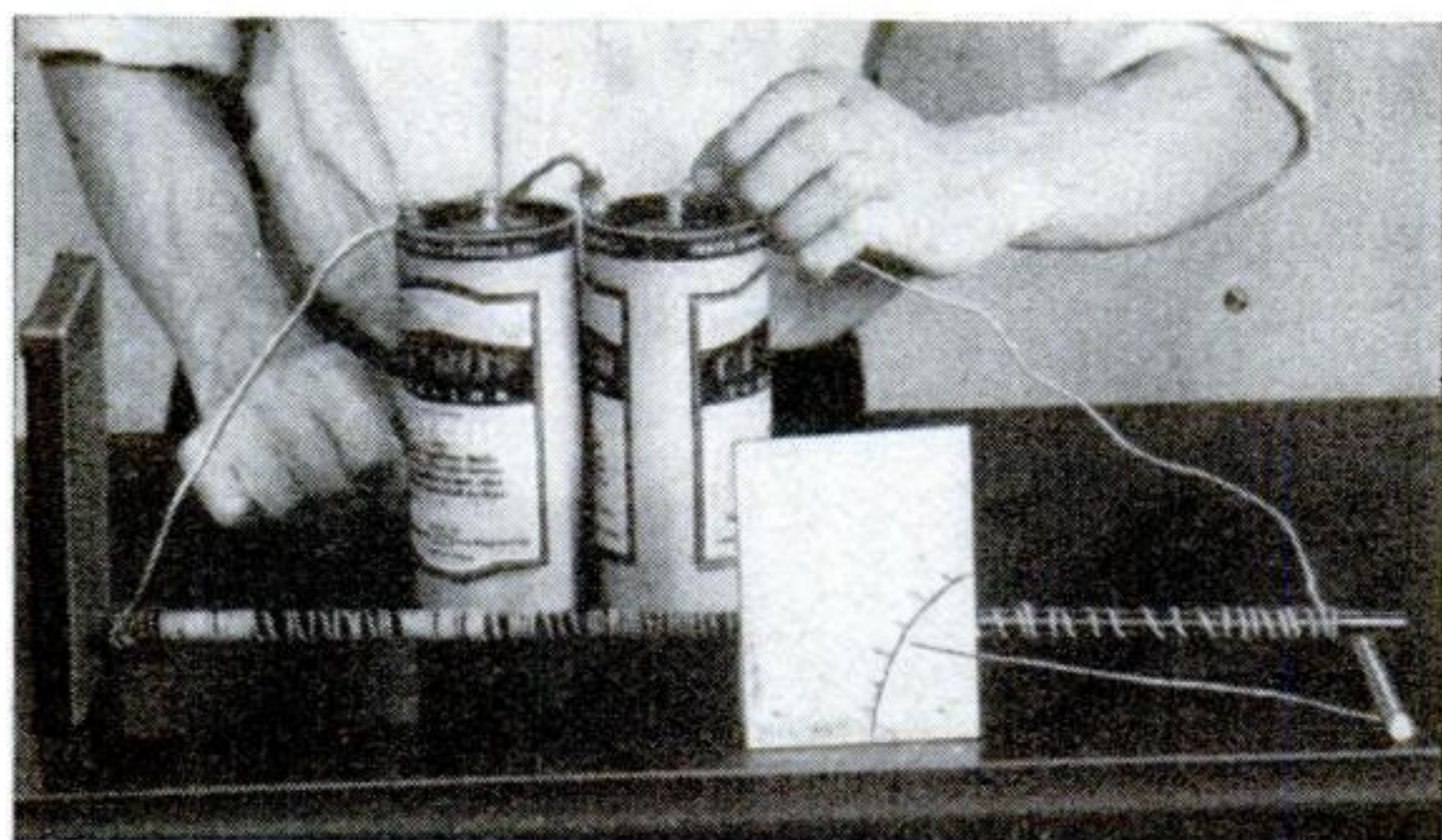
## Light Beam Shows Waves of Alternating Current

**MAKE** a thick coil of fine wire around an iron core. Connect the coil and a lamp bulb to an alternating-current source as shown. Mount a hack-saw blade above the coil, leaving about three inches of it free to vibrate, and attach a small piece of mirror with a rubber band. Turn the device from side to side, while the mirror reflects a beam of sunlight, and you will see a wavy line of light on the opposite wall. It is the typical "sine wave" of alternating current, graphically representing its ebb and flow. Though the blade actually oscillates twice as many times a second as the

current, this does not alter the shape of the curve. If the hack-saw blade were magnetized, it would oscillate the same number of times a second as the current.



Wavy line traced by oscillating mirror charts ebb and flow of current



As the iron rod is magnetized, pointer shows expansion

## Iron Changes in Length When Magnetized

**WRAP** an iron rod with fifty or more turns of heavy insulated wire. Rest one end upon a roller with a pointer attached. Connect the wire to a pair of dry cells. The magnetized rod will increase in length, as the turning pointer shows. Metals like iron, nickel, and cobalt sometimes lengthen and sometimes shrink in a magnetic field, depending on the kind of metal and strength of the field. The curious phenomenon is called the Joule effect.



# Illustrate Laws of Physics

BROUGHT INTO PLAY IN EASY HOME EXPERIMENTS

## Soapy Water Gives Bottled Sunset

A JAR of soapy water provides a fairly accurate color model of the atmosphere. Start with a rather weak soap solution. Sunlight or electric light viewed directly through the liquid will appear white or yellow, like the sun itself. From the side, the solution will appear blue like the sky. It scatters the short blue light waves, just as dust particles in the air affect sunlight. Now add more and more soap. As you look through the solution, the color of the light it transmits will change to yellow, then orange, and then red—just as the sun takes on these colors as it sinks lower and its rays pass through a greater thickness of the

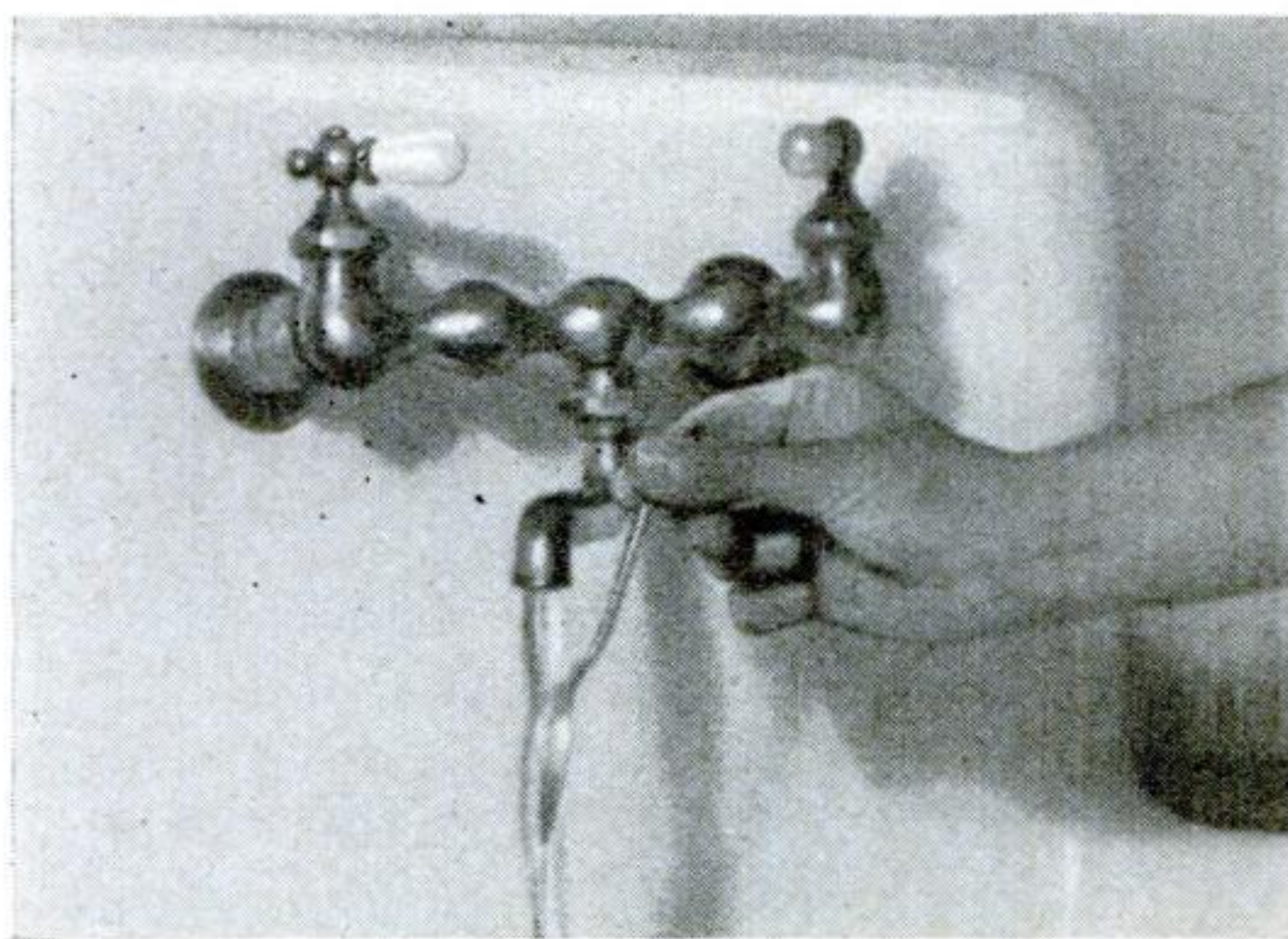


The thicker the soap solution, the redder the light appears in it

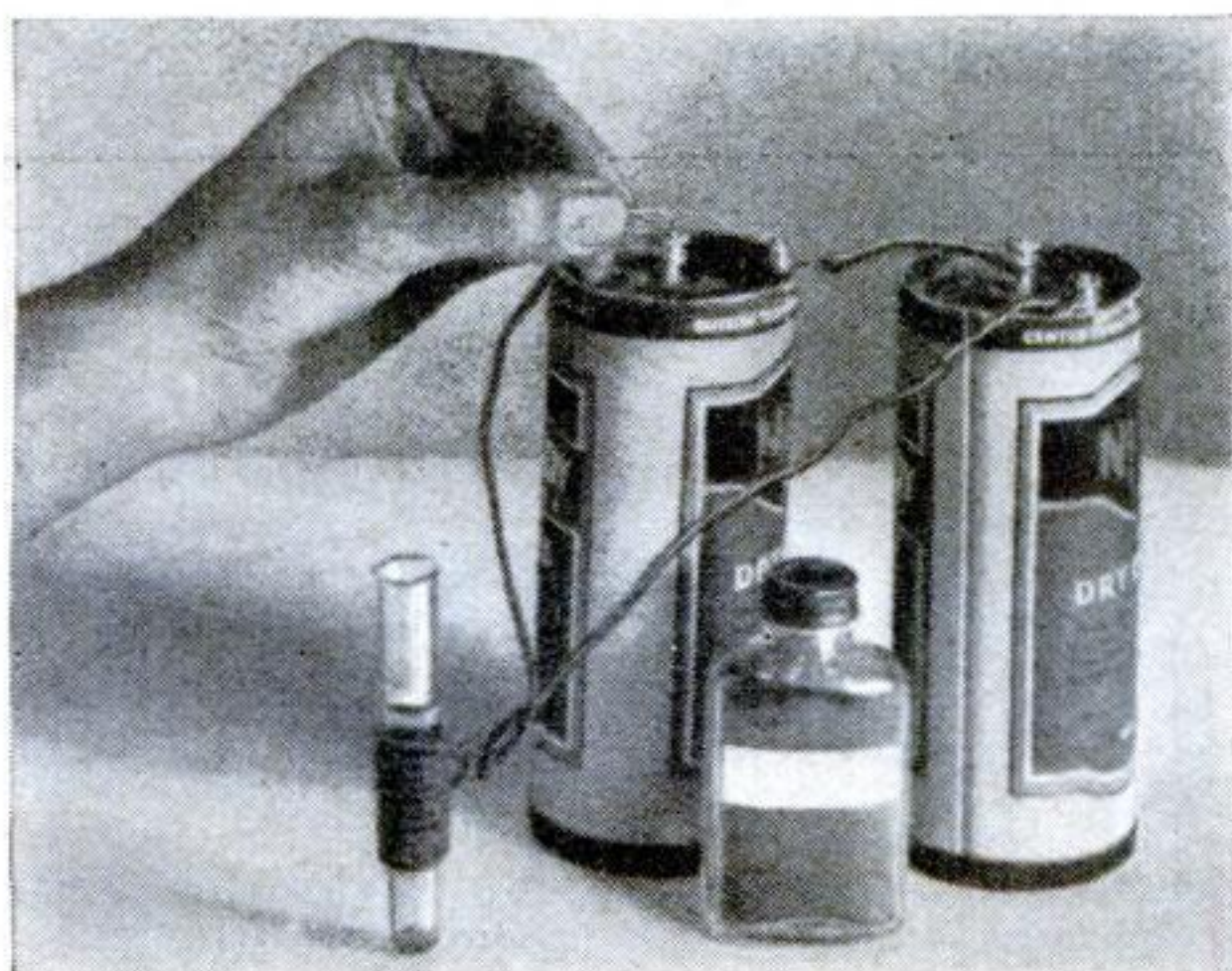
atmosphere. When viewed from the side, however, the solution still looks blue, just as the twilight sky retains its blue color under reflected light from the setting sun.

## Spoon Illustrates Action of Airplane Wings

BRING the back of a teaspoon up to a stream of water flowing rapidly from a faucet. You will feel the spoon sucked into the stream, until most of its back is covered. This is due to the partial vacuum produced as water drops away from the lower part of the spoon's curved back. An airplane wing behaves similarly, and suction resulting from the flow of air over its curved back accounts for a large proportion of its lift. The remaining lift is due to air pressure on its lower surface.



Running water sucks the spoon bowl into the stream



Current passes through a coil around the tube

## Cloudy Liquid Cleared Up by Magnetic Current

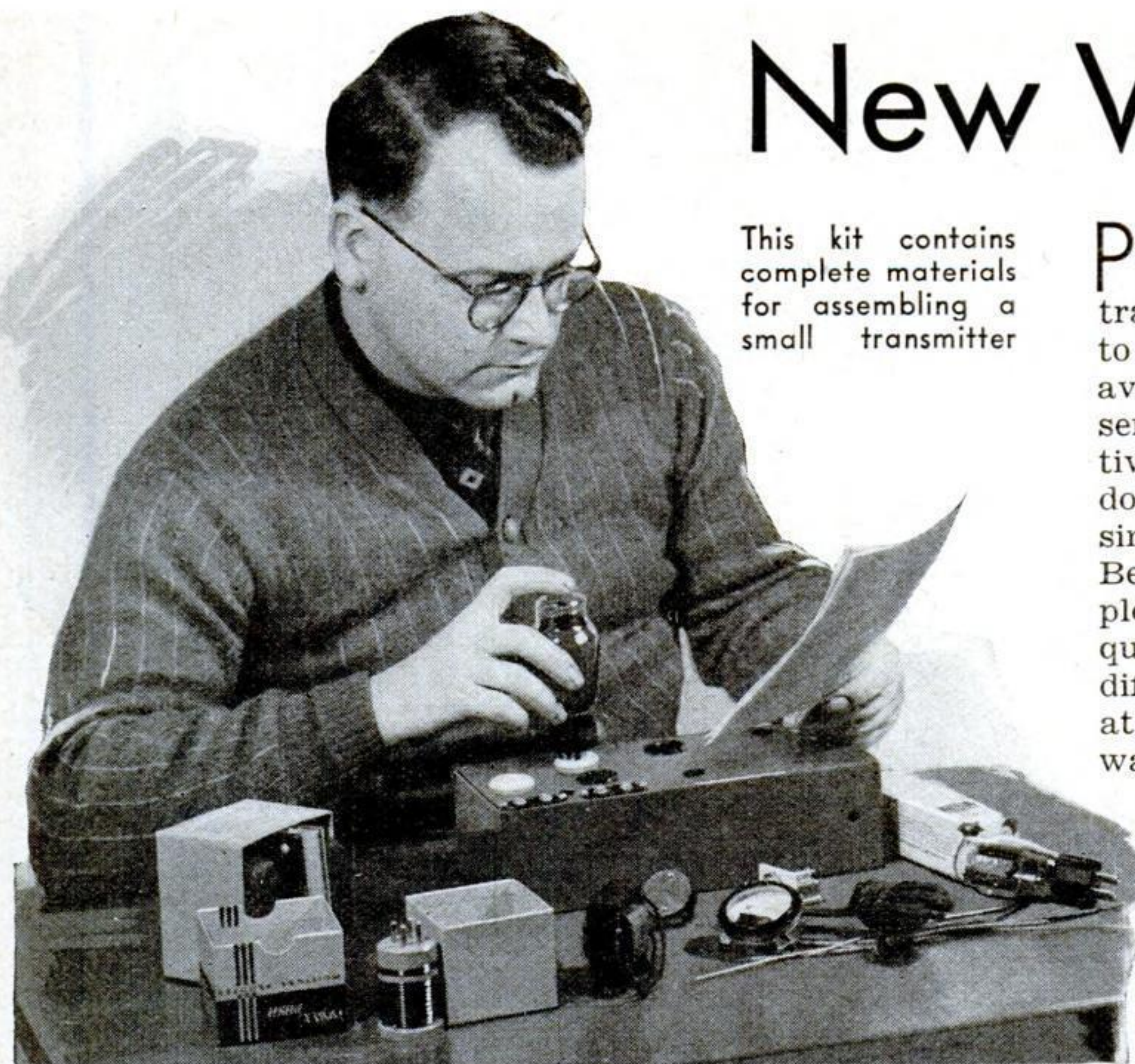
OBTAIN some powdered magnetite, a magnetic ore of iron, and place a tiny pinch of the mineral in a test tube of water. The gray-colored suspension that is formed when the particles mix with the water will be only partly transparent to light. Now try the effect of subjecting the contents of the test tube to a magnetic field, by passing current from two or more dry cells through a coil of wire surrounding the tube. As soon as the connection is made, the magnetic particles will "line up" and allow more light to pass through the suspension, making the liquid appear clearer.



# New Wrinkles

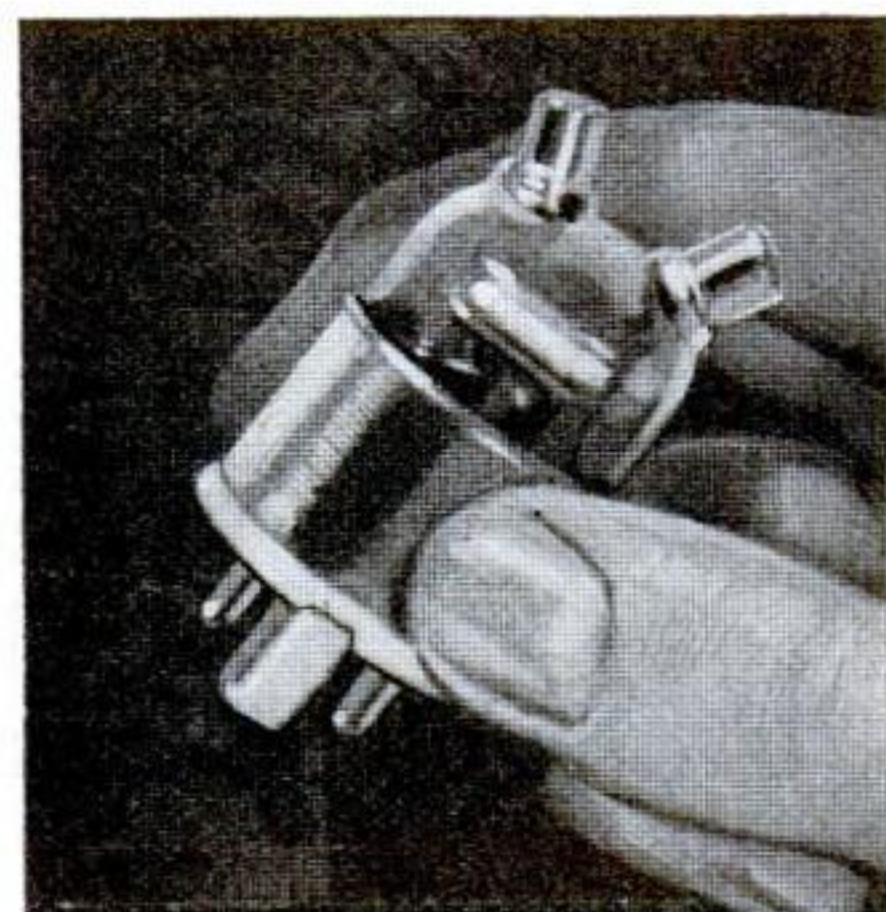
This kit contains complete materials for assembling a small transmitter

**P**ACKED in kit form, a tiny 25-watt crystal-controlled transmitting set, complete even to its own power supply, is now available for amateurs to assemble at home. The diminutive outfit is designed to use a doublet antenna, which is both simple and economical to erect. Because of the circuit employed, only one crystal is required for operating on several different frequency bands. If at any future time the amateur wants to increase the power of his station, the unit, which is illustrated in the photograph at the left, can be used as an exciter stage in connection with a 100-watt radio-frequency stage.



## New Midget Transmitter Tube

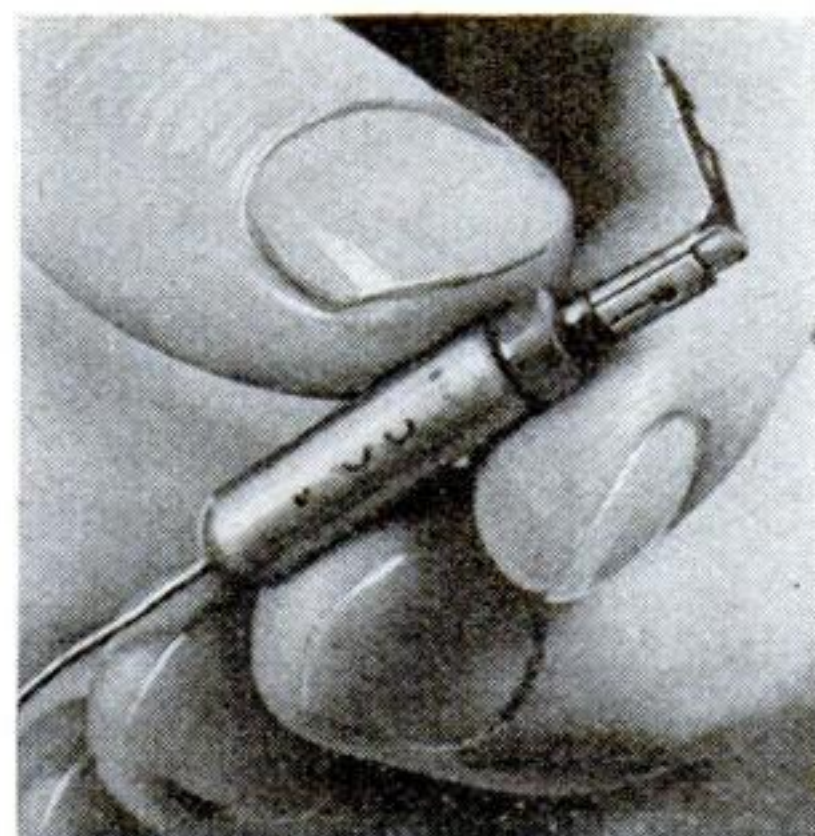
DESIGNED especially for use as an ultra-high-frequency oscillator, radio-frequency amplifier, or detector, in transmitters operating on frequencies around five or ten meters, a new midget tube features short connection leads, small internal elements, and low interelectrode capacities to give efficient operation. The tube's plate and grid leads terminate in caps in the dome of the glass bulb.



Leads end in caps on the bulb

## Voltage Adjuster for Battery Sets

WITH a new universal ballast-resistance tube, two-volt battery receivers can be powered by almost any type of battery supply simply by making different connections to the tube's base prongs. One set of prongs is for a two-volt storage cell, another for a 2½-volt air cell, and a third for a three-volt dry-cell hook-up.



This unit offsets fluctuations in condensers caused by heat

## Liquid Compensating Condenser

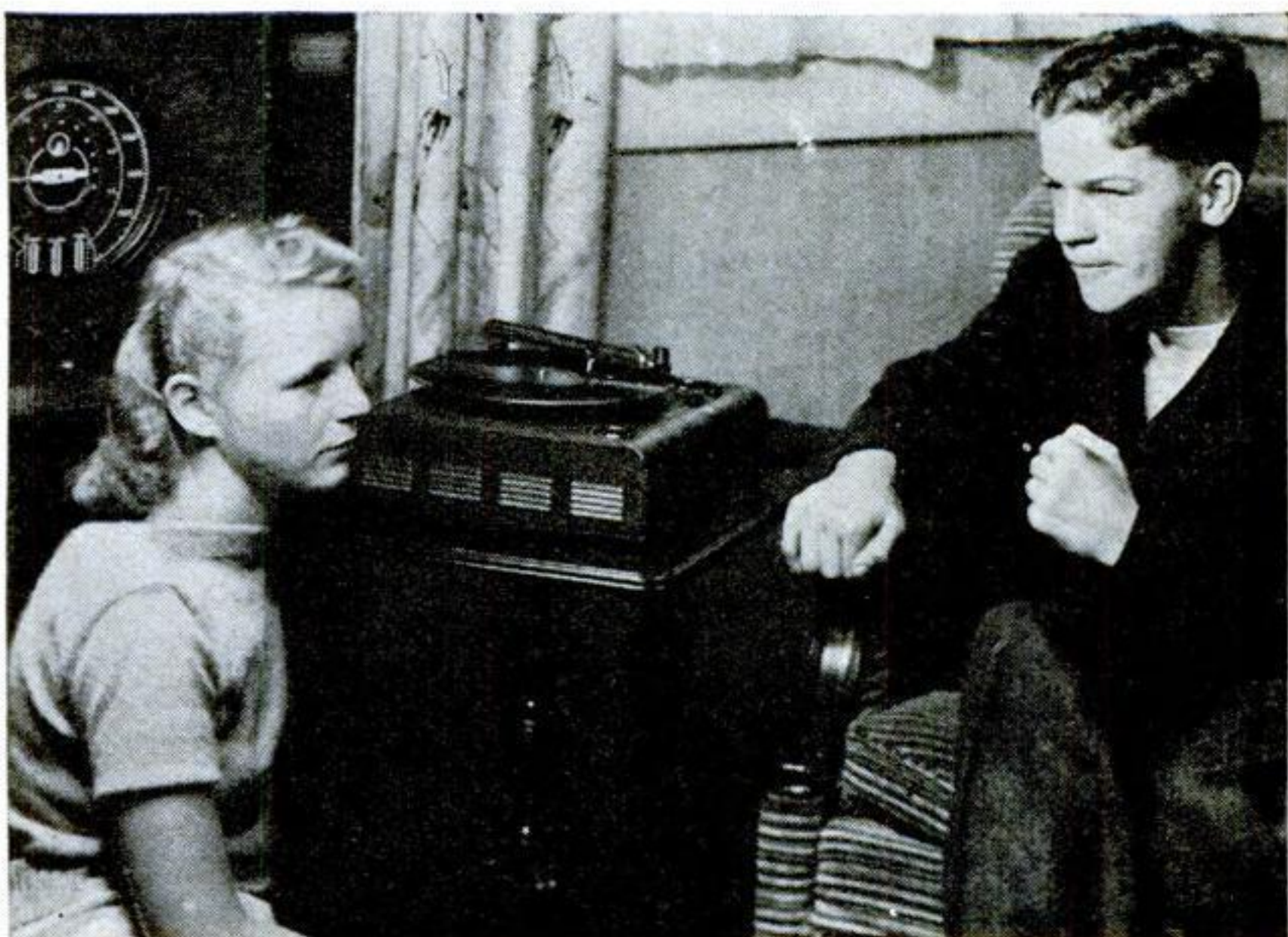
FREQUENCY drift in broadcast receivers, which often results in annoying dial-setting changes, and is caused by room-temperature fluctuations, can be controlled with a new liquid compensating condenser. Connected in parallel with the tuning condensers of a set, the unit's capacity decreases as temperature rises, to offset automatically the increase in the capacities of the tuning condensers. The device is shown at left.



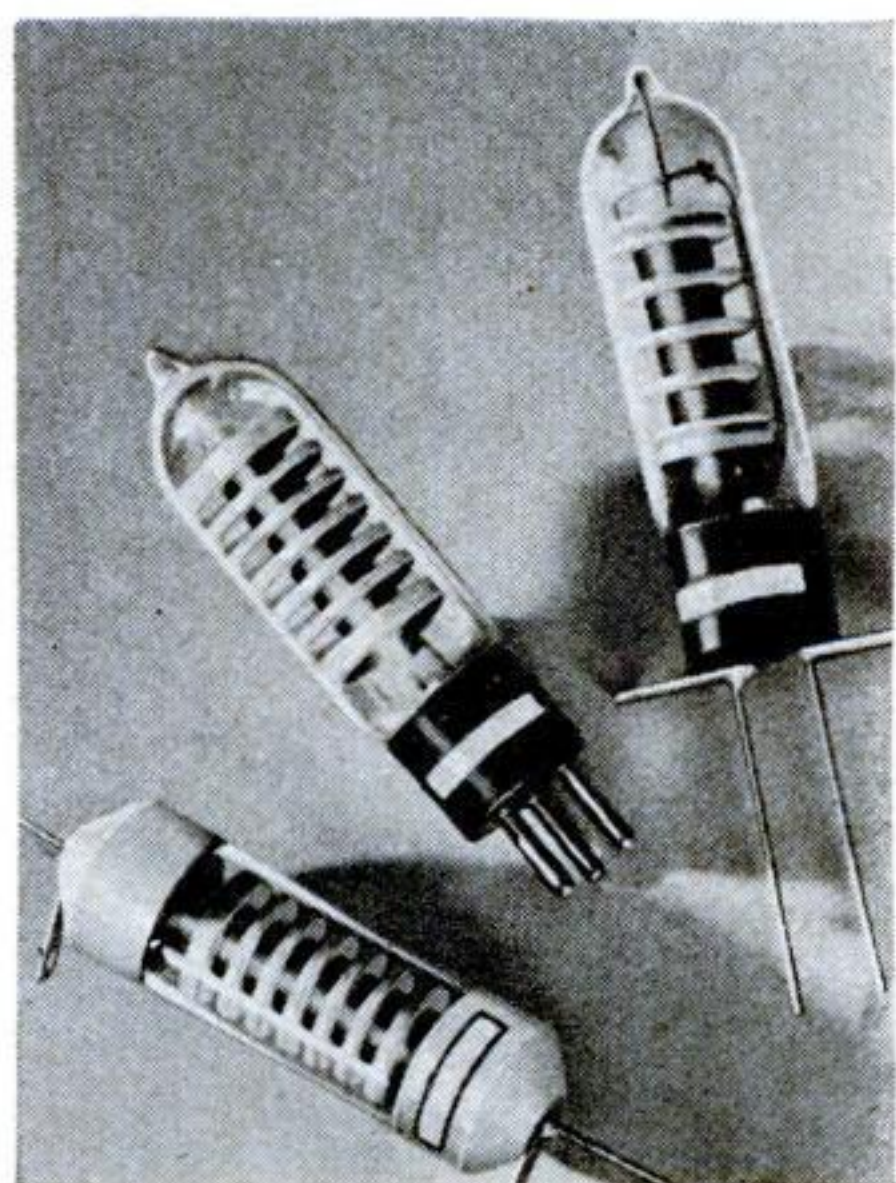
# in the World of Radio

## Record Player Needs No Connection to Set

NO CONNECTING wires to the radio receiver are needed with a new type of electric phonograph. The radio is simply switched on and tuned to an unused broadcast wave length and then the pick-up unit is plugged into any convenient outlet anywhere in the house, the electric supply line being utilized to hook up the record player with the radio set. When atmospheric conditions cause troublesome static, a wire from the radio antenna post need only be placed near the record-player line cord.



New record player in use. It is merely plugged into an outlet



## Sealed Resistors Resist Humidity

TO PROTECT them from the effects of extreme heat, humidity, salt air, or other atmospheric conditions, precision resistance units now available to set builders are hermetically sealed within transparent tubes. Made in resistances ranging from .1 ohm to 2 megohms, the units have withstood repeated transferring from boiling water to ice water. The resistors may be obtained with soldering lugs and wire terminals, or with tube-type bases.

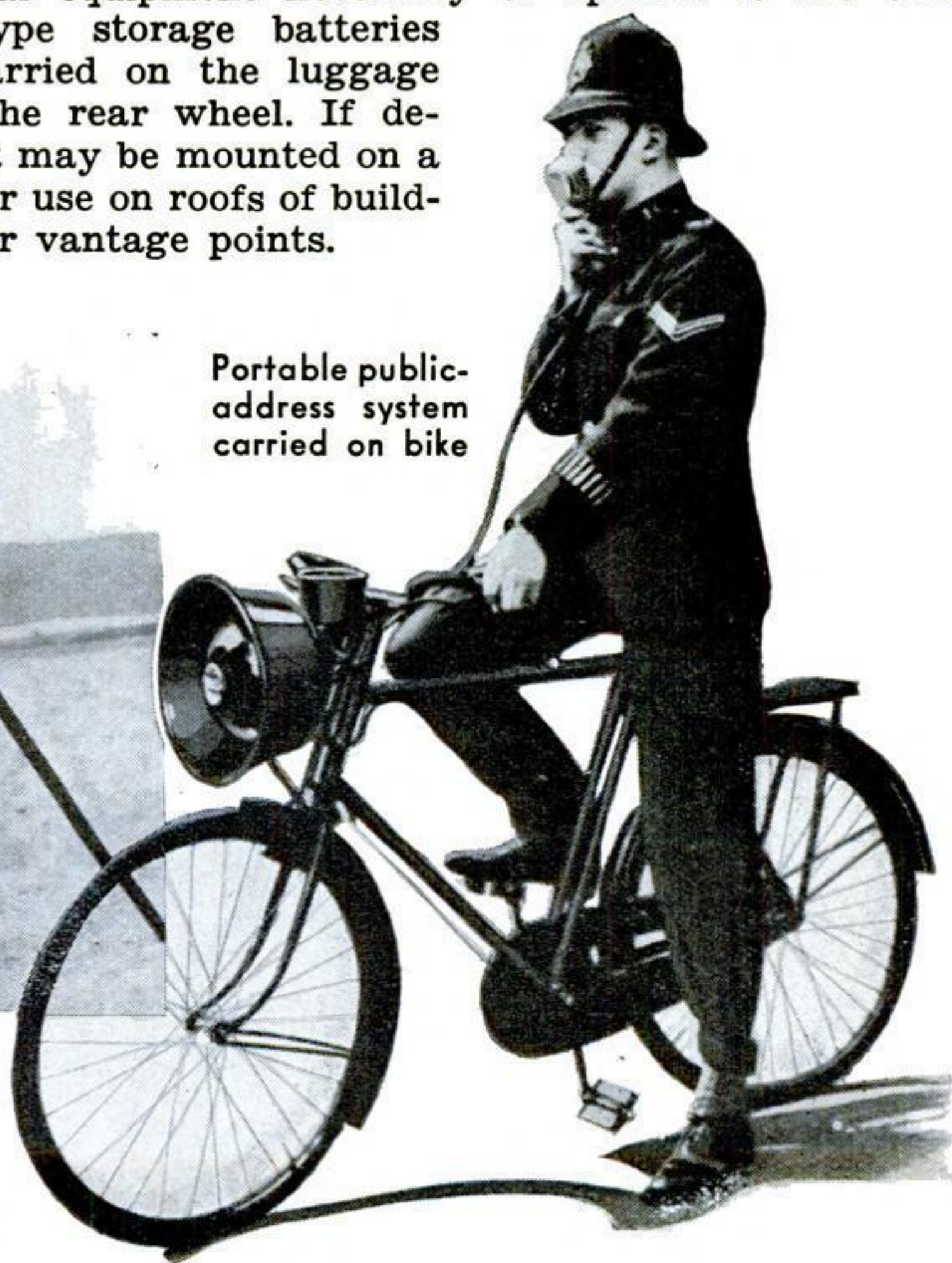
## Bicycle Carries Loudspeaker System

EXCEPTIONALLY light and compact, a loudspeaker system now marketed by a British firm is being used extensively by bicycle police in England for handling large crowds and directing traffic. Consisting of a special weatherproof loudspeaker and a hand-type microphone, the portable equipment works without an amplifying unit. When mounted on a bicycle, the only additional equipment necessary to operate it are two motor-cycle-type storage batteries which are carried on the luggage rack above the rear wheel. If desired, the unit may be mounted on a steel tripod for use on roofs of buildings and other vantage points.



The outfit can also be set up on a steel tripod if desired

Portable public-address system carried on bike

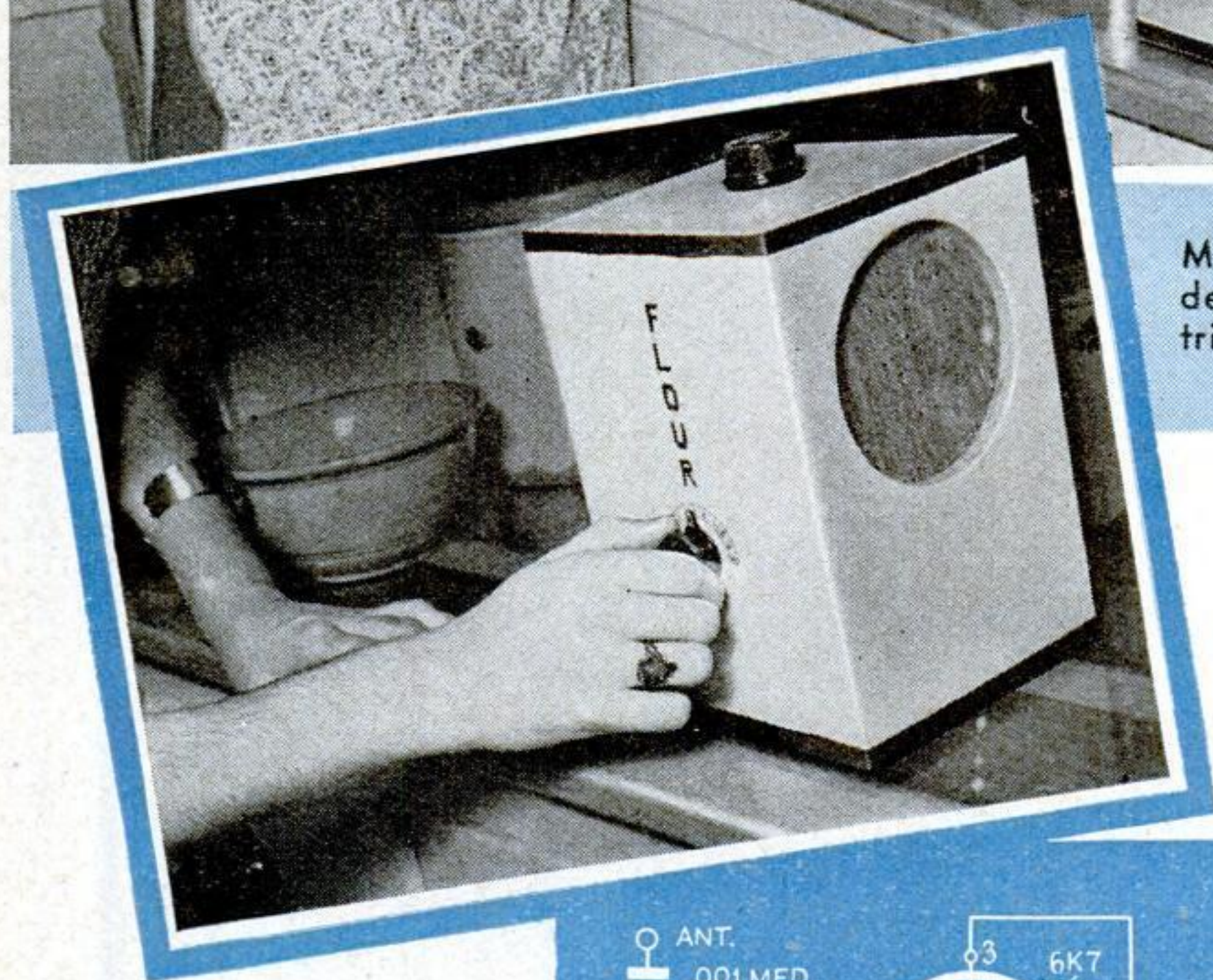






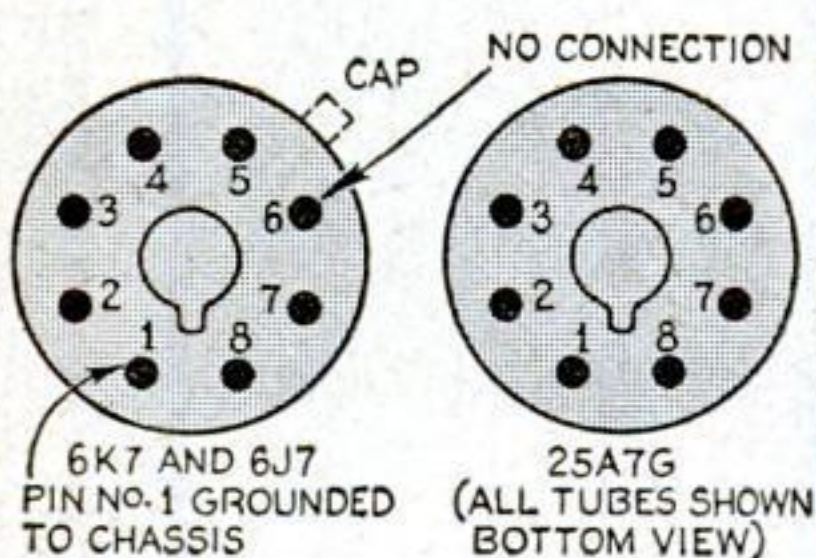
# KITCHEN RADIO

RESEMBLES FLOUR CONTAINER

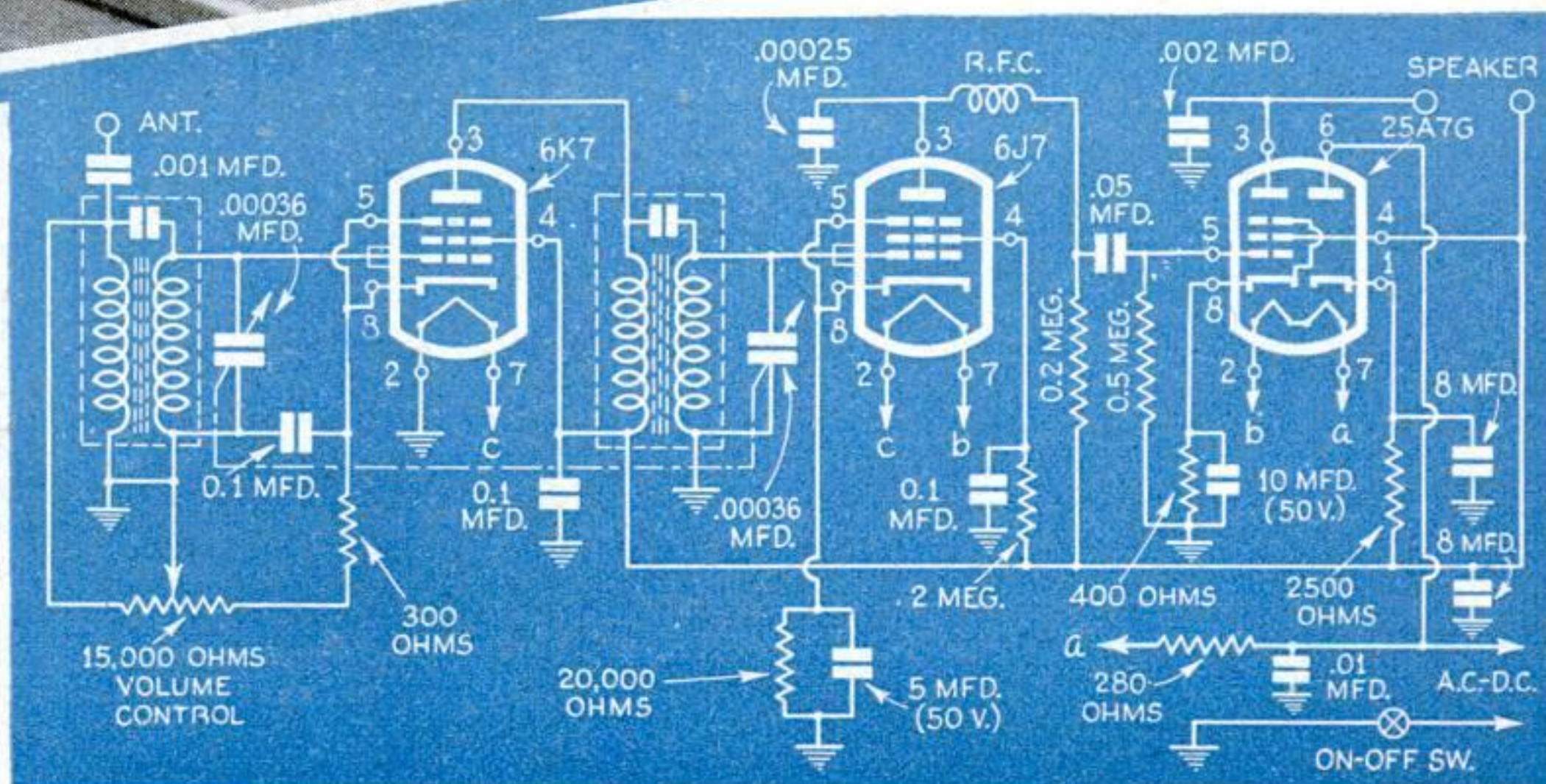


Matching kitchen bins, the radio is both decorative and handy. The lettering and trim are in black on an ivory background

By  
**ARTHUR C. MILLER**



Follow the numbers in the circuit diagram for making the tube-base connections





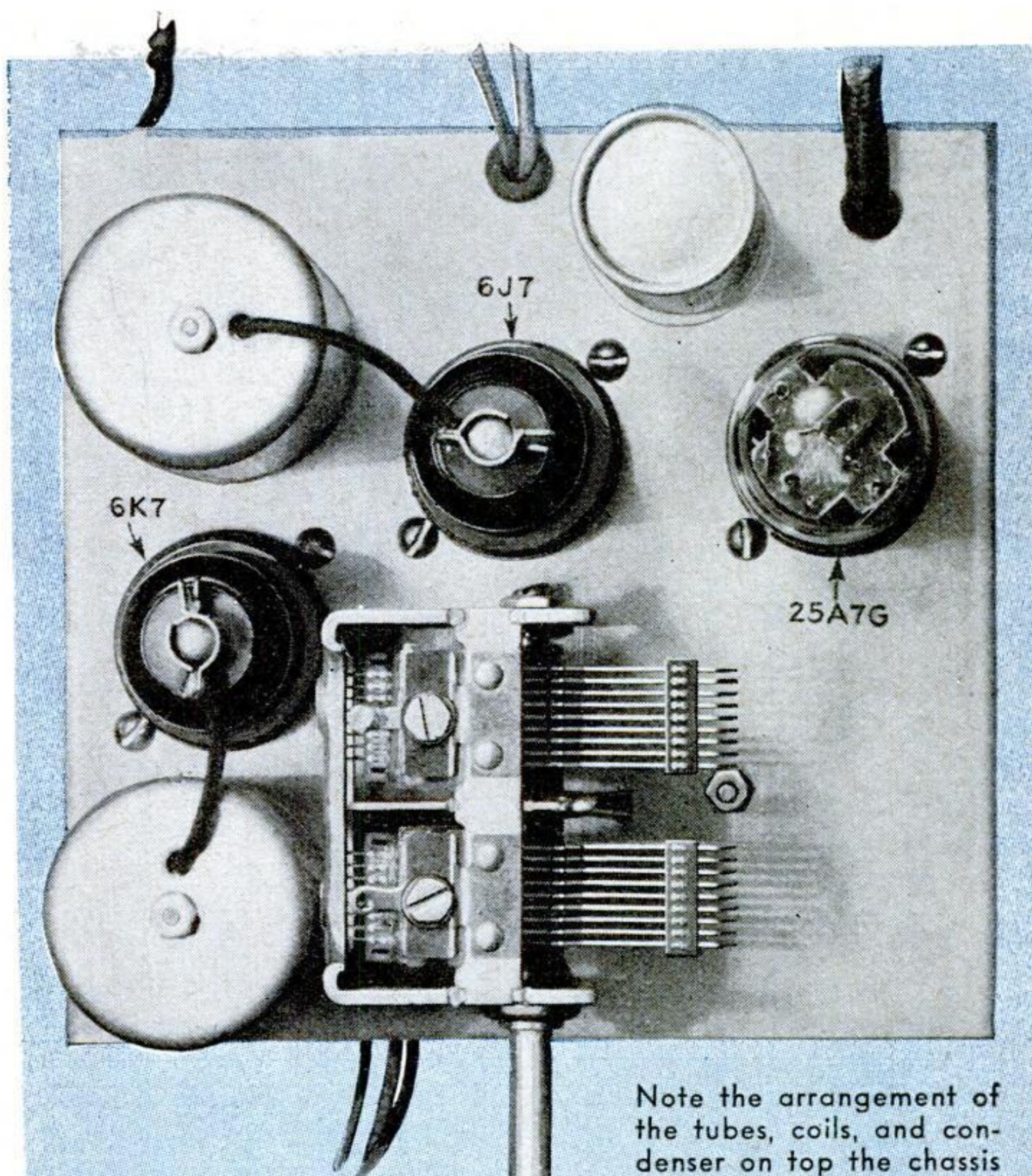
**D**ESIGNED specially for use in a kitchen or kitchenette, this compact three-tube broadcast receiver is built to match the conventional canisters used by housewives to store flour, sugar, and other dry groceries. Operating on either alternating or direct current, the set can be plugged into any house-wiring outlet and requires only a short antenna and no ground.

To match the set of canisters already in the writer's kitchen, the wooden receiver cabinet was finished in ivory enamel with black lettering and trim. The word "FLOUR," which appears on the front just above the tuning dial, was painted on free-hand. However, if the reader prefers, he may cut the letters from a strip of black electrician's tape, and then press each letter in place. As electrician's tape is already adhesive, no glue will be required. Black paper letters, available at most large stationery or art-supply stores, also can be used, if desired.

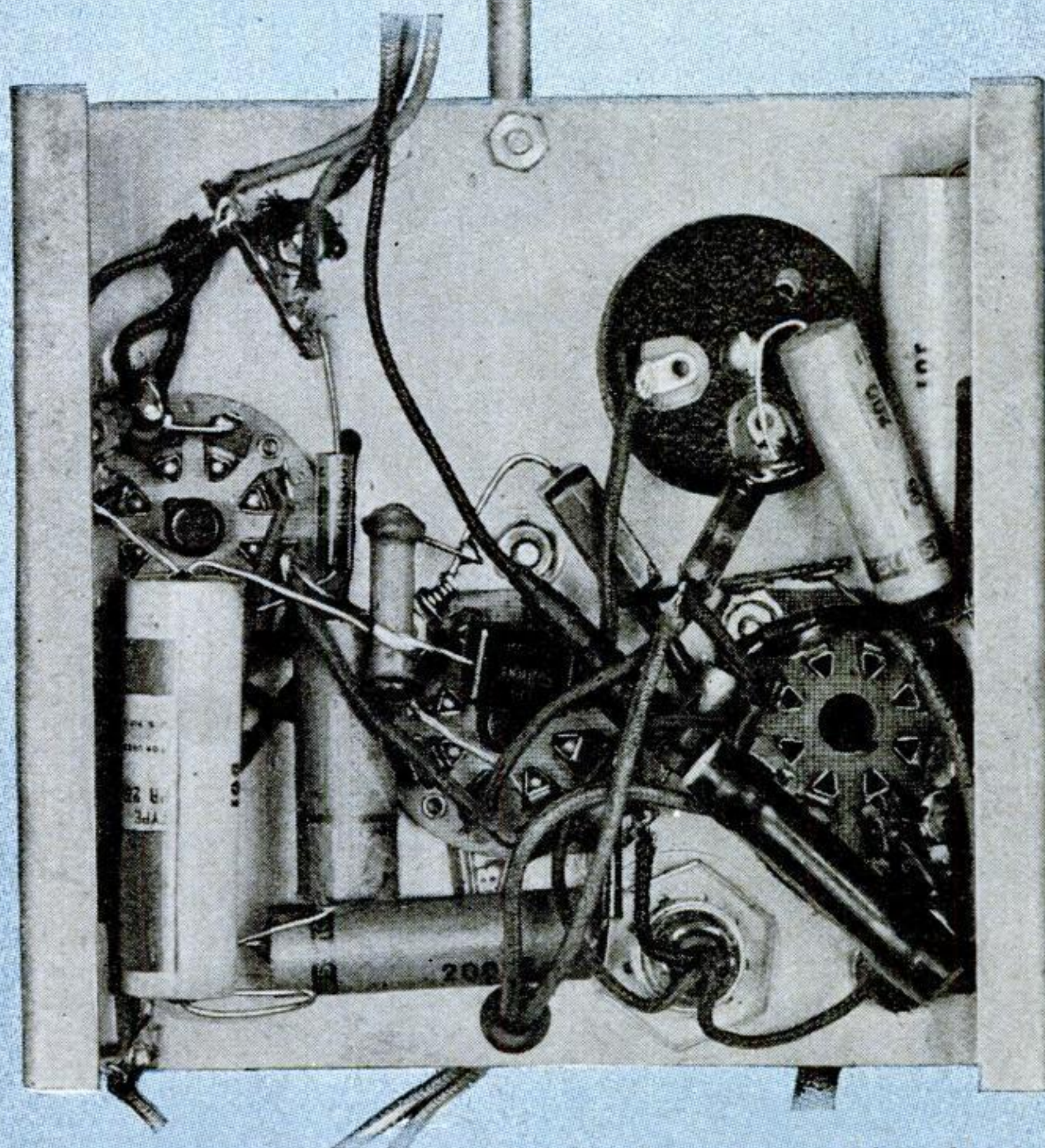
Since most kitchen containers have some sort of handle on the top, the writer placed the volume control on the top of the cabinet. The knob makes the general appearance of the receiver more realistic. The speaker was mounted on the right side in order to leave room on the front for the word "FLOUR."

In designing the circuit, one of the new ultra-midget combined pentode and rectifier tubes was chosen as a combination rectifier and power tube to save space and make the chassis as compact as possible.

Two all-metal tubes are used in the radio-frequency and detector stages and are coupled through shielded iron-core coils. This provides maximum efficiency and results in an increase in sensitivity with the result that a greater number of stations can be heard with this set than with most standard A.C.-D.C.



Note the arrangement of the tubes, coils, and condenser on top the chassis



This bottom view of the chassis will aid you in wiring the set



tuned-radio-frequency receivers. Adequate filtering in the plate circuit of the detector tube avoids instability caused by feed-back between the audio and detector stages.

The chassis, which can be cut and bent to shape easily from sheet aluminum, measures 1½" by 5" by 5½". The front and back should be left open to provide ventilation for the 2,500-ohm filter resistor. In order to provide plenty of room for mounting the resistors and by-pass condensers, the dual electrolytic condenser should be placed above the chassis. As shown in the photographs, it will fit under the output transformer of the five-inch, permanent-magnet loudspeaker. Before installing the speaker, a piece of metallic cloth, which can be obtained from a radio-supply house, should be cut to shape and glued over the speaker opening on the inside surface of the cabinet.

As with all radio circuits, caution should be exercised in making the various connections, particularly those to the tube sockets. Remember that filament voltages are low, plate and grid voltages are high by comparison, and that one slip may destroy a radio tube. All connections should be made carefully with solder, and connecting wires should be made

## LIST OF PARTS

Tuning condenser, two-gang, .00036 mfd.	Resistor, 2,500 ohm, 10 watt.
Tubular condensers (three), .1 mfd.	Resistor, 400 ohm, 1 watt.
Tubular condenser, .05 mfd.	Half-watt resistors, ½ meg., 20,000 ohm, 2 meg., 200,000 ohm, and 300 ohm.
Tubular condenser, .01 mfd.	Antenna and radio-frequency coils, shielded, iron-core.
Fixed condenser, mica, .002 mfd.	Volume control and switch, 15,000 ohms.
Fixed condenser, mica, .001 mfd.	Radio-frequency plate choke, shielded, 30 mh.
Fixed condenser, mica, .00025 mfd.	Miscellaneous—Mid-get wafer 8-prong sockets, tubes (see diagram), speaker.
Electrolytic condensers, 50 volt, 5 mfd.; ultramidget, ultrathin, 8 and 8; and 50 volt, 10 mfd.	
Line-cord resistor, 280 ohms.	

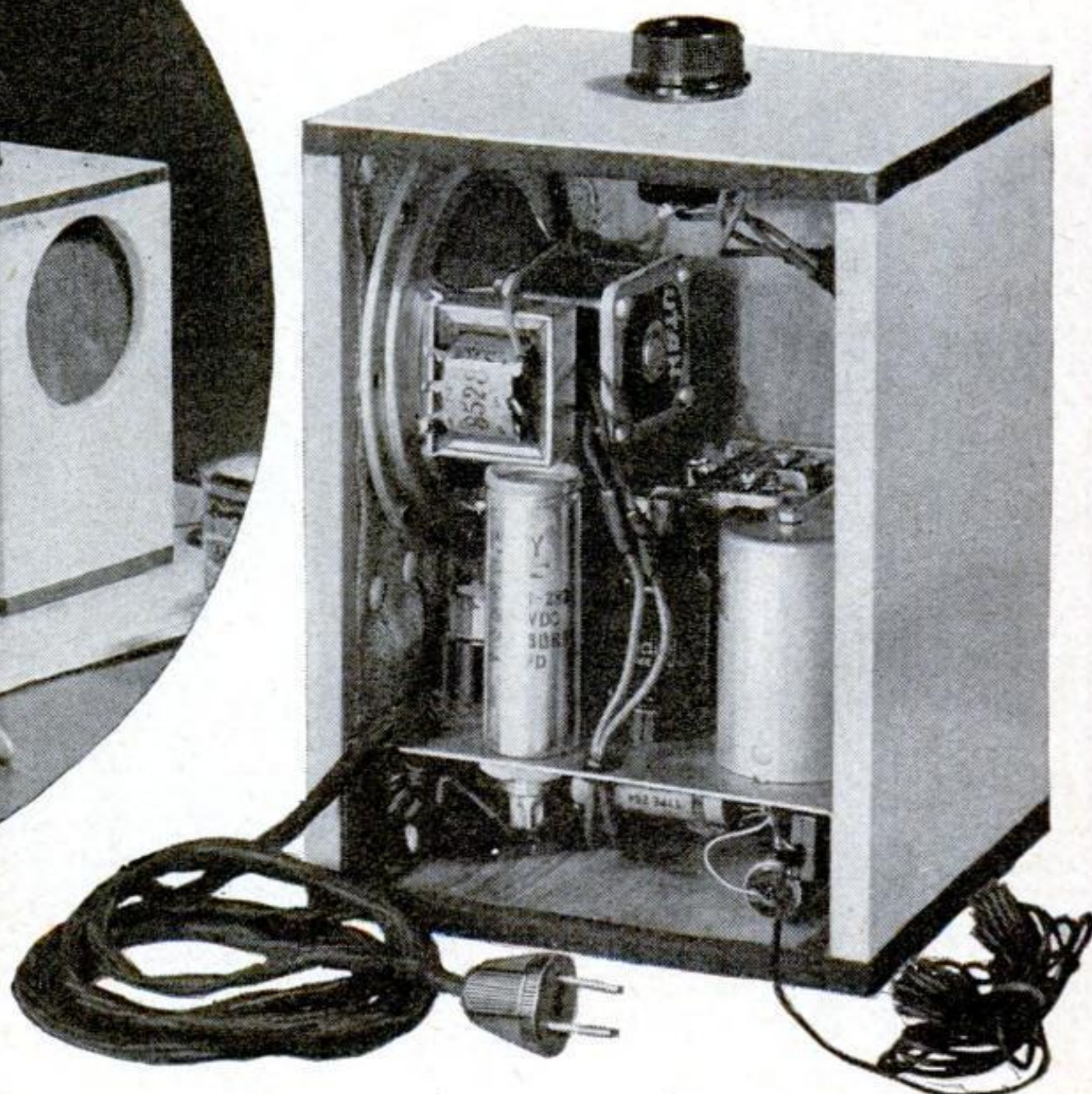
as short as possible to insure low losses and good performance.

The reader will find that the wiring of the tubes will be greatly simplified if he will compare the numbering of the terminals on the tube-socket diagrams with those appearing in the circuit diagram.

In operating the receiver, thirty or forty feet of flexible insulated wire strung around the molding or baseboard will provide good reception. As with all A.C.-D.C. receivers, no ground connection should be used, since the circuit is already grounded through the power plug.



Putting finishing touches on the cabinet. At the right is a rear view of the completed set. The knob on the top is the receiver's volume control





# Beginner's Battery Receiver

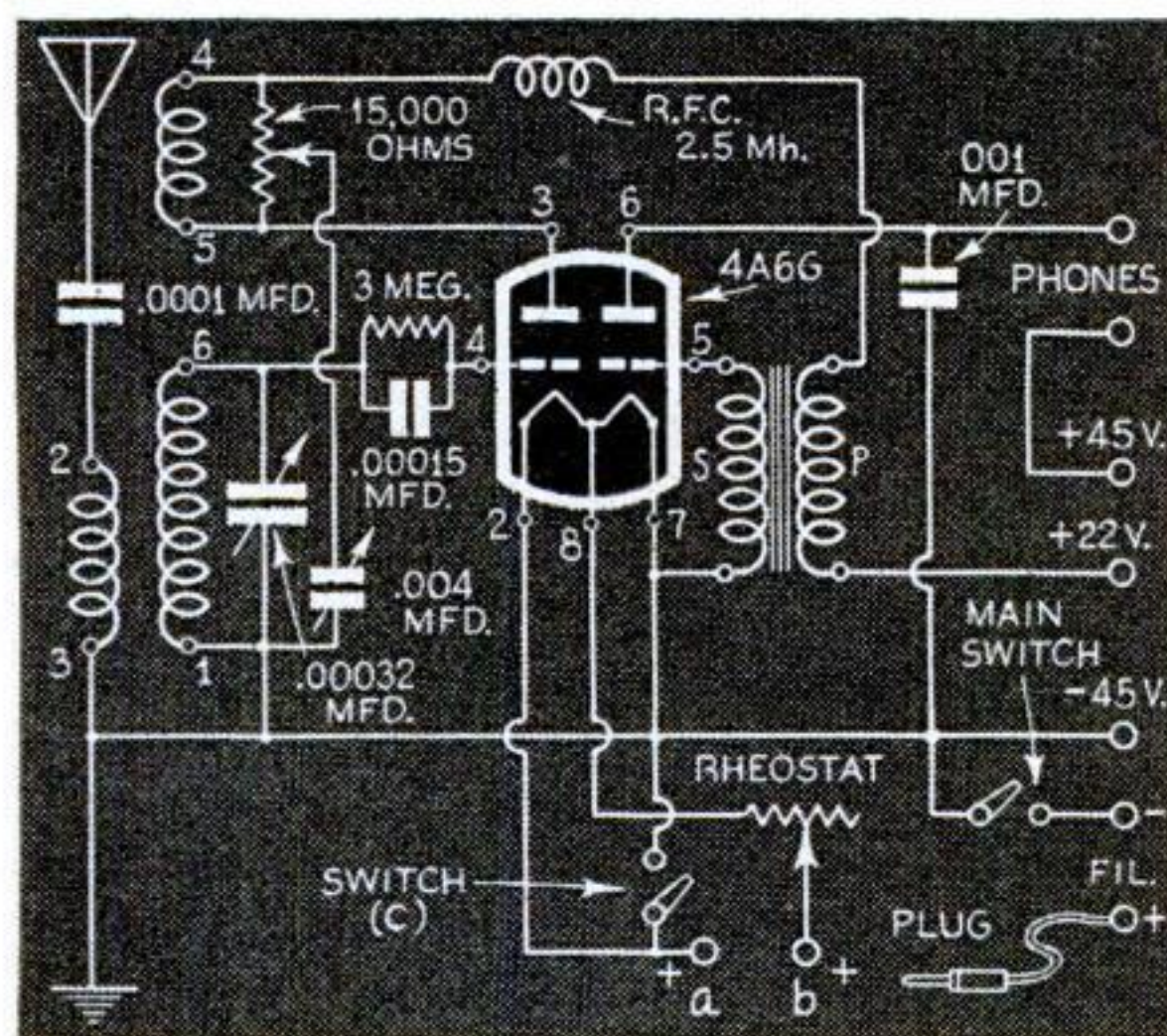
COSTS LITTLE AND IS EASY TO BUILD



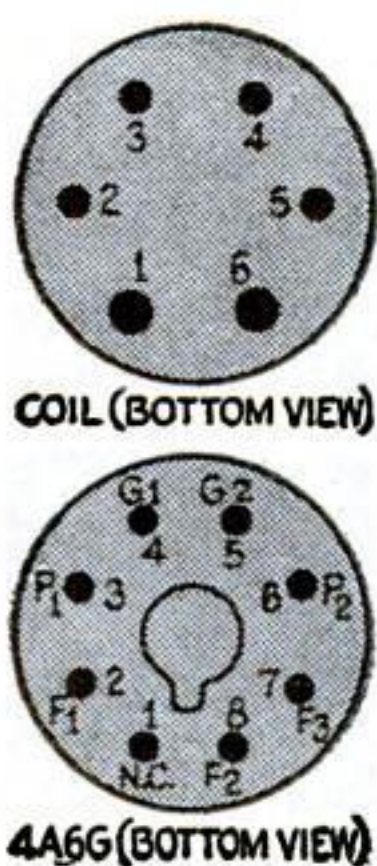
**W**HETHER you've built lots of radios or none at all, the construction of this efficient broadcast-band battery receiver should cause you little difficulty. It was designed especially for beginners, and uses a new tube having an ingenious heater arrangement that makes it possible to connect the filaments either in series or in parallel.

Primarily designed as an output tube in a class-B battery amplifier, the 4A6G, as the new tube is called, also may be used with excellent results as a two-tube broadcast receiver. In this circuit, one of the two triodes inside the tube is used as a regenerative detector, and the other as an amplifier. Transformer coupling was chosen instead of resistance coupling because of the greater amplification possible.

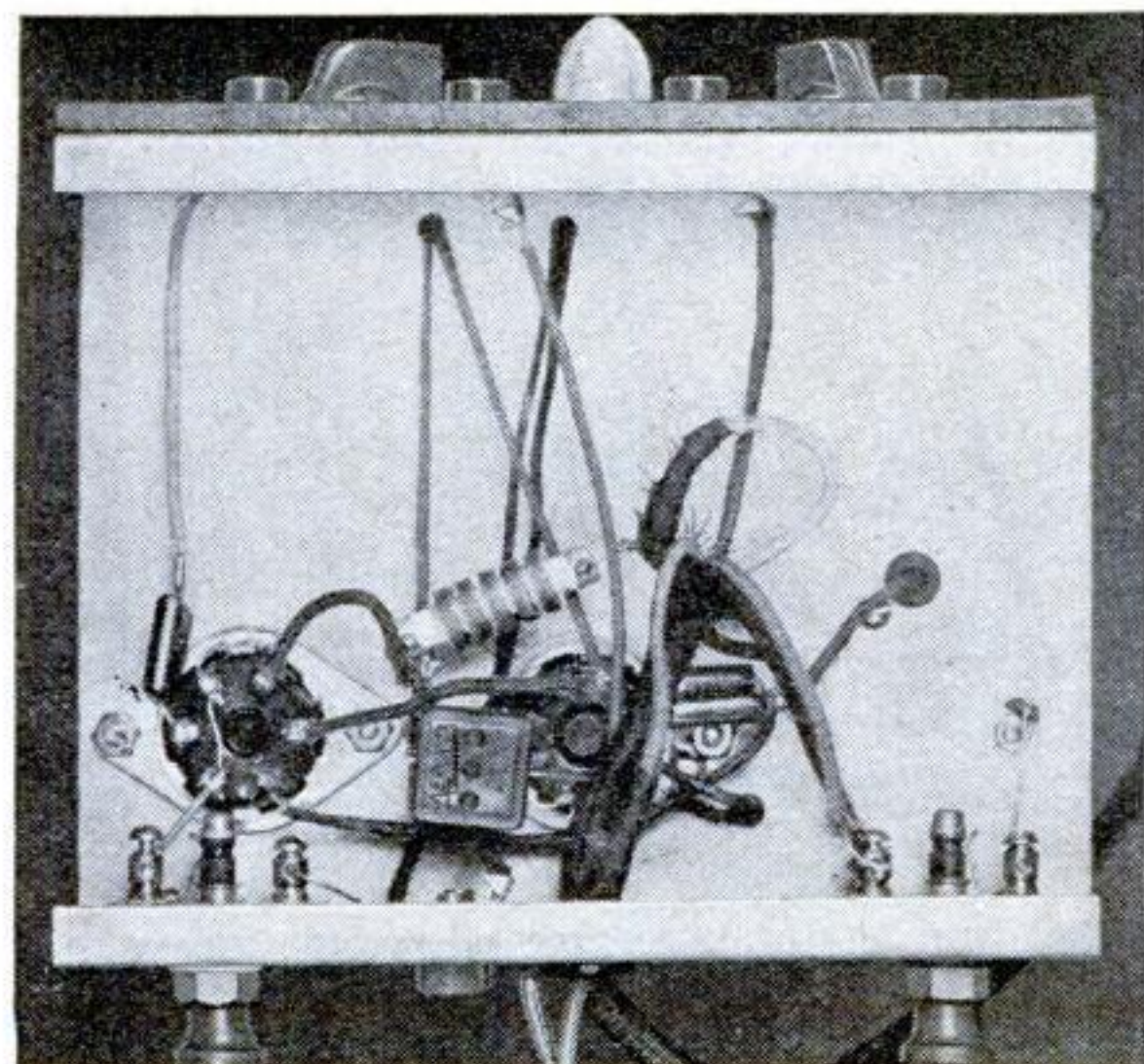
The most interesting part of the circuit is the switching and plug-in arrangement which makes it possible to connect the filaments of the 4A6G tube either in series or in parallel. This allows you to operate the receiver with almost any type of "A" battery supply—a 2-volt storage battery, a 4½-volt storage battery, an air-cell battery, or two or three dry cells, whichever may *(Continued on page 252)*



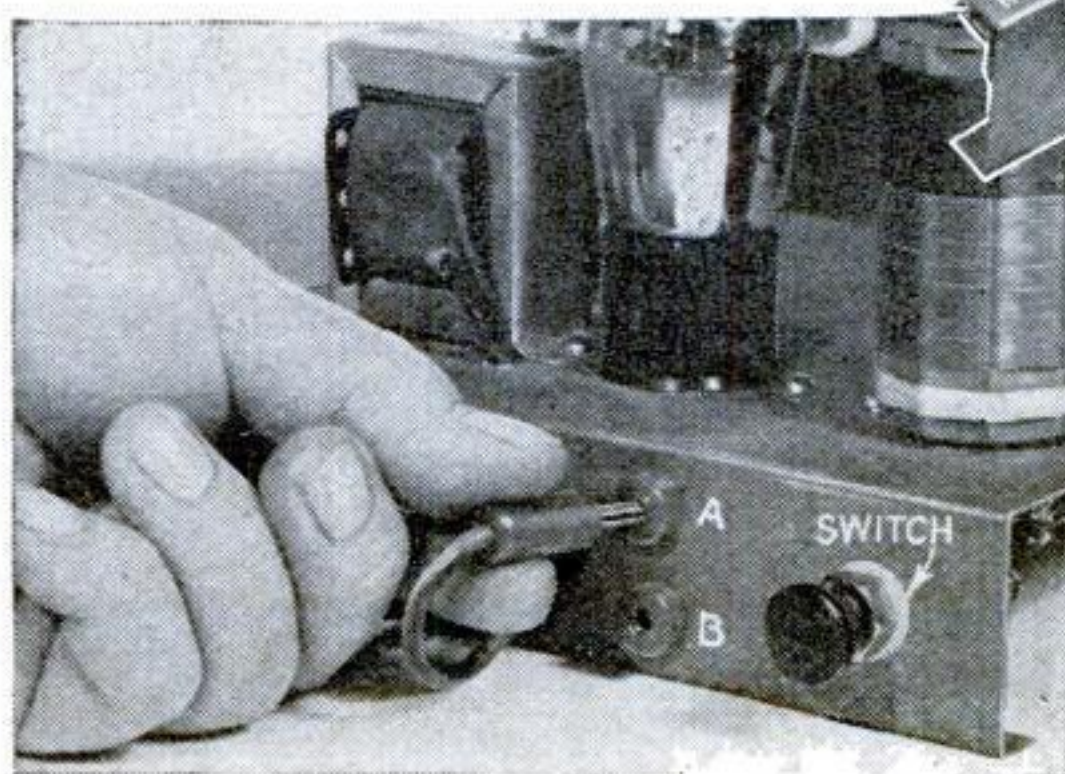
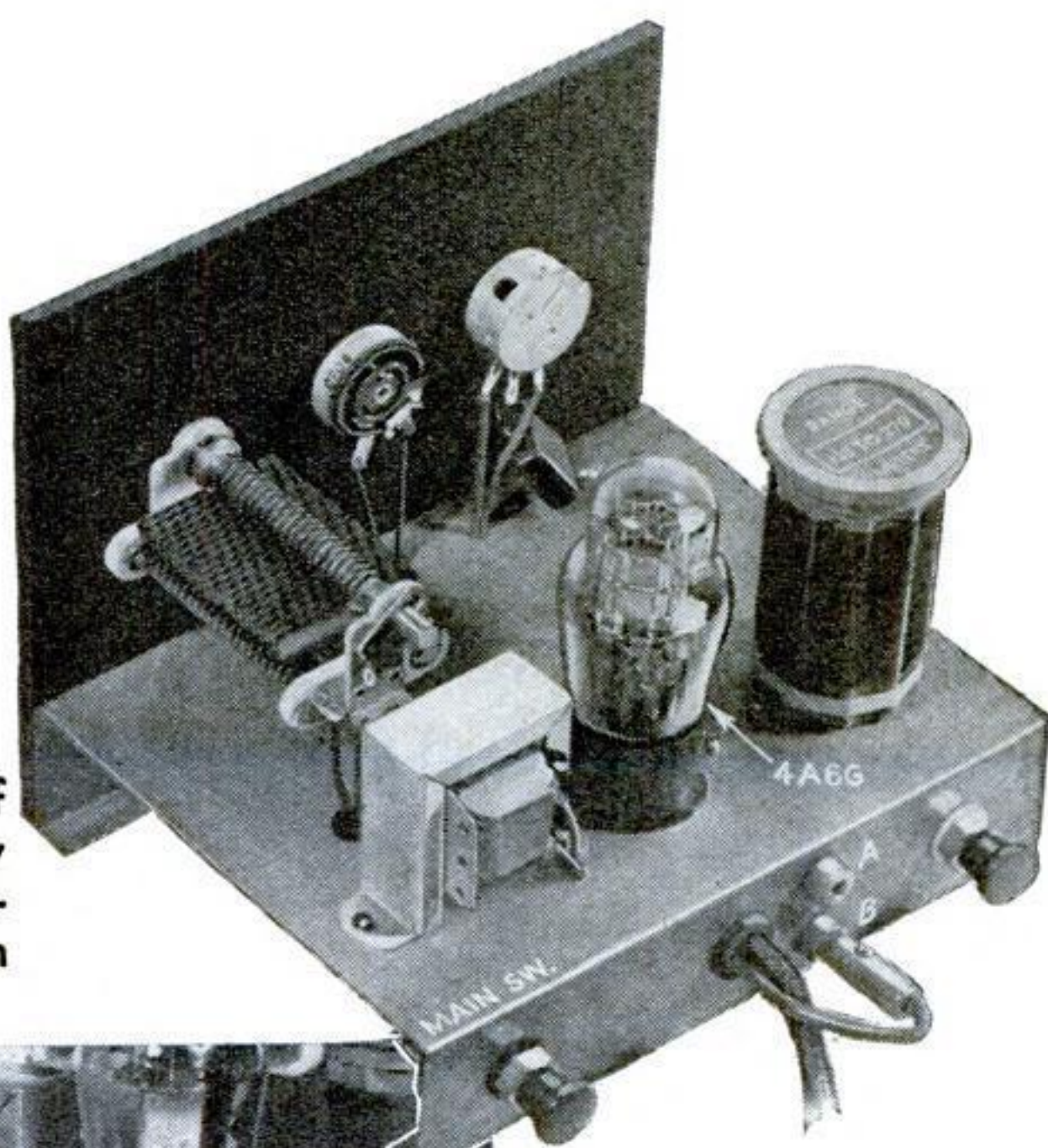
Study the plug and rheostat connections to the tube carefully before wiring the set



Bottom views of coil and the new 4A6G tube. Compare with diagram



How the wiring is arranged under the chassis. All connections must be well soldered



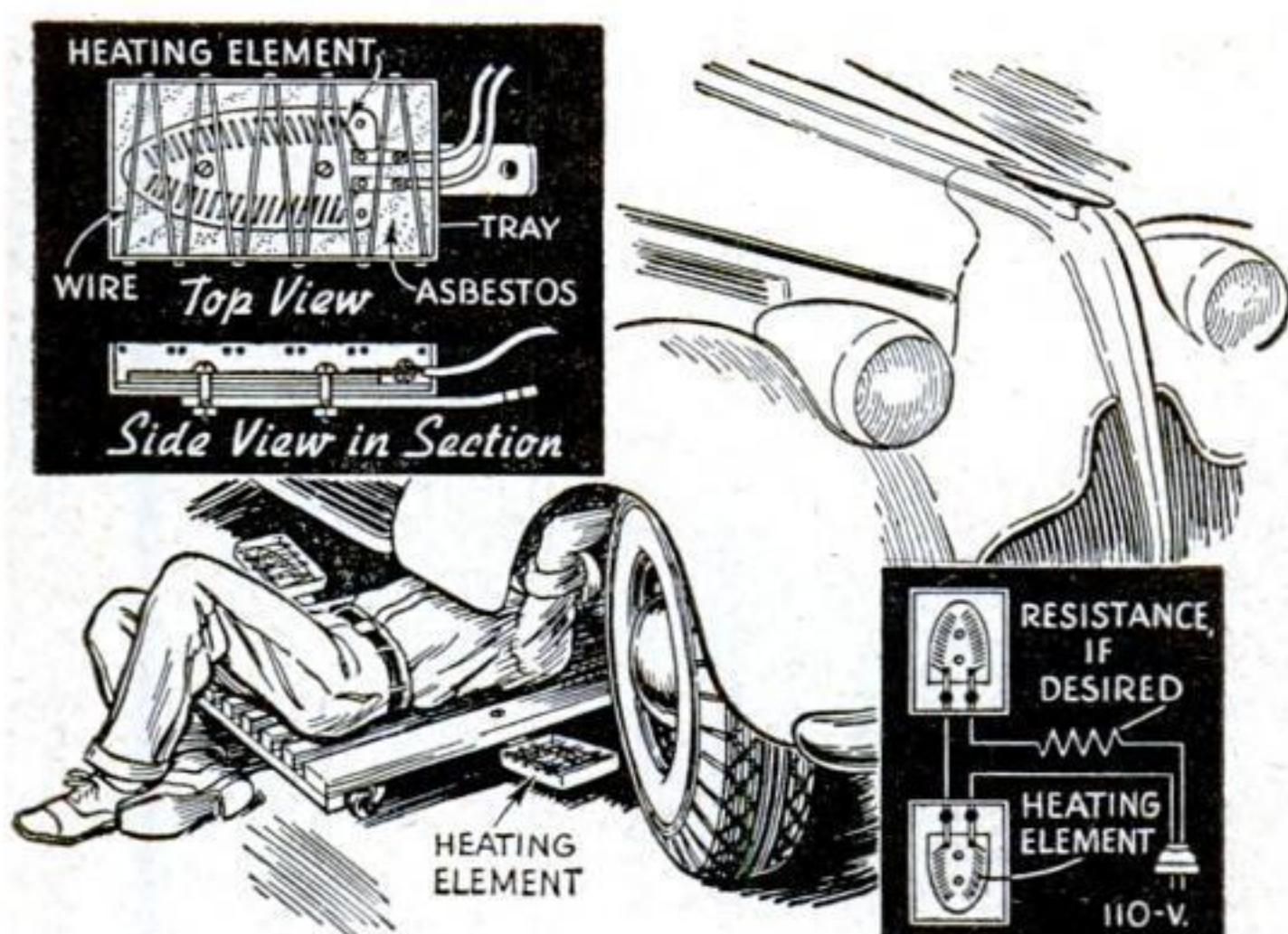
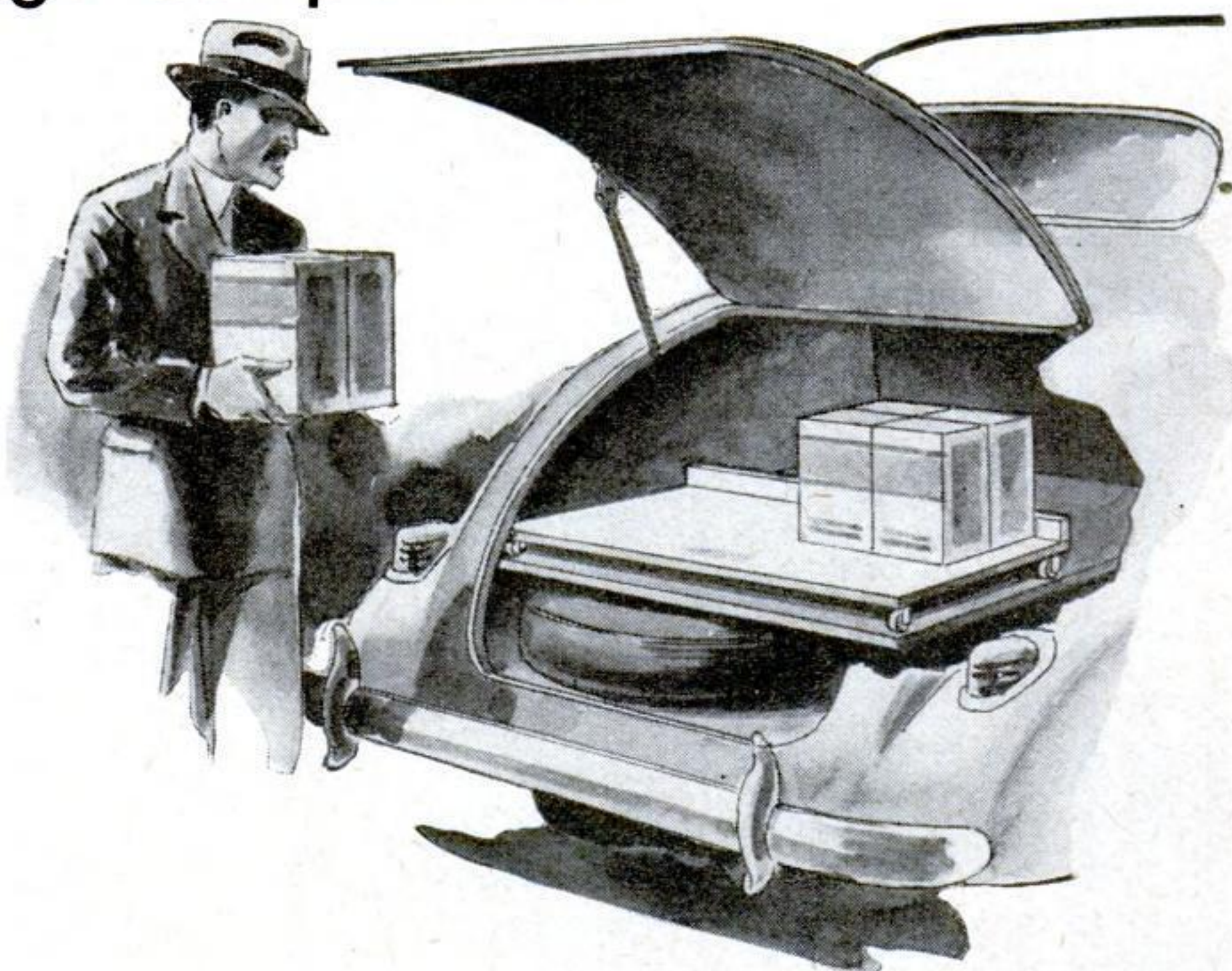
The tube, coil, and transformer are on top of the chassis. The plug and switch for making the various filament-supply connections are mounted at the rear



# Tricks for Motorists

## Slide Makes Luggage Compartment Easier To Load

DEEP automobile luggage compartments are easy to load or unload with the home-made sliding rack pictured at the right. A board about as wide as the compartment and half as deep is fitted with small casters, permitting it to slide back and forth. A narrow strip of wood nailed to the rear edge of the board serves as a stop. Reaching and stretching is thus eliminated by first loading the board, sliding it all the way back inside the compartment, and then packing the cleared space left unencumbered after the slide is out of the way.—A.H.W.

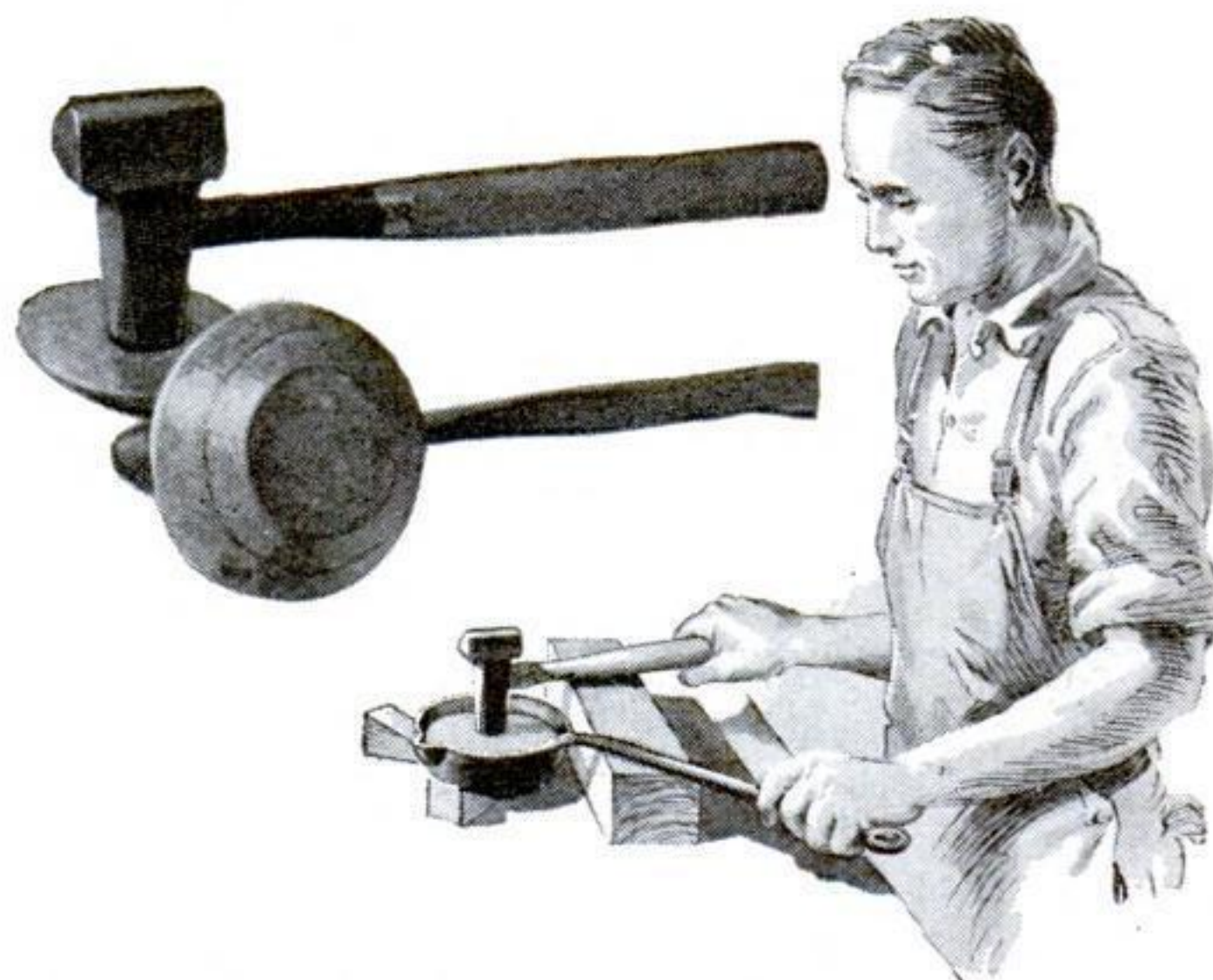


## Heater for Repair Creeper Keeps Mechanic Warm

AUTOMOBILE mechanics working for long periods on a creeper underneath a car often suffer discomfort and sometimes catch colds because of the damp, cold concrete floor directly beneath them. Diagrams reproduced above show how a twin heating unit can be attached to a creeper to keep the mechanic warm during prolonged work under a car. The heaters consist of electric-iron elements mounted in asbestos-lined trays and connected in series so that each operates safely on half the normal voltage of the electric supply to which they are wired. An extra resistance element may be added to the circuit if desired.—W.C.W.

## Converting Old Hammers into Handy Fender Tools

OLD discarded hammers can be converted into valuable fender tools at little or no cost by providing them with large dome-shaped heads of lead. Simply melt up the lead from two old car batteries in a ladle or other cup-shaped container. Then immerse the hammer head in the molten lead so that it is close to but not on the bottom. Lead and hammer are then allowed to cool, care being taken that they are not disturbed meanwhile. When cool, the tool is ready for use in fender repairs.—C.R.L.



Each of the tools above was made by immersing the hammer head in a ladle of lead and letting it cool



# With Eastman's new HIGH SPEED FILM any camera takes NIGHT SNAPSHOTS in its stride



About four  
times as fast  
as ordinary film



## ALL YOU NEED

1. Your present camera loaded with the new Kodak Super-XX Film
2. A couple of inexpensive Mazda Photoflood lamps in Kodak Handy Reflectors



**E**ASTMAN'S new four-times-as-fast film enables everyone to make snapshots at night, regardless of his equipment. You need less light indoors than ever before; you use any camera that takes the new Kodak Super-XX Film—even an inexpensive Brownie. The pictures you get are not stiff and posed, but the same informal, spontaneous, true-to-life shots you snap outdoors.

**FREE BOOKLET . . .** This little booklet introduces you to one of picture taking's biggest thrills—snapshots at night. A single reading, and you're ready to make nighttime snapshots you'll be proud of. Interesting photographs, easy-to-understand diagrams, and light arrangements. At your dealer's . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.



Eastman's  
**THREE  
NEW FILMS**  
meet every  
picture-taking  
need



**HIGH SPEED  
AND FINE GRAIN**

**KODAK PLUS-X FILM**, in miniature sizes only . . . Combining both increased speed and fine grain, the ideal all-round film for miniature camera use.



**EXTREME SPEED**

**KODAK SUPER-XX FILM**, in miniature and other popular amateur sizes. Yields good negatives under trying light conditions. Ideal for snapshots at night.



**EXTREME  
FINENESS OF GRAIN**

**KODAK PANATOMIC-X FILM**, in miniature sizes. Enlargements that are many times the original negative size still show no appreciable graininess.



**IF I HAD  
ONLY  
KNOWN**



**D**o you know that regardless of how much fire insurance you carry—you cannot collect one penny until you give a complete list of destroyed and damaged property? If you should have a fire tonight, it would be almost impossible to recollect tomorrow everything that was missing.

Get this free Household Inventory Booklet. It helps you make a complete list *before fire strikes!* It suggests objects frequently forgotten. It lists rooms one by one. Make an inventory right away and keep it in a safe place. It will save you work, worry and dollars and cents if you should have a fire. Send the coupon. It costs nothing. No obligation.



**THE AMERICAN  
INSURANCE GROUP**  
15 Washington St. (Dept. 1115)  
Newark, N. J.

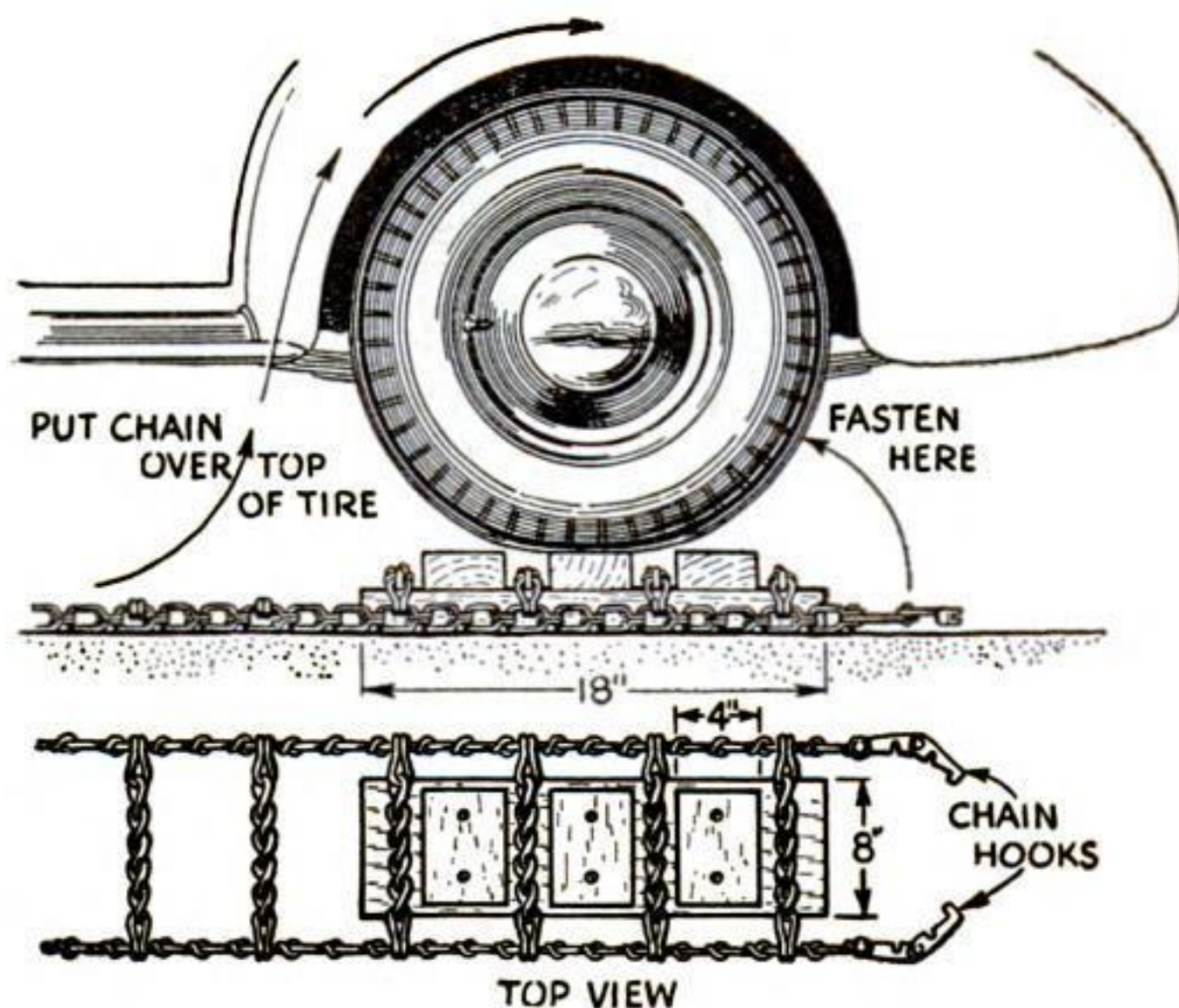
Without charge or obligation,  
please send me your Household  
Inventory Booklet.

Name M

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

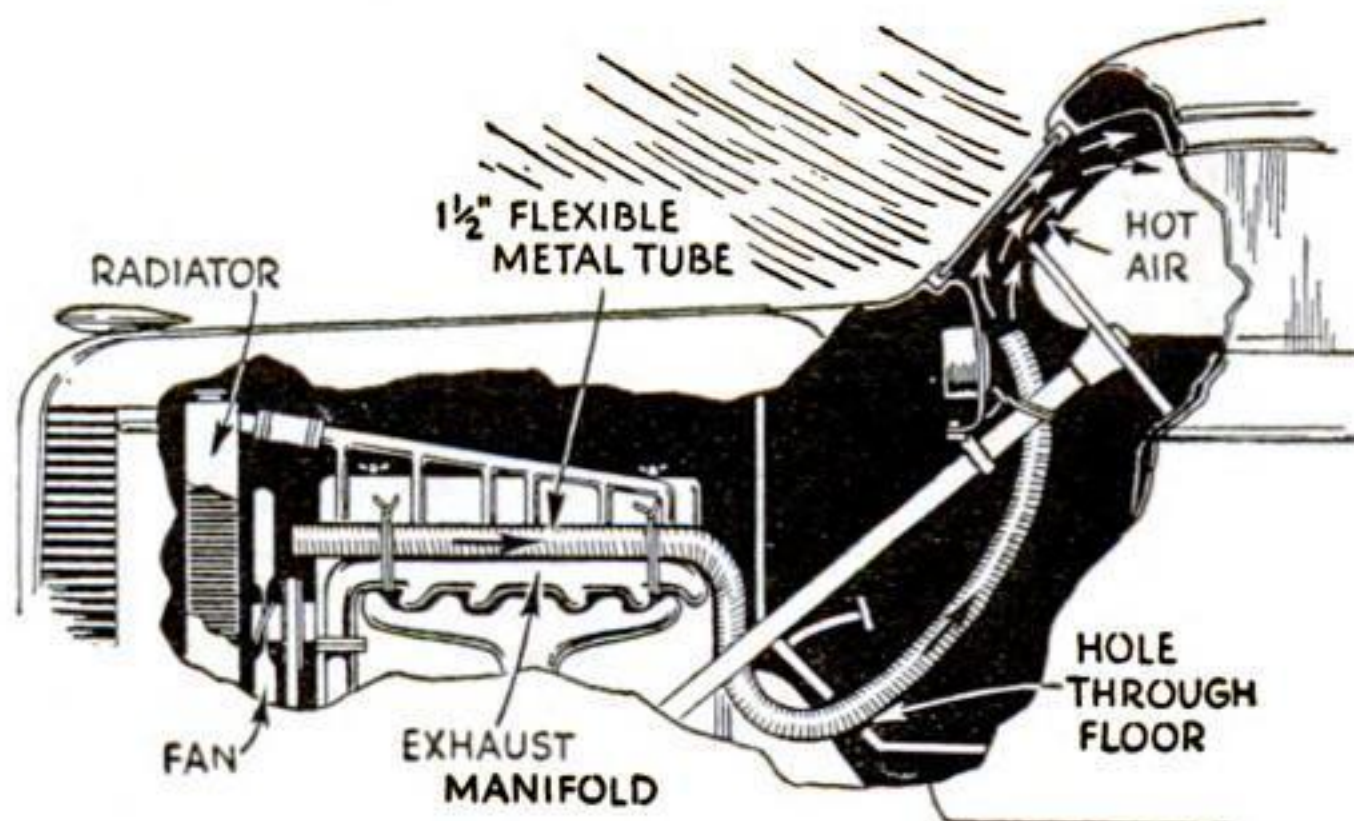
## Portable Ramp for Wheel Aids in Fitting Chains



TIRE chains can be put on car wheels quickly and easily by using the simple portable wheel ramp shown above. Three blocks, each measuring two inches by four, are screwed to a plank eight inches wide, and spaced so that the chain cross links fit loosely between them. With the chain laid between the blocks, as pictured above, the car is driven onto the board and the chain wrapped around the tire and hooked fast. Allow enough space between the blocks so that the cross links of the chain can be shifted and adjusted for a close fit around the tire casing.—A. C. S.

## Flexible Metal Tube Serves As Defroster

AN EFFICIENT windshield defroster can be improvised from flexible spiral tubing, using the exhaust manifold as a heat source. Wire a length of the tube to the manifold with the open end near the radiator fan. Extend the other end through a hole in the floorboard and fasten it with a length of wire or adhesive tape to the steering column, as pictured in the drawing below.—S. M. C.





*And Velvet...  
first in the pipes of  
the country...Men!*



*Better  
smoking  
tobacco*

**Velvet**  
—the **MILDNESS**  
of fine old  
Kentucky Burley  
aged in wood  
—the **FLAVOR**  
of pure maple  
sugar for extra  
good taste

*Velvet packs easy in a pipe  
Rolls smooth in a cigarette  
Better tobacco for both*



# HEAR CLEARLY

with new Aid by Bell  
Telephone makers!



*Western Electric*  
**HEARING AID**  
Ortho-technic Model

**D**EVELOPED by sound-transmission specialists at Bell Telephone Laboratories—built on NEW PRINCIPLES in hearing aid design—this new Audiphone helps you to

*Hear clearly in group conversations, enjoy social contacts;*

*Widen your hearing circle—hear distinctly at theatres, concerts, etc.;*

*Hear in any position—no “cut-off” when you lie down or recline;*

*Enjoy natural tone with either air or bone conduction;*

*Reduce expense—batteries last much longer, in spite of greatly increased sound intensity.*

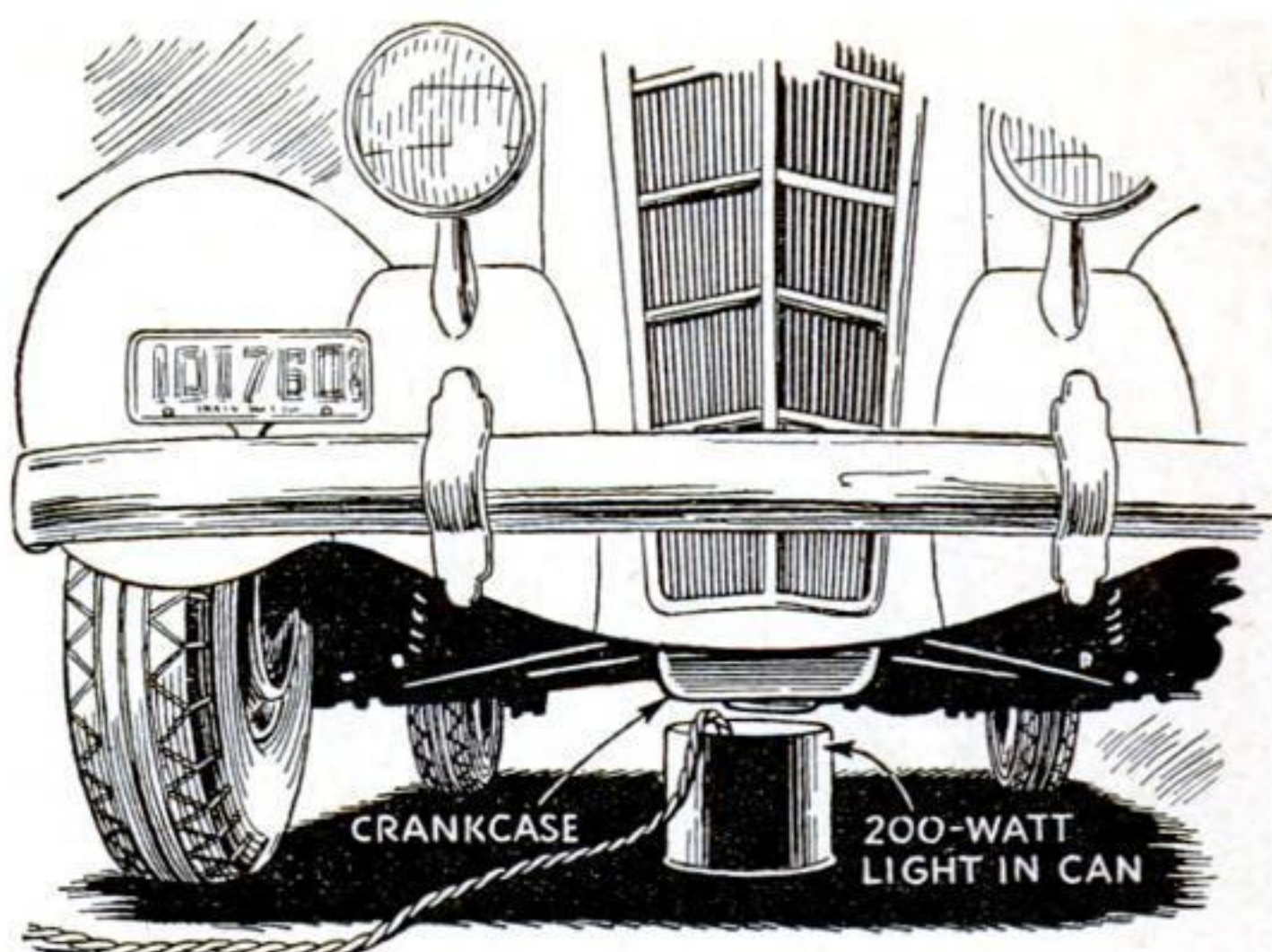
Your dealer will assemble the new Audiphone to meet your exact needs as shown by scientific Audiometric tests. *Try it!*

GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO., Graybar Building, New York.  
Please send details on New Western Electric Audiphone (Ortho-technic Model) and name of nearest dealer. PS-38

Name.....

Address.....

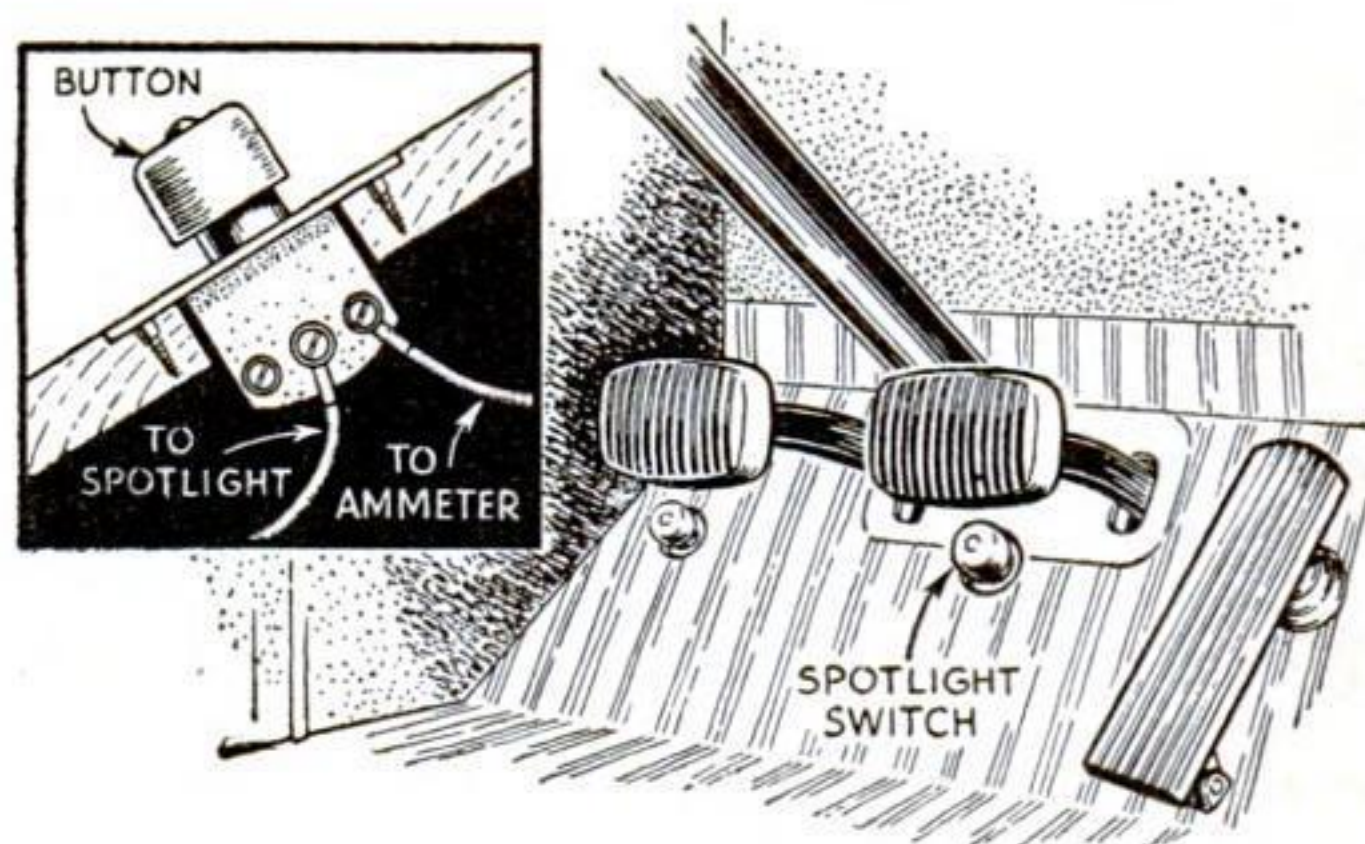
City.....State.....



## Heat from Electric Bulb Warms Engine Crankcase

**EVEN** though a motorist keeps his car in an unheated garage, it will start easily on cold mornings if the oil in the crankcase is kept warm by the following method: Cut off the top of an empty five-quart oil can, and place in it a 100 or 200-watt electric bulb supplied with current by an extension cord. Shove the can under the crankcase at night and switch on the bulb. Heat from the lighted lamp will keep the crankcase oil warm, permitting the engine to turn over rapidly when the starter button is depressed, and insuring quick and easy starting for the motorist in the morning.—L.S.

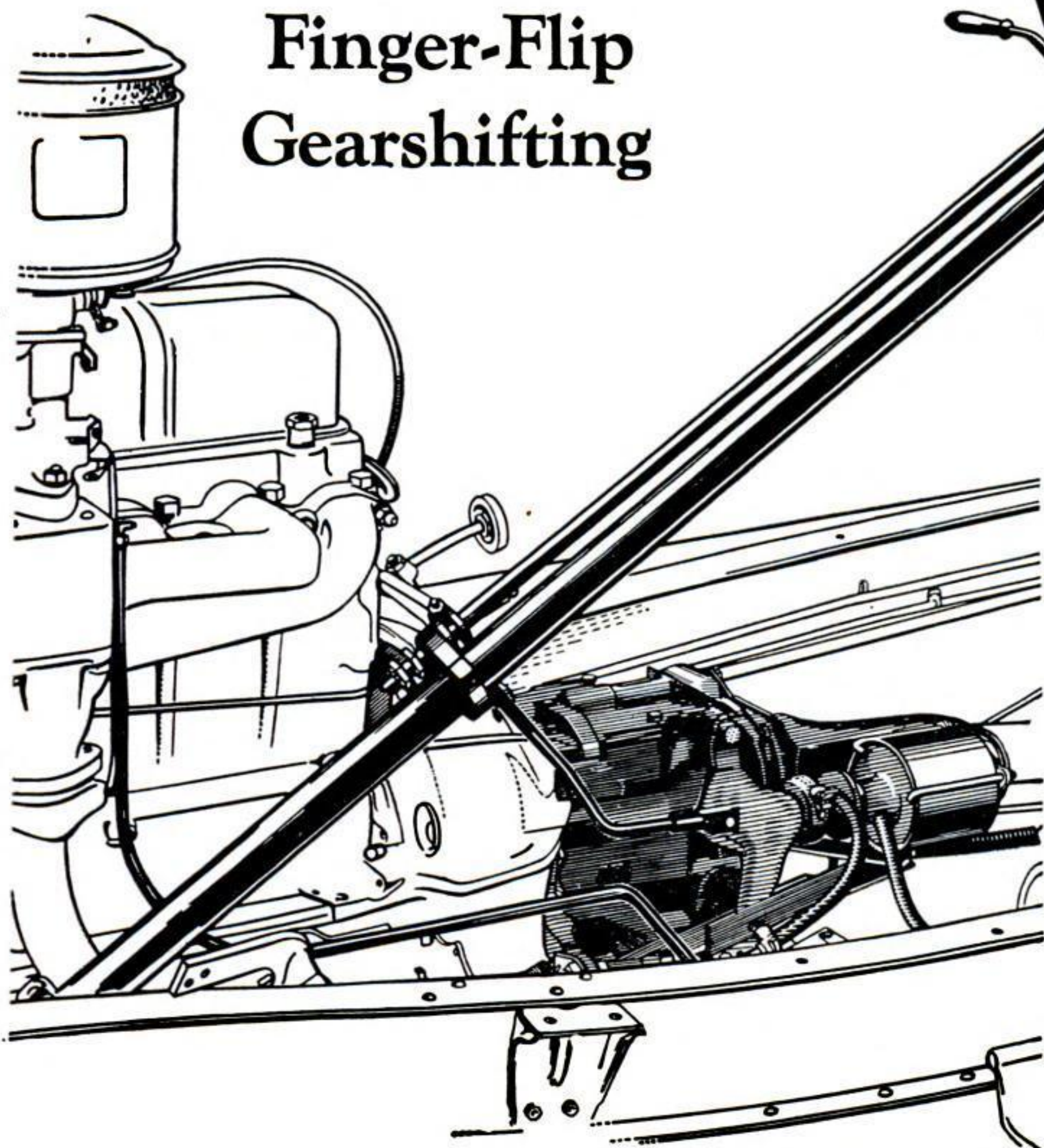
## Spotlight Is Controlled by Extra Switch on Floor



A HEADLIGHT dimmer switch is a convenience for turning a car spotlight on or off. When driving at night, the spotlight switch, placed on the floor between the clutch and brake, makes it unnecessary for the motorist to take his hand off the wheel to cut out the spotlight as another car approaches. How the auxiliary switch is installed is pictured in the drawings above.—R. E. S.



# Vacuum Booster Creates Finger-Flip Gearshifting



*Gears are shifted by a piston within the vacuum cylinder, mounted at the rear of the transmission. The short shifting-lever at the steering wheel controls the travel of the piston. Shafts and rigid links, instead of flexible cables, transmit movements of the shift lever to the vacuum control valve.*



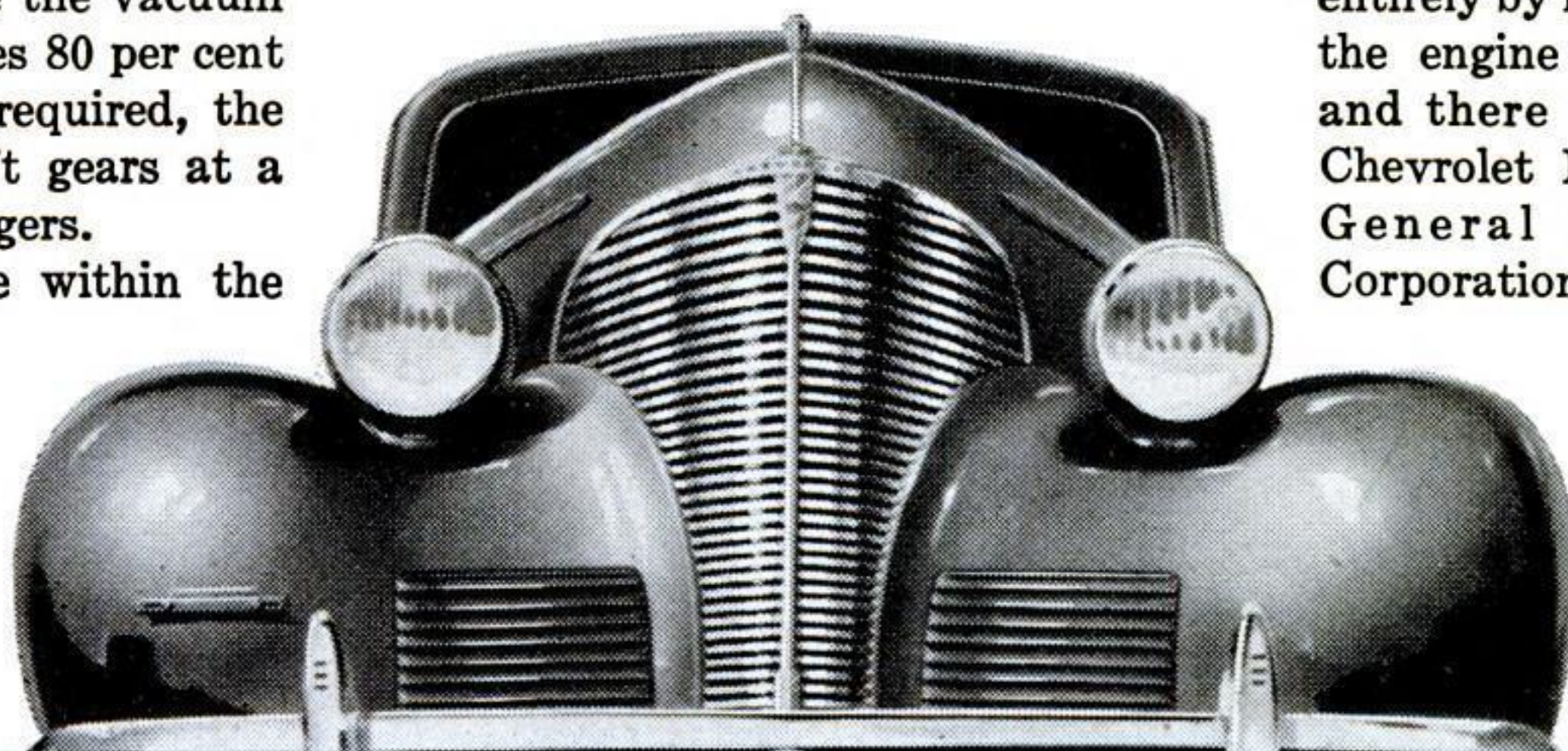
A steering-column gearshift that uses the power of a vacuum cylinder to shift the transmission gears is one of the outstanding motor car improvements for 1939 introduced by Chevrolet, and available on all models at slight extra cost.

The vacuum shift is controlled by a short lever directly under the steering wheel, within finger reach. Because the vacuum cylinder supplies 80 per cent of the energy required, the driver can shift gears at a touch of his fingers.

A slide-valve within the

vacuum cylinder controls the shifting mechanism. The action is so exact that the driver is always in complete control of the shift; in fact, he can "feel" each stage of a shift, as with the floor-board lever.

The hook-up between the shift lever and the transmission is so solid that gears can be shifted entirely by hand power when the engine is not running and there is no vacuum.—Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Sales Corporation, Detroit, Mich.



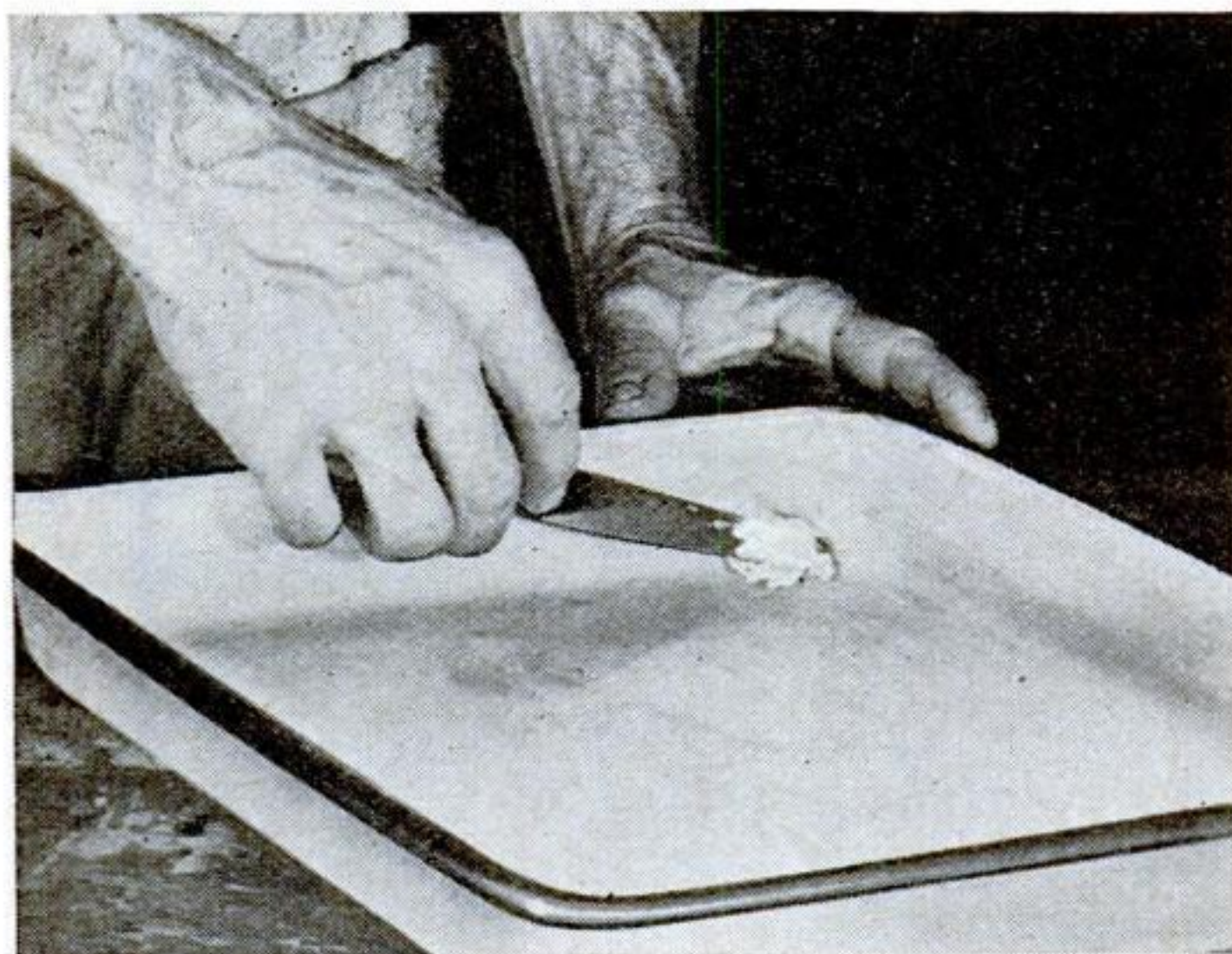
## "CHEVROLET'S THE CHOICE"



## Camera View Finder Marked to Aid in Focusing

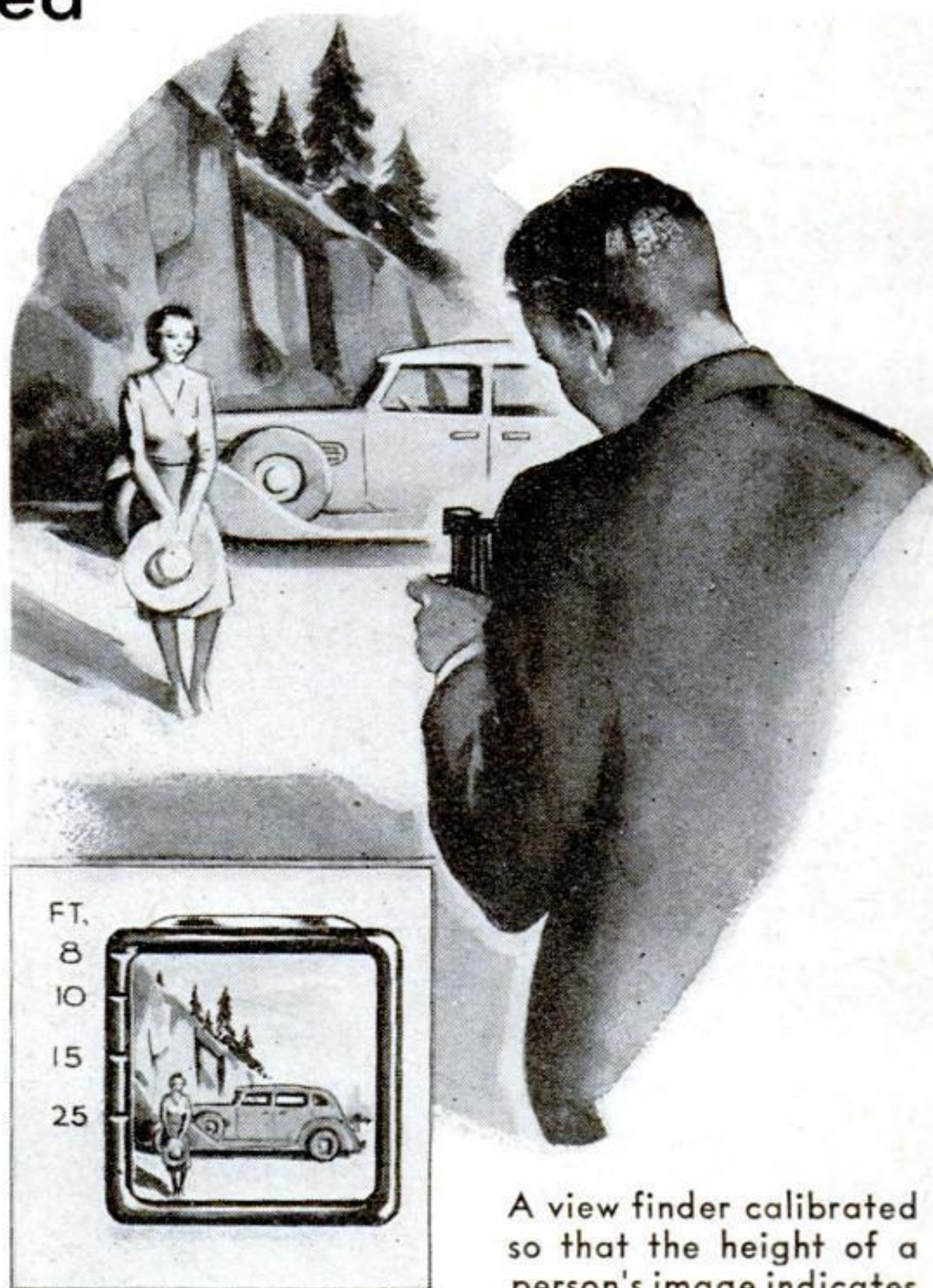
FOR pictures of people, the view finder on your camera can be easily converted into a range finder without interfering with its ordinary use. Have a person of average height, say 5' 9", stand at a measured distance of 8' in front of the camera. Aim the camera so that his image is seen in the view finder with his feet resting on its bottom edge. Then make a mark on the finder even with his head. Repeat this with the person standing at distances of 10', 15', and 25'. As the distance increases, his image size decreases and the markings are made lower each time.

You will now have a set of markings by which you can instantly determine distance by viewing the person to be photographed, with his feet resting on the lower edge of the finder. The marking which his head reaches is the distance at which you should focus the camera.—LOUIS HOCHMAN.



## How to Repair Chipped or Leaky Photo Trays

ENAMELED photographic trays are so expensive that it pays to repair them when they become leaky. Clean off the rust by scraping and sanding, and roughen the enamel with emery cloth  $\frac{1}{2}$ " each way from the hole. Sandpaper will not do, since it will not scratch the enamel. Rub plastic composition wood into the hole from the inside, allow it to set, and build up a patch outside. When dry, coat again, covering all metal and lapping over the enamel  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". After drying, sand smooth and give three coats of some acid-alkali resistant varnish, such as drain-board varnish. Such repairs, if varnished occasionally, last indefinitely. Treat a chipped spot before rust starts to prevent holes.



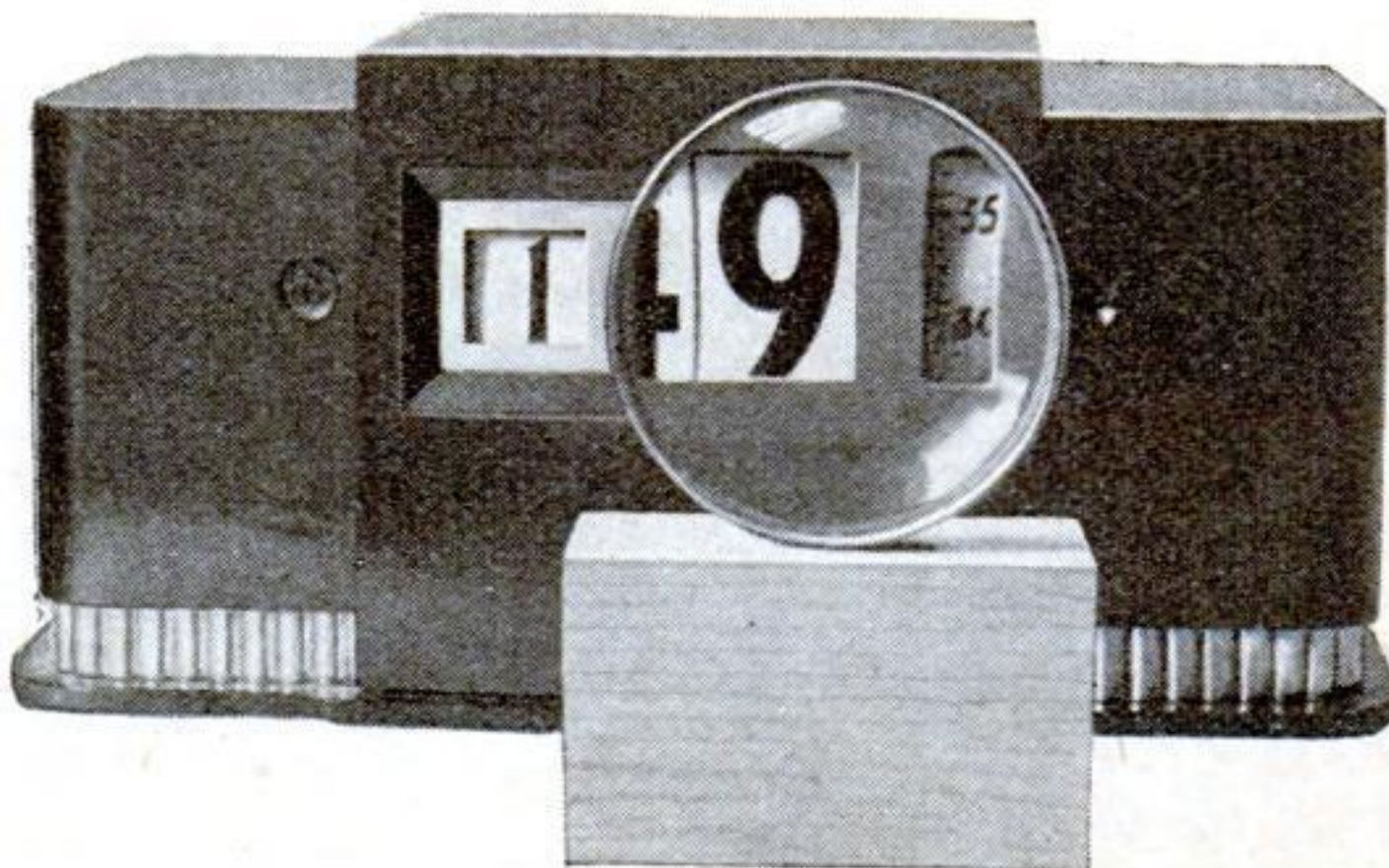
A view finder calibrated so that the height of a person's image indicates at what distance to focus

## Film Spool Opens Packages

A DISCARDED roll-film spool is a handy opener for boxes of photographic papers and cut films. Use the disk at one end to cut through the heavy paper sealing the edges.—W.S.

## Easily Read Photo Clock

A CLOCK or watch used in the darkroom can be read more easily if a magnifying lens is placed in front of it. The lens does not have to be large. An inexpensive reading glass will serve, and it may be mounted by removing the handle and setting the threaded portion of the frame in a small hole drilled in a block of wood.—G.S.G.





**WRITE TO** *Bass* **FOR HIS BOOK OF BARGAINS**

**ORDER FROM THIS LIST OF BASS-GUARANTEED BARGAINS**

- **CANDID MIDGET**—Schneider F:2 lens, Rapid Compur, Eveready case, list \$84.75 .....\$54.75
- **4x5 or 10x15 cm. ZEISS IKON SPEED DECKRULLO**, 18cm. Carl Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 f.p.a. for both sizes and double ebony plate holder. List \$225 at.....\$79.50
- **9x12 (3 1/4 x 4 1/4) Zeiss Volta**—single ext. film pack and plate—Novar F:6.3 lens-f.p.a. and holder brand new .....\$11.95
- **New Beira Voran**—8 or 16 shots on 120 film. Radionar F:4.5 lens, Prontor II shutter.....\$19.75

**BASS CAMERA COMPANY**  
179 W. Madison St. Dept. PS Chicago, Ill.

**PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS** **5¢** **ANY SIZE**

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make **PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS** for yourself and others. Your cost 5¢ each and less. The Ideal Photo Enlarger is **AUTOMATIC**. No experience required. Also **COPIES** any picture. **\$5.94 COMPLETE**. Interesting circular **FREE**.

**IDEAL-X, 122 East 25th Street, NEW YORK**

**FREE CAMERA CATALOG**

**SENSATIONAL BARGAINS IN CAMERAS, FILMS AND SUPPLIES**

The catalog that saves you **REAL** money! Latest type cameras, films, supplies, accessories—famous names—everything you need in photography—at prices you can't beat anywhere. Write today for your **FREE** copy of Camera Catalog No. 72.

**WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC.**  
Dept. 98C9—100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.

**YOUR OWN MOVIES! 10¢ A DAY!**

**NATIONALLY ADVERTISED 8MM and 16MM Movie cameras, projectors.** For home, business, church, school, club. **MONEY BACK 10 DAY TRIAL.** Payments as low as 10¢ A DAY. Satisfied customers throughout the world. **FREE** details. **WRITE TODAY.**

**Don Elder's Home Movies, Dept. C-2, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.**

**PHOTO ENLARGER** **Only \$4.95** **COMPLETE**

**MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS LOW AS 4¢ EACH**

Enlarge your own pictures any size—earn money making enlargements for others—at home, in spare time. Also use for copying and projecting pictures on wall. Easy—automatic—no experience needed. Plugs into any light socket. Sturdy construction. Low price includes N-Larg-O complete with **high-quality lens**, cord, plug, and supply of print paper. Nothing else to buy. Write quick for special circular.

**N-LARG-O MFG. CO., Dept. T-2358, Cincinnati, Ohio.**

**FREE CAMERA BOOK!**

Illustrates latest developments in photography and Home Movie Making, for fun and profit. Offers hundreds of new and used still, movie cameras, lenses, films, exposure meters, enlargers, darkroom supplies—everything photographic. All guaranteed—many at big savings. Central offers you America's most complete, varied stock of foreign and domestic merchandise from world's leading makers: Eastman Kodak, Zeiss, Bell & Howell, Graflex, Geveart, Korona, Bausch & Lomb, etc. **SAVE** at Central! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. **We take your old camera and equipment in trade.** Write for Free camera book!

**CENTRAL CAMERA CO., 230 S. WABASH**  
Dept. S-2, CHICAGO, U.S.A.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS since 1899**

# "MATCHED PAIR"

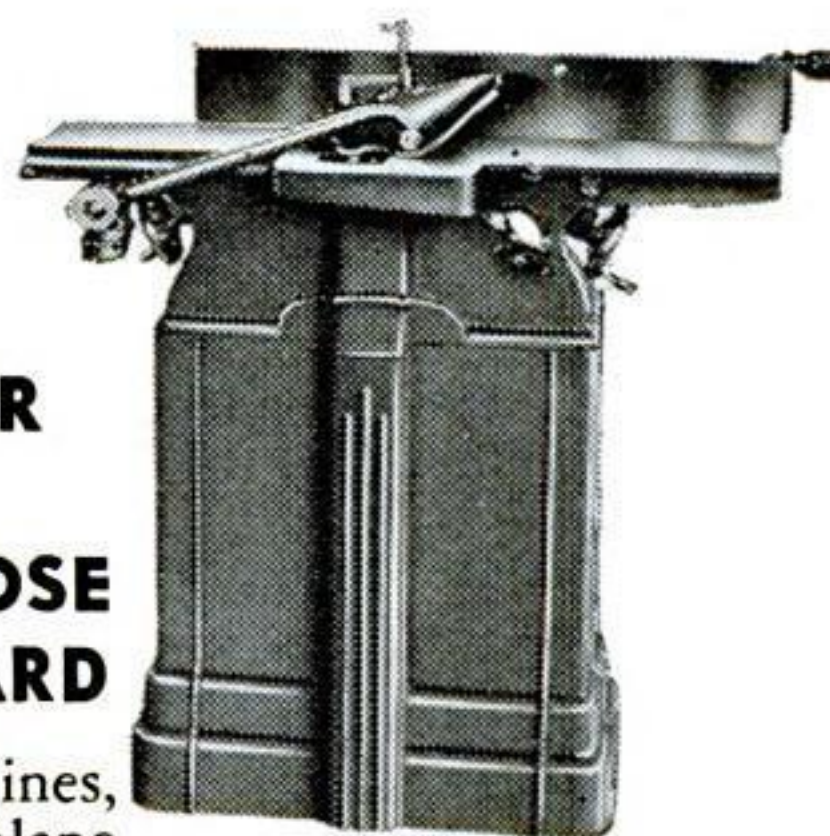
## FOR THE MAN WHO SAYS

# "My Shop deserves the Best!"



**10" GEARED POWER TILTING ARBOR SAW**

Tired of playing with "toy" saws? Here's a big, rugged, precision-built tool! Direct Gear Drive delivers 30% to 40% more power to the blade. Makes full 3" cuts—or move the saw arbor effortlessly to any angle up to 45° and cut through 2" with the table level. No belts, no pulleys—nothing but carefully machined parts, built to give years of carefree service. See it in the new catalog!



**6" JOINTER WITH DUAL PURPOSE SAFETY GUARD**

Clean, modern lines, triple knives that plane at 12,000 cuts per minute—and a *dual purpose guard* that lets you plane boards to ribbon thinness or narrow stock down to minimum width—safely! Roomy tables, sealed ball bearings, protractor gauge that gives fine readings. Hand-finishing can never equal the work you do with this tool, whether you're planing, joining or rabbeting. See this Jointer in the new catalog!

**FREE**—Be one of the first to have the new Driver 1939 Catalog! 48 pages of pictures, specifications, prices on Driver Tools and Accessories. Send the coupon today!

## DRIVER Engineered POWER TOOLS

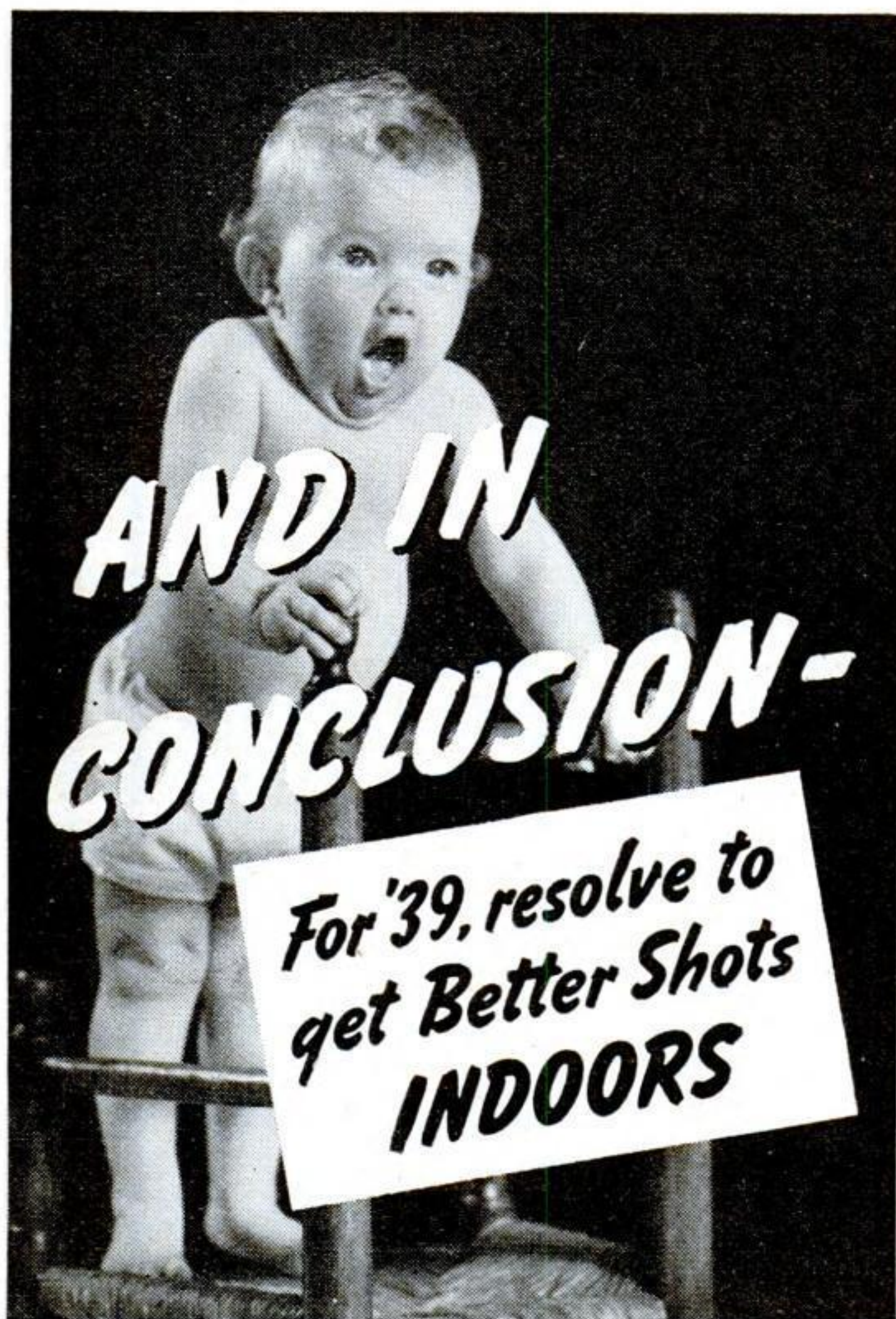
**Walker-Turner Co., Inc.,**  
229 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Send me the 1939 Driver Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....





## G-E Photo lamps make it easy

1. **PLENTY OF LIGHT** from G-E MAZDA Photoflood or Photoflash lamps for good clear pictures. (Follow directions on package.)
2. **IT'S THE RIGHT KIND** of light for better photos with modern film.

**BE READY  
FOR BIRTHDAY  
PHOTOS**



## New low prices on G-E Photofloods

... the lamp for dozens of indoor shots with new "super" type high speed film

No. 1 . . . now **20¢** LIST    No. 2 . . . now **40¢** LIST

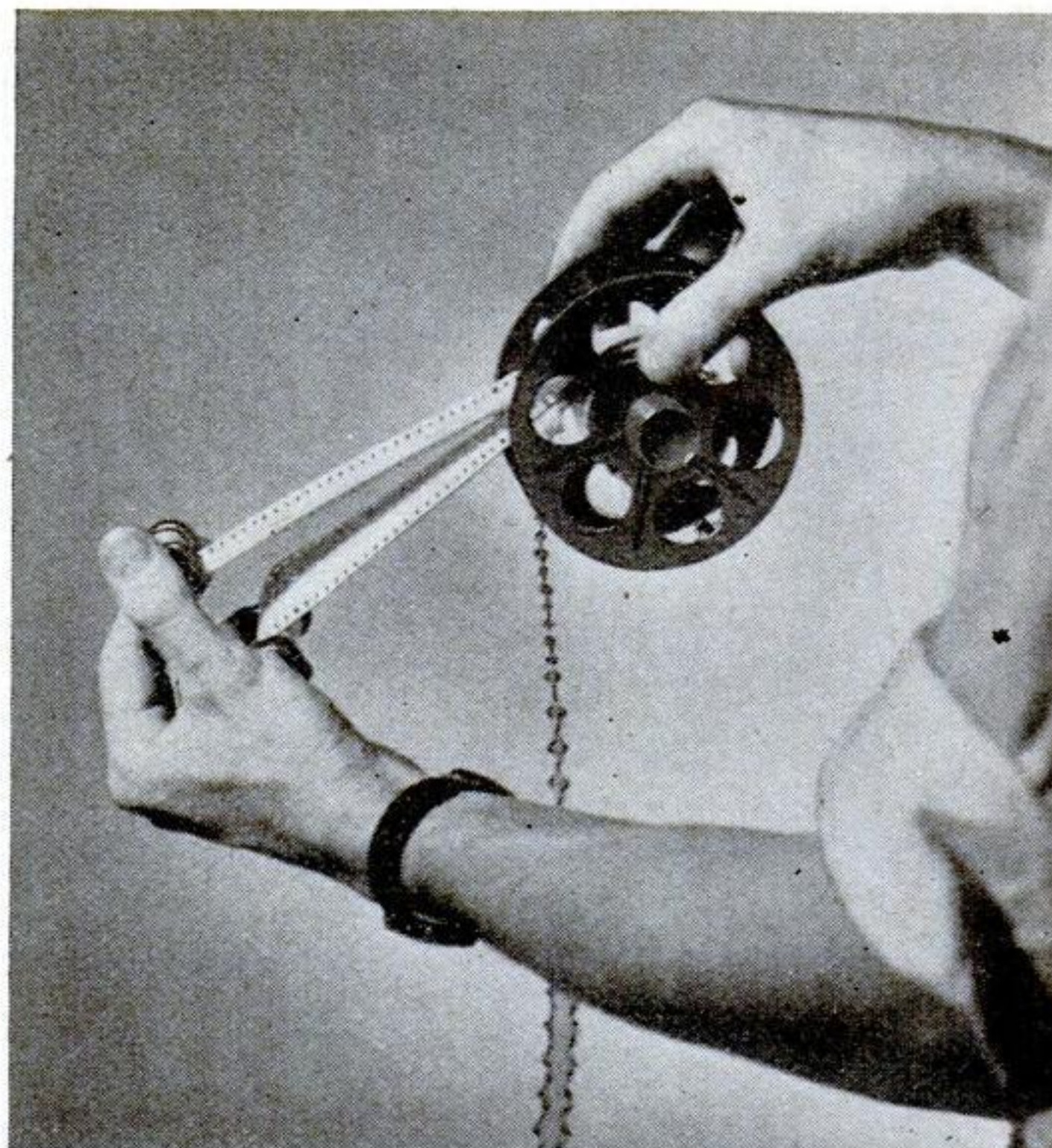
### NEWS! A new G-E Photoflash lamp for better, synchronized flash shots

No. 21 . . . **20¢** LIST

New longer flash  
New smaller bulb size  
More total light (than No. 20)

More uniform results  
Better negative density  
Better synchronization (with between-the-lens shutters)

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**  
**MAZDA PHOTO LAMPS**

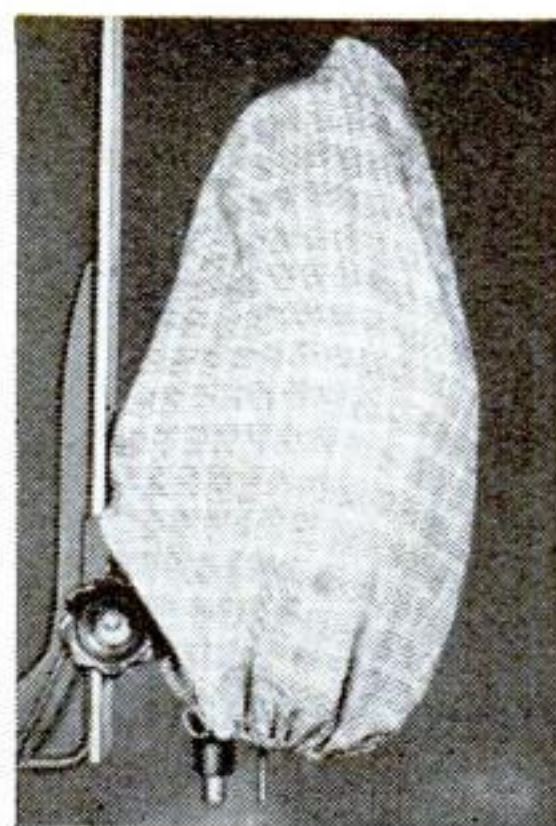


## Two Small Rolls of Film Developed at One Time

MINIATURE camera fans who have many rolls of film to develop may save time by developing two rolls at once by using a tank with an apron. Simply hold the two spools of film as shown and wind both rolls onto the reel at once, with their backs together. To get the knack, practice several times in the light with spoiled or dummy film. The developing, fixing, and washing times should be the same as for a single roll; but allowance, of course, should be made for *two* rolls in calculating the depletion of the developer and fixer.—K.M.S.

## Cloth Cover Keeps Dust from an Enlarger

TO KEEP dust away from an enlarger is of prime importance, so it is desirable to place a cloth cover over it when not in use. Tack a large piece of wrapping paper on the wall, set the enlarger close to it with a 100-watt



bulb directly in front, and trace the resulting outline on the paper. Cut two pieces of strong cloth to this pattern and sew them together, leaving the seam on the inside. A draw string on the bottom will hold the cover tight. Leave a slit where the body is attached to the column.



## OWN A ROYAL



**Believes Royal helped him get ahead!**

"The day I got my Royal I started typing my reports. The boss liked it. Soon I had a larger territory. Now I have 5 men under me."

## PORTABLE ON



**Glad they picked a Royal**

"All of us use our Royal Portable—Junior for his homework—I to work out assignments for a correspondence course which I'm taking."

## YOUR OWN TERMS



**Ideas typed on Royal bring raise**

"Ideas count where I work. Since I got my Royal, I've typed mine out. Already I've had one raise, and I expect another."

**Only a Few Cents a Day**

## FREE HOME TRIAL FOR EVERY

**MEMBER OF THE FAMILY!** A Royal Portable will help you write faster, think faster. A practical, modern necessity—it's an opportunity for a better, brighter future! A chance to do more, *be more!*

Without risking a penny prove—right in your own home—that a Royal will help you—whatever your business or profession—help you to set down your ideas and reports *legibly, impressively*. Prove too, that it will help the children with their homework . . . *help every member of your family with their writing!*

**READ WHAT ROYAL GIVES YOU!** Standard, full-sized keyboard. Easy, effortless action. Touch Control, Finger Comfort Keys, Genuine Dust Protection, Automatic Paper Lock, Touch-set Tabulator and many other office typewriter features. Tested, proved, guaranteed!

**FREE!** Royal's Instant Typing Chart, shows you how to type **RIGHT**, INCLUDED with every Royal Portable at no extra cost—a handsome, all-weather, triple-convertible Carrying Case.

**SEE** what a Royal will do! Then own it on your own terms—cash or *only a few cents a day!* Mail coupon today for full details of Royal's offer—prices, terms, Free Home Trial—everything. No obligation.



**ROYAL TYPEWRITER COMPANY, Inc.**  
Dept. D-16 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tell me how I can own—for only a few cents a day—a latest model Royal Portable—with **FREE HOME TRIAL**.

(DO YOU OWN A TYPEWRITER NOW? Then make it help pay! Write Make and Serial No. on coupon margin for full trade-in value.)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## 2400° F METAL FOUNDRY

**FOR SCHOOL OR HOME WORK SHOPS**

Outfits consist of Gas Furnace, Electric Motor Blower (110 Volt AC or DC). Crucibles, tongs, moulding sand, flask, hose, etc., including full instructions. Fun and profit casting models, jewelry, statues, art objects out of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver, gold, etc. Practical for casting shop equipment tools, for forging, case hardening, heat treating steel and developing new alloys and new materials for plastics.

No. 351—6 cu. in. cap. \$13.50, No. 352—12 cu. in. cap. \$19.00, No. 353—24 cu. in. cap. \$27.50.

Check or M. O. acceptable.  
Express Charges C. O. D.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Dept. D Box 6022 Kansas City, Mo.

## COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR CASTING AND HEAT TREATING



Write for Free Circular



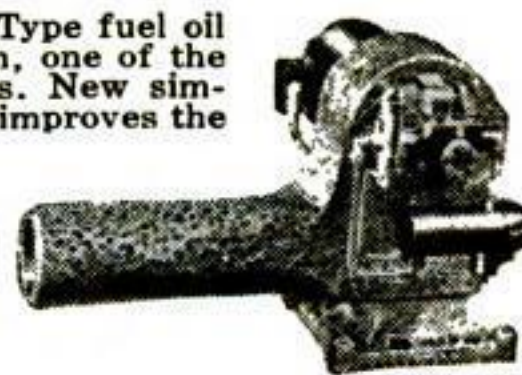
## New LACO Oil Heater

Low as \$23<sup>50</sup>

One of the best-heating, most durable oil heaters in LACO history! No basement needed, installs like a stove. Has self-contained tank, easy heat-regulator. Featured with LACO's famous Two-Stage Double-Flue burner, capable of developing tremendous heat, and LACO's Inner-Heating Unit that utilizes utmost of the heat. Quiet. Beautiful.

At the right is LACO's Pressure-Type fuel oil burner. Designed by L. A. Cocklin, one of the industry's most successful builders. New simplicity, new fuel economy. Greatly improves the value of your home.

**WRITE** direct to factory for new illustrated booklet giving complete details, illustrations and unusually low dealer prices of LACO Heaters and Burners. Send NOW!



LACO OIL BURNER CO. 729 Union Ave., Griswold, Iowa

## Welding Business Earns \$150 to \$300 for You Each Month

**30 DAY'S TRIAL AT HOBART'S RISK AND EASY "PAYS FOR ITSELF" TERMS**

New low prices make this profitable welding service available to everyone. Opens doors to big pay jobs that carry real profit. Hobart Welders are easier to operate, faster, guaranteed to bring you quality welding business . . . extra profits will pay for welder without expense to you.

**NO INVESTMENT TERMS—PROFITS PAY FOR IT**

Extra earnings and savings possible with Hobart Welders make it easy to own without expense. You can even rent a new Hobart and later purchase it without loss. Coupon brings details.

**"BUILD-YOUR-OWN"**

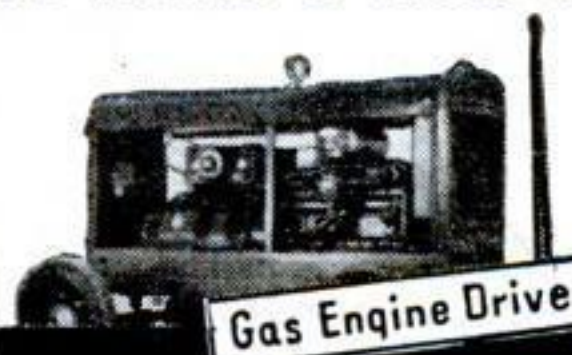
Just couple your own engine to this unit, mount it on chassis and you have money making advantage of a portable welder at a saving of \$300 to \$500.



"Build-Your-Own" Unit

**Free!** VALUABLE BOOKLETS ON WELDING. CHECK YOURS AND MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

- ☐ How to "Build-Your-Own"
- ☐ New Profits in Arc Welding
- ☐ New Arc Welding Catalog



Gas Engine Drive



Electric Drive

**HOBART**

THE FASTEST SELLING ARC WELDER ON THE MARKET TODAY

**HOBART BROS., BOX P-29, TROY, OHIO**

Gentlemen: Send me information on ( ) Build Your Own Welder ( ) Electric Drive Welder ( ) 30 Days Trial, Easy Terms ( ) Rental Plan. Also send me free books I've checked.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE NEW KIND of INFORMATION BOOK:



**Tells how, where to get expert advice on  
TOOLS, FREE PLANS, FINISHES, GLUING**

It answers such questions as:

What shall I make?

Where can I get plans for making things?

What useful booklets can I get on the use  
and care of hand tools?

Where can I learn about fine cabinet  
woods and veneers and can they be bought  
in small quantities?

Where can I get helpful hints on finish-  
ing my projects?

How do I go about joining a home work-  
shop club? Etc., etc., etc.

*Here is the first handbook ever to contain all this information.  
Send for your copy today. Use coupon below.*



The Home Workshop Handbook is sent  
you FREE with the compliments of

**CASCO**  
WEATHERPROOF  
POWDERED CASEIN GLUE

10c to 65c at your Hardware,  
Paint or Lumber Dealer's.

Casein Company of America  
Dept. PS-239, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
Yes, I want a "Home Workshop Handbook".

Name.....

Address.....

----- SAVE 2c, stick coupon on penny postcard -----



## BLUEPRINTS for Building a Cabin Cruiser

**A** SEASON of pleasant water trips is be-  
fore you next summer if you own a  
boat. Our new 17' cabin cruiser is ideal for  
voyages up and down rivers and across lakes  
and bays. By starting construction now, you  
can have your boat ready before summer ar-  
rives. Complete blueprints, drawn to scale,  
cost only \$1.00.

We can also supply full-size patterns of all  
the frames (including the two transoms),  
the main deck beam, and the stem for \$2.50.  
Patterns for cabin beams are not included  
because these vary slightly in individual  
cases, depending upon how the boat is set  
up. If you wish both blueprints and pat-  
terns, the total cost is \$3.50. Since patterns  
are specially drawn to order, it is necessary  
to allow a week or two for preparing and  
mailing them.

A complete list of our blueprints will be  
mailed upon receipt of a stamped, self-ad-  
dressed envelope. Below is a partial list:

### BOATS

Cabin Cruiser, 17' long, for use with outboard or inboard drives, 356-357-358-359.....	\$1.00
Camper's Utility Boat, 11' 2" long, canvas-covered, for outboard motor or rowing, 281-R.....	.50
Canvas-Covered Duck Boat, 13' 6" long, 279-R.....	.50
Fisherman's Outboard Boat, 9' 3" or 11' 6" long, weighs 115 or 160 lb., for motors from 3 to 16 h.p.; can also be rowed, 344-345-R.....	.75
Motorboat-Rowboat, 13' long, decked hull, for use with outboard or inboard drives, 147-R.....	.50
Outboard Racer, 10' 4" long, weighs 114 lb., for class "A" and "B" motors, 211-212-R.....	.75
Racing Sailboat BLACKCAT, 13' 4" long, weighs 250 lb., Marconi rigged, 321-322-323-R.....	1.00
Sailboat, 12' long, weighs 200 lb.; has fast skim- ming-dish hull, 314-R.....	.50

### FURNITURE

Double-Decker Bed, 277A.....	.25
Early American Round-Top Stand, 191A.....	.50
Fireside Bench, Colonial, 187A-188A.....	.50
Flat Top Desk, 2' 2" by 4' 2" top (no turning), 20....	.25

*(Continued on page 236)*



# HOW DO YOU LOOK IN YOUR BATHING SUIT?

**SKINNY?  
THOUSANDS GAIN  
10 TO 25 POUNDS  
THIS QUICK EASY WAY**



**Read how thin, tired-out, nervous,  
rundown people have gained health  
and strength—quick!**

**ARE** you ashamed to be seen in a bathing suit, because you're too skinny and scrawny-looking? Are you often tired, nervous—unable to eat and sleep properly?

Then here's wonderful news! Thousands of skinny, rundown men and women have gained 10 to 25 pounds, new pep, new popularity—with this scientific vitamin-rich formula, Ironized Yeast.

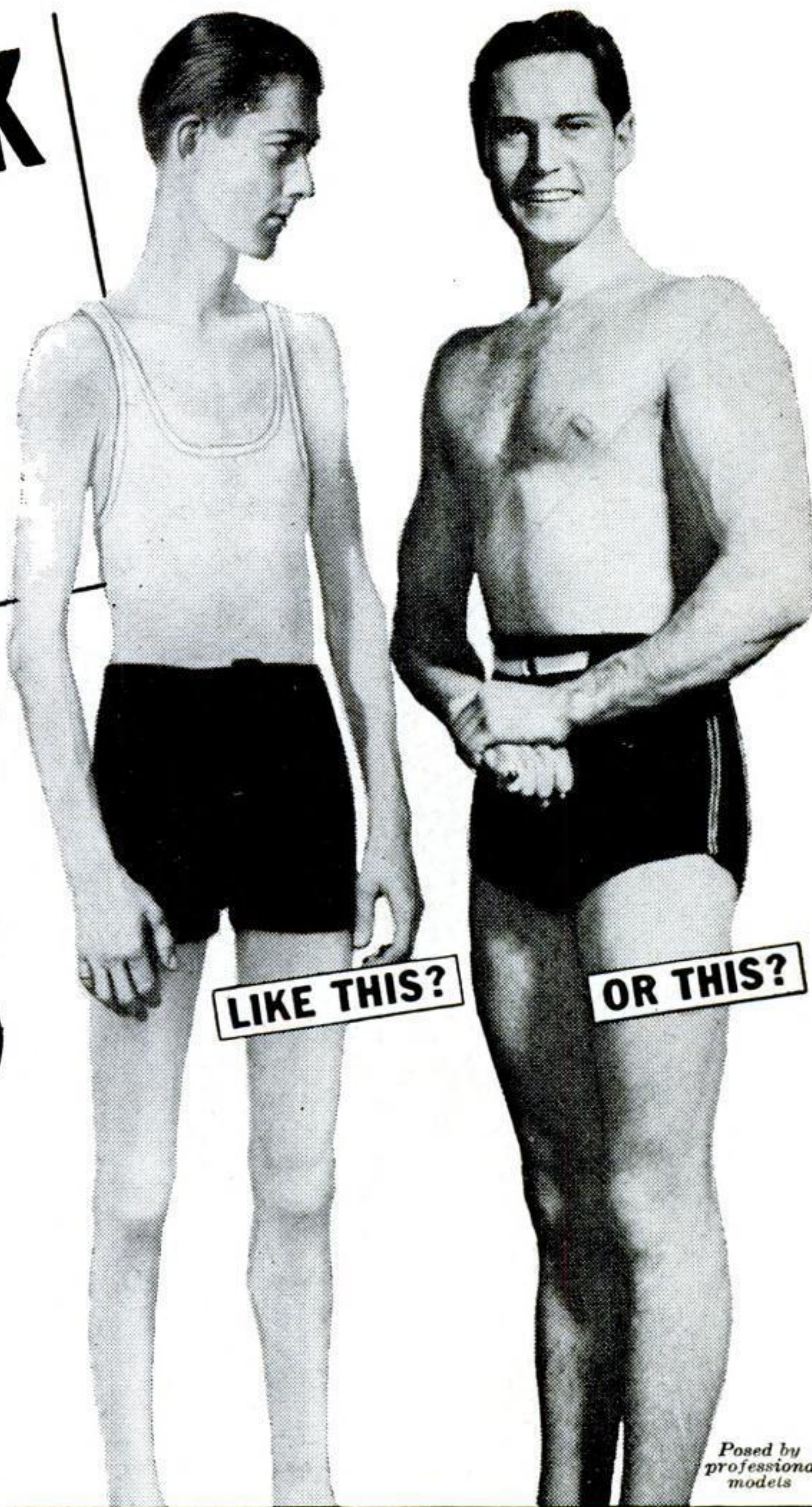
## Why it builds up so quick

Scientists have discovered that countless people are thin and rundown—tired, cranky, washed-out—only because they don't get enough Vitamin B and iron from their daily food. Without enough of these vital elements you may lack appetite and not get the most body-building good out of what you eat.

Now you get these exact missing elements in these marvelous little Ironized Yeast tablets. No wonder, then, that they have helped thousands of people who needed these elements to gain new naturally attractive pounds, new health and pep, new popularity and success—often in just a few weeks!

## Try them without risking a cent

Get Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist today. If with the first package you don't eat better and **FEEL** better, with much more strength and pep—if you're not convinced that Ironized Yeast will give you the new pounds, new energy and life you've longed for, the price of this first package promptly refunded. But just one warning! Due to the success of



*Posed by  
professional  
models*

Ironized Yeast, a number of cheap, inferior substitutes have sprung up. Of course inferior substitutes do not give the same results. So insist on genuine Ironized Yeast. Look for the letters **IY** stamped on each tablet.

## Special offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this special offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with the first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 452, Atlanta, Ga.

**TUNE IN ON THE GOOD WILL HOUR**, every Sunday Evening. See your local paper for time and station.



**Irvin Echard**

### Gains 14 lbs. in 5 Weeks

"I was so skinny I didn't want to go out. Finally, I tried **IRONIZED YEAST**. In five weeks I gained 14 lbs. Now I go out regularly, have good times."

**Irvin Echard, Barberton, O.**



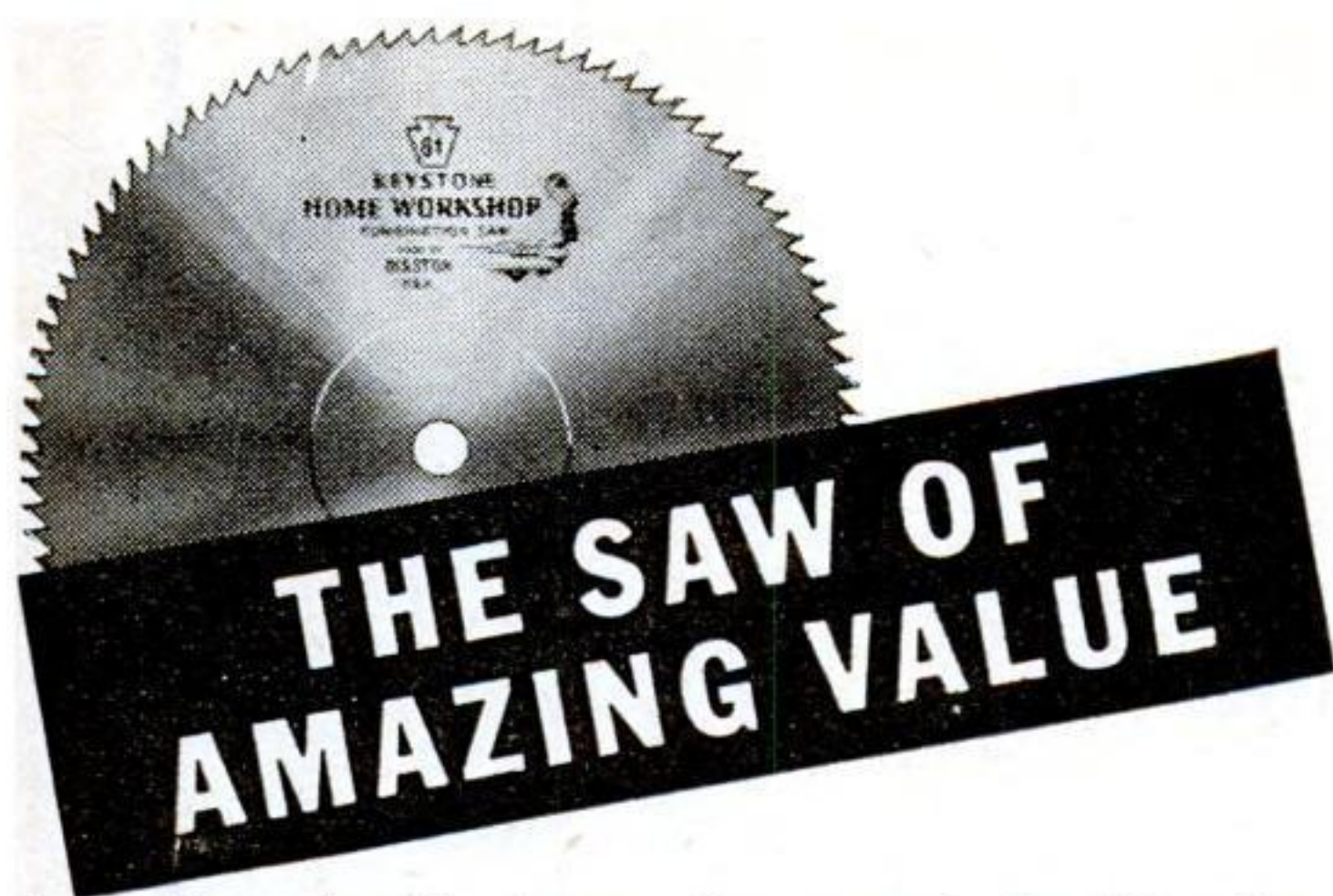
**R. Loeffler**

### Gains 12 lbs., admired now

"Was losing weight and pep. Then I got Ironized Yeast. In 6 weeks I gained 12 lbs. and am full of pep. Everybody admires my physique, too."

**Ralph Loeffler  
Arlington, Wash.**





Amazing values in circular saws for your home workshop—KEYSTONE made by DISSTON! True running, long-lived. They fit your machine, suit your work. Designed for fine craftsmanship at low cost. Ask your dealer for Keystone Home Workshop Circular Saws—Made by Disston.

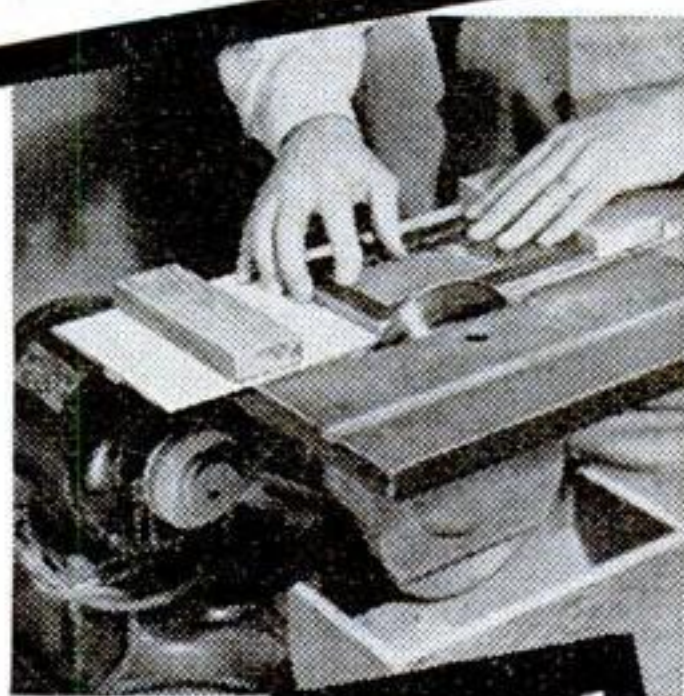
#### Cross-cut; Combination

6" ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole) . . . \$1.70  
 7" ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole) . . . 1.80  
 8" ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole) 2.00  
 10" ( $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole) 2.40  
*(Rip saws slightly lower)*  
 Also Hollow Ground,  
 \$3.00 to \$5.00

These prices apply only to United States; for others, write Henry Disston & Sons, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

## and the Hint of the Month

Trimming inlay picture with "square board" made of  $\frac{5}{32}$ " plywood, with a strip to fit table slot clinch-tacked to bottom, and with cross pieces squared to saw.



## New edition—FREE BOOK



### SEND COUPON!

Completely revised Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual. 48 pages, contains a number of hints like the one above. Tells how to choose saws; to joint, set and sharpen saws; and uses of other kinds of tools. Many illustrations.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.  
 210 Tacony, Philadelphia

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Tested Workshop Plans

(Continued from page 234)

Floor Lamp, with tripod base, 243A.....	.25
Four-Leaf Card or Occasional Table, 239A.....	.25
Hanging Wall Cabinet, 9½" by 24" by 41¾", 280A....	.25
Magazine Rack, ladder-back style, 250A.....	.25
Modernistic Folding Screens, four designs (no turning), 91 .....	.25
Sewing Table, 16" by 20" top with drop leaves (no turning), 1 .....	.25
Silverware Chest on Stand, 256A.....	.25
Smoking Stand, modern, 238A.....	.25
Tea Wagon, with removable tray and drop leaves, 20" by 30" top (turning), 13.....	.25
Upholstered Stool, 240A.....	.25

#### MODELS

Barnegat Lighthouse, 10½" high, 298A.....	.25
BLUENOSE, famous fishing schooner, 17½" hull, 110-111-112-R .....	1.00
Civil War Ships MONITOR, MERRIMAC, and HARTFORD, water-line models 3½", 5¾", and 5½" long respectively, 258.....	.25
Clipper Ship GREAT REPUBLIC, 31½" hull, 272-273-274-R .....	1.25
Clipper Ship SEA WITCH, 9½" hull, 219.....	.25
Coast Guard Patrol of 165-ft. Type, 20⅝" hull, 286-287-R .....	.75
Concord Stagecoach DIAMOND TALLY-HO, 20½" long, 115-116-117-R .....	1.00
Confederate Raider ALABAMA, 21½" hull, 335-336-337-R .....	1.50
Elizabethan Galleon REVENGE, 21" hull, 206-207-208-209 .....	1.00
Fishing Schooner WE'RE HERE of "Captains Courageous," 9½" over all, 351-R.....	.50
Gettysburg Cannon, 11⅝" long, 292A-293A.....	.75
H. M. S. BOUNTY, 8½" hull, 254.....	.25
Liner NORMANDIE, 20⅝" hull, 264-265.....	.50
Liner QUEEN MARY, 10¼" hull, 283.....	.25
Locomotive Hudson type, HO gauge, 14" long, driven by 6-volt motor, 329-330-R.....	.75
NOURMAHAL, power yacht, 8⅛" hull, 276.....	.25
Ocean Freighter, 14" hull, 271.....	.25

(Construction kits are available for some of these models. Turn to page 238.)

#### RADIO

All-Wave Portable Receiver, 2 tubes, battery operated, 217-R .....	.50
Amateur Short Wave Receiver, 3 tubes, battery or 110-volt A.C. or D.C. operation, 155.....	.25
Full Electric Headphone Receiver (can be made compact for portable use), 130.....	.25
One-Tube Receiver, battery operated, 103.....	.25
Short Wave Converter; a full electric unit that allows short-wave reception with high-grade broadcast receiver; attaches to antenna post of receiver, 137 .....	.25

#### LEAFLETS AND BOOKLETS

Home Workshop Index for 1937.....	.10
Home Workshop Index for 1938.....	.10
How to Build and Operate an Inexpensive Arc Welder and Spot Welder.....	.50
How to Make Your Own Marionettes.....	.50
Resilvering Mirrors at Home (leaflet).....	.10
Workbenches and Tool Cabinets (leaflet).....	.10

#### Popular Science Monthly

353 Fourth Avenue, New York

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, numbered as follows:

I am inclosing.....dollars.....cents

Name.....

Street.....

City and State.....

(Please print your name and address very clearly.)



# FAVORITE HOBBY OF MILLIONAIRES

What is the favorite hobby of wealthy business men?—Golf attracts the largest number. But for intensity of interest, wood working easily ranks first.

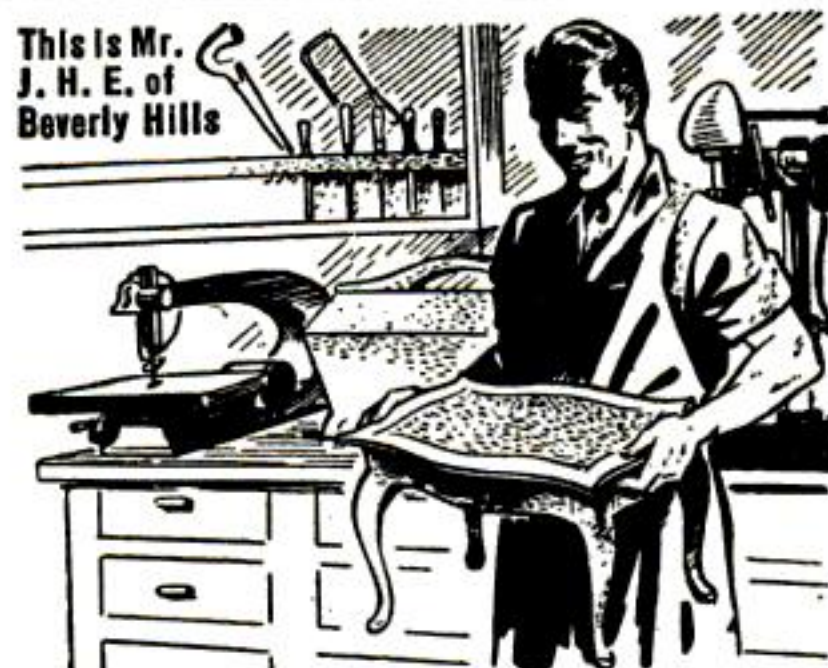
Thousands of business executives, bankers, lawyers and doctors work evening upon evening in the basements of their houses, making tables, chairs and novelties for family and friends. Perhaps few of their neighbors know about this; for, these men will not broadcast their private lives. But ask one of them and see how

proudly he speaks of the products of his creation.

There's a joy in it, a satisfaction, a freedom for tired nerves, that only the experienced wood-worker can understand. **The Very First Week** a beginner can make something well worth keeping. Then, too, for many men, woodworking is a **Money Maker** in spare or full time.

So we particularly call attention today to a truly valuable book—Harold Hunt's new 1939 catalog and buyers guide for wood-workers. See coupon at bottom of this page.

This is Mr. J. H. E. of Beverly Hills



**THIS** man started with a \$1.98 scroll saw outfit. Now the same man has a complete work shop in his basement. He has built up this hobby, improving and perfecting it, until he now earns a tidy sum in his spare time. He makes bookcases, beautiful hall clocks and elegant lamps, all made in his basement, in his spare time!

Read in the new CATALOG No. 11, the interesting letters of wood-workers, wealthy men, poor boys, old men, young men, those who work for fun and those who work to make money.



Mr. W. G. Watrous, of Libertyville, Ill., a nationally known writer, says:—Here is a piano bench I made 25 years ago. It is the first thing I ever undertook in wood-work. That same piano bench is still used in the home of my daughter. I have found wood-craft the most fascinating of hobbies. It is wonderful for tired nerves.



Mr. James Woodman, Editor and Publisher of the Home Friend, a magazine with a monthly circulation of one million, writes to Mr. Hunt: For many years, my boys and I have all been working together in our little shop during our spare time, making tables, chairs, and other furniture for our own home and for the homes of our relatives and friends.—This work brought us closer together. And now, best of all, my grandsons are showing an aptitude and love for such work.

**WHAT** a joy to create! What a satisfaction to see the products of one's imagination and handicraft in use, in constant use, by the family and by friends!

Our last previous catalog No. 10 was in such demand that we were unable to supply delayed inquiries.—To make sure of getting this latest 1939 edition catalog No. 11, better write at once!

## THE Joy OF WOODCRAFT

Read Harold Hunt's remarkable New 1939 catalog and guide for woodworkers—valuable for experts (and with *supplementary "instruction sheets"* for beginners).

### Needed by Experts:

Page upon page of the latest up-to-date information; new patterns, novel designs, new devices.

Six new pages on wood finishing, the knacks, the little secrets, also, care of the brush, uses of glues, etc.

Extra facile method of inlaying; even a beginner can do it.

235 brand new scroll saw patterns; choice new designs for trimmings; also new types of hardware.

Also: Complete listing of ALL the standard American woods and of 35 imported woods, including the choicest, hard-to-find, fancy woods, carvings, trimmings, tools and hardware, and some 20 to 25 baffling bargains in lumber, veneers, and inlays.

### Special for Beginners:

Complete, detailed directions—so that the merest beginner can start right in with nothing but a hammer, saw and plane (or with a scroll saw) making beautiful, lasting furniture the first week. You should see how absolutely clear everything is made for you in this catalog:

1. Just what tools you need, beginning with only the three or four everyday tools probably now in your basement (or beginning with a scroll saw).

2. Just what lumber to buy and in what sizes and exactly what hardware and miscellany for the things you decide to make.

3. Then precise, detailed directions for the work you select.

SEND NOW

FOR THIS *Book*

New 1939 Edition

136 PAGES

Only 10¢

Harold Hunt, President, CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., 2722 S. Mary Street, Chicago, Ill.

I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) for which please send new 136-page Catalog No. 11, latest 1939 edition ☐ Also, free with catalog, special instruction sheets for beginners ☐

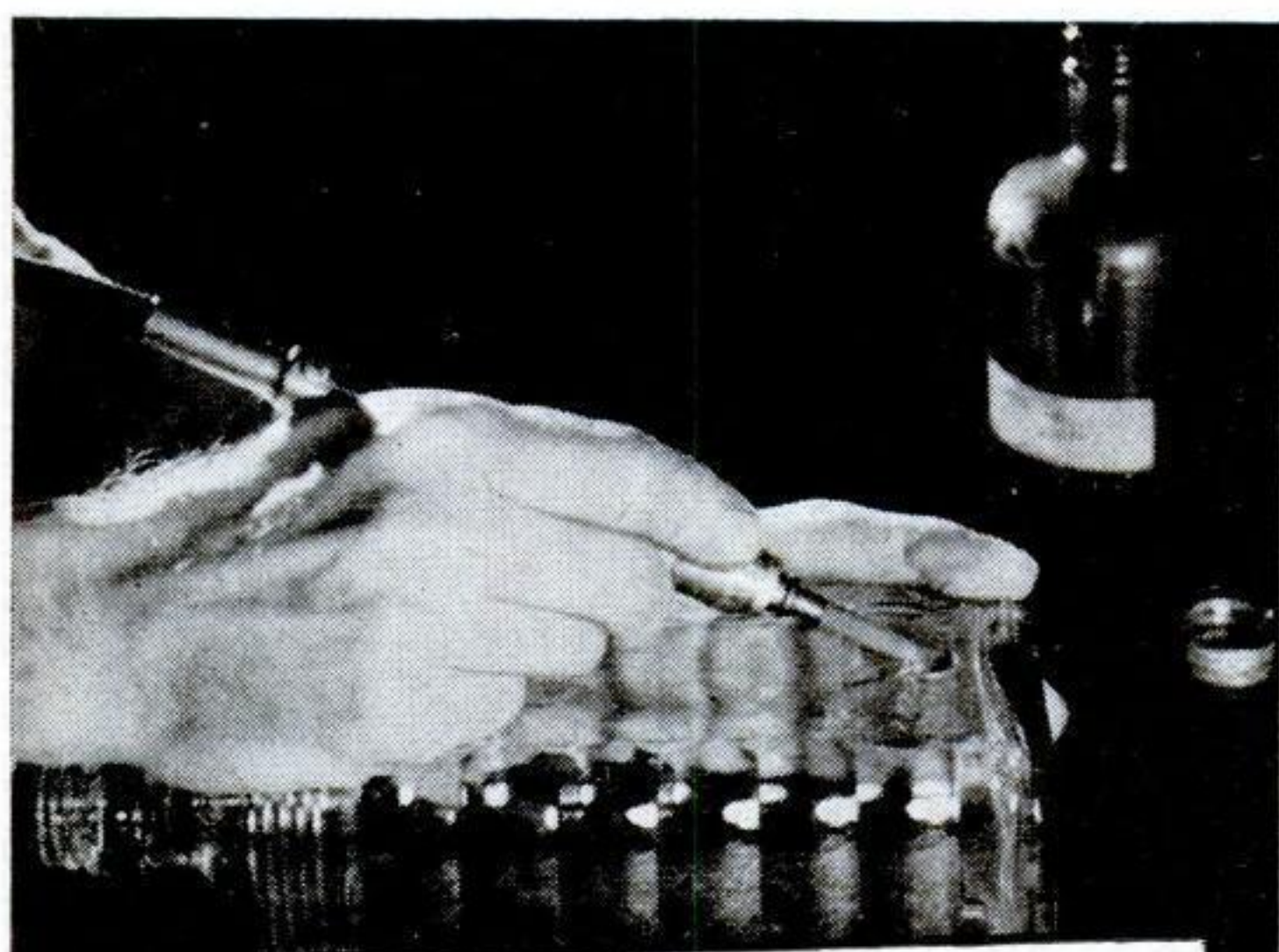
Name .....

Street and No. ....

Town ..... State.....



## SHORT CUTS FOR THE CRAFTSMAN... NO. 3

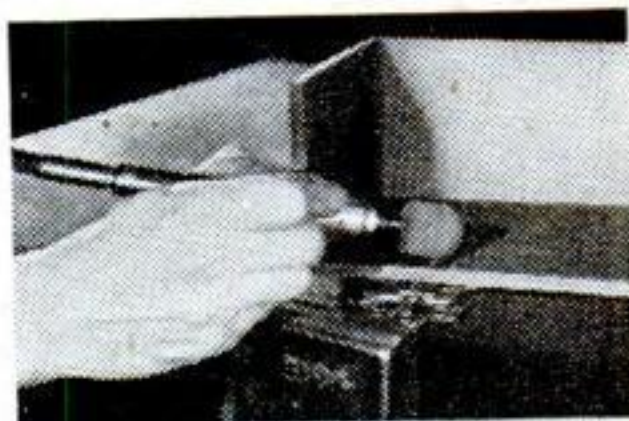


### How to remove sharp edges from Glass

● It's easy to take the sharp, rough edges off glass with a miniature Carborundum Brand Silicon Carbide Mounted Wheel on a high speed grinder. To speed the operation use a little camphor gum and turpentine as a cutting compound.

Small Carborundum Brand Mounted Wheels speed up and simplify hundreds of jobs. Use them on machine parts or to etch designs. Use them to remove projecting ends of screws; to slit tubes and cut slots. Sold by your Hardware and Mill Supply dealer.

Send 20¢ (coin or stamps) for handy pocket sharpening stone and revised 95-page illustrated manual showing how to sharpen tools. It gives a hundred helpful hints on how to save time and money with Carborundum-made abrasive products.



Write Dept. PS 2-9

**THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

[Carborundum and Aloxite are registered trade-marks of The Carborundum Company]

# CARBORUNDUM

REG. U. S. BRAND PAT. OFF.

**ABRASIVE PRODUCTS**



## Ship Model Making SIMPLIFIED FOR BEGINNERS

ONCE a hobby only for retired seamen and experienced craftsmen, ship model making is now within the reach of all. Our construction kits contain everything in the way of raw materials needed to construct a wide variety of accurate and beautiful miniature vessels; and the instructions and full-size

plans which accompany each kit are so simplified that even a beginner can readily understand them.

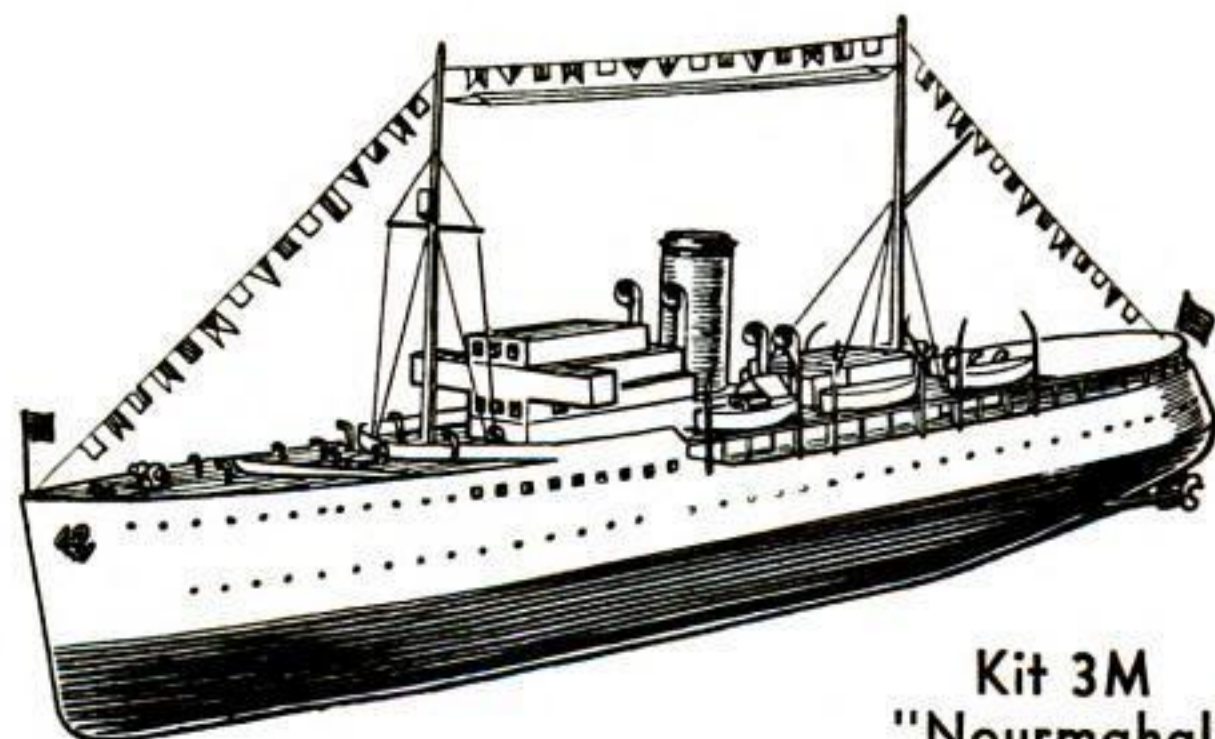
The stately clipper ship at the top of the page is the *Great Republic*. The model measures 42" over all and can be built with Kit 4S (\$8.40\*). At the left is the Elizabethan galleon *Revenge* made with Kit G (\$7.25\*). It is 28" long. A Spanish galleon (not shown) of the same decorative type can be made with Kit D (\$6.95\*).



Kit G—a galleon

For persons desiring more modern craft, there are such models as the yacht *Nourmahal* and the battleship U.S.S. *Texas*. The first can be constructed with Kit 3M (\$1.00) and

*(Continued on page 240)*

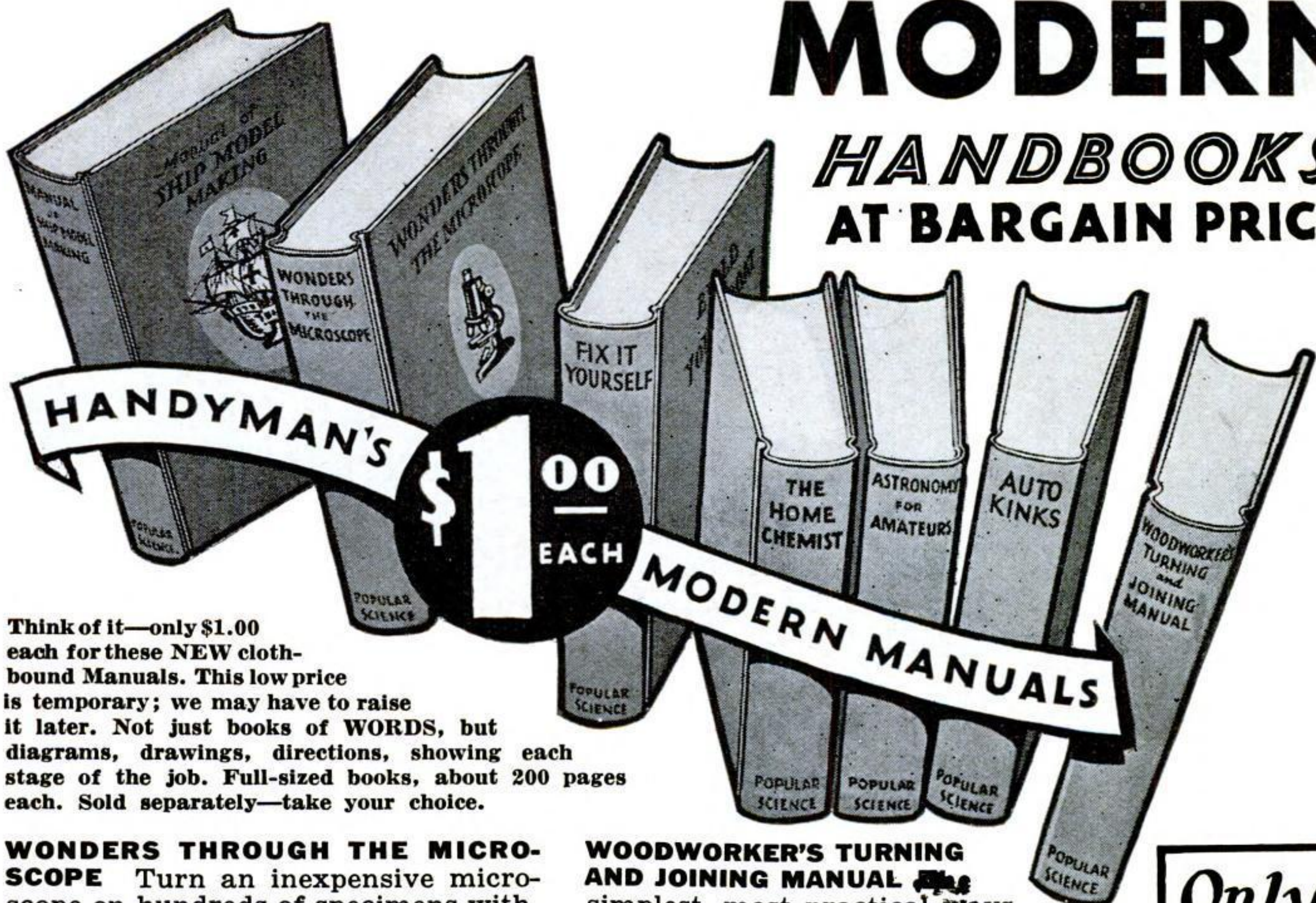


Kit 3M  
"Nourmahal"



# MODERN

## HANDBOOKS AT BARGAIN PRICE



Think of it—only \$1.00 each for these NEW cloth-bound Manuals. This low price is temporary; we may have to raise it later. Not just books of WORDS, but diagrams, drawings, directions, showing each stage of the job. Full-sized books, about 200 pages each. Sold separately—take your choice.

**WONDERS THROUGH THE MICROSCOPE** Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**AUTO KINKS** Car owners and service man's handbook of working diagrams, pictures, instructions, now reprinted in book form from Popular Science. The best ideas from among thousands. Will save many dollars and keep your car in tip top shape through many jobs you can now do easily. Cloth bound \$1.00.

**THE HOME CHEMIST** How to set up and operate an inexpensive home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING** How to make any model. Here are clearly diagramed the many short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts. Complete plans and speci-

**SEND NO MONEY!**

fications for a gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**WOODWORKER'S TURNING AND JOINING MANUAL** The simplest, most practical ways to make end tables, chairs, benches, highboys, book-racks, cabinets, all kinds of furniture, in your spare time. A revelation of simplicity and helpfulness. Many illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**FIX IT YOURSELF** A new edition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, painting and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

**ASTRONOMY FOR AMATEURS** Easy ways to know the heavens with simple, home-made equipment, charts and guides. Opens up new worlds of wonderment—a gloriously fascinating and instructive hobby for the whole family. Many illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

Only  
**\$1**  
each  
**TAKE YOUR CHOICE**  
Use Coupon Below

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 29B  
353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.**

Send me the Manuals checked below.

Microscope \$1.00

Auto Kinks \$1.00

Home Chemist \$1.00

Ship Model \$1.00

Woodworkers \$1.00

Fix It \$1.00

Astronomy \$1.00

When the books arrive I will pay the postman price shown beside each book ordered plus a few cents postage. You are to refund what I have paid if I return the books within five days of their receipt.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



**I'LL FIX THAT  
IN A JIFFY!**



## CANNED WOOD MAKES HOME REPAIRS EASY

Anybody can do a fine job of repairing quickly-broken chairs, loose casters, holes in wood, nicks, cracks, screw holes, loose drawer pulls, etc. with this canned wood that handles like soft putty and quickly hardens into wood you can drive nails and screws into, paint or carve. Try it. Paint, hardware and 10¢ stores sell **PLASTIC WOOD** in 10¢ and 25¢ tubes, 35¢ cans.



# PLASTIC WOOD

**NEW  
Atlas**

**POWER  
FEEDS 4 WAYS**



### Send for FREE Catalog

Instantly reversible automatic power cross feed and longitudinal feeds are now standard equipment on new Atlas F-Series Lathes. Big new 72 pg. catalog tells all about it. Send coupon for your copy.



**ATLAS PRESS CO., 255 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.**

Kindly send me your 1939 Catalog. I am interested in:  
☐ New 10" Metal Lathes ☐ New Small Lathe ☐ New Shaper  
☐ Drill Presses ☐ Arbor Presses ☐ Wood Lathes

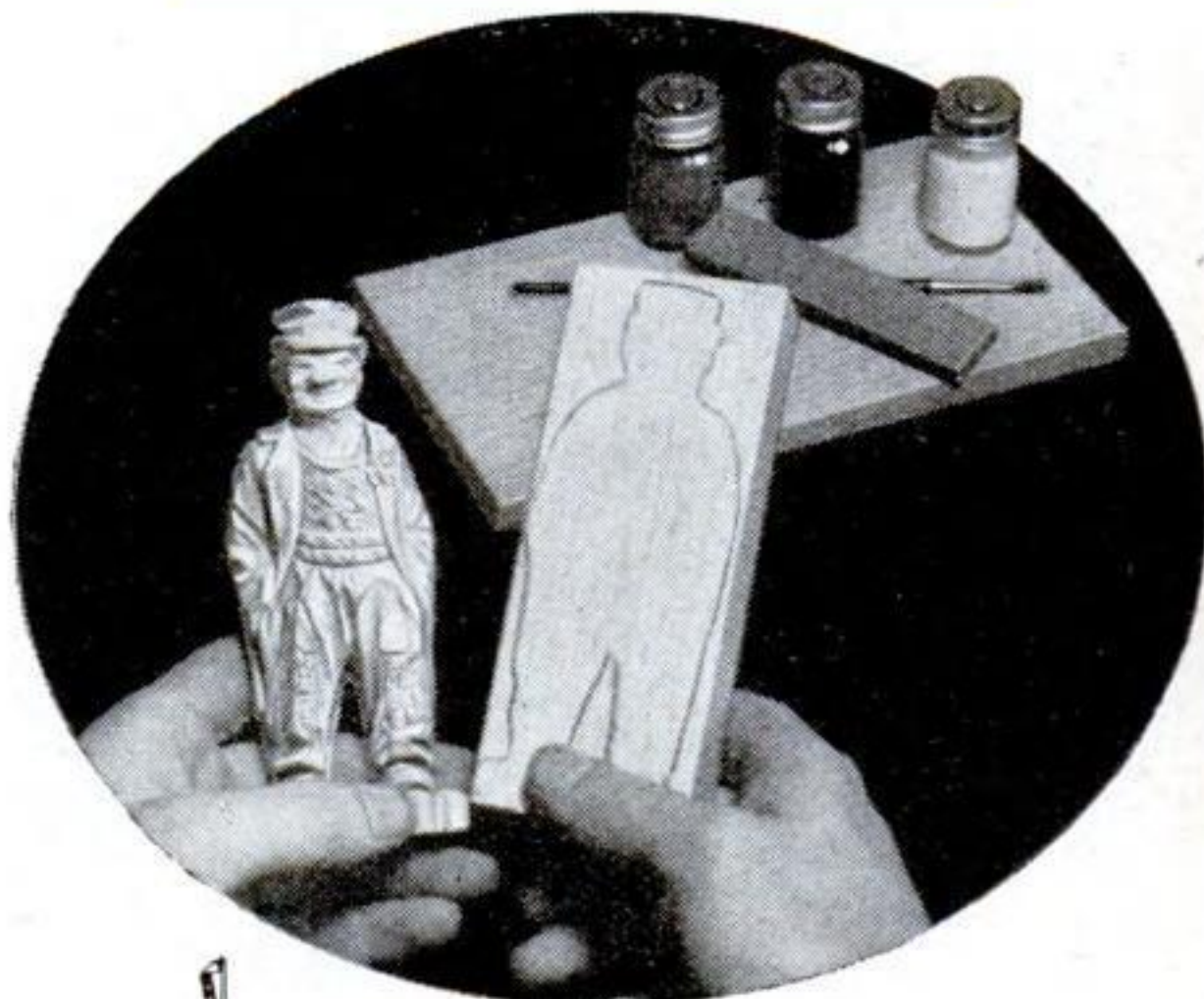
Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

## Kits for Making Models

*(Continued from page 238)*



A master model is contained in Kit 10. At left is the battleship "Texas" built with Kit E



the war vessel with Kit E (\$7.45\*). Many other types of models are also available. A complete list of our kits appeared on pages 224 and 226 of the January issue. An illustrated ship-model list will be sent upon receipt of a large, self-

addressed, and stamped envelope.

There are also three kits for whittlers: Kit 7 (\$1.50), a sea captain; Kit 8 (\$1.00), six different Scotties; and Kit 10 (\$1.50), *Hobo Hank*. The latter kit, which is shown above, contains a composition model so that all you have to do is to copy it. This is particularly helpful for beginners because each knife cut can be accurately reproduced.

For model railroad enthusiasts, there is Kit 1L (\$9.95\*) with which a 14" HO-gauge model locomotive and tender can be built.

**Note:** If you live west of the Mississippi River or in Canada, add 50 cents to all prices marked with an asterisk (\*).

**Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 29A  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

Please send me C. O. D. Kit.....

I will pay the postman the price shown above plus a few cents postage in full payment. (Canadian orders cannot be sent C. O. D.)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

*(Please print your name and address very clearly)*

If you prefer to send your remittance with this order, you save the C.O.D. charge. Remit by money order, check, or registered mail. This offer is made only in the United States and Canada. Also see note above.



## NEW POWER TOOLS for Home, Shop and Industry



Delta tools are portable, rugged, efficient—yet astonishingly low priced. Ideal for small shops, home shops, and factories. Many new features and improvements. Complete DELTA line includes: Circular Saws, Scroll Saws, Lathes, Jointers, Shapers, Band Saws, Grinders, Drill Presses—and full line of accessories. Send today for big 48 page FREE Catalog.

**DELTA MFG. CO. (Dept. B239)**  
600 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

## GET YOUR TRACTOR AT FACTORY PRICE

3 Speeds  
Fwd. and Reverse.  
Runs 4 to 8 hrs. per  
gallon

Amazing money maker for farms, truck gardens, orchards, nurseries, poultry ranches, country homes, etc. Plows, discs, harrows, cultivates, mows lawns, cuts weeds. Runs belt machinery. 2 to 5 H. P. riding or walking types. Write for FREE CATALOG. Low Factory Prices and 10 day Trial Plan. Address Nearest Office.

**SHAW MFG. CO.,** 5702 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.  
130 PS West 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 5812 PS Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill., 668 PS North 4th St., Columbus, O.

**SHAW DU-ALL TRACTOR**

Air Tires or Steel Wheels

## NEW SUPER-QUALITY KITSELMAN FENCE

Heavier, amazingly improved galvanizing. Tougher, longer-lasting Copper-Bearing Steel. Low Factory Prices. WE PAY FREIGHT. 160 styles and heights Farm, Poultry and Lawn Fence; Steel Posts, Gates, Barb Wire, Paints, Roofing. Write today. **KITSELMAN BROTHERS** Dept. 138 Muncie, Indiana



## Wind Electric Plant

Build Your Own—We Show You How!

Easy to have lights and radio. Dime brings complete Plans and Big NEW catalog 500 elec. items. 100 other generator changes 6, 12, 32 & 110 volt plants, motors, welders, electric fence

**LEJAY MFG.,** 1423 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.



## FREE 28 page FILING BOOK

packed with instructions, photos by the score on choice and use of files. Every shop beginner or veteran needs one. Send note, postcard today. **Nicholson File Co.,** 22 Acorn St., Providence, R. I., U.S.A. A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

## FILM BOOKLET!

Here it is camera fans. The book of FILM SPEEDS and RATINGS that will help you to make BETTER pictures. Eastman, Agfa, DuPont—famous name films—completely and accurately tabulated. And it's yours absolutely FREE.

Simply mail a penny postcard to . . .

**MINILABS •** DEPT. 7B9 Box 485 MADISON SQUARE P. O., NEW YORK

## WORLD'S SMALLEST POCKET Tubeless Batteryless Wireless RADIO BEAUTIFUL PLASTIC CABINETS

Midget radio fits your pocket or purse. Weighs only 4 ozs. Smaller than cigarette package! Receives stations with clear natural tone. NO CRYSTALS to adjust—NO UPKEEP—only one moving part. "Audiophone" gives superior performance. ENTIRELY NEW PATENTED DESIGN. Has 3-1 gear & enclosed luminous dial for perfect tuning. Many owners report amazing reception and distance. Sent complete with instructions for use in homes, offices, hotels, boats, in bed, etc. TAKES ONLY A SECOND TO CONNECT. Receives FREE operating power from radio stations.

## SEND NO MONEY!

Pay postman only \$2.99 plus postage on arrival or send \$2.99 (Check, M.O., Cash) and yours will be sent postpaid. GUARANTEED. A most unusual value. ORDER NOW!

**TINYTONE RADIO CORP.** DEPT. PS-2 KEARNEY, NEBR.

**NEW  
1939  
MODEL**

# HOW TO PAINT SIGNS

## and SHOW CARDS

## EARN GOOD MONEY! —SPARE OR FULL TIME

Signs and Showcards are always in demand—in every community, everywhere! Anyone who can write can learn to make signs—and earn a tidy sum every week. This marvelous book shows you how! **HOW TO PAINT SIGNS AND SHOW CARDS** gives you instruction in gold window lettering, pen and brush sign painting, silk process work, etc., etc. Every practical detail is covered thoroughly. All instruction is in very simple language, illustrated by numerous actual applications. Almost 300 pages, 7 inches wide, nearly a foot high. Printed on heavy coated stock for perfect legibility. Bound in durable, luxurious imitation leather and stamped in gold.

**FULL PRICE: ONLY \$1.98**

### PRACTICAL LESSONS in

- LETTERING • GILDING
- SHOW CARDS • SIGN LAYOUTS
- COMPOSITION • BANNERS
- WINDOW SIGNS
- TIN AND PAPER SIGNS
- HOW TO MIX PAINTS
- BOARD AND WALL SIGNS

And Many Other Subjects

**ALL COMPLETE IN THIS BOOK!**

## OVER 200 ALPHABETS and SIGN INSTRUCTION LAYOUTS

All standard types of letters—every modern alphabet—the very latest sign layouts—you get all this within the covers of this one book. **HOW TO PAINT SIGNS AND LAYOUTS** provides beginners with a perfect instruction manual to start them immediately on the road to success in the sign business; it provides professional sign makers with a real reference volume of the best types, layouts, etc., used today. With this book in your studio you will never be at a loss for ideas, you will always be able to produce striking layouts, powerful, modern lettering that will increase demand for YOUR work.

## SEND NO MONEY

Don't miss this opportunity to enter a very profitable, pleasant and interesting vocation. See for yourself what this book, **HOW TO PAINT SIGNS AND SHOW CARDS**, can do for you. Get a copy on approval. There is no obligation to keep it. You decide for yourself in your own way whether the book is worth the small price of \$1.98. Send no money now—just mail the coupon. Pay the postman on delivery—\$1.98, plus postage. If not more than satisfied, return the book in 5 days and receive full refund.

### MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE!

**ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS CO.,** Dept. 69

220 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Send me for approval a copy of

### HOW TO PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

I will pay postman \$1.98 (plus postage) on delivery with the understanding that if I am not more than satisfied with the book I may send it back to you in 5 days and you will refund my payment in full.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

☐ If you enclose \$1.98 with this order, we will pay postage. Same approval and refund privilege.



# Colorful Napkin Ring

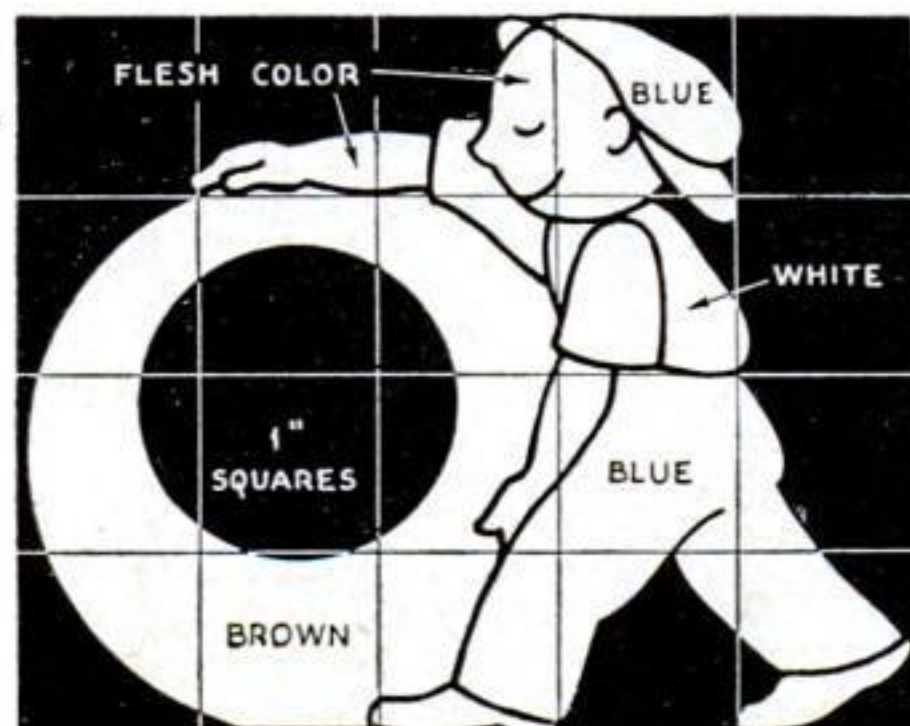
## FOR A SMALL CHILD



This attractive holder will encourage any child to put his table napkin away neatly. The ring is cut from wood as at the right

ANY small child will be pleased to roll up his table napkin and put it in this ring, held so cheerfully in readiness by the little figure in long pants. Cut the figure from any scrap of wood. If 1" thick wood is used, the ring will stand up nicely,

but even quite thin material will do. If there are several children, the rings may be varied by painting each in a different bright color scheme. The entire backs should be painted in plain colors to match the ring part.—H.F.S.



## Molding Giant Candles for Decorative Purposes

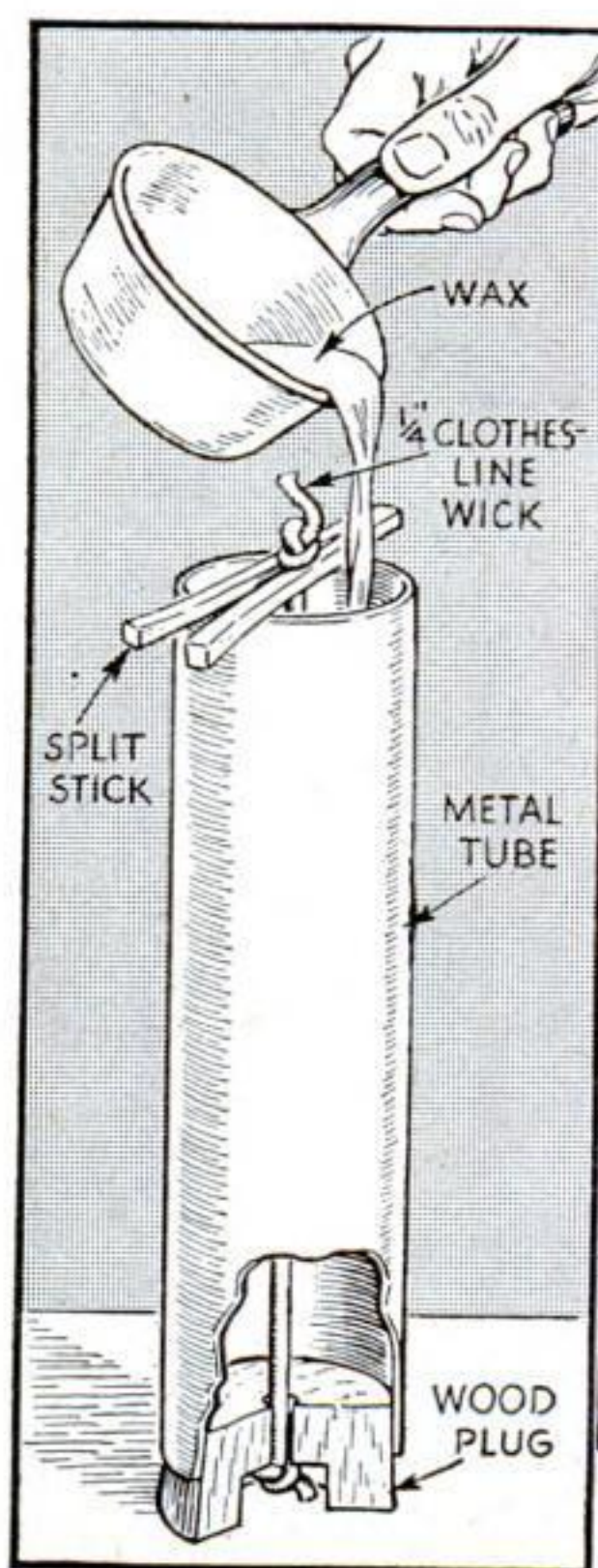
CANDLES from 2" to 4" in diameter, such as interior decorators display so effectively, are easily made. Brass pipe, pneumatic tubing, or even a piece of drain pipe may be used for the mold. The inside must be smoothed with steel wool. A tight-fitting wooden plug is made to fit the bottom, and it should have a hole in the center slightly smaller than the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " clothesline used as the wick so the hot wax will not leak through. The hole is countersunk as shown to receive the knot. The other end of the wick is held in place with a split stick.

For a candle 2½" by 12" melt about twenty two-for-five-cent candles of the solid-color type. Heat the metal mold, pour in the wax, and stand the candle, mold and all, in boiling water. Let the candle and water cool together overnight.

When the candle is cool, poke a screw driver down next to the wick. If cooling took place too rapidly, the candle may be hollow, but merely melt a few extra candles to fill the hollow. Let the candle stand until it has become thoroughly hard. Then cut the bottom knot, remove the plug, hold the candle by the wick and dip in hot water to heat the mold and melt the outside of the candle. When the candle has been sufficiently softened on the surface, pull the mold off with one quick jerk. Dip the candle immediately in hot water to smooth out imperfections. When cool, it may be polished with a piece of cloth.

For the decorative drippings, use another

small candle melted in the flame of the large candle. A base may be made by cutting a circular piece of 1" wood with a hole the diameter of the candle. This may be painted silver or enameled a color to contrast with the candle. A piece of plywood or cardboard is glued to the bottom to protect the furniture.—H. E. RUDOLPH.



The finished candle, how it is poured, and the way to represent the drippings





# CAR OWNERS!

## New Supercharge Principle Sets New Mileage Records

JOIN THE PARADE OF MOTORISTS WHO

Cut Gas Bills WITH **VACU-MATIC**

# STOP Wasting GAS

## GASOLINE SAVINGS UP TO 30%

or it COSTS NOTHING TO TRY

**A**UTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS know that cars operate better and use less gasoline when the gas is properly vaporized. Thousands of motorists have learned this secret with better vaporization and *substantial gasoline savings* with the new VACU-MATIC. Automatically, this amazing discovery instantly puts pep and increased power in any motor. It adds mileage to every gallon of gasoline—produces split-second pick-up, sensitive accelerator response, quicker starting, greater speed, and smoother running. New records are being established everywhere by Vacu-matic users!

### Sets New Coast to Chicago Record



Bob McKenzie, transcontinental automobile champion, set a new, all-time Los Angeles to Chicago speed record with a

Vacu-matic equipped Chevrolet. 2322 miles in 39 hrs. and 42 min.—officially

timed average of 59.7 M.P.H.! "Increased my mileage  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles per gallon," he reports.

### Automatic -- Nothing Like It!

Vacu-matic is entirely different! It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely **AUTOMATIC** and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing automatically as required. No carburetor adjustments necessary. So simple—so practical it will save you many dollars on gas costs.

**Agents and Salesmen**—A splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor and motorcycle owner a prospect. Valuable territories now being assigned. Check and mail Free Offer coupon.

**The VACU-MATIC Co.**

**Wauwatosa, Wis.**

VACU-MATIC proves itself on every car. It is guaranteed to give worthwhile gas savings, quicker pick-up, and more power or it costs nothing to try. You should instantly tell the difference in added power and motor performance and quickly notice the cash savings on gasoline.

### Sworn Statement of Gas Savings

This certifies that I have carefully read 300 original letters received from Vacu-matic users testifying to gas savings up to 30%, many reporting added power, smoother running, and quicker pick-up. These letters are just a small part of the larger file of enthusiastic user letters that I saw at the company offices.



Signed

*Marion J. Plaster*  
Notary Public

### Fits All Cars - Easy to Install

Vacu-matic is constructed of six parts, assembled and fused into one unit, correctly adjusted and sealed at the factory. Nothing to regulate. Any motorist can attach VACU-MATIC in ten minutes. Once in, it's only reminder is the surge of instant power and speed it gives to the motor and the savings it affords your pocketbook.

### Complete Details Free

You owe it to yourself to know all about this remarkable discovery. Mail the coupon below. Start saving gas with VACU-MATIC and enjoy a new driving thrill! There's no obligation—so get the facts now!

### — Send This Free Offer Coupon —

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY

7617-411 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the VACU-MATIC and details of how I may obtain one for my own car free by helping introduce it to a friend. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if interested in Agency Proposition





We use it too, the same as you  
And almost every day

To settle upset  
stomachs, or  
To chase head-  
aches away.

I never mind the winter days  
When I am feelin' prime  
But, with a cold  
or stumick ache  
I jest aint worth a dime.  
We always like to have a box  
Of Alka-Seltzer 'round.  
I wonder if you'd mind to bring  
A package out from town.

**Alkalize with Alka-Seltzer AT ALL DRUGGISTS**



**An Alka-Seltzer**

Tablet in a glass of water makes a sparkling pleasant-tasting solution. Drink it and it gives quick relief from Head-aches, Sour Stomach, Distress after meals and other common ailments. It also helps overcome excess acid condition so often associated with these troubles.

**30¢ & 60¢ PKGS.**

OR BY THE GLASS  
AT DRUG STORE  
SODA FOUNTAINS



**FENCING**  
WORLD'S FINEST SPORT  
HARMLESS-EXCITING FUN

Develops strong body and alert mind. **HARMLESS.** The spring-steel 3-foot-long foils (swords) are equipped with rubber buttons. Aluminum cup-shaped hand guards. Our De Luxe foils are built for hard usage.

Complete set of two foils (swords) and free instruction booklet, only \$1.98. We pay postage.

**ORDER NOW.**  
All-American Fencers Guild, Dept. 2-SP, 48 W. 48th St., New York

## Herding Kilowatts

(Continued from page 84)

that keep us high-line patrolmen busy throughout the year. A dirty insulator is a weak insulator, and accumulated dust must not be allowed to remain. In the orange belt, during the winter, clouds of smoke from thousands of smudge pots sometimes coat the insulators with a quarter-inch layer of soot. At regular intervals, every insulator from Boulder Canyon to Los Angeles must be "laundered" fresh and clean. Midnight finds us beneath a tower, our patrol car's powerful spot lights focused on the cross arm overhead, where a slicker-clad man is waiting. He drops a hand line and pulls up the hose. The tank truck's pump spins, a pressure of 1,100 pounds is built up, and through the eight-inch nozzle a jet of clean water neatly strips the insulators of accumulated dirt.

Once a year, each tower is given a fine-tooth inspection, from base to strain sheets joining cables to insulators. Applying a buzzing vibrator to the cable, I set up mechanical oscillations which quickly reveal any loose vibration dampers. In a big file in the chief dispatcher's office, each tower has a separate card recording all the events of its life. Over a period of years, engineers will learn valuable lessons in design from these "case histories."

Though the Boulder high line is the world's longest, highest, and hottest, with its line voltage of 287,000 volts, or nearly 3,000 times that of your light socket—it is also one of the safest. To cope with the tremendous current generated by the mighty Colorado as its waters thunder through the 115,000-horsepower turbines, engineers designed insulators strong enough to stand up under five to seven times the working voltage. The huge chains of saucerlike porcelain plates, hanging from the towers in strings twelve feet long, are protected by big "arcing horns" which deflect flash-overs so the flaming arc leaps upward and away from the porcelain. A high-voltage flash strikes a trip-hammer blow that would shatter the husky insulators as if they were delicate china. But we have never lost a complete string of insulators. In fact, we have few troubles common on high lines—such as birds entangled in the wires, automobiles crashing into poles, or boys' kites. The giant towers spread the cables so wide with their forty-foot cross arms that almost our only worry is that some day an airplane may fall across the line and bring it down.

Each of us works eight hours a day, on the average, and at the end of fifteen days we have six days off. During the fifteen days' duty, we are always on call if trouble comes.

TUNE IN  
THE NATIONAL  
BARN DANCE  
SATURDAY NIGHT  
NBC-NETWORK



# MEGOW MODEL KITS

have very important special features not possessed by others. For instance—the new ready-carved Leading Edge on the PIPER CUB gas-powered model shown below, Motor-Hum Device on flying models, carved hulls on ships and the completeness and low cost of HO-Gauge Model Railroad equipment.



MEGOW SHIP MODEL KITS have carved hulls on all sizes from \$2.00 up. Many ready-made parts also supplied, capstans, anchors, ladders, etc. Also detailed plans and all materials. HISPANIOLA (shown here), ARABELLA (Capt. Blood), XEBEC (Robinson Crusoe) and others, \$2.00. By mail, 15c postage.

Send 5c postage for 100-page illus. catalog of model kits, ready-made parts and supplies.

## MEGOW'S

Dept. P.S., Howard & Oxf. Sts., Phila., Pa. or 217 N. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# CLAMPS

You can re-sharpen dull edges, can "get by" with mediocre tools in many places but your clamps must be right. The least slip or opening can ruin joints or set-ups, can ruin hours of painstaking work. That is why industry has standardized on "Jorgensen" Clamps—dependable lifetime tools engineered and manufactured by "The Clamp Folks."

## ADJUSTABLE CLAMP CO.

408 N. Ashland Ave.

Chicago, U. S. A.



Pony Miniatures 9 types—1" to 2 1/2" cap. Not toys but fine tools with 100 uses.

Catalog FREE

Pony "50" Fittings go on ordinary 3/4" pipe. Any length. Send \$3.00 plus postage (6 lbs.) for fittings for two "50" Clamps. Also "Pony" No. 52 Fittings for 1/2" pipe—2 sets for \$1.50 plus postage.



Jorgensen Handscrews

Genuine "Jorgensen" Handscrews grip at all angles, never slip, split or loosen. All sizes. Send \$3.20 plus postage (7 lbs.) for 2 No. 1 Handscrews—open 6".



# ENGINES

A real money maker for farm or factory. Uses Cheap fuels. Pays for itself out of savings. Costs Less to Own—Less to Operate.



## LOG SAWS

Make Money—Start a wood sawing business—turn spare timber into cash. Cash or Terms—Engine and Saw Catalog.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

2222 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.



## GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK, LOWER PRICED

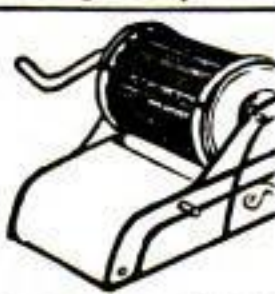
Our newest Offering, at an unheard of price for a faithful reproduction of a real Grandfather's Clock. Scroll top, narrow waist, like picture. Shipped Knock Down. Cleverly designed. Easy to assemble. Others even cheaper. Plans 10c, Catalogue FREE.

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK CO.

1643 Ruffner St. (Established 1877) Philadelphia, Pa.

## NEW \$2.50 PRINTING PRESS

Ingenious Rotary Press. Furnished complete with sliding rubber type and equipment—at \$2.50. Prints pictures and several sizes of type. Fine for boys, small merchants, clubs, etc. Write SUPERIOR TYPE, 3936 Ravenswood, Chicago.



# CIRCULAR SAW \$3 POST PAID

(Outside U.S. or C.O.D. \$3.25)



\$150 PRIZE CONTEST

"The Ripmaker" Saves hours of tedious hand sawing. Has 4" combination rip and crosscut blade, oilless bearings and 8"x5 3/4" steel table adjustable so that pieces up to 1" thick may be cut (pieces up to 2" by turning stock). Base, saw support and table adjusting slide, heavy iron castings. Adjustable ripping fence.

describing \$150 prize contest (1st prize, \$25; 2nd, \$15; 3rd, \$10; 66 other cash and merchandise prizes). Cat. illustr. complete power tool line: Jig Saw, \$1.50; Shaper with oilless bearings, \$3; Drill Press, \$2.50; completely equipped Lathes, \$2 and \$4.90; Sander, \$1; etc. Order today or send card for Catalog.

J & H Metal Products Co. 3 Commercial St. Rochester, N. Y.

# Everything in RADIO

Sets • Parts • Kits  
P.A. • Ham Gear • Testers  
FREE! 180 Page Catalog

at LOWEST PRICES!

## 1939 KNIGHT SETS at New Low Prices!



See the amazing new 1939 Knight Radios in your ALLIED Catalog! New features—Push-Button Tuning, "Low-Boy" cabinets, 1 1/2 volt tubes, etc.—at new low prices. 62 models, some as low as \$6.95, 4 to 16 tubes, in AC, AC-DC, 1 1/2 Volt, 6 Volt and 32 Volt models. Also new "Tiny Knights", phonographs, phono-radio combinations, record players, etc. They're all in ALLIED's 1939 Catalog—the Buying Guide of Radio Buyers!

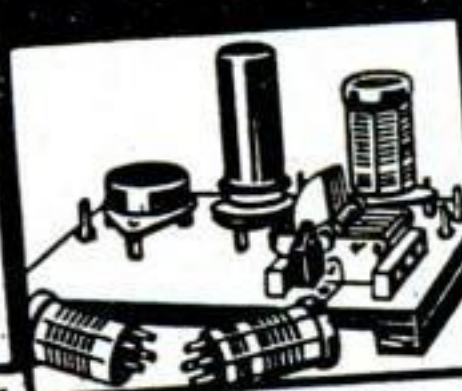
Choose from 62 MODELS

## KITS! Complete-Ready to Build! Send for FREE Parts Lists!



### 2 Tube DX'er Kit!

The favorite receiver of thousands! Low in cost, efficient, easy to build. Less coils.....\$3.98



### 20 Watt X'mitter

Advanced type 6L6 Beam-Power Transmitter for C.W. Tunes all bands. Complete, less tube, crystal, and key.....\$3.60



### Photo Cell Kit!

Ideal for burglar alarms, controlling lights, starting and stopping motors, etc. Complete.....\$5.85



## BEGINNERS! SEND FOR Allied RADIO BUILDER'S HANDBOOK

A new and different type of book, planned especially for radio beginners. Tells how to select circuits, read diagrams, make chassis, solder, wind coils, etc. Packed with valuable data. Send coupon with 10c for your copy today! Only 10c.

FREE PARTS LISTS. We can supply Free Parts Lists covering hundreds of kits, including those above. Write!

## SAVE MONEY ON ALL YOUR RADIO NEEDS

The new ALLIED Catalog also shows 14,000 radio parts, new P. A. Systems from 8-65 watts, Amateur Gear, Test Equipment, books, tools, etc. Write for your Free copy today—you'll save and profit on every order!



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED Radio Corp.,  
Dept. 7-B-9  
833 W. Jackson Blvd.,  
Chicago, Ill.

☐ Send me your Free 1939 Catalog.  
☐ Enclosed find 10c plus postage for Radio Builder's Book.

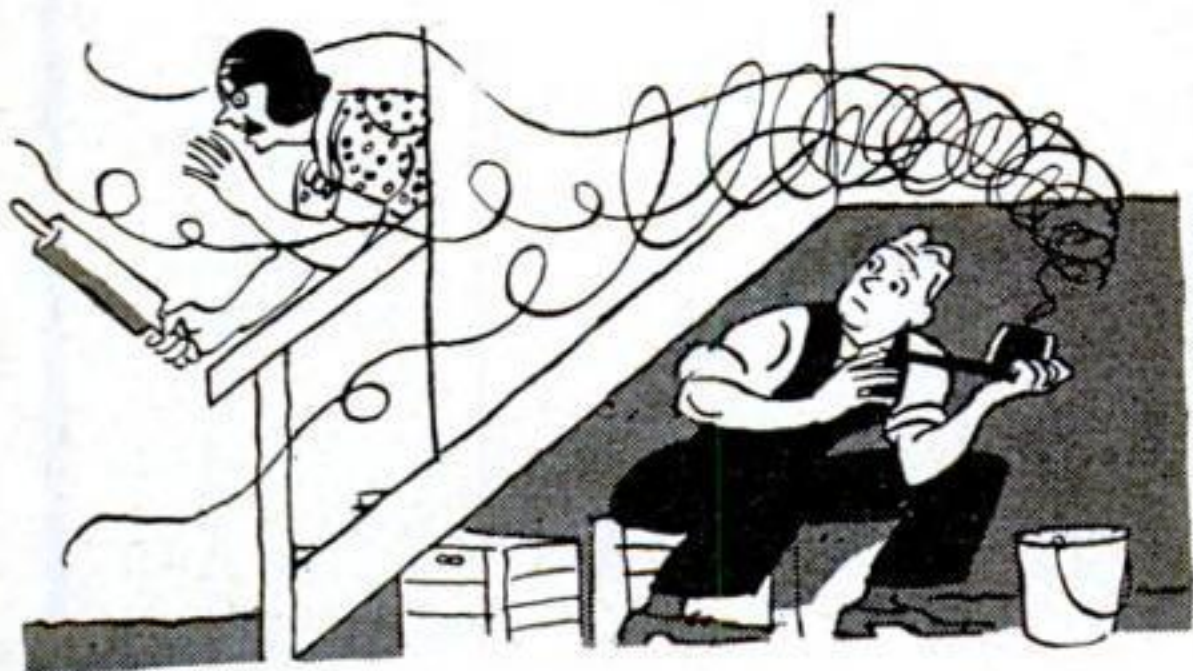
☐ Send me parts list for.....

Name.....

Address.....



## HERE'S WHY MARIA WAS MAD AT HIS BRIAR!



**HAVE A HEART** on your husband, ma'am—don't bawl him out for smoking. After all, it isn't his *pipe* that smells bad, it's that hot-and-heavy *tobacco* he always buys.



**NO MORE FIGHTS.** Some friend switched him to Sir Walter—two ounces of cool-smokin' burley—so mild it *never* bites the tongue—and a wife-winner for *aroma*!

IT SMOKES  
AS SWEET  
AS IT SMELLS



HOW TO  
TAKE CARE  
of  
YOUR PIPE

**FREE BOOKLET** tells how to make your old pipe taste better, sweeter; how to break in a new pipe. Write for your copy today. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, Dept. Y-92.

**TUNE IN** Tommy Dorsey and his orchestra. Every Wednesday night, coast-to-coast, NBC Red Network.

## Gus Plays Detective

(Continued from page 158)

right off the road. And then there are wobbly wheels; they're usually the result of springing the wheel out of line by hitting a curb.

"Well, if the tires and the wheels seem all right, I check the alignment of the wheels—measure the angles of caster, camber, toe-in, and so on. Then I check the inclination of the king-pin, and the tracking of the rear wheels. If that's all O.K., I begin to admit to myself that maybe there's something wrong with the steering gear.

"Sometimes some part of the steering system is adjusted too tightly or not tightly enough. Too much tightness will cause hard steering around turns, and sometimes wandering; too much play nearly always will cause wandering. If the bad adjustment is in the steering gear itself, it usually is easy to locate. If the gear is too loose, you get a wobbly sort of feeling as soon as you give the steering wheel a twist; if it is too tight, you get a stiff, binding feeling.

"In modern steering systems—especially on cars that have independently sprung wheels—the various arms and rods that connect the Pitman arm with the steering knuckles are more likely to need adjustment than are the gears in the steering column. Especially the tie-rod ends—there are four of them, two connecting the tie rods with the steering arm near the center of the car, and the other two connecting the tie rods with the steering-knuckle arms, out near the wheels. When they work loose, they cause shimmying. The tip-off is a rattle, usually out toward the wheels, but sometimes at the connections to the steering arm."

Mrs. Miller had driven her car away, and Harry had gone home, when Gus heard the office telephone ring, and then his partner's voice answering the call. A minute later Joe Clark put his head in at the shop door.

"That was Jerry Corcoran," he reported. "He says that the G-men have found Scarpati—in a hide-out thirty miles over the state line. The fellow Jerry was after confessed. Jerry says that you deserve all the credit—the thug thought that he was clean because they had switched Silvio to the other car, but when he was told how and why his car had stopped shimmying and started weaving, he spilled the beans."

"Swell!" Gus said. "I hope that they promote Jerry to captain, or something."

"So do I," said Joe. "If they raise his pay, the first thing he'll do is buy a car. And if he buys a car, the Model Garage will get his business."

"You're mercenary," Gus said.



# PRESTO!

ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH

EASY TO APPLY

PROTECTS THE SURFACE

NO SMEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX

LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR

SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE

WILL NOT FINGER-MARK

EASY TO KEEP CLEAN

NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH

SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze — the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax — not an oil polish — not a paint — nothing that "smears" over the surface. MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't fingermark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! Nothing like it!

**AGENTS**  
An unusual opportunity. Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today.

**FREE** Write now for Free booklet and **SAMPLE OFFER**. Free Trial offer. Just send your name and address.

**MASTER GLAZE CO.** 7720-41 W. Harwood Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

## GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries. Send 10c for Complete Catalog No. 214

**CHICAGO GEAR WORKS**  
769-773 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO, ILL.

## NEW Grinding Attachment

For 8" to 16" Metal Lathes. Build It Yourself.

At last, a precision grinder within your means. You save 2/3 by finishing our semi-machined castings, on your own lathe. HURON handles both internal and external grinding. Accuracies to .00025". Mirror finish easily obtained. Grinds valves, pistons, bushings, shafts, hard or soft, holes, lathe centers. Sharpens reamers, milling cutters. Does eccentric drilling; laps; polishes; scores of other uses, for home workshops, garages, machine shops. Write for **FREE** illustrated folder and full information.

**Huron Machine & Tool Co., Dept. C-2, Yale, Mich.** Only \$5.95

## DRIVE ANY ROUTE On the Map

You can follow any directions with a Hull Auto Compass on your windshield. Drivers everywhere depend upon it to get them there on time, and by the shortest route. It shows your direction of travel at all times, in any weather. Only \$2.95 at your dealer. Two-piece model \$1.95. Write for circular.

**HULL MFG. CO.** P. O. Box 246-E10 WARREN, OHIO

## TOOL CHESTS

for every toolmaker and machinist. Free Catalog.

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
539 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

## Now! ANYONE CAN Easily CUT NEW TREAD on OLD TIRES

**BEFORE**

**AFTER**

WITH THIS **RE-NU TIRE GROOVER**, you can, without previous experience, RE-GROOVE THE EXACT TREAD on old tires and put new tread on bald tires with the **Re-Nu Tire Groover**, a sturdy device that does a first class job quickly, yet the price is so low anyone can afford it. **RE-NU TIRE GROOVER** insures quick stopping and road-gripping tread to give traction where needed. **POSITIVELY GUARANTEED** to satisfy or costs nothing to try. **MAKE BIG MONEY FOR YOURSELF** regrooving tires for your friends and neighbors and supplying this necessary invention to tire shops, garages, service stations, fleet and car owners. Get yours free now for helping to introduce it. **RE-NU TIRE GROOVER Co.** 715-BD Michigan, Chicago

WRITE TODAY for DETAILS YOUR FREE-of-RISK

# FULL SIZE PACKAGE TEST OFFER for YOUR CAR

## NEW Method Conditions CARS THAT EAT OIL AND WASTE GAS from MOTOR GUM, SLUDGE AND STICKY CARBON in 20 Minutes

Amazing Results! Get new power, pep and speed. No need to spend \$15, \$40 or up to \$100 for valve grinding, new rings or overhauling to do what C and Jay is especially designed to do. Results shown in testimonials, unbiased testing laboratories give glowing reports. Motors protected by one of world's largest insurance companies with products liability policy up to \$5000.00. SAVES OIL, GAS. Retail price less than spark plugs. But just send 1c postcard for special test offer.

## BIG MONEY FOR SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS

We are appointing new district managers (ages 30 to 60) to appoint dealers for this new automotive system cars and trucks vitally need.

**"Made \$632.36 — one month.** I'm highly pleased with your sales promotional ideas."—R. Hanley, Minneapolis.

**"Profits up to \$222.52 for couple weeks.** Your excellent plans certainly go over with dealers." C.F. Colby, Lincoln.

**"Earned \$136.57 in 11 days.** Having great success with C and Jay." —A. R. Patrick, Chicago.

**HANLEY** "I've helped me in my success."—N. M. Conte, Penna.

**NEW MERCHANDISING PLAN** available for live-wire men in territories still open. Dealer consignment deal with 100% insurance protection for YOU. C and JAY makes sensational and truly convincing 20 minute demonstration. **GUARANTEED SALES** or money back on starting Plan "A". Plan "C" gives exclusive sales territory. **LARGE PROFITS** on first and many repeat orders. Get details without obligation.

**WE GIVE YOU** advertising. Territories going fast. Write for details of your—**FREE-OF-RISK** FULL-SIZE package test offer for your car and money making opportunity in your territory.

**All Car Owners ACT NOW** while offer is on. Use 1c postcard. [10] Reference: K.C. Banks—Chamber of Commerce

**GRAVER-JAY Corp.** Dept. I-F, Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

## ... EASY TO READ!

Here's the steel tape engineers prefer. It's hard to kink, hard to curl. **BLACK-ON-WHITE** means easy reading, fewer errors. Bonded white surface protects steel from rust and is easy to clean. 25, 50, 75, 100 ft. lengths. Good for a long life of tough use. Mail coupon today for free sample of tape and illustrated folder showing new, popular-priced models.

## K & E FAVORITE WYTEFACE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. TRADE MARK

### STEEL MEASURING TAPES

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. ... Est. 1867 .. Dept. 28, Hoboken, N. J.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



**New BOOKLET**  
**ON MICROSCOPY**  
*Free!*



**T**HOUSANDS have found in microscopy a fascinating personal home hobby. A new 20-page booklet tells what to look for through a microscope, how to begin your exploration into the mystic unseen world. Write for your free copy today

At left, precision Bausch & Lomb Model R Microscope, 75 to 300 power, with 455-page book. \$21. Book alone, \$5.00. Other microscopes, \$14.50 to \$774.50.

**BAUSCH & LOMB**  
292 BAUSCH ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**BAUSCH & LOMB**  
**MICROSCOPES**

**PLAY RECORDS**  
through your  
radio anywhere  
in the house!

**SENSATIONAL  
NEW MYSTERY  
RECORD PLAYER**



**NEEDS NO CONNECTIONS!**

Now—listen to your favorite recordings where and when you choose! Lafayette's amazing new **Mystery** Record Player operates through any radio (regardless of age, make or type). No wires to attach. Simply plug into 110-volt a.c. outlet anywhere in the house. Has Hi-Fidelity Crystal Pick-up, plays 10" or 12" records. Connection for toy "mike". Your radio controls tone and volume. Portable walnut finished case. Lafayette's new thrill sensation is a **\$14.75** gift at only .....

**FREE CATALOG**  
Send for it today—NOW!  
The big 188 page **FREE** catalog. Here are radios, build-your-own kits, cameras, equipment—all at money-saving prices.

**MAIL COUPON NOW**  
Send money order, check or C.O.D. instructions with coupon for **Mystery** Record Player.

**WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., Inc., 100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.**

**WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., Inc.**  
Dept. 9BA9—100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Enclosed \$..... Send **Mystery** Record Player ☐  
Rush **FREE** 1939 Radio Catalog No. 73 ☐

Name.....  
PLEASE PRINT

Address.....

City..... State.....

**188  
PAGE  
CATALOG  
FREE**

PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD

## Stamps and Coins Under Your Microscope

(Continued from page 215)

alone. This faint mark evidently was made by a tiny crack in the plate from which the stamp was printed.

Or you may be examining a two-cent violet stamp of the Columbian issue of 1893. Look carefully at the third figure to the left of Columbus, in the scene depicting the landing of the explorer. On some of the stamps, this figure has a broken hat, the break being a wedge-shaped, clear spot in the crown (see illustrations). This flaw increases the catalogue value of the stamp from three to five times.

And so on, almost without limit. Imperfections can be discovered and studied in stamps with a simple hand magnifier. But a compound microscope of not too high power will open up a wider field for explorations.

And in a similar way you can study coins. You will be surprised at the things you can see with a microscope on the dime you have in your pocket. Perhaps the first thing that will surprise you is the cargo of debris it carries—dirt that might include anything from cotton fibers, grains of starch, and bits of wood, to bacteria capable of causing some deadly disease.

As for the coin itself, there are numerous things that can be studied at low, moderate, and high magnifications. Even a hasty observation of the engraved letters and figures will reveal surprising differences among similar ones on different coins. Often, with a microscope, a date or other inscription that has been rendered otherwise illegible by wear or damage can be figured out. The marks made by the engraver's tools on the original die can be seen clearly.

For examining stamps, coins and other opaque objects, a light source that can be placed close to the microscope nose is most convenient. The accompanying illustrations will aid you in the construction of such an illuminator. It is operated by two flash-light cells, which provide enough current for several hours of continuous burning, and which make the illuminator useful where electric power lines are lacking.

The light source is a flash-light lamp of the lens type, the kind usually employed for fountain-pen and similar pocket flash lights. The glass is molded like a lens, and acts as a condenser to focus the filament light into a rather narrow beam. The illuminator consists of a wooden base for holding the battery cells, an adjustable mount for the flash-light lamp, and sufficient wire and solder to make the connections as shown.





**NATURE'S** hidden miracles clearly revealed through this Wollensak microscope—only microscope with 425 power for \$20. Magnifies from 100 to 425 diameters, in steps of 25. Easy to use. Ideal for photomicrography. Also 425 power 150-power at \$14.50—magnifies from 70X to FREE 150X. At stores or BOOK! direct, postpaid (or C.O.D.). Money-back guarantee. Send for FREE Book.

Wollensak Optical Co., 760 Hudson Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

# WOLLENSAK CHEMICALS

Laboratory Apparatus and Glassware  
Send 3¢ for Catalog CP1

Dept. M25

**BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY**  
1176 Mt. Hope Ave. Rochester, N. Y.

**New 40 Page Catalog FREE!**

Laboratory Supplies  
Apparatus-Chemicals  
Scientific Books-Telescopes  
Microscopes-Biological Needs

Save Money! Buy direct. Send Now. It's FREE.  
Full of Bargains & valuable information.  
J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. 101, 124 W. 23 St., N.Y.



**CHEMICALS**  
5c C. P. Grade—Generous Quantities 5c  
... and in glass containers—unconditionally guaranteed!  
**FREE** big fully illustrated valuable catalog—a real 25c handbook. Equip a complete home or professional laboratory with chemicals, apparatus, microscopes and instruments at real bargain prices. Save money! Send 3c for postage. Get your copy NOW!  
**KEMKIT SCIENTIFIC CORP.**  
397-A Bridge St. Brooklyn, New York

**Sani-Flush** **SAFE, NOT CAUSTIC**  
KEEPS AUTOMOBILE RADIATORS CLEAN

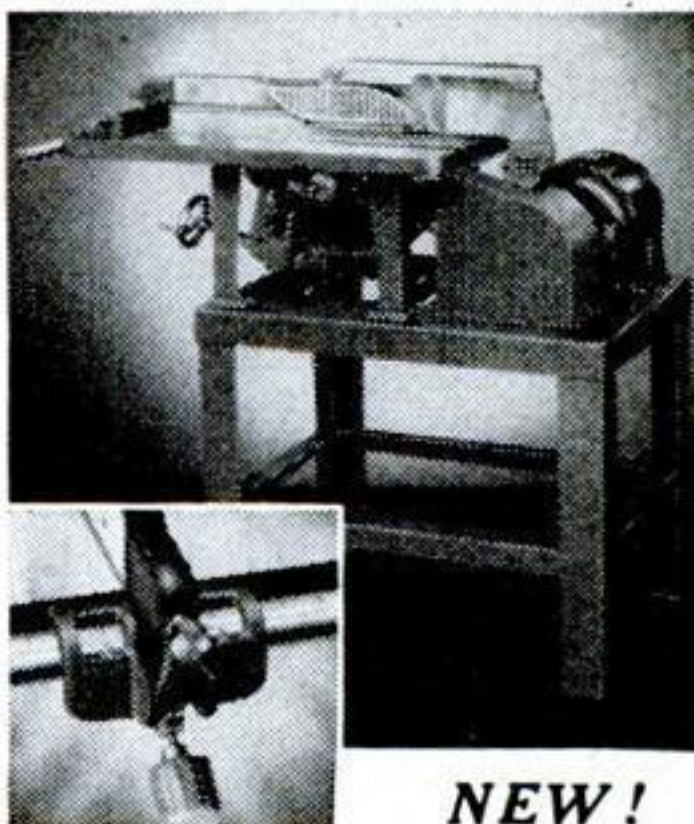
**60 POWER TELESCOPE... \$2.19**  
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X—40X—60X  
**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close.

Most powerful made for anywhere near the money. Closes to less than a foot in length. Multiple lens system. 30 mm. objective lens. 5 sections. Directions included for using as a compound 4 lens microscope. American made. Prompt shipment guaranteed. We pay the postage. Only \$2.19.  
**BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 62, 5 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y.**

FEBRUARY, 1939

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY when writing to advertisers.

## BOICE-CRANE TILTING-ARBOR SAW with Actual 9 Year "Out in Service" Record



**NEW!**

### Dual Rip Fence Control

One control micro-sets, fast feeds, and locks rip fence. Faster, handier, increases accuracy. Only our saw has it!

### New Helmet-Head Drill

New. Far different than others. Loaded with features. Fully enclosed drive at no extra cost. 6 spline spindle. Newest involute type spline teeth. Handsome. Ultra modern. Dozens of other features. See catalog for full details!

**SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE**  
21 machines—11 types

**SEND FOR 1939 CATALOG**

**BOICE-CRANE CO., Dept. 329, Toledo, O.**

Catalog FREE. Spinning Handbook 10c.

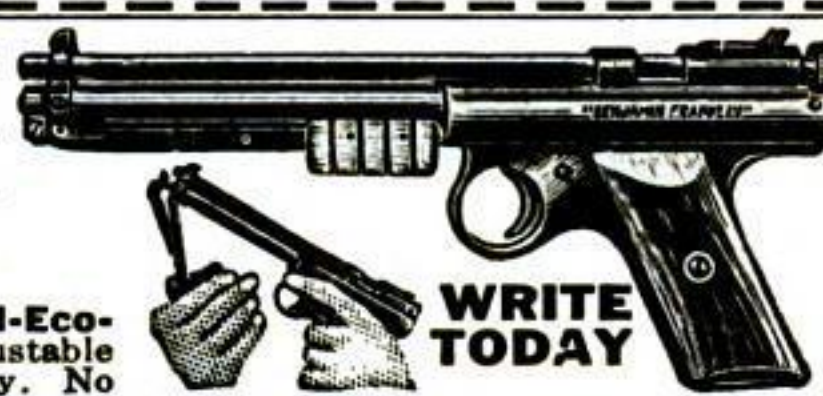
Name.....

No.....

City..... State.....



**NEW BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS**  
WITH MULTIPLE LEVER  
HAND PUMP FOR TARGET-  
SMALL GAME-CAMPING-ETC.



**Guaranteed-Accurate-Practical-Economical-Safe-Clean-Quiet.** Adjustable Force-Amazing Maximum Velocity. No smoke or fumes. Bolt Action-Hammer Fire-Hair Trigger-Safety Lock-Hand Pump. Single Shot BB \$8.50; Single Shot cal. 177 or 22 with rifled barrel \$8.50; BB 8-Shot \$10.00; Holster \$2.00. Also a complete line of Benjamin Genuine Compressed Air Rifles for BB and cal. 177 or 22. No license required from dealer or factory. Ask for complete specifications and Free Targets. **BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

**WRITE TODAY**

**LIKE TO FISH?**  
Then Get This **FREE BOOK!**

Tells you how, when, and where to fish—how to bait and fly cast, tie knots, etc. Special advice by Tony Accetta on how to balance your tackle for greater skill and more thrill.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

☐ SPORTSMAN'S LIGHTER — sure-fire in wind and rain — \$2.00 postpaid. (limited supply).

☐ FREE 96 pg. Fishing Guide and Catalog. Write today.

**SHAKESPEARE COMPANY**  
488 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

*Tony Accetta*  
U. S. Professional  
All-round Bait and  
Fly Casting Champion



## FUN while you LEARN and EARN!

—with HOME FOUNDRY  
WOOD-BURNING SETS  
Make Plaques, Book Ends,  
Ash Trays, etc.; sell to friends  
and neighbors. Buy it with  
your Xmas money!

### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG:

Lists Casting Sets, 85c to \$3.95; big  
selection of molds; new ELECTRIC  
Metal-Top Sets, \$1.25, \$2; new Sand-  
Pen Kits, 50c to \$2.



### SET NO. 1002:

12 large plaques,  
1 pr. book-ends,  
6-color palette and  
brush, sandpaper,  
Wonder Pen, \$2.  
postage 25c.  
Other Wood-burn-  
ing sets, \$1 to \$3.



HOME FOUNDRY MFG. CO.

3122 W. Fifth Ave., Dept. S2 Chicago, Ill.

## Why Is MODEL RAILROADING A Favorite Hobby Of SUCCESSFUL MEN?



• Because it's a fascinating pastime (not ex-  
pensive) and it keeps their faculties keenly  
alert! The whole thrilling story of this grand  
hobby is told in the new Scale-Craft Catalog—  
with charts, diagrams, illustrations—revealing  
its full fascination. A joy to read! Invaluable  
for reference! Send 25c today for your copy to  
SCALE-MODELS, INC., 1516 S. Wabash  
Ave., Dept. B, Chicago, Illinois.

## Yes! YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY WITH HOOVER UNIFORMS!



Big earnings for ambitious men and women in new  
uncrowded field with famous nationally-advertised  
Hoover line of smart, exclusive Uniforms for restau-  
rants, fountains, hotels, taverns, stores, offices, doc-  
tors, dentists, etc. Not house-to-house. No expe-  
rience—no money needed to get into this new, big-  
income business. Mail postcard now for beauti-  
ful new Uniform Style presentation, actual sam-  
ples and money-making equipment—sent FREE.

**HOOVER** 251 West 19th Street  
Dept. AJ-17 New York

Send for my book of how to develop

## STRONG ARMS and BROAD SHOULDERS

for 25c coin or 30c U. S. Stamps. With 20 full pages  
of illustrations showing and fully describing exer-  
cises that will quickly develop, beautify, and make  
you gain great strength in your Shoulders, Arms,  
Wrists, Hands and Fingers.

Without any apparatus

This is really a valuable course of exercises.

Anthony Barker, 1235—6th Ave., Studio B, New York City



## IF I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT—

Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?

I need a reliable man in your town to wear a fine, made-  
to-measure, all-wool DEMONSTRATING SUIT—ad-  
vertise my famous Union clothing—and take orders. You  
can make up to \$12.00 in a day. My line contains over 150 quality  
woolens, all sensational values, guaranteed. You need no experience  
or money. I supply everything required, FREE of extra cost. Write  
me today for FREE details. H. J. GRAVES, STONEFIELD CORP.,  
1300 W. Harrison Street, Dept. P-821, Chicago, Illinois.



## DO-IT-WITH-SQUABS

Steadily raised in ONLY 25 DAYS. Why breed for ordinary  
trade when luxury markets want all the squabs you can  
ship, every day in year? Go after this desirable, prof-  
itable trade now. Write postcard, get eye-opening free pic-  
ture book, read how well others are doing.

RICE FARM

611 Howard St.

Melrose, Mass.



## DECORATIVE

Decalcomania Transfers

Imported Designs of all Sizes and Types—  
Flowers, Figures, Marquetry, Birds, Juvenile, Bor-  
ders, etc., for Furniture, Walls, Trays, and what not.

Catalog with 800 illustrations in Color sent for 25c.  
Deductible on first purchase of \$1.00 or more.

L. C. WELLS, Dept. PS-92, 25 East 26th Street, New York

## Home Tests with Dry Ice

(Continued from page 211)

a few cubic centimeters of the colorless liquid  
upon a sheet of glass. (This should be done  
slowly to protect the face and eyes from a  
rush of ammonia vapor that would otherwise  
be released.) At room temperature, the glass  
is so hot in comparison with the ammonia  
that the fluid will boil.

Liquid ammonia makes a good solvent, as  
you can verify by adding small pieces of  
iodine and sulphur to it.

Pour another sample of liquid ammonia  
upon a few granules of anhydrous calcium  
chloride. You will observe a vigorous inter-  
action. The two substances combine chemi-  
cally and form what chemists call an  
"addition compound," consisting of one mole-  
cule of calcium chloride and eight molecules  
of ammonia.

The first test tube in your apparatus will  
not condense all of the ammonia gas flowing  
through. Some of the vapor will pass into  
the second low-temperature tube, containing  
the zinc chloride. The ammonia will react  
with this chemical and form an addition com-  
pound, just as it did with calcium chloride.  
The zinc chloride-ammonia reaction, however,  
has the peculiarity of increasing the volume  
of solid matter quite rapidly. From time to  
time you can observe this gain in volume, by  
withdrawing the delivery tube from this test  
tube and peering cautiously within. Keep the  
tube at a safe distance while you do this, to  
avoid getting a whiff or an eyeful of the irri-  
tating vapor.

In the course of these experiments, you  
need not be mystified by the ice that forms  
upon the outside of containers of solid carbon  
dioxide. Moisture from the air condenses on  
the outer walls of the vessels, just as dew  
forms on a pitcher of ice water, but the dry  
ice is so much colder that the dew is frozen.

## POPULAR SCIENCE Question Bee

IN THE list below, letters indicate the cor-  
rect answers for the Question Bee on page  
152. Check your own results against it. To  
find out what score you made, give yourself  
five points for each one that you got right.  
A total of 75 to 85 points is good; 90 or bet-  
ter is excellent.

- |      |      |       |       |       |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. b | 5. d | 9. b  | 13. b | 17. c |
| 2. c | 6. c | 10. c | 14. a | 18. d |
| 3. d | 7. a | 11. a | 15. c | 19. b |
| 4. c | 8. b | 12. d | 16. b | 20. c |

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



## U. S. REVENUE CUTTER "JOE LANE"



Complete with precision shaped and hollowed hull, accurate full size plans, assembly instructions, all deck and spar material, all FINISHED FITTINGS, and complete history of the "JOE LANE"—\$7.00.

Send 15c in coins or stamps for complete 8 1/2 x 11 catalogue with full page illustrations of the latest innovations in marine models.

**MARINE MODEL COMPANY**  
174 Worth St. Dept. 202 New York, N. Y.

## FREE "BETTER RESULTS WITH GLUE"



Send post card for booklet, "Better Results with Glue," containing many useful hints about mending, model making and home workshop jobs. Address: McCormick Sales Co., 404 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

at hardware, drug and 10c stores; also in cans from 1/4-pint to 1 gallon



## VIKING - TWIN Garden Tractor

2 Cylinders - 5 H. P.

It Plows, Harrows, Seeds, Cultivates, Mows, Does Belt Work Pulls Loads, etc.

1 Cylinder, 3 1/2 H. P. Models

Write for Complete Catalog  
**ALLIED MOTORS CORP.**  
Minneapolis, Minn. New York, N. Y.  
3142 E. Henn. Ave. 87-96 West Street



## THIS IS THE LIFE

Always something doing—new places to go, new pals to know. Fun, thrills, excitement, good times—all the time. That's motorcycling—grandest sport of all! Get into it—NOW! See snappy 1939 models at the Harley-Davidson dealer. Write for FREE copy of "ENTHUSIAST," Motorcycling Magazine.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Dept. PS-239 Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**  
Motorcycles



**ELECTRIC FUN!** 200 stunts with 110 volts. Book tells how to make arcs, motors, buzzers, floating rings, magic etc. \$1.00  
**HIGH VOLTAGE FUN!** Advanced experiments. \$1.00  
**SPECTROSCOPE** quickest, surest way to analyze chemicals or ores with chart to identify elements and book of 100 experiments \$2.50  
**STROBOSCOPE** with motor, neon lamp and 100 stunts \$1.00  
**TELESCOPE KIT:** 3-inch lens and eyepiece (100 power). See lunar craters, Jupiter's moons, double stars, etc. \$1.00  
**MAGIC** Phosphorescent Rod glows in the dark in 6 colors. \$1.00  
**ROCK** that floats in water and catalog. 10c  
**CUTTING & SONS** 29 S Street Campbell, Calif.



## Hammer Forged Tools at Bargain Prices!

You'll save time, materials and money if you do those delicate chiseling jobs with ACE's 5-item hammer-forged chisel sets! Used by experts! Each tool handmade of best quality metal! Amazingly low-priced! Set of 5 chisels as shown (including flat, cape, round nose, diamond point, and center punch). Size: 3/16" x 3 1/4". Also set of 5 assorted pin punches, same size. Both sets for only \$1.00! **Special Offer:** Catalog, instructions, and any tool from above sets—10c. Order NOW and obtain perfect work with perfect tools!

**ACE TOOL CO., Johnson City, N. Y.**

## FLEXIBLE . . .

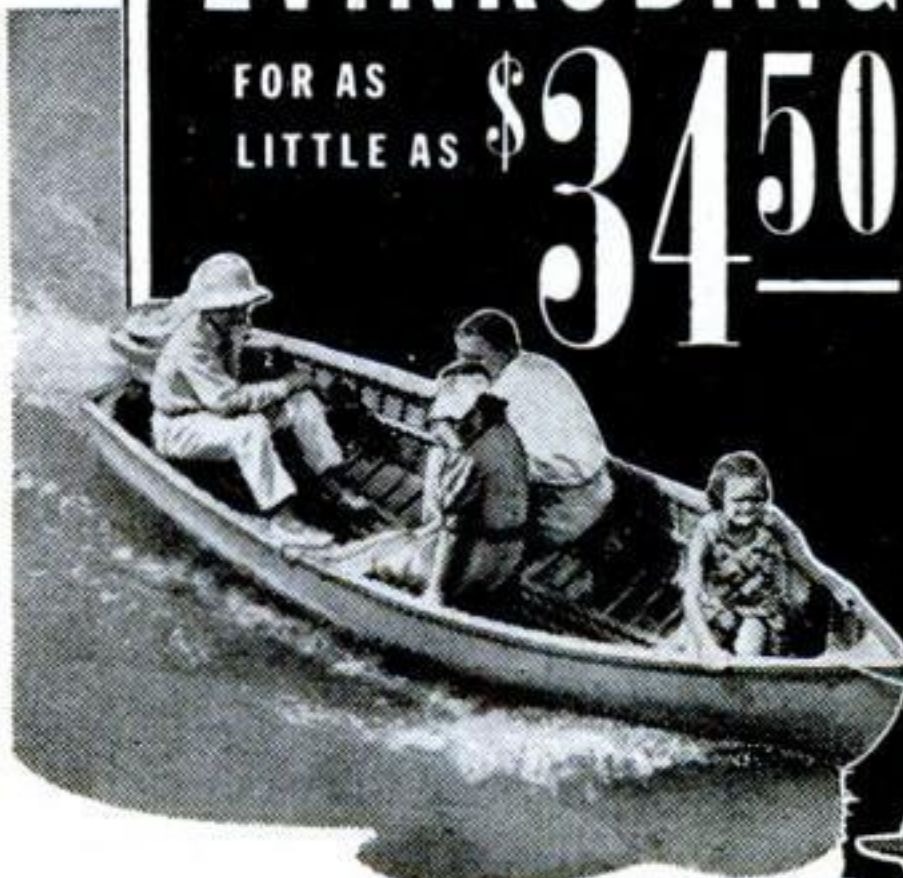
transparent, waterproof

● Holds permanently on china, glass, wood, metal, leather, paper, fabrics. Not affected by heat, cold, moisture. Dries quickly. Ideal for model making, as well as for mending.



# DUCO CEMENT

## NOW enjoy EVINRUDE FOR AS LITTLE AS \$34.50



● Never before an Evinrude so inexpensive to own, so handy and economical to operate. The sensational new "Mate" fits your own or rented boats—drives rowboats up to 4 1/2 miles an hour, canoes up to 5 miles. Runs all day on a single gallon of fuel. Amazing starting ease—a flick of the starting cord and you're away! Write for catalog today!

## 9 EVINRUDES TO CHOOSE FROM

Evinrude offers the widest range of models, from the lightest, handiest, to the swiftest, most powerful. All are famed for exceptional starting ease, smoothness, reliability. All offer advanced Hooded Power construction, Co-Pilot steering, certified horsepower.

**AN ELTO FOR ONLY \$29.50** New Elto Cub weighs only 9 pounds, costs only 2c an hour to run. Now, a complete line of 6 Elto models—built by Evinrude—offer outstanding quality at low cost. Write for free Evinrude and Elto catalogs, Boat Directory, Boat & Motor Selector.

## EVINRUDE MOTORS

5564 N. 27th St.

Milwaukee, Wis.



**EVINRUDE  
MATE**

**WEIGHS  
ONLY 10 LBS.  
RUNS 10 HRS.  
ON 1 GALLON**

**WRITE FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG**

All Prices  
F. O. B.  
Factory

\$14.95

# DURO

## Grinders

THE FIRST WORD  
in Quality  
THE LAST WORD  
in Performance

**POLISH**

**GRIND**

**ROUT**

**SHAPING**

You have to use the Duro Hand Grinder before you fully realize its power and adaptability. It has broadened the field of usefulness for Hand Grinders and will do anything that has previously been done, better and faster. The workmanlike Accessories make it possible to do wonderful jobs of Routing, Shaping and Carving. The Power, Speed and Endurance make it a pleasure to do all types of free hand work. Use one and be convinced as thousands already have been convinced. Sent on 10 days money back trial.

**DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.**  
DEPT. H3. 2659 N. KILDARE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



## Turn JUNK TIRES IN TO Cash! START AT HOME

The Most Sensational  
Business Opportunity  
Since 1929

Like turning lead into gold,  
here is a business with gi-  
gantic possibilities. Fac-  
tories, Clubs, Stores, Schools,  
Homes, spend millions every  
year for rubber mats. Think  
of your profit when a

**HAND  
MACHINE  
and**

**5¢ TIRE  
MAKES \$2.00 MAT**

Brand new. Few men already started report unprece-  
dented success. Wm. Eagle writes: "Can't make mats  
fast enough. First week brought over 200 orders for  
\$1.00 to \$10.00 each." Flash from Harris says:  
"Orders enough to keep 15 men busy all the time."  
Gunter got big order from County Commissioners  
and now reports: "Just signed up order for all  
Grade Schools and High Schools." No wonder  
responsible men are throwing everything else  
aside to establish local FABRIX factories.

**COSTS NOTHING** to get complete facts. Just send name and address.  
We'll send description of simple hand machine that quickly slices old  
tire into strips; show you how new method forms strips into thick,  
springy, long-wearing FABRIX Mats—how five cents worth of Junk  
Tires makes a \$2.00 Mat; how you can start on a reasonable investment  
and build a business so big, so fast, that it will take your breath away.  
Don't delay a minute. Write or wire today. All information is free.

**FABRIX, Inc., 620 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. A-62, Chicago, Ill.**

When Writing Advertisers  
Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

**THE NATION'S  
NEWEST MUSICAL  
SENSATION!**

**PLAY IT  
LIKE AN EXPERT...  
WITHOUT A LESSON**

Imagine! A real musical instrument swing bands  
use—that costs so little everybody can have one.  
Endorsed by Music Teachers as the Ideal Pre-band  
Instrument. Featured at dealers everywhere—or  
order direct. We'll mail a Tonette complete with  
easy instruction melody chart anywhere in the  
United States upon receipt of \$1.

**TONETTE COMPANY** Dept. PS-2  
30 East Adams Street, Chicago

**TONETTE**  
ANYONE CAN PLAY IT!

**\$1.00  
POST  
PAID**

## Beginner's Receiver

(Continued from page 223)

### LIST OF PARTS

Tuning condenser, .00032 mfd.  
Mica condenser, .0001 mfd.  
Mica condenser, .0015 mfd.  
Mica condenser, .004 mfd.  
Mica condenser, .001 mfd.  
Variable resistor, 15,000 ohm.  
Resistor, 3 meg., ½ watt.  
Broadcast-band coil, six-prong.  
Twin-triode radio tube (4A6G).  
Octal socket.  
Six-prong socket.  
Audio-frequency transformer.  
Radio-frequency choke.  
Rheostat, 20 ohm.  
Two switches.

**Miscellaneous:**—Chassis, composi-  
tion panel, five-way battery cable,  
plugs, jacks, wire, screws, etc.

seem to be the most desirable to the builder.

There is one important thing to remem-  
ber: When the filaments are in parallel, the  
rated "A" supply is 2 volts; but with the  
series arrangement, the "A" supply must  
be increased to 4½ volts. However, with  
the filaments in series, the tube consumes  
only half the current required by the fla-  
ments in parallel, so that for portable work,  
the series filament connection is the most  
practical and economical.

A steel chassis measuring 1½" by 5½"  
by 7" was used for the receiver.

The front panel is made of a composition  
material 3/16" thick. The panel should be  
nonmagnetic, strong, and durable, yet easy  
to work with ordinary woodworking tools.

A .00032-mfd. variable tuning condenser  
was chosen. Its high maximum capacity al-  
lows the entire broadcast band to be covered  
with a single six-prong plug-in coil. How-  
ever, if the reader desires, he may substitute  
a standard .00014-mfd. condenser for the  
larger condenser used in the original design.

With reference to the wiring diagram, the  
following adjustments must be made for the  
various power supplies. With the filament  
plug in jack "a" a two-cell or 4½-volt stor-  
age battery can be used with switch "C"  
open. Three dry cells giving the same volt-  
age may be substituted if desired. In neither  
of these arrangements is the rheostat brought  
into use.

If a single two-volt storage battery is  
used, the plug must be moved to jack "b" and  
the rheostat turned on full. With two dry  
cells developing three volts, the plug should  
be inserted in jack "b" after the rheostat  
has been adjusted to reduce the voltage to  
the two volts required for the filament cir-  
cuit.



## WORLD'S GREATEST all around ELECTRIC TOOL

**DRILLS—GRINDS—SANDS—SAWS  
POLISHES—SHARPENS—CARVES**

The new **WHIZ ELECTRIC TOOL** is the handiest power tool ever made. Not a delicate instrument but a real rugged tool, equally effective for both power and precision work. Drills through 1/4 inch iron plate in 42 seconds or engraves intricate designs on jewelry. Handles any material: Metals—Woods—Alloys—Plastics—Glass—Steel—etc. Saves time. Eliminates labor. Plug into any socket AC or DC, 110 volts. Chuck 1/4 inch capacity. Ball bearing thrust. Powerful, triple-gear motor. "Guaranteed for 1 year." **STANDARD MODEL** with Normal Speed (uses 50 different accessories, instantly interchangeable). Special Introductory Price for limited time, only \$6.95. **FREE** Accessory outfit (Value \$2) includes set of drills, mounted 1 1/2 inch grinder, sanding discs, cutting wheels, mounted brush, polishing wheel, carving bur, etc. **FREE** with each outfit ordered NOW. We pay postage. Will send C. O. D. if desired. **10-DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

Special "2-SPEED" MODEL combines Normal Speed and High Speed in one outfit (uses 200 accessories) only \$8.95 complete, with same accessory outfit (value \$2) **FREE.**

Paramount Products Co., Dept. 2D, 48 West 48th St., New York

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL

Makes lumber, shingles, lath, ties, crates, boxes, cases, all forms lumber



### TURN TREES INTO MONEY WITH A BELSAW

Three capacities: 10, 14 and 20

ft. Accurate set works positive

dogs. Hand or power feed. Runs on low

power—many owners use old auto engine.

Pays for itself quickly—thousands in commercial service, everywhere. Write for free lumber handbook and catalog of mills, supplies, tools, saw tables, and woodworking equipment

Belsaw Machinery Co. 846-N Davidson Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

FARM  
MODEL  
\$49.00

## BUILD THE CUTTY SARK

2 ft. MODEL OF THE FAMOUS CLIPPER SHIP



Complete Kit  
makes perfect  
building easy.  
2.50

plus 15¢  
mailing

Everything...including CARVED  
WOOD HULLS, Printed-Balsa  
Decks. Cast-Metal: Life-  
boats, Anchors, Bitts, Steering  
Wheel, Chains. Masts, Spars,  
Rigging, Cement, Colored  
Lacquer—Full-Size Plans and  
Instructions.

Send for Catalog all Ideal's new Models. 10¢  
IDEAL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.  
28 West 19th Street, New York

## AMERICA'S MODEL SHIPYARD BUILD Boucher MODELS

10 Easy Scale—Sail & Power Models to make. Priced from \$5.00 up. Send for FREE illustrated leaflet.

BOUCHER

(Dept. P.S. 2)

126 Lafayette St., N. Y.

## Print Your Own



EXCELSIOR

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Sold direct from factory only. **Junior Outfit \$9.00, Senior Outfits \$17 and up.** Do popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses. **Print for Others, Big Profits.** Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. Kelsey Presses, E-33, Meriden, Conn.

## BE OUR REPRESENTATIVE IN YOUR TERRITORY

If you can spare an hour a day you can earn extra dollars taking care of Popular Science Monthly new and renewal subscriptions in your locality. Complete instructions and supplies will be sent free. Send your name and address to

EUGENE WATSON, Popular Science Monthly

353 Fourth Ave.

New York, N. Y.

## CUT ME OUT

Cut me out, paste me on a postcard and mail to Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 29, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. I'll bring you complete supplies and instructions on how to make easily several dollars a week in your spare time.



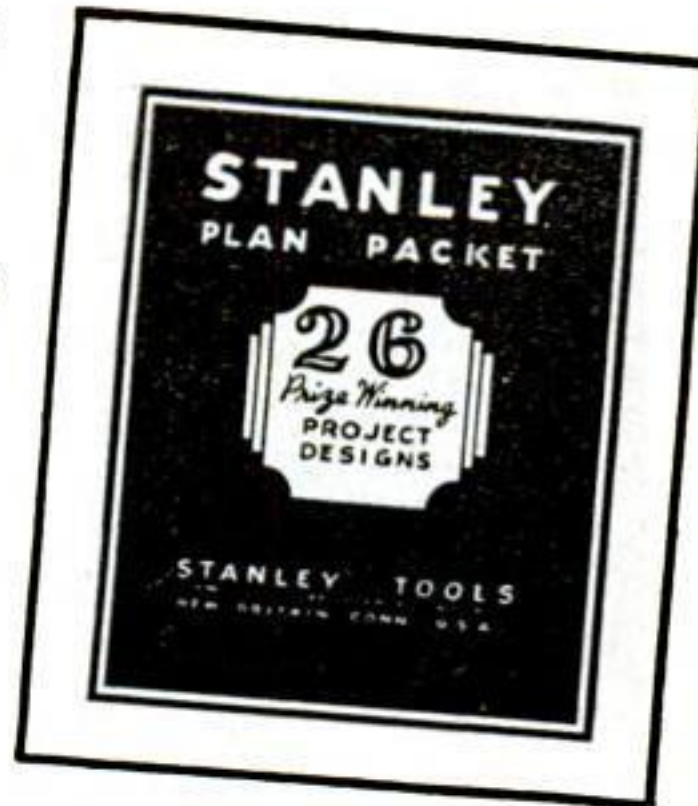
## AIR SCOUT JR. \$1.00

A radio capable of keen broadcast reception. \$1 gives you complete parts, including tube, Panel, diagram and very simple instructions. This powerful radio uses inexpensive dry batteries. Send for your outfit today—Don't miss the fun. **EASY TO BUILD—**

Allied Engineering Institute  
Dept. PS-10 Park Place, N. Y.

WITH  
TUBE

## NEW STANLEY PLAN PACKET



## ONLY 50¢

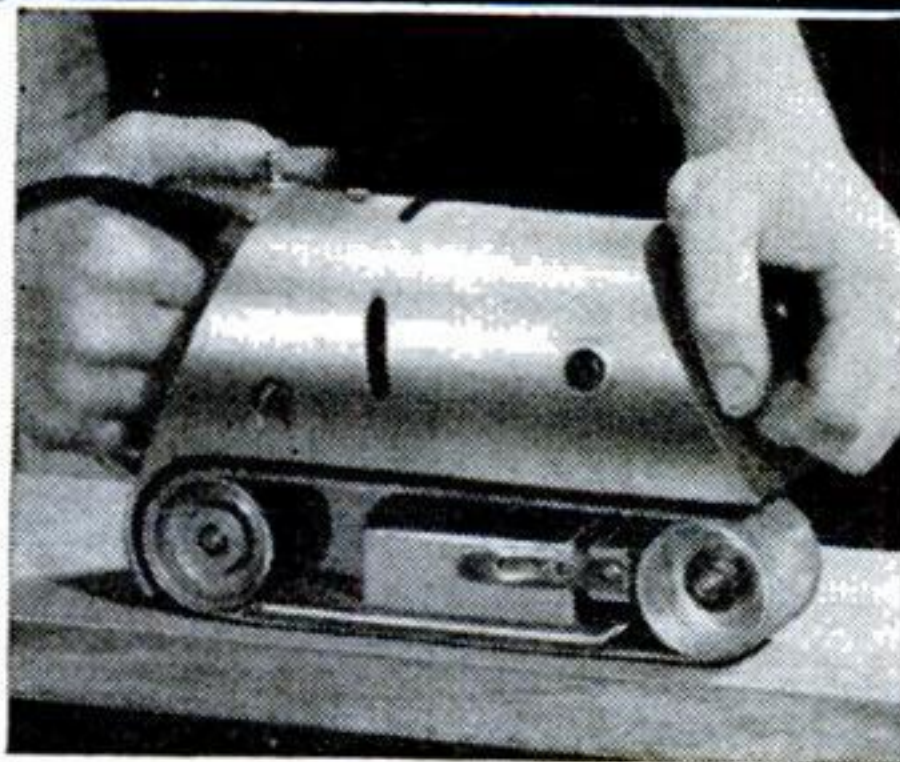
26 prize-winning plans for every man who enjoys working with tools and wood! You'll want to make every project, whether your shop is large or small. Important feature—each drawing is on a separate 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of tough paper. Write today for the Stanley Plan Packet; only 50¢ postpaid anywhere in the U. S.

## STANLEY TOOLS

Division of The Stanley Works

106 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.

## ELECTRIC SANDING is Faster, Smoother, Easier



SANDS  
POLISHES  
BUFFS, GRINDS  
SHARPENS  
REMOVES PAINTS  
VARNISHES

Try this  
Yourself

## New Guild PORTABLE ELECTRIC Sander

Try it yourself and see. You can do really expert sanding in one-tenth the time—with one-tenth the effort. It's electrically driven by a powerful, precision-made motor. The endless abrasive belt sands with a clean, straight stroke, *with the grain*. There will be no scratches, rough spots or swirls on your sanding jobs. You can work on rounded surfaces, both concave and convex. You'll like the way it sands on wood, metal, wall board, slate, plastics, marble, etc. You can remove paint and chip off rust quickly and easily. It will help you on home jobs or in your business. Guild Sander plugs into any socket, AC or DC. Weighs only nine pounds. Backed by *written* guarantee. Try it with your own hands at your hardware dealer's or write us for full details.

SYRACUSE GUILD TOOL COMPANY  
1700-2b N. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.



**NEW HEAVY BODY  
3-IN-ONE OIL WILL  
GUARD THIS  
MOTOR!**



Heavy Body 3-In-One Oil is made especially for light motors, lathes, lawn mowers, washing machines, refrigerators, etc. Same uniform high quality as regular 3-In-One Oil—famous for 44 years. Triple-action—it LUBRICATES, CLEANS AND PREVENTS RUST.

**HEAVY BODY  
3-IN-ONE OIL**

**LOW COST TRANSPORTATION  
IN ANY WEATHER**

**AUTO-GLIDE**

*Now only* **\$92.45**

• 125 MILES PER GALLON  
• 35 MILES PER HOUR

\*WINDSHIELD EXTRA



**NEW 3-WHEEL  
DELIVERY  
MODEL**



Make deliveries for less!  
500 lb. cap'y. Greater  
safety, beauty, economy,  
convenience.

Here's everything you could ask for in modern transportation! Latest model of original heavy-duty AUTO-GLIDE, never before sold under \$125, now only \$92.45! Has quick-starting husky 1½ H.P. engine for fast get-away, pick-up, zip on hills, speed on straight-away! Powerful brakes stop machine instantly. Comfortable cushion seat big enough for two. 125 MILES PER GALLON, cheaper than shoe leather! Up to 35 miles per hour! Perfect for school, work, deliveries, rental, etc.

**WRITE!** Or ask your dealer for free booklet illustrating all models! Send NOW!

**DEALERS:** Write for special offer, facts about rental profits!  
**THE CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. Q-2, Lincoln, Nebr.**



**NEW**

**Improved CONNQUEROR**

World's largest manufacturer announces sensational improvement in Band Instruments. New patented VOCABELL revolutionizes tone effects. Easier to play. You'll develop talent fast with these new Conns. Choice of world's greatest artists. See your dealer or write today for FREE BOOK and home trial, easy payment offer. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, LTD. 232 CONN BUILDING  
ELKHART, INDIANA

**WRITE  
FOR  
FREE  
BOOK**



**CONN**

**BAND INSTRUMENTS**



**O**NE or two dial indicators and a reading glass, if kept in the right position for convenient use on a grinder, milling machine, or lathe, are a step in the direction of obtaining high-price precision at low cost.

The polishing of small parts in quantities is now being expedited to a marked degree by using a roughing, a semifinishing, and a finishing wheel mounted on one arbor.

High-speed steel milling cutters will never be cheap enough not to make at least one salvaging operation economical.

A newly developed twist drill with an extra thick web is said to aid in drilling stainless steels and monel metal, which give ordinary drills a terrific licking.

When you hear the "big boss" say, "I'm only forty, but I look fifty and feel like seventy!" there's something wrong with his outfit.

The speed and feed of planing operations can often be surprisingly increased with less heating and strain if two bits are fitted in line into the tool holder and adjusted so as to divide the cut between them.

It is worth knowing that parts of tools made from nitriding steels and properly nitrided will remain "file hard" when reheated up to 1,200 deg. F., whereas ordinary alloy steels get a setback when drawn at some 400 deg. F.

## Hints on Avoiding Failures in Oxyacetylene Welding

THE metal forming a weld made with the oxyacetylene torch has the characteristics of a casting of whatever type of metal is being used. If it is merely of the same cross section and composition as the parent metal, it is not as strong; and even if it is built up to twice the thickness of the original piece, internal strains may cause it to fail when subjected to hard usage. It is therefore important to execute the weld so the applied metal is under no strain after cooling, or else it should be carefully annealed.—W.C.





A shade clamp of the type shown above at the right is cut down and combined with a standard filter holder

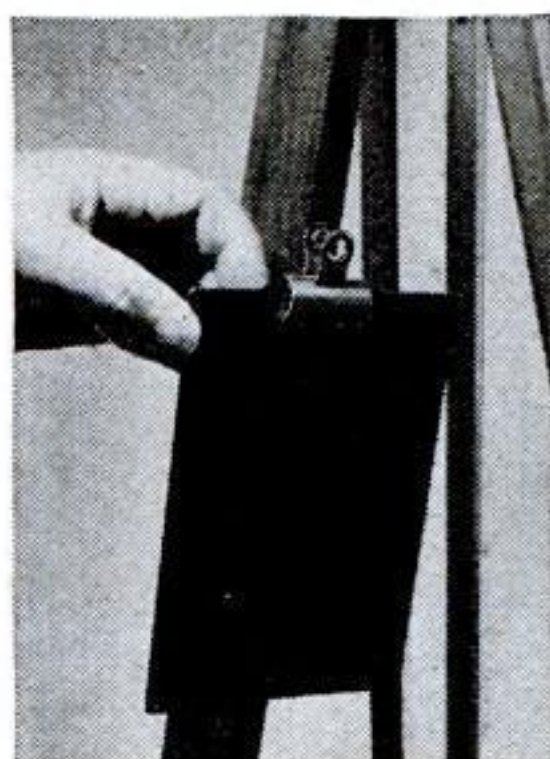
The device is efficient and neat in appearance

## Combination Lens Hood and Filter Holder

AN ADJUSTABLE glass filter holder of the type shown may be combined with a lens hood made from a discarded shade clamp salvaged from an old chandelier or other lighting fixture. The rounded end of the shade clamp is cut off with a hack saw  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the open end, and the burrs are filed off. A piece of brass is cut the same size as the filter holder, and in it a hole is bored slightly smaller than the opening in the shade clamp. The small end of the shade clamp is soldered over the hole, and the plate is soldered to the filter holder. Clean the assembly with file and wire brush, paint the inside of the hood dull black, and polish the outside with a good brass polish.—LOUIS SONKOY.

## Spring Clip on Tripod Holds Dark Slide

"WHERE in the world did I put the dark slide of this cut-film holder?" is a question amateur photographers often ask after they have made an exposure. It may be in their pocket, lying on the ground, or almost anywhere nearby. This would not happen, however, if they fastened a strong spring paper clip to the upper part of one of the tripod legs and made a practice of always placing the slide in the clip after being withdrawn from the camera.—E. V. B.



**FASTER  
FINER, EASIER  
WORK with the  
All-Purpose  
MOTO-  
TOOL**



### FUN or PROFIT

for home craftsmen, model builders or professional artisans.

No other electric, motor-in-hand tool gives you all the advantages of the MOTO-TOOL, 25-27,000 R. P. M. and easily handled. Its lightness, perfect balance and convenient shape, gives you delicate precision control, yet does heavier work in amazingly quick time.

A variety of accessories available with the MOTO-TOOL makes you master of many jobs—cutting, carving, sawing, grinding, drilling, engraving, routing, sanding, shaping—any material. Thousands in use. These sturdy MOTO-TOOLS are built for long, trouble-free service. Has Bakelite, shock-proof housing. Integral finger grip close to chuck.

self-releasing chuck lock... convenient snap switch and other exclusive features. Plugs into any A. C. or D. C. socket. At your dealers or direct by mail. **FREE** booklet on request.



Model 1, with one  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Collet  
**\$9.85**

Model 2, with one  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Collet  
**\$16.50**

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. B-1 Racine, Wis.

**Modern Craftsman's Kits**  
in handsome hard-wood cases.  
for light work  
Model 1, with 23 accessories—

**\$17.50**

for heavier work  
Model 2, with 23 accessories—

**\$23.50**

**10-DAY  
MONEY-  
BACK  
TRIAL**

## Set Your Own Income

Are you tired of working to earn profits for someone else? Why not enjoy the PROFITS TOO and OWN a business?

### Are YOU the Man?

We'd like to hear from you if you are (1) honest, (2) dependable, (3) like selling, (4) willing to work. We'll establish you in OWN business—guaranteed mothproofing and certified furniture and rug rejuvenating. Easy to learn. We help get customers and advertise for YOU. You have the prestige, cooperation and approval of a national organization of individually-owned businesses. Send for free booklet.

#### NO SHOP NEEDED

No overhead expense. Work done in homes, offices, hotels, institutions, etc., by you or your servicemen. Fabric in used cars revived for auto dealers. No experience needed. You can start part or full time. We show you 18 ways to get business.

#### CERTIFIED Services

Patented electric foamovator process cleans and revives upholstery and rugs... vanishes dirt, grease and many spots... fluffs nap... revives colors. Upholstery, carpets, furs, clothing, blankets, pianofelts, auto-interiors, etc., are made non-eatable by moths or carpet-beetles by method with 16 years' success. Large profit on both materials and labor.

"Working 12 to 15 hours a day to handle the business," reports Lookie-bill. Hargrave says, "We get new customers thru folders, store-cards, our 12 canvassers, etc. Steady repeat orders are building our business." "The work seems to advertise itself"—McCoy. "I am having a building built especially for this business"—Pitt. "I am very pleased with the fine cooperation you are giving me"—Redden. "I respect your company highly for your reliability, promptness and cooperation"—Engdahl. "Customers highly pleased"—Kincaid.

#### "Earned \$90 Clear 1 day"

business comes through store-cards, folders and repeat orders," writes K. Andersen. As little as \$88 puts you in OWN business—pay balance from profits. We furnish electric machines, circulars, store-cards, demonstrators and materials to quickly return TOTAL investment with large profit. Clear \$2 to \$5 an hour profit in lifetime business. **FREE** booklet explains everything. Write TODAY while territory is open.



**HOME SERVICE CO., 182 Pl., DEERFIELD, ILL.**



## Get the *THRILL* of building it yourself



Get the **THRILL** of building it yourself! There's a lot of he-man thrill in a short-wave radio of your own. But the biggest thrill is putting this magic Voice-of-the-World together **YOURSELF**. Our new **FREE** radio catalog No. 73 features a wide selection of Build-it-Yourself kits and items designed to make that thrill come true. But that's not all. This big 188 page book also contains thousands of other items—tubes, accessories—everything you need in radio. And at real money-saving prices. Don't miss it!

**WORLD'S FINEST RADIO CATALOG FREE!**

Why wait? Begin now to save on everything you need in radio. This catalog points the way. Mail the coupon for your **FREE** copy at once.

**WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO. INC.**

NEW YORK, N. Y. • CHICAGO, ILL. • ATLANTA, GA.  
100 SIXTH AVENUE 901 W. JACKSON BLVD. 265 PEACHTREE STREET  
BOSTON, MASS. • BRONX, N. Y. • NEWARK, N. J. • JAMAICA, L. I.

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., Inc.  
Dept. 9B9—100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
Rush FREE 1939 Radio Catalog No. 73

Name.....  
PLEASE PRINT

Address.....

City..... State.....

PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD

**RUSH  
COUPON  
FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG**

## BIG SPARE TIME MONEY AHEAD

Take Orders for the new Popular Science  
Friends Buy it on Sight!  
Learn How Easy It Is To Make Real  
Money in Spare Time!

— — — — MAIL COUPON TODAY — — — —

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY Dept. 29  
353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please send me full information free on how I can  
make big money in my spare time.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

When Writing Advertisers  
Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

**SpeedWay**

**Real Quality Tools**

Designed, manufactured and guaranteed by SpeedWay, for 30 years leading manufacturers of industrial drills, these are really fine tools, correctly designed, correct speeds, genuine high torque drill motors. Small, handy, powerful; 1000 RPM—drill handles to 1/4" in steel.

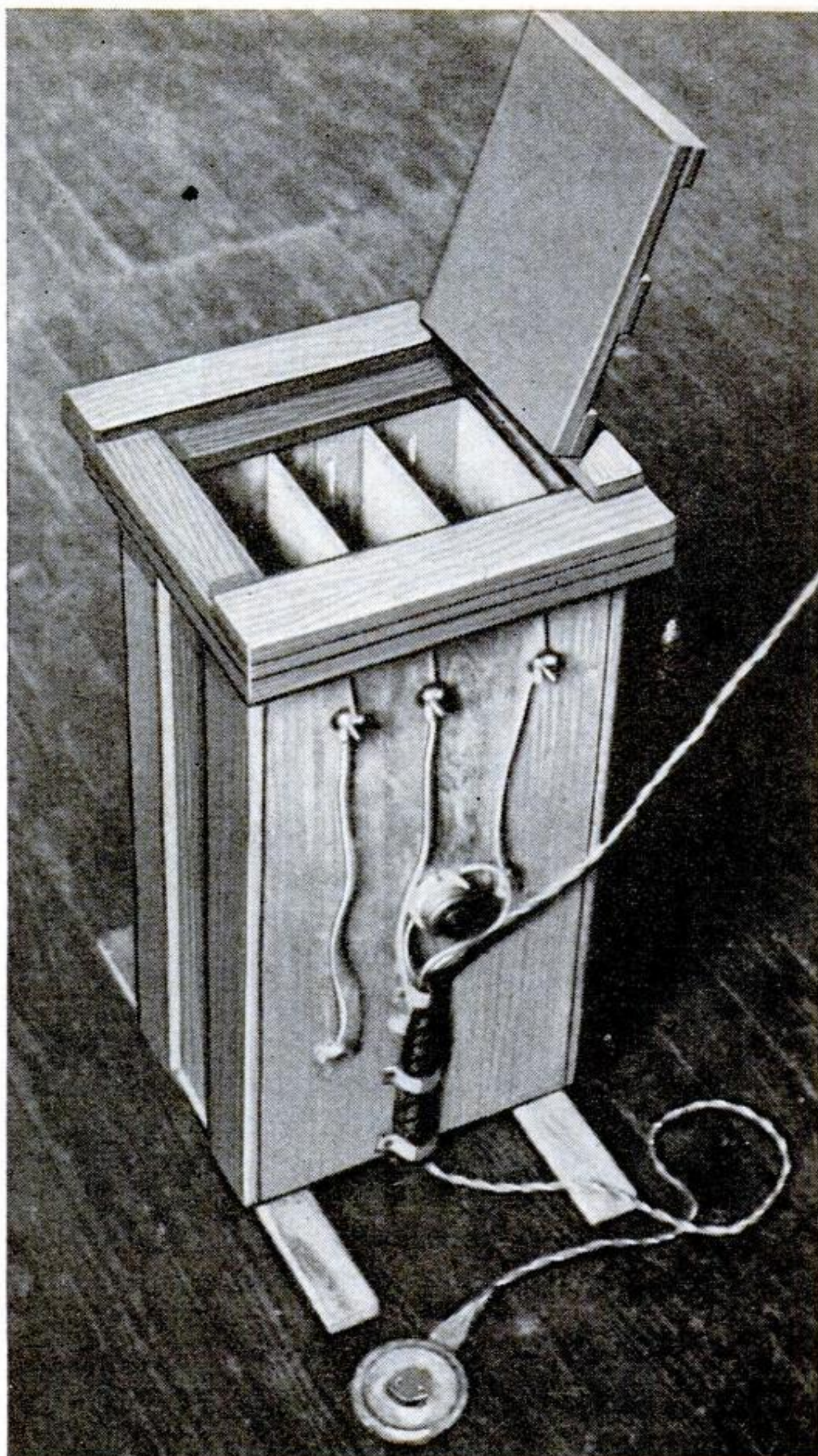
Die cast handle and gear housing, \$7.95. Grinder operates at 20,000 RPM (high speed is essential for good grinding) with collets for 1/8" and 3/32" arbors, \$5.95. No. 250 KIT, both drill and grinder with 5 accessories in steel carrying case \$14.95. Complete line of accessories and drill press stand. Write for Circular. **Dealers Write.**

**SPEEDWAY MFG. CO.**  
1824 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Illinois

**DRILL \$7.95**

**GRINDER \$5.95**

**SET \$14.95**



## Printing Class Photographs for School Yearbook

FOR a school yearbook, three different negatives of class groups are printed on one sheet in the homemade photo printing box illustrated. The finished sheets are bound as inserts in the book and save the expense of having halftone plates made. Since the negatives may be of different density, each compartment in the box has its own lamp on a platform which may be moved up or down to vary the illumination.—C. W. RICKMAN.

## Old Cut Films Used as Scoops

SCOOPS for use in weighing photographic chemicals are quickly made from old cut-film negatives. The corners of one end of the film are fastened with a paper-stapling machine or held together with a paper clip.—O.B.





## The WISE ONES SAY

**"Keep a jar or tube of Lucky Tiger Ointment handy"**

Made to allay Itching and Burning Feet—Crusty Scalps—Ringworm—Rectal Irritations—Prickly Heat—Insect Bites—Stings—Itchy Scalp Irritations—Externally caused Pimples—Soothe fire and sunburns.

Get a jar at your drug or 10c store or applications at barber shop.



**ANTISEPTIC FOR** Inhibitory Use when in proper contact—as in bandage or dressing for simple Cuts, Wounds, and Scratches.

**FREE** 25c Trial Tube if you send us name of your druggist or barber.

**LUCKY TIGER MFG. CO.**  
Dept. 76 Kansas City, Mo.

**\$2.50 POSTPAID**  
**19 INCH KIT**  
**SCALE MODEL**  
**U. S. SUBMARINE**



Water ballast chamber and air control valve for diving. Runs on surface or under water. 54 parts ready to assemble. Die cast conning tower—naval gun—keel parts.

19 inch Model completely assembled.....\$3.50 P.P.  
13 inch Kit, 40 Parts ready to assemble.....\$1.00 P.P.  
13 inch Model completely assembled.....\$1.50 P.P.  
Send for free catalog of other models.

**WESTLAKE MODEL CO., DEPT. PS-29, ERIE, PA.**

## AFTERNOONS FREE

for life's pleasures. Drive to Country or go to Movies afternoons. Work mornings till noon at HOME. (Business Plan No. 4). Further Outstanding Possibilities: Plans No. 44, 73, 119. Grab the chance to get into a business while it's not yet overcrowded. Write NOW in time for a happy future. Prepare for surprise.  
**Stamford Co., Dept. 1-M, 3762 Broadway, New York**

## TYPEWRITER Brand NEW!

**Only \$19.95 and up**

**10-Day Trial—Easy Terms**  
Guaranteed Brand New latest REMINGTON CADET model only \$19.95 during this sensational sale. Also Royal, Corona and famous Featherweight Portables at real money-saving prices. Also standard full size office models rebuilt and fully guaranteed at 1/2 saving.



10c  
A  
DAY

**International Typewriter Exch., Dept. 207, Chicago**

## Make Money in Spare Time

Be a representative of Popular Science Monthly. Taking subscriptions at the new low price is easy. And you can make good money at it. Write for particulars to Popular Science Monthly, Circulation Manager, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York.

**\$1.00**

POSTPAID



## SIX SCOTTIES TO WHITTLE

A brand new Kit containing material for whittling SIX interesting little Scottie dogs, each in different characteristic pose. Each Scottie is about 2 inches long and the six wood blocks supplied, are ready cut to the correct outline. Nothing else needed but a pocketknife. Complete Kit containing 6 shaped blocks,

paint and brush, pocket sharpening stone, material for eyes, and complete illustrated step-by-step instructions will be sent for only \$1.00 postpaid in the United States or Canada. Get started in this new Hobby NOW. It's easy with this new Kit.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** Dept. 29  
**353 Fourth Ave.** New York, N. Y.

## FREE TRIAL OFFER

NEW REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE

AS LOW AS

**10¢ A DAY**



The famous Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable that speaks in a whisper is yours for a small initial deposit and terms as low as 10c a day! Brand new; standard

keyboard; automatic ribbon reverse; variable line spacer; PLUS the famous Remington NOISELESS feature.

**YOU DON'T RISK A PENNY.** Try the famous Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable for 10 days. If you are not satisfied, send it back. We pay all shipping charges and refund your good will deposit at once.

**FREE Typing Booklet, SPECIAL Carrying Case.** With your purchase of a Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable, you will receive free of charge, an instruction book on touch typing. Also, a sturdy carrying case is included in this price. You will incur no obligation. Send coupon now.

Remington Rand Inc., Department 153-2

465 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tell me without obligation how to get a free trial on the new Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable, including the carrying case and free typing booklet, for as little as 10c a day. Send catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



## SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT

Every hour, day and night, 4,080 people are disabled through sickness and accident. You never know when tragedy strikes. The Policy of the Century comes to your aid at the time of your most dire need—at a time when you are down, financially handicapped, unable to care for your loved ones.

THE POLICY OF THE CENTURY

## WILL HELP PAY YOUR BILLS

**YOU RECEIVE**

**\$7,500.00**

Accumulative benefits for

Accidental Death

**\$7,500.00**

Accumulative benefits for

Loss of Hands,

Feet, or Eyes

**\$25 PER WEEK FOR**

SICKNESS

**\$25 PER WEEK FOR**

ACCIDENT

**\$100 EMERGENCY**

ALLOWANCE

Subject to Century

Policy provisions.

**COST TO YOU**

**\$1 ONLY**

**PER MONTH**

The Federal Life and Casualty Company, a legal reserve insurance company which has paid millions of dollars to policy holders, offers you the new "CENTURY" Policy. This company is not an association or assessment company. Old, reliable. It is approved by state insurance departments. Be safe! Costs only \$1 per month. Just mail coupon.

### INSURES MEN AND WOMEN

The new "Century" Sickness and Accident Policy insures both men and women with the benefits shown here, plus many other liberal features outlined in the policy.

### NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Anyone between 16 and 75 can apply. No medical examination. No agent will call.

**SEND NO MONEY** Remember you do not send one cent—just mail the coupon below. Don't delay—do this today!

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS**

**FEDERAL LIFE & CASUALTY COMPANY** NO AGENT  
**CENTURY POLICY DEPT., INC., SUITE 7.** WILL CALL  
**ELGIN TOWER, ELGIN, ILL.**

Please mail me at once complete information and how to get the "Century" Policy for my Free Inspection without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....



## CONTROLLED SKIING....!



Make your skis go where you wish without any hesitation or Sitzmarking... that's controlled skiing! That's what Northlands will help you do. Experts demand the extra flexibility and durability they get in Northlands. We think you'll appreciate that choice woods, expert design and hand craftsmanship produce choice skis. Northlands will make controlled skiing easier for you. Write for your free copy, How To Ski, now.

### NORTHLAND SKI MFG. COMPANY

World's Largest Ski Manufacturers  
94 Merriam Park St. Paul, Minnesota

## KAR-NU BEAUTIFIES OLD CARS WITH SPARKLING NEW FINISH!

**PAYS UP TO \$7.00 IN AN HOUR**  
KAR-NU refinishes any color automobile easily, quickly and economically without polishing, waxing, rubbing or painting. **JUST WIPE IT ON WITH A CLOTH!** Magic-like fluid covers old paint with tough, elastic coat. Absolutely transparent, self-leveling, self-polishing. Guaranteed. Lasts 8 to 12 months. As beautiful as a fine paint job—saves need for \$25 to \$75 refinishing expense. Write for Free Sample to prove our claims and Territory offer.

Kar-Nu Co. Dept. P-95, Oakley Sta. Cincinnati, O.

## SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES

Operate your own business. We start you without one penny investment. Over 400% profit. New plan—hire your own agents. Sell thru stores and direct. Get all the profit. Over 40 million waiting buyers. Postcard brings **FREE OUTFIT**.

U. S. NAME PLATE CO., Box 769, Dept. 108, Chicago



## EARN MONEY MAKE COLOR GLAZED CONCRETE PRODUCTS



MAKE Color-glazed concrete pottery, tiles, walls. New method. No molds. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. U. S. and Canada patents. Complete licensed plants low as \$35. **MEN** (only): Write for **FREE** booklet, colorplate, details of this new money-making business.

**NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY**  
Room 7 13 W. 26th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

## ASSEMBLE THIS HIGH GRADE ELECTRIC RAZOR AT HOME

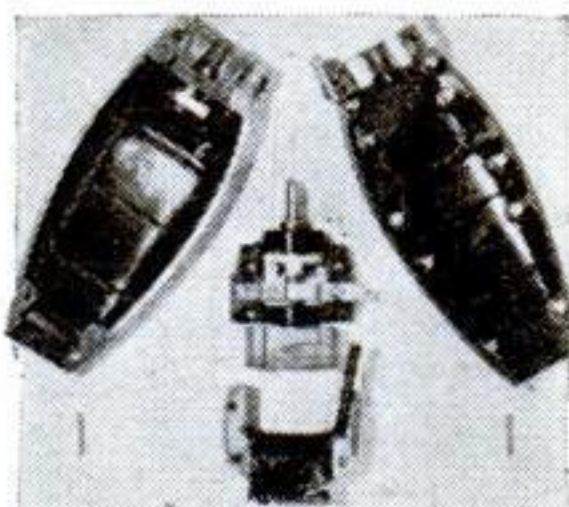
\$1.85 each  
2 for \$3.00  
Universal AC-DC Motors



## Earn Big Money!

**BUY ALL PARTS READY FOR INSTANT ASSEMBLY—**

**NO TOOLS NEEDED**—Make \$5 or more on every razor you sell. All matched unit parts from regular production line. Motor, field coils and cord come already assembled. No soldering equipment needed. A few minutes of your spare time can start you in a profitable business of your own making a regular standard super quality electric razor—just like the ones selling in the higher-priced brackets (up to \$15.00). Order your first Kit from this AD or write for information.



**SIMMONS MFG. CO., 130 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

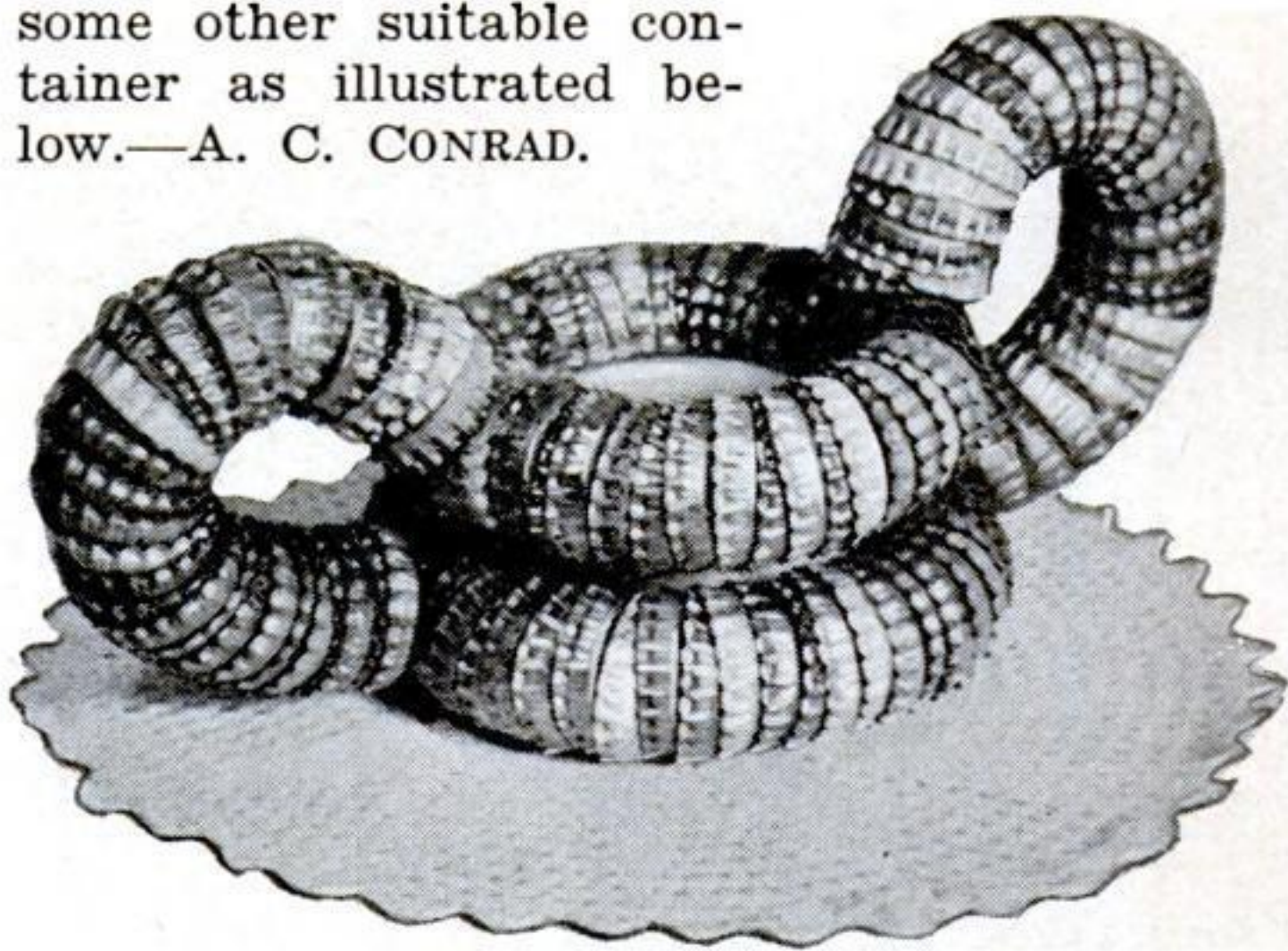
☐ Send C. O. D. 1 sample razor kit for which I will pay postman \$1.85 plus a few cents postage.

Name.....

Address.....

## Bottle Caps Converted into Novel Ash Tray

FOR use in a recreation room, camp, or other informal surroundings, a novel ash tray may be made by stringing old bottle caps on a wire and coiling them about an empty cold-cream jar or some other suitable container as illustrated below.—A. C. CONRAD.

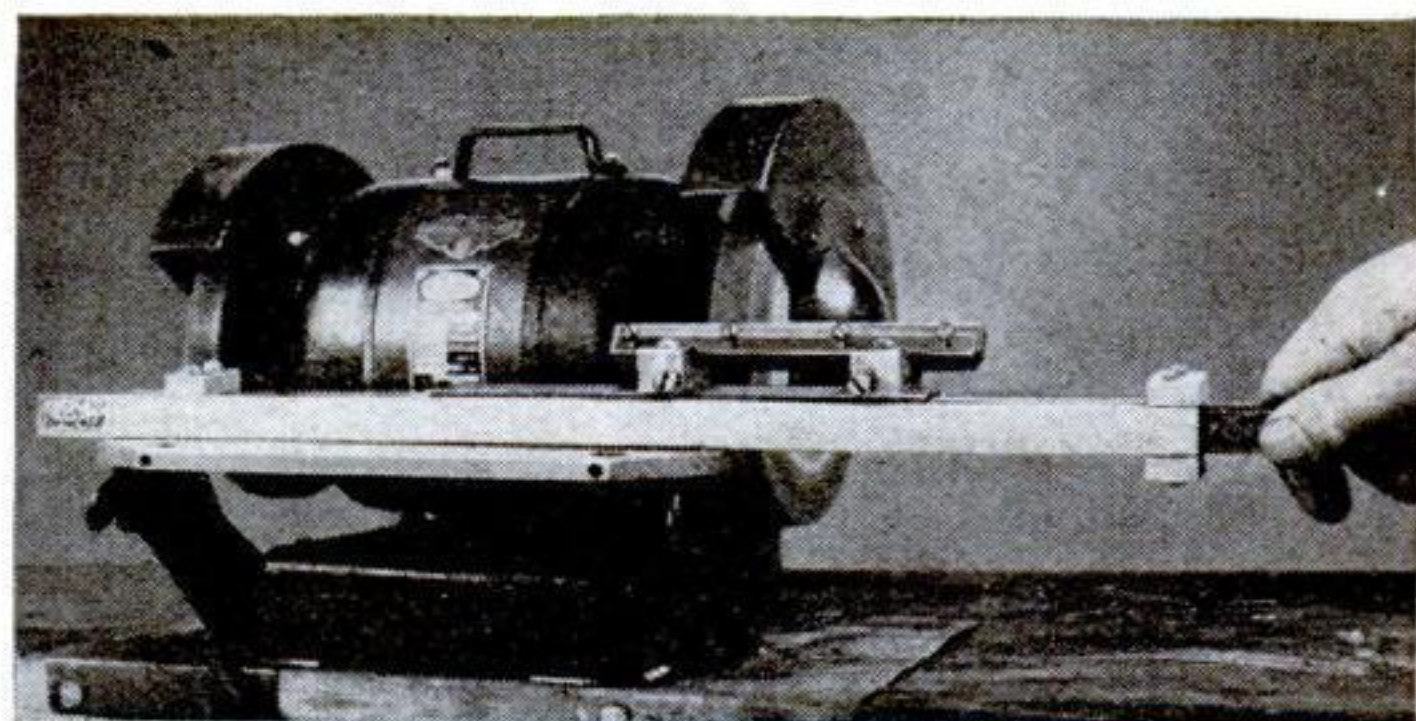


The caps are strung on wire and made into coils

## Grinding Jointer Knives

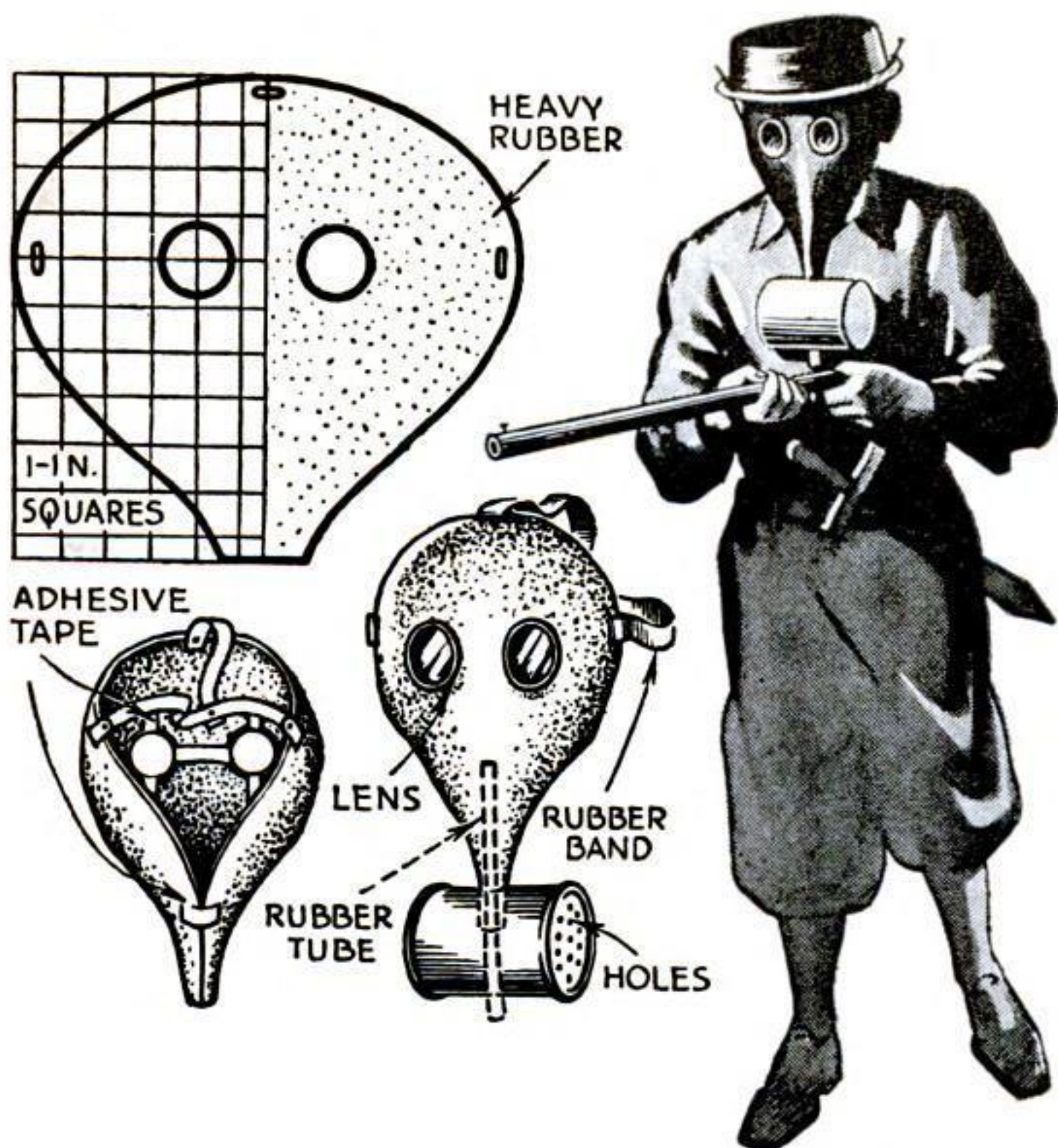
WITH a jig made as illustrated below, any amateur woodworker who owns a jointer can hollow grind the jointer knives ready for finishing them to a razor edge with a few strokes on an oilstone. The base has two studs that fit the tool-rest clamps on the grinder. On this are screwed two iron bars, and a third longer bar slides between them. On the central bar is a brass channel in which the three blades are clamped with four set screws. This channel is supported by two slotted blocks at a 30-deg. angle, and set screws are provided for adjusting the relation of the blades to the grinding wheel.

The blades are rough ground in one, two, three order; then a finishing cut is made by moving the channel forward from 0.001" to 0.002". One advantage of keeping the three blades in the holder at all times is that the block of metal absorbs the heat.—C. W. H.



The jig is mounted on the grinder, and the three jointer blades are clamped in place with screws



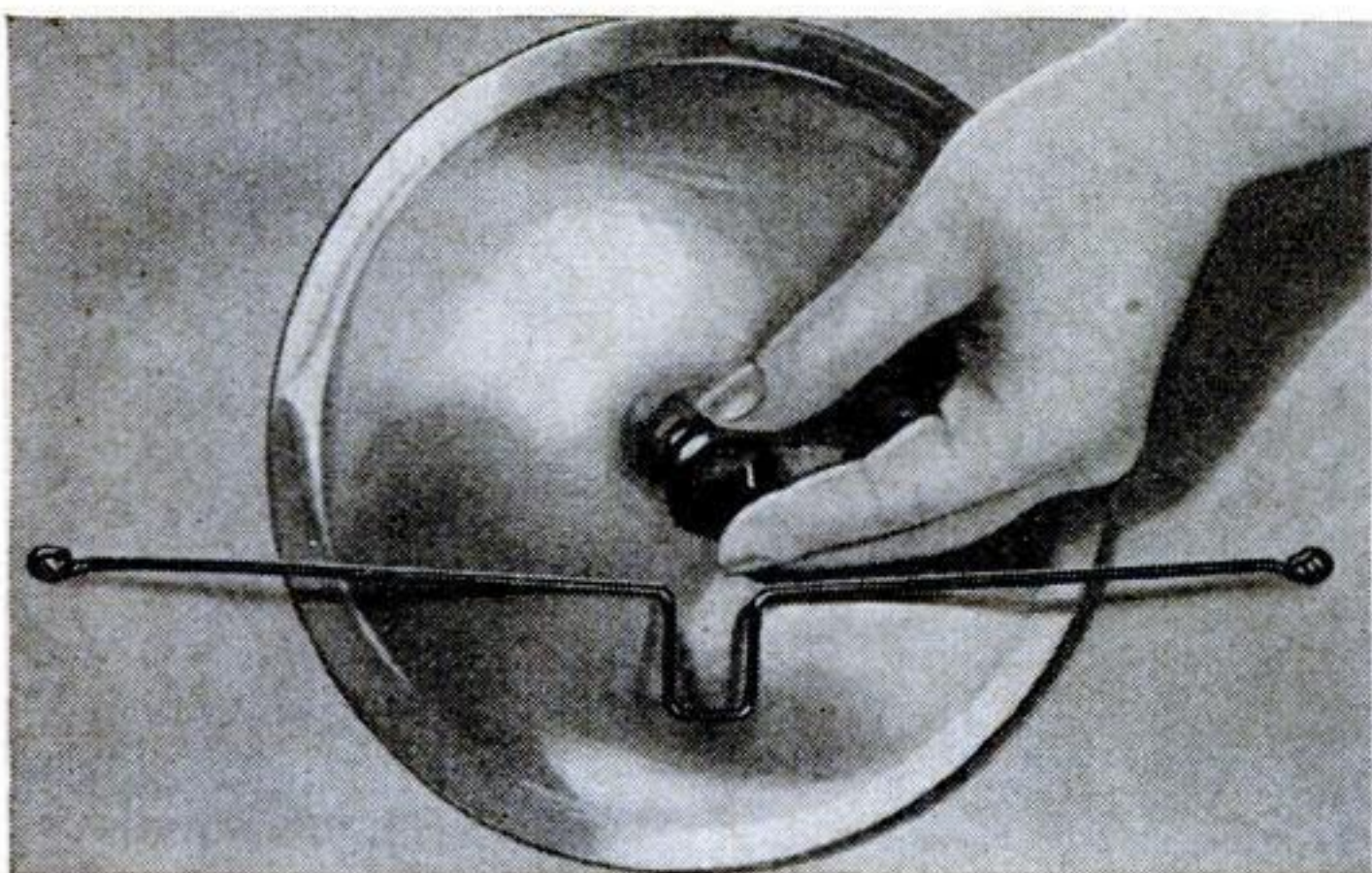


## Making a Toy Gas Mask

A REALISTIC toy gas mask may be made as shown from a piece of rubber from a truck inner tube, a pair of lenses with metal rims from an old pair of goggles, a cylindrical cardboard box with metal ends, and a rubber tube. The sheet rubber is cut to shape and the lower 4" or 5" rolled together and fastened with adhesive tape. The lenses are also secured with tape. If desired, the container may be filled with cotton batting to serve as an air filter. The mask is fastened over the face with rubber bands. Air passes through the perforation in the ends of the can and is breathed through the nose, then exhaled through the mouth into the tube.—L. B.

## Wire Racks for Pot Lids

POT lids are conveniently stored inside cupboard doors by making holders as shown below from clothes-hanger wire. One or more hangers may be fastened to each door for keeping the lids out of the way.—J. C. M.



SEND 3c & COUPON FOR AMAZING, 576P. CATALOG OF

## RADIOS, JOKES, CURIOSALS, ANIMALS, BOOKS, MAGIC SEEDS

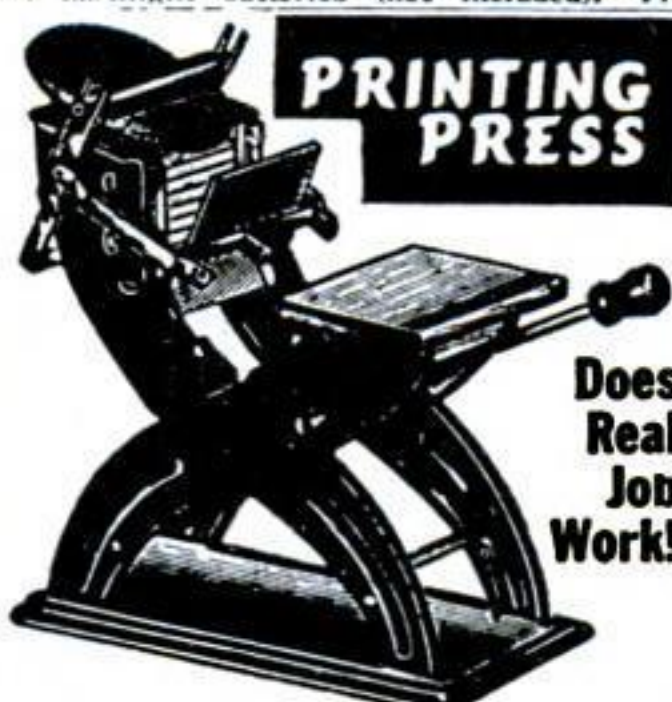
### ELECTRIC BASEBALL GAME

Completely Electric - Select Your Play!

The pitcher can pitch a 'Slow Ball,' 'Inshoot,' 'Fast Ball,' or 'Outshoot.' Batter actually swings a bat! Works on brand new principle. Over 100 possible plays! Strikes, swinging and called. Balls, high, wide, low, inside. Batter, Hit, Grounders, Texas Leaguers, Doubles, Triples, Home Runs, Errors, Base-runner hit by Batted Ball, Out at Home, etc. Scientifically constructed. Thrills, excitement, Shut Out Victories, Pitchers' Complete electric. As the bats swing electric bat light flashes. Flashlight batteries (not included). Price Postpaid Only.



Duels, Home Run Slugging. Flashes. Operates \$1.00



### PRINTING PRESS

Does Real Job Work!

A REAL PRINTING PRESS! Prints from metal type with any color ink STATIONERY, TICKETS, ETC. Turns out as high as 1000 copies per hour. Have your own dandy little printing shop and do professional work. Learn Printing and Make Money. It's fun. Press is rigidly constructed of metal, 11 1/2 inches high, removable chase, self-inking roller, paper feed, guide. Prints 2 1/4 x 3 1/4. Complete outfit (including type, ink, paper, ink, brush, etc.) ONLY \$2.98

New Vest Pocket Adding Machine Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Does work of a costly machine. Ten million capacity. Simple and accurate. NOT A TOY. Easy to operate. No keys to punch, no lever to pull. Total always visible. Guaranteed for 5 years. Lightning calculator and time saver. Constructed of steel ensuring strength, durability and reliability. Lasts a lifetime. Compact and light. Weight 7 oz. Will fit right in vest pocket. 3 1/2 in. Price \$1.50

Automatic repeating slingshot that will fire 150 shots with one loading! Designed for accuracy. Bull's-eye every time. Carries a long distance and is quickly and easily reloaded. Powered just like an air rifle. Sturdily constructed with non-slip suede leather shot holder and thick lively cords. Shoots BBs. Many hunters use slingshot for small game. Price \$25c 200 coppercoated BB's for only 10c postpaid.

With Mystic Wonder Packet Splendid beginner's outfit including—1. Illustrated Album with places for 1275 stamps. 2. Weird Package of Mystic Foreign Stamps. 3. Stamp Hinges. 4. Perforation Gauge. Scale, etc. 5. Instructions. "How to Collect Stamps." Everything you need including some "stamps" (Approvals sent.) PRICE POSTPAID 15c

Here's a sensational bargain! A complete student's microscope set, only 39c! Focus-sing microscope, adjustable table and mirror, complete with slides. Examine the wonders of the world. Study skin, insects, bacteria, etc. Scientific, interesting ground lens. Special 39c

Real Electric Motor! All the parts packed in a neat box with full instructions for assembling. No trouble at all putting it together—it's PUM. Takes but a few minutes! And OH SOY! It's speedy! Runs on a No. 6 or similar dry battery. Educational—novel—unique. Price Postpaid 15c

Boy Electrician Tells how to make batteries, dynamos, motors, radios, telegraph apparatus, telephones, lights, electric bells, alarms, coils, electric engines, etc. 64 pages. 100 illustrations. Price Postpaid 10c

Easy to build and fun to operate. Entirely radio controlled. Complete plans. Radio Controlled Boat Plans. Price 25c

Dreams, lucky numbers, fortunes, oracles, fortune telling tablets, astrology, marriage, divorce & births. etc. Price 25c

Here's 3c. Send Me Your Catalog. Unusual and useful novelties, radios, scientific novelties, mechanical & camera goods, sporting goods, guns, knives, fascinating books, novel & lucky jewelry, punchboards, men's & smokers' novelties, seeds, jokes, magic, music, etc. 576 PAGES—6000 AMAZING NOVELTIES, STUPENDOUS, COLOSSAL!! Deluxe Cloth Bound Ed., 25c

### BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

\$1.00 50c

Revolver Style Well made and effective. Patterned after latest type of Revolver. Appearance alone will scare a burglar. Takes 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges, obtainable everywhere. Great protection against burglars, tramps, dogs. Have it laying around without the danger attached to other revolvers. Fine for 4th of July, New Years, stage work, starting pistol, etc. Two sizes: Medium Size, 50c. Large size, \$1.00. Blank cartridges 50c per 100. Holster 50c. Shipped express collect.

### Moving Picture Projector



A real Electric Movie Machine for only 39c! Shows bright, clear pictures about 14 x 18 inches in size. Just insert the film, turn the crank and watch the pictures as long as you like! Uses 2 flashlight cells obtainable anywhere. Has a colored steel case, measuring 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 inches. Complete 35c FILM: Choice of Peppercorn, Cat, Wild West, Mutt & Jeff, etc. Price 15c each film.

### Learn to DANCE

OVER 100 ILLUSTRATIONS Kiss, Swing Dances LATEST STEPS. Be popular. Good dancers are always admired—always popular guests. Partners welcome them eagerly. The newest, smartest steps without a teacher. Don't make excuses when the music starts. Get lots of fun from parties or dances. If you want to become a perfect dancer, learn to dance at home this new easy way. BOOK TALKS How to develop poise & control. Improve your dance steps, art of holding, how to walk to music, how to lead, latest fox-trot steps, Natural and reverse turns, the Reverse Wave, The Quickstep, swaying to music, Waltz, Backward changes, the Continental. The famous Kiss dance, the Manhattan, the Colosseum Rhumba, The Carlo, Charleston, etc. 25c Price Postpaid

Send 10c for supplement showing latest dances Suzie-Q, Big Apple, Peckin' Turkey, Shag, Posin', Shine, Swing-Me, Swing-Low, etc.

### JU-JITSU DON'T BE BULLIED

The Japanese art of self-defense. New methods of attack and defense are given, illustrated so that you cannot fail to understand them. Deals fully with trips, throws, wristlocks, body holds, defense against a knife, defense against a gun, defense against a stick, defense against a club, defense against a fist, defense against a foot, defense against a headlock, holding a man down, double knee throw, stick attack, defense against knife, one hand throat grip, defense against two assailants, stomach throw, secret thumb knockout nerve pinches, and numerous others. Learn to protect yourself under all circumstances with nature's weapons. Fear no man, guns or knives! "Science of Ju Jitsu" Only 30c New Book of 50 Tricks Of Self Defense, Only 25c

### MIDGET RACER

Complete blueprints for 3 different racers. The one illustrated can be built for a few dollars. All about racer parts, gears, transmissions, dirt track racers, track regulations, blueprints, plans. ADD A MOTOR TO YOUR BIKE at low cost. Increasing speed, etc. etc. Cramped & jammed full of information. Over 75 illustrations, plans & blueprints. 25c

### CRYSTAL RADIO 25c

This is a radio in itself as it is possible to get reception with it alone within 25 miles of a station (or up to 100 miles under good conditions). All you need is an aerial & ear phone. Completely assembled & wired with supersensitive crystal, stand, base, crystal cup, arm with cat's whisker, etc. Reception guaranteed. 25c

Rush This Coupon for Our Catalog NOW!

Johnson Smith & Co.

Department 141, Detroit, Michigan

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Order goods advertised above now!



# ELECTRIC SHAVER



At the  
Astonishingly **\$1.98**  
Low Price  
of Only **Postpaid**

**ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED**, does work equal to much higher priced shavers. **DOUBLE EDGE SHAVING HEAD** for quicker, closer shaves. Foolproof. Self-sharpening. Selfcleaning. Dependable, long-life motor for 110-volt AC current. Get this modern shaver now!

**H. A. HACKARD & SON**

3816 Belmont Ave. Dept. P-2 Chicago, Illinois

## LIGHTS ITSELF SELLS ITSELF

Quick Action (1939) Perfected  
SELF STARTING LIGHTER

Lights cigar, cigarette or pipe—instantly. Never fails. New principle in ignition. No flint. No friction. Send 25c for sample and money-making sales plans.

**NOW RETAIL 25c**

Start now. You can make up to \$5 a day.

**NEW METHOD MFG. CO.**

Sole Makers of Catalytic Automatic

No Flint Gas Lighters

Box P-74

Bradford, Pa., U. S. A.

No  
Wind  
Can  
Blow  
It  
Out



Packed  
in  
DIS-  
PLAY  
BOX

25c Retail

Doz.  
\$1.75  
Gross  
\$18.00



## SWING

With an ACCORDION  
"TITO" tells you how!

Whether you play an accordion (or want to) you'll welcome a copy of "Hints on Swing Music For the Accordion," by TITO (of Tito and his Swingtette). Contains: arranging for swing, hints to the swingster, fingering, harmony and tempo; listing of Tito's arrangements and recordings. Send name and address (enclose 10c stamps or coin) for copy.

You'll learn and advance more quickly with a FREE COPY of "Accordion Playing," written by famed Charles Magnante. Contains: history, popularity, future, learning, developing, secrets of good playing, etc.; also a PHOTO CHART illustrating correct position for each movement.

Write for either or both helpful booklets. Mention if you play or not.

**EXCELSIOR 333 Sixth Ave. Dept. 212 New York**

## KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Gardeners, Suburbanites, Florists, Truckers, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers

Low Prices - Easy Terms

**American Farm Machine Co.**

1072 33rd Av. SE. Minneapolis, Minn.



Catalog  
Free

## NOW, A REAL 10" SLIDE RULE FOR 95c



with A, B, C, C1, D,  
K, L, S, & T scales.

No wood, white face. Stainless Steel Runner. Special introductory price for Pop. Sc. readers. Send 95c M.O. to DECO CO., 43 Lexington Ave., New York City. Real leather Case 25c extra, money return guaranteed if not satisfied.

## VENETIAN BLINDS

Make your own at low wholesale cost. It's easy under our unique plan. All parts supplied. Send 10c Coin for sample of tape, cord and slat, 15 color samples of tape and color chart.

**VENETIAN BLIND MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**

Dept. 4 B,

1760 Lunt Ave.,

Chicago, Ill.

## NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

WORKS OFF 110-Volt Light Socket. This marvelous

**Dynamic Power Welder** does the

work of much higher priced types. It is

RETAIL easily portable. WELDS Cylinder Blocks,

Bumpers, Fenders, Tanks, Farm Machinery,

etc. Will also solder and braze on the lightest

material. Works on iron, steel, tin, brass, copper

and all other metals. Men without previous

experience can make as much as \$5.00 on a one

hour repair job. Go into business—Open a Welding

Shop Now. AGENTS—Make big profits selling to ga-

rages, factories, janitors and machine shops. WRITE

for 10-Day Trial Offer. **DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY**

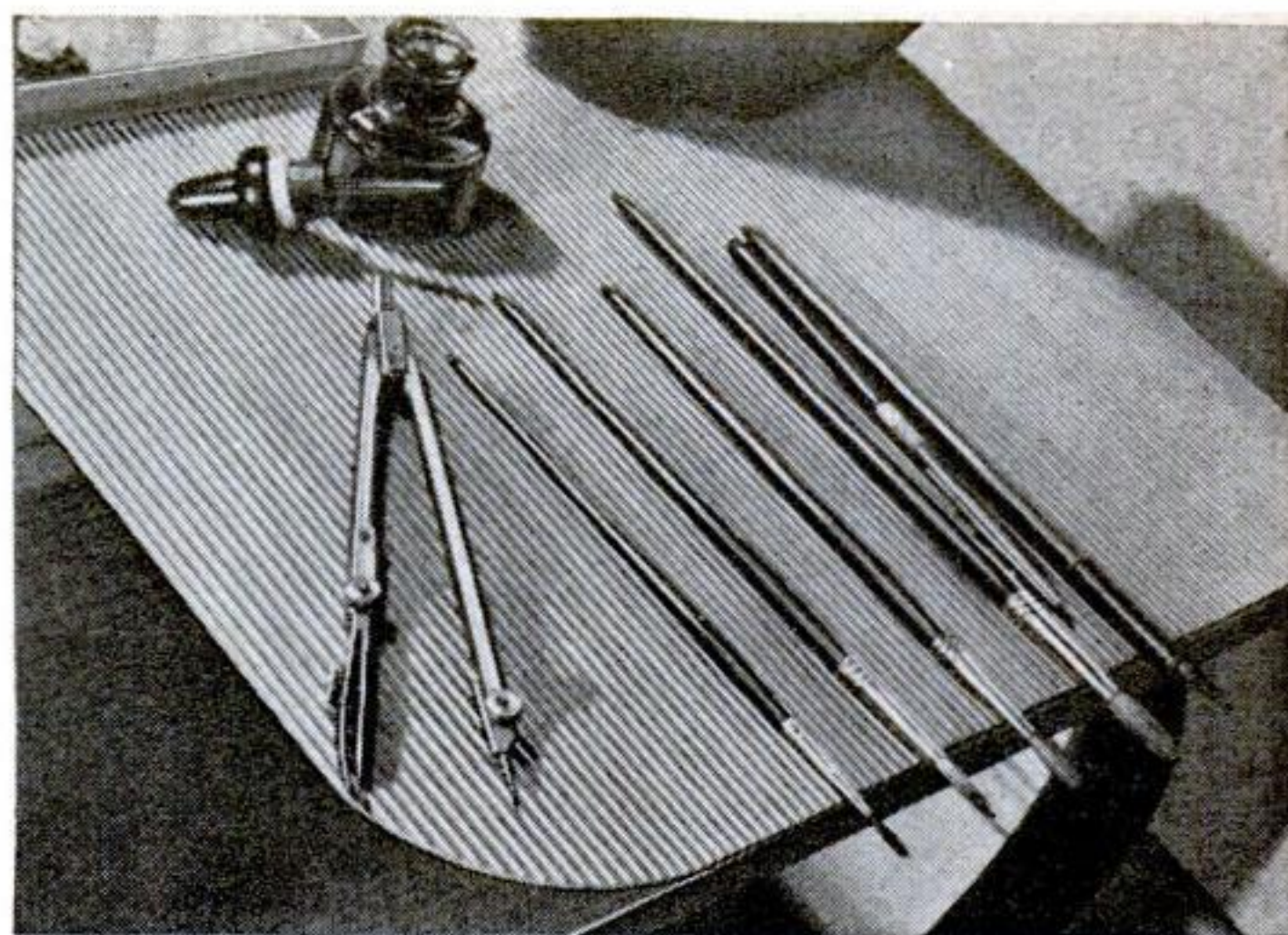
2226-GF SILVERTON ROAD,

for Only

**\$19.75**

RETAIL

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



## Corrugated Rubber Mat Holds Artist's Tools

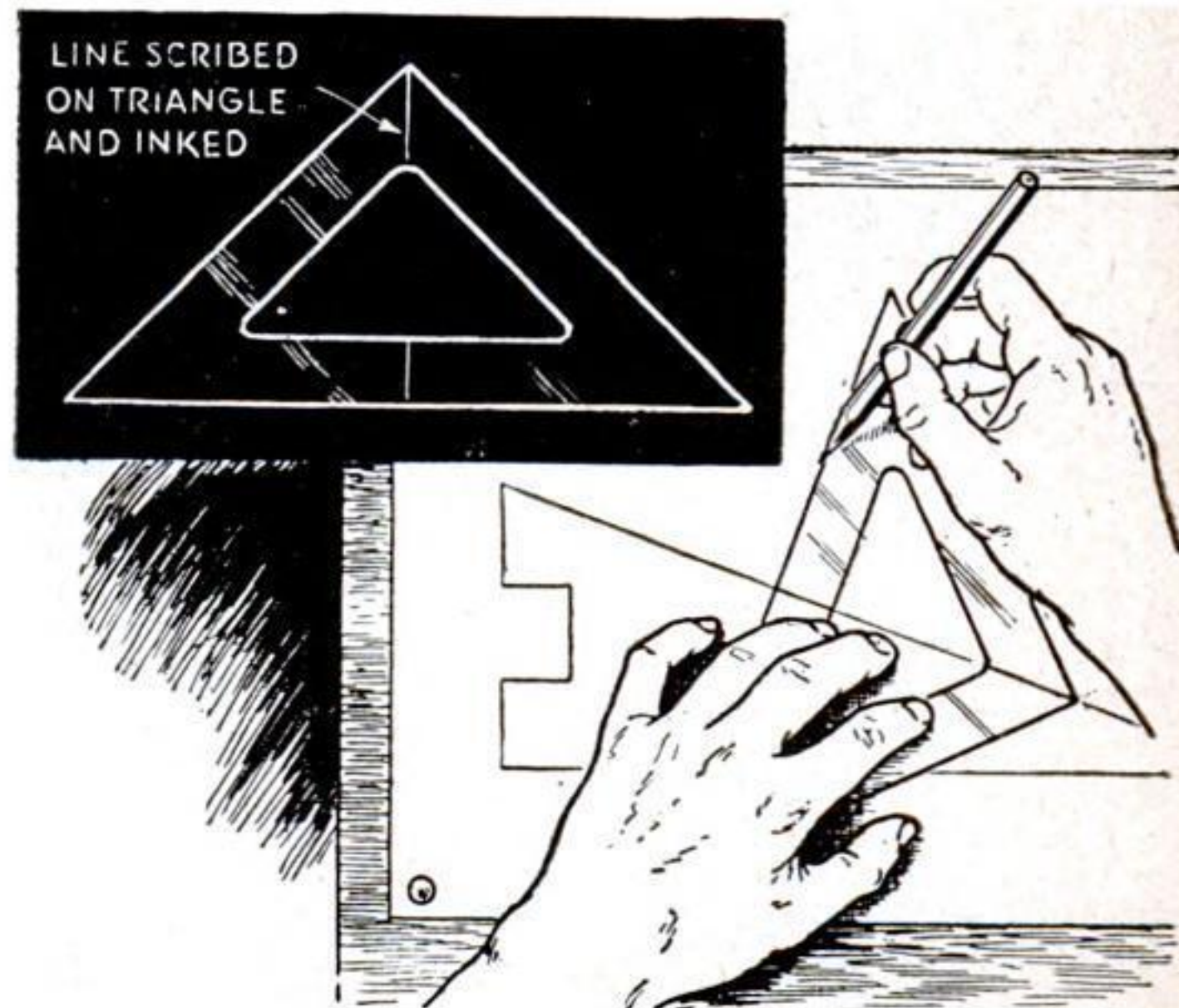
To KEEP pencils, pens, and brushes from rolling off an artist's table, try a corrugated rubber bath mat. The corrugations tend to hold the implements in the grooves, lined up in regular order so as to be easy to distinguish at a glance. The mat has the additional advantage of being easily washed.—S. R. B.

## Fastening Hammer Handles

A SNUG-FITTING hammer handle may be fastened without a wedge by driving closely spaced finishing nails into the wood all around the end, close to the metal.—W. M.

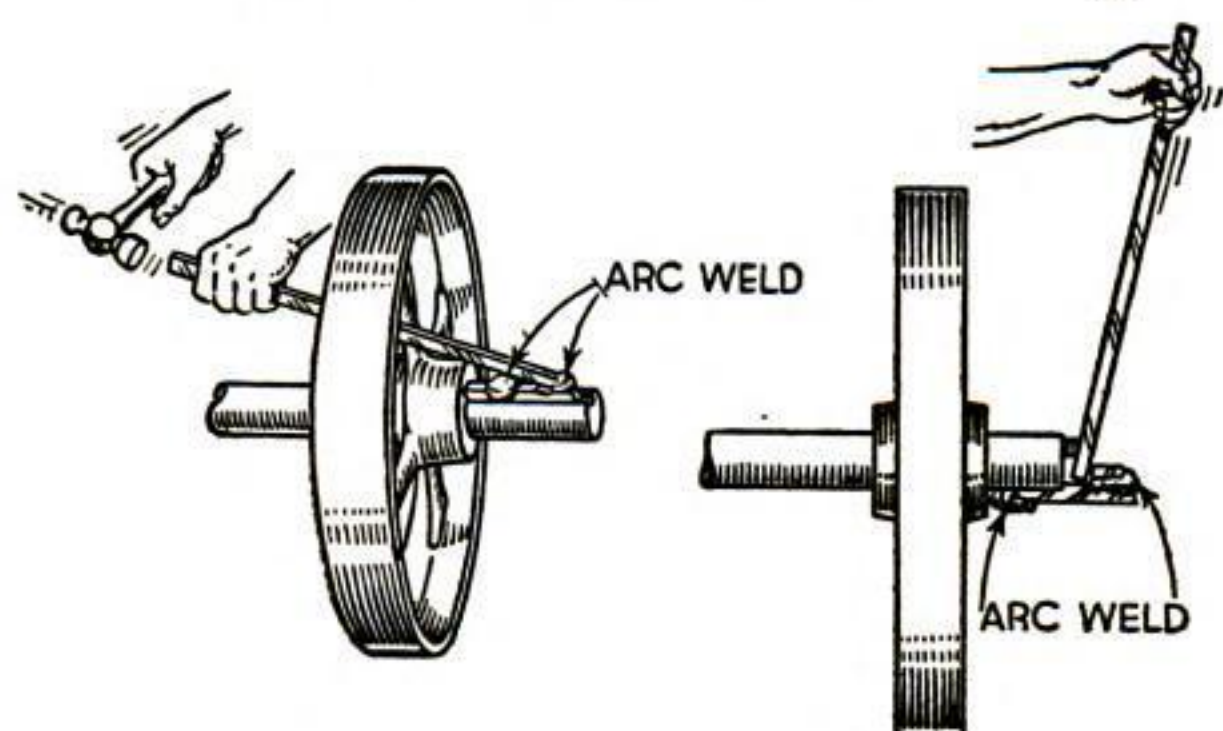
## Perpendicular Line Improves Draftsman's Triangle

IF A LINE is scribed perpendicular to the longest side of a draftsman's celluloid triangle and inked to make it easy to see, it will prove of great aid in quickly drawing lines perpendicular to other lines that are awkwardly placed on a drawing.—E. E. McNUTT.





## Stubborn Keys Removed with Aid of Welding



TIGHT machine keys or keys with broken gibs may be removed by arc welding an extension of the same width as the key stock onto the exposed end of the key and then welding a straight piece of rod to the extension so that it can be driven with a hammer.

When the key is so located that a rod cannot be used in this way, make the extension long enough to pass the end of the shaft and weld a short piece of key stock to the underside so that the key may be pried out by using a lever over the end of the shaft. In making the welds, use electrodes of high tensile strength.—S.R.

## Resilvering Small Mirrors

IT OFTEN becomes necessary to resilver the small mirror used in a microscope, sextant, or other instrument of precision. Place a piece of tin foil about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " larger in each dimension than the glass to be silvered on a somewhat larger piece of glass. Smooth out the foil carefully by rubbing with the tip of one finger. Put a small drop of mercury on the foil and spread it with the finger over the entire surface, but see that none of the mercury runs under the edges; then put on a few more drops of mercury until the whole surface is fluid.

The glass, having been carefully cleaned, is laid upon a piece of tissue paper, the edge of which just covers the edge of the glass. By using the tissue paper to guard against finger prints, the glass is carefully transferred from the paper to the mercury-covered tin foil, and a gentle pressure is exerted. Place the mirror face downward and leave it in an inclined position to allow the surplus mercury to flow off. This operation may be hastened by placing a tiny strip of tin foil along the lower edge of the mirror. After five or six hours the tin foil around the edges may be trimmed away, and the next day a coat of varnish to which some dry paint color has been added should be applied to the surface.—W.W.

## HANDEE

Tool of 1001 Uses

### A Whole Tool Shop In Your Hand

Smooth, steady power at your finger tips. Unmatched performance, with our own CUSTOM BUILT precision motor. For work on all materials. Uses 200 accessories, interchangeable in easy-working chuck to grind, drill, polish, engrave, sharpen, carve, sand, saw, rout, cut, etc. Set up shop anywhere, plug in AC or DC socket.

Save Hours of Hand Work



Finest, Fastest, Most Powerful Tool for Its Weight

**STANDARD MODEL** (Shown above), 20,000 r.p.m. Wt. 16 oz. \$10.75 postpaid with 3 Accessories. **DE LUXE MODEL**, 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. \$18.50 postpaid with 6 Accessories.

**GET A DEMONSTRATION** at Hardware, Tool or Dept. Stores or order either model on 10-Days Money-back Trial.

**Free-64-PAGE CATALOG** Complete information on Handee Products and their wide application in crafts work and industry all over the world.

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PS, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Send Catalog ☐ Standard ☐ De Luxe ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name.....

Address.....PS-2

## HOT WATER SPEED KING with



### From Any Electric Light Socket

MILLIONS of homes, stores and offices everywhere need **SPEED KING**—the new, amazing **Water Heater**—that heats water boiling hot so fast it takes your breath away. No muss! No waste of time or fuel! Just a simple "plug-in" at any 110-volt light socket—and presto... just the amount of hot water you need for the bath, for shaving, for dishwashing. **CHEAPER** because you don't have to heat gallons when you need only a few quarts. **FASTER** because the intense electric heat goes directly into the water. Sells fast on a 60-second demonstration. Small in size—fits the pocket, easy to carry. Anyone can afford it.

**60-SECOND Demonstration Amazes Housewives**

## SAMPLES for AGENTS

I WANT you to know the almost uncanny heating action of this speedy water-heating invention. Write quick—a postcard will do—for my **SAMPLE OFFER** that brings you an actual **SAMPLE SPEED KING** for demonstration. You can make plenty of cash as my agent. **HURRY!** Big season starting now. **SPEED KING** solves the hot water problem when furnaces shut down. Act quick and I'll show you how to make the fastest money of your life. Send No Money!—Just your name.

**JUST SEND -NAME-**

WRITE your name and address in the margin, clip & mail this coupon or send penny postcard to Dept. 132.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

**NU-WAY MFG. COMPANY**

Dept. 132 Walnut Bldg., DES MOINES, IOWA





# NOW, IT'S EASY TO BUILD YOUR OWN

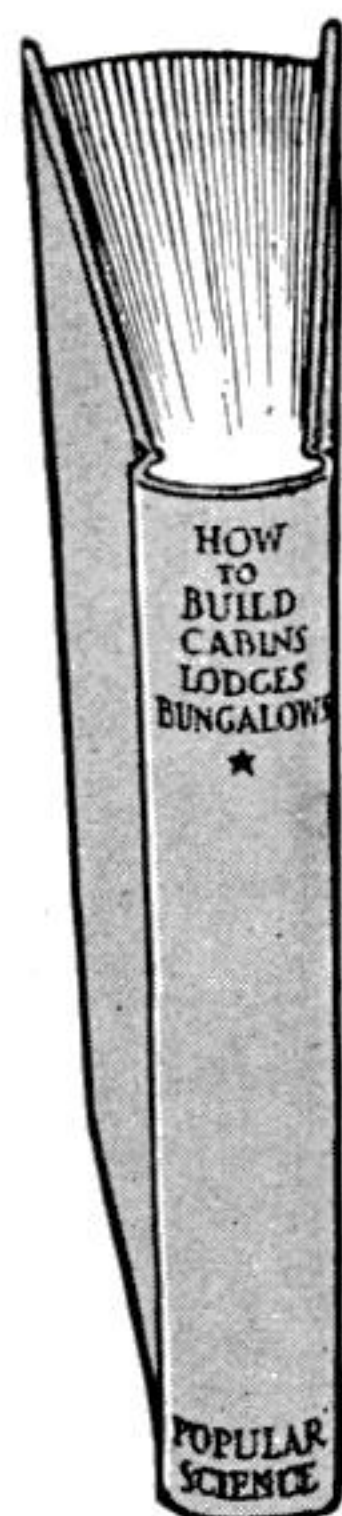
## Hunting and Fishing Lodges, Cabins, Bungalows

A big book of definite instructions made for beginners. If you can handle a hammer and saw, there's no reason why you can't build a bang-up cabin in the woods or a bungalow on the lake or shore, or a roadside stand, and make one you or anyone would be glad to look at, live in, or own.

Here are complete plans, and step-by-step instructions for every stage of the work. Designs for numerous log cabins, lodges, tourist homes, wayside stands, bungalows.

### EVERYTHING SIMPLIFIED

Not just a book of pictures but a full course of instruction. You will make no mistakes because every step is explained and shown in picture diagrams. Every problem of location, drainage, water supply, etc. is clearly explained. Tells how to cut and erect your structure—all about floors, roofs, windows, doors,—how to do the whole job from foundation to chimney top. What to do inside and outside. Don't imagine it's hard—when you see the book you'll be aching to grab some tools and get to work. Tells all about how to estimate all costs before you start—what lumber to use, etc. A revelation in simplicity.



### COMPLETE MANUAL SHOWS HOW

This new manual "HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES, BUNGALOWS" is the latest complete guide-book on the subject. Prepared by experts for Popular Science Monthly readers—you can be sure it is as genuine as such a book can be made.



### Send No Money NOW

No money is required with order unless you prefer. Just send the coupon and pay postman \$2.00 plus a few cents postage when the book arrives.

### Satisfaction Guaranteed

If, after examining this manual, you are not completely satisfied, return it and we guarantee to promptly refund your money.

### MAIL THIS COUPON

**Popular Science, Dept. 29**  
**353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

Send me "HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES, BUNGALOWS." I will pay postman \$2.00 plus a few cents postage when the book arrives. If dissatisfied you guarantee to refund my money if I send the book back within ten days. (If you prefer to pay now send \$2.00 with order)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

\*Orders from outside United States must be accompanied by \$2.00



42-7226 2-10-47

U. 98-

**This One**



**HYPJ-ZJH-NKY7**





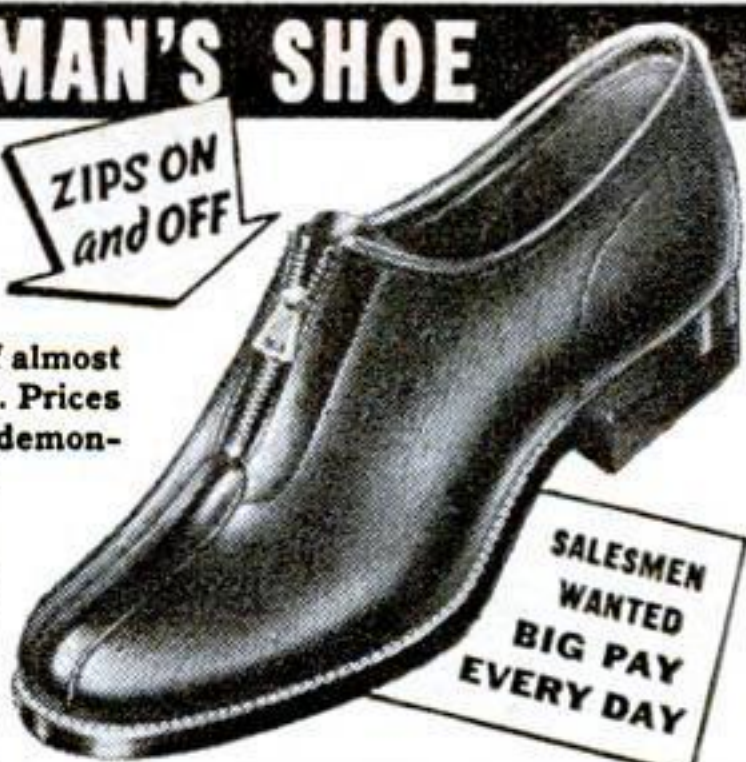


## NEW KIND OF MAN'S SHOE

The new sensation in men's shoes — The Chippewa Clipper. It zips on and off in a "jiffy". Right now is the right time to get into a dignified and highly profitable shoe business of your own with this fast seller, and a complete line of almost 250 styles of dress, work and sports shoes. Prices as low as \$1.98 a pair. Free 10-second demonstrator sells super-comfort air-cushion shoes like magic.

Manufacturer established 35 years wants salesmen. No experience needed. Write for complete sales kit. It's free!

**MASON SHOE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. B46 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin



**ONLY  
3c  
DAILY**

**TO GIVE YOU AND YOUR FAMILY HOSPITAL PROTECTION ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES!** Send penny post card at once for details of this amazing nation-wide Health Insurance Plan. Write to North American Mutual Life Corp., Dept. P. S., Wilmington, Del.

## TRAILER BUILDERS

Send 10c for our latest DeLuxe Trailer plans with all the modern improvements known to trailer builders. We supply everything at bargain prices. Our new 1939 trailer supply catalog (largest and most complete) is **free**.

National Trailer Equipment Co., Dept. S-2, 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis

## IT'S FUN TO ASSEMBLE and operate your own MARIONETTES



You will enjoy assembling this lifelike, performing marionette of Walt Disney's amusing character, *Dopey*.

### New Kit Makes It EASY

Everything you need to assemble a fascinating 9-inch marionette of *Dopey*, now comes to you in this new complete kit. Can be completely put together by anyone in 15 minutes with the easy-to-follow instructions included. *Dopey* walks, turns his head, bows, moves his hands and feet, and goes through all the amusing antics of the famous screen character. You control every movement with the simplified controller included with every kit. Attractively boxed, makes an ideal gift.

#### EACH KIT CONTAINS

Completely finished hand-painted head, finished arms, hands, body, and feet. Ready-made blue pantaloons, orange coat and belt. New simplified control stick, wire, thread and complete instructions. Nothing else needed. Simply assemble and operate. It's lots of fun for every member of the family.

#### SEND NO MONEY

Just mail the coupon below and pay the postman only \$2.25 plus a few cents postage in full payment when the kit is delivered. You risk **nothing** because if you are dissatisfied after examining the kit, we will refund your money in full if you return it within 10 days.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 29  
353 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Please send me a complete marionette kit for assembling *Dopey*. I will pay the postman \$2.25 plus a few cents postage on delivery. You will refund what I have paid if I return the kit within 10 days.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

If you prefer to remit now, we pay postage east of the Mississippi. Add 25c for shipment to farther points.

To Maintain the Quality  
of Your Work —

## ATKINS *Silver Steel* SAWS

● Using the wrong type of saw for the work is the mark of the beginner—and usually means a bungled job. Good craftsmen learn that quality work calls for quality tools—and they have known Atkins Saws since 1857 as "tops" in tooth design, handle balance, and edge-holding steel. Get the Work-at-Home Book, it's **FREE**.

**E.C. ATKINS AND COMPANY**  
428 South Illinois Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana



**RADIO AMATEURS  
EXPERIMENTERS  
AND  
SERVICEMEN**

*Save Money!*

**SEND FOR  
WARDS  
NEW 1939  
RADIO  
CATALOG**



**GREATER  
VALUES!**

**LOWER  
PRICES!**

*Everything sold on time payments!*  
**MONTGOMERY WARD**

"9 GREAT MAIL ORDER HOUSES — 580 RETAIL STORES"

**FREE! MAIL THIS  
COUPON NOW!**

Montgomery Ward & Co.  
Dept. PS-21  
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please rush me Wards 1939 Catalog.

Name .....

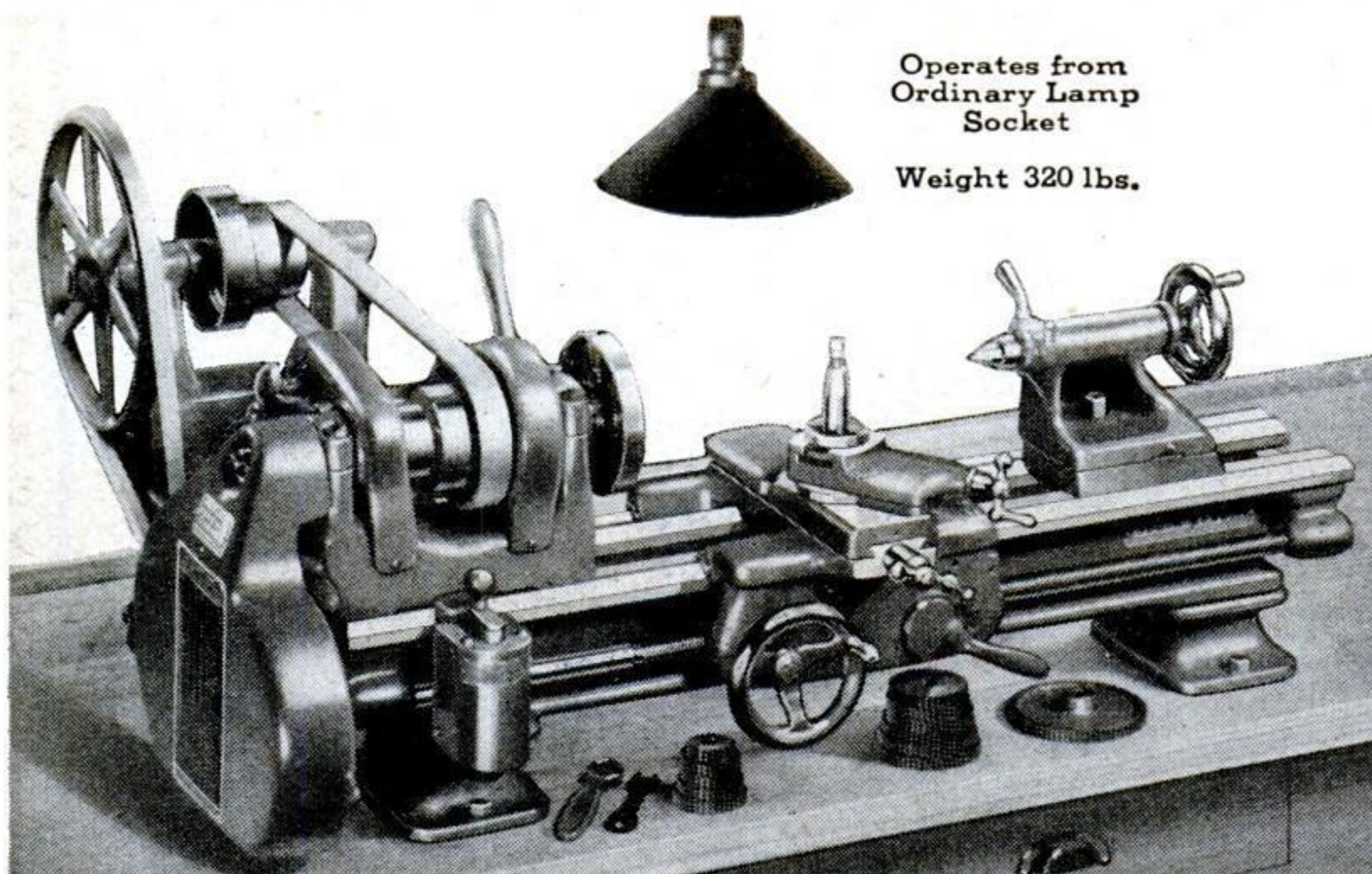
Address .....

City.....State.....



# Only \$6<sup>00</sup> a Month

## FOR THIS 9" x 3' SOUTH BEND WORKSHOP PRECISION LATHE



Operates from  
Ordinary Lamp  
Socket

Weight 320 lbs.

No. 415-YA, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " swing by 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive  $\frac{1}{4}$  H.P. Reversing Motor, Switch, Belts, Adjustable Belt Tension Countershaft and Change Gears .....

**\$117.00**

**W**ITH these easy payment terms you can now have this 9" Workshop Back-Geared, Screw Cutting Lathe for immediate use in your own shop. You receive the lathe directly on payment of \$15 down. Then you can be doing all the many machining jobs this Precision lathe is capable of handling. You deal only with us, and through no finance company or bank. Write for details, and see how simple it is to install a South Bend Metal Working Precision Lathe.

This one Universal lathe makes your shop complete. It handles machining jobs of practically all kinds: drilling, turning, boring, reaming, cutting screw threads, facing, milling, filing, in steel, iron, wood, plastics, etc.

Other features include: Automatic Longitudinal Screw Feed to Carriage,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole through Spindle takes Collets up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Tailstock has  $\frac{5}{8}$ " set-over for taper turning, micrometer graduations on compound rest and cross feed screws. Takes 38 attachments for milling, grinding, draw-in collet chuck work, taper work, and many other jobs.

Easy payment terms also available for other sizes of South Bend Lathes—9", 11", 13", 15", and 16" swing, bed lengths 3' to 12', Motor and Countershaft Drive. \$85 to \$1500.

### **SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**

831 East Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

### **SEND COUPON FOR THESE BOOKS**

#### **SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**

831 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

- ☐ No. 46-A, 9" Workshop Catalog, Free
- ☐ No. 10-G, Easy Payment Plan, Free
- ☐ No. 34-LB, How to Run a Lathe, 25c

Class of Work.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**Catalog No. 46-A—**  
Shows the 9" Workshop Lathe in 3', 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ', 4' and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' bed lengths, 8 drives.

**Easy Payment Plan—**  
Explains South Bend easy Payment Terms.

**How to Run a Lathe—**  
Interesting Information on lathe practice. 128 pages, 350 illustrations.



# **SOUTH BEND Precision LATHES**

*New*

### **LOW EASY PAYMENT PLAN**

**\$15 Down Payment**  
insures immediate  
Delivery to you.

You pay balance at  
\$6 a Mo. for 18 Mos.

All payments made  
direct to Factory.

You get the same  
lathe that is installed  
by these firms:

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Bell Telephone Labs.  
Ford Motor Co.  
National Cash Register Co.  
Standard Oil Co.  
Frigidaire Corp.  
General Motors Corp.  
Pan-American Airways  
U. S. Government

### **INSIST— on These Features:**

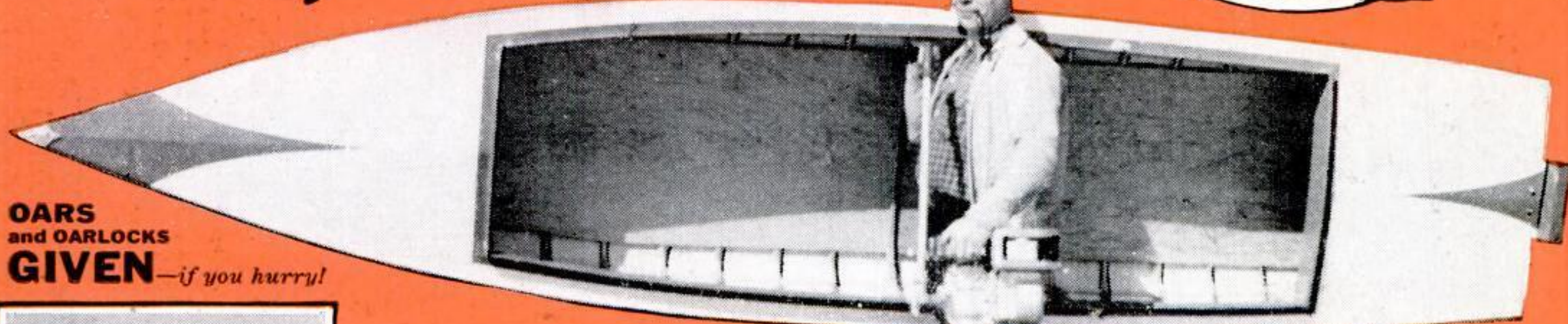
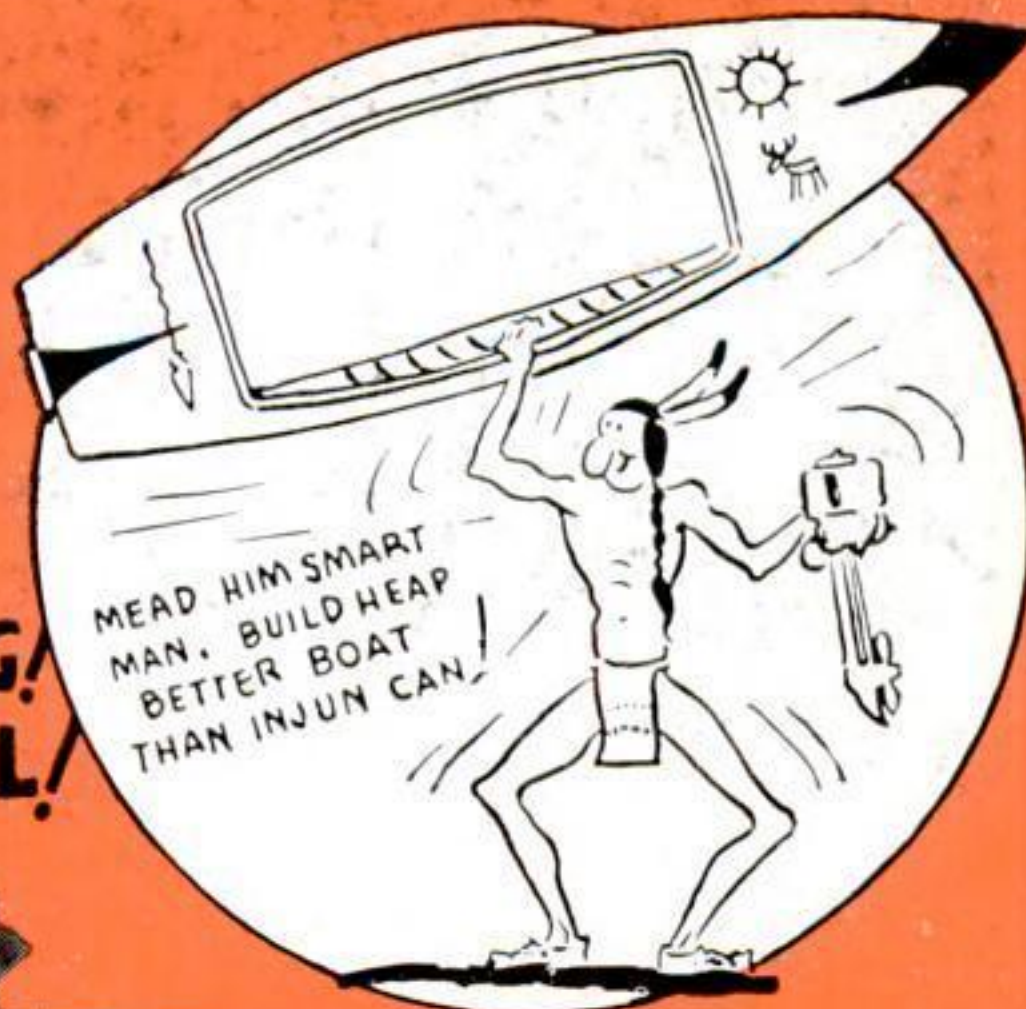
1. Handscraped V-ways
2. Precision Machine Cut Steel Gears
3. Precision Lead Screw Cuts Threads 4 to 112 per inch
4. All Steel and Iron Construction
5. Ball Thrust Bearing
6. Reverse for right and left threads and feeds



# "HEAP BIG NEW BOAT READY!"

**HOLD 'UM 4 BIG PALEFACES! CARRY HIM ON SHOULDER! USE 'UM BANG/BANG! MOTOR UP TO 9 PONY-POWER! OARS & SAIL!**

*—Chief Eaglebeak*



**OARS and OARLOCKS GIVEN**—if you hurry!



OK-4 is ideal for Sportsman! Light, long, strong and roomy!



Even with 4 passengers, a light weight motor gives plenty of power!



Here's OK-4 speeding along with a 9 horsepower motor.



The new 69 lb. OK-4 easily lifted to car-top. Portable!



Two girls easily launch this sensational 14 footer!

**The Biggest, Lightest, and**

**Strongest Boat of Its Kind!**

## BIG MONEY ASSEMBLING NEW OK-4! IN A FEW EVENINGS AT HOME!

Everybody—even grumpy old Chief Eaglebeak—is mighty excited over Mead's big, new 14-foot portable Outboard KI-YAK! Think of it!—ANYONE, without previous experience, can build OK-4 at home in a few evenings and save nearly **HALF** the factory-built cost—or sell to others at Big Profit! And get these startling **OK-4** features: Carries 4 adults comfortably, and duffle—takes motors 9 h.p. or less, oars and sail—weighs only about 69 pounds for easy portability on shoulders or car-top for fishing, camping, touring, hunting. Seaworthy. Leakproof. Durable. Double canvas bottom for double-safety! The biggest, lightest, strongest boat of its kind—AND—made only by MEAD—in knockdown kits for quick home-assembly, or factory-built, ready for the water. Rush dime for Chief Eaglebeak's Circular, amazing Low Introductory Factory Prices! Oars and oarlocks **GIVEN** with your OK-4—if you hurry!



### 4 OTHER GREAT KI-YAKS

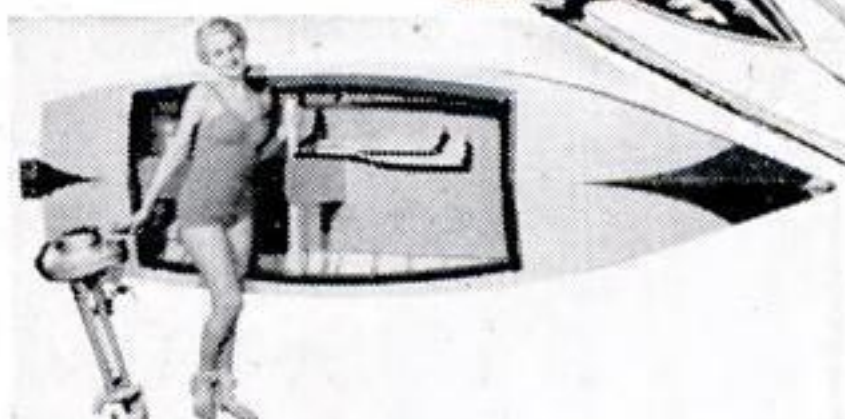
A Mead for every need! **Paddle-and-sail models:** The baby "CK-1", 10 footer, 20 pounder! The Sportsman's 30 lb. CK-2! The "Big bad CK-3" with 90 square feet of sail on 45 pounds of boat—the sailor's delight! Then there's the 50 pound "OK-2"—Spitfire Of The Fleet—takes up to 4½ h.p. motor, oars, sail! and REMEMBER—Mead is America's largest Ki-Yak manufacturer—so buy your Ki-Yak from **HEADQUARTERS**. Rush Coupon and dime now!

**\$6 PADDLE GIVEN** with your CK Ki-Yak—if you hurry!



5 1/2 Year Old Carries CK-1

← CK-3  
CK-2 →



The 50 Lb. OK-2—Uses Oars, Motor, Sail Rig.

### "MAIL 'UM COUPON!"

**To: CHIEF EAGLEBEAK**  
c/o MEAD GLIDERS,  
15 So. Market, Dept. D-29, CHICAGO  
Rush 'um new KI-YAK Boat Circulars! **Me much interested** in heap low Factory Prices. Send 'um details on Free Oars and Paddle Offers. I enclose 10c postage, packing charge. (Please PRINT plainly.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
St. and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**MEAD GLIDERS**  
15 S. MARKET ST. DEPT. D-29 CHICAGO, U.S.A.



● WITNESSED STATEMENT SERIES:

**113 YEARS**

—the Ball family has been  
“in tobacco”...

James M. Ball, a tobacco auctioneer for 24 years, says: “Luckies buy the finest ‘center leaves.’ So I’ve smoked them since 1917.” Most other independent tobacco experts also smoke Luckies.



*Easy on Your Throat—  
Because “IT’S TOASTED”*

Copyright 1938, The American Tobacco Company

***Have you tried a Lucky lately?***

Tobacco crops in recent years have been outstanding in quality. New methods, sponsored by the United States Government and the States, have helped the farmer grow finer cigarette tobacco. Now, as independ-

dent tobacco experts like J. M. Ball point out, Lucky Strike has been buying the cream of these finer crops. And so Luckies are better than ever. ***Have you tried a Lucky lately?*** Try them for a week. Then you’ll know why...

**WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST—IT’S LUCKIES 2 TO 1**

Copyrighted material